

THE BIRDS
OF
SOUTH AMERICA.

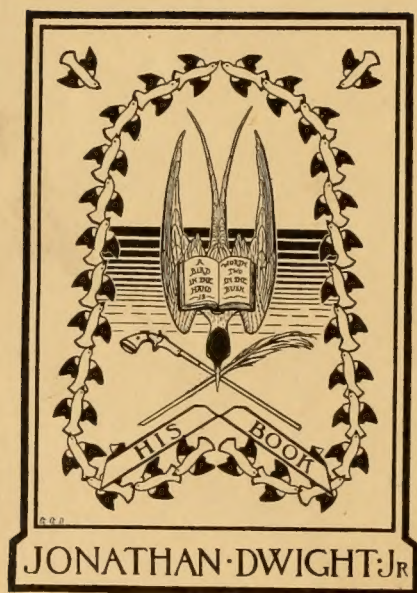
BY
LORD BRABOURNE, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.,
AND
CHARLES CHUBB, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
(Zoological Department, British Museum).

VOL. I.

LONDON:

R. H. PORTER, 7 PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.
JOHN WHIELDON & CO., 38 GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.
TAYLOR & FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

December 1912.



QL 598.298
689 B 79
ALBOK v. 1
v. 1
Birds

THE BIRDS
OF
SOUTH AMERICA.

BY

Wyndham Wentworth
Knatchbull-Hugessen,
3d baron

LORD BRABOURNE, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.,

AND

CHARLES CHUBB, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.

(Zoological Department, British Museum).

VOL. I.

LONDON:

R. H. PORTER, 7 PRINCES STREET, CAVENDISH SQUARE, W.

JOHN WHELDON & CO., 38 GREAT QUEEN STREET, W.C.

TAYLOR & FRANCIS, RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET, E.C.

(1912)





PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.



A LIST
OF THE
BIRDS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

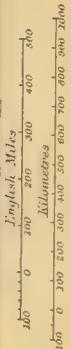
BY
LORD BRABOURNE, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.,

AND
CHARLES CHUBB, F.Z.S., M.B.O.U.
(Zoological Department, British Museum),



The Edinburgh Geographical Institute 10 Blackfriars

Sifton, Fraed & Co. Ltd., London



INTRODUCTION.

THE only previous list dealing with the birds of South America as a whole is that published by Messrs. Selater and Salvin in 1873—'Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium'—and although Central America, Mexico to Panama, and the Galapagos Islands were included in that list, the number of species was only 3565, while the present list recognises 4561 forms in South America alone.

The names used in this List appear as binomials, but it must be clearly understood, however, that this system has been used only for convenience and simplicity. It does not mean that we accept all the forms included here as being of specific value. Trinomials can only be determined by means of monographic revision, and these will be used throughout the body of the forthcoming work. The names here given are thus of unequal value, and only represent the forms which have been accepted as valid species and subspecies by previous authors.

The method used in the preparation of this List has been to verify the original description or figure of each species, cite the locality, and give an outline of the distribution in South America. We have not thought it desirable to give the extra-limital range, but we intend to do so in the forthcoming volumes, where all the details will be fully worked out.

We have followed the law of priority, and attempted to copy the original spellings. Early authors did not always give a locality with their descriptions; many localities have been added by recent writers, while we have supplied a number in the present work.

The terms used in the distribution of the species are those of political divisions, and not zoogeographical areas. We have not used the term "Amazonia," as many ornithologists do—in the first place because it appears to have no defined

limit, thus it may mean, in a wide sense, the country of the River Amazon and its tributaries, or, in a limited degree, the districts adjacent to the main river; and secondly, because the accompanying map has no such area mentioned. We have, therefore, in the case of a country such as Brazil, used North, North-east, North-west, West, Central, East, South-east, South, etc. We realize thoroughly the inconsistencies of these terms, but we hope that in the succeeding volumes the distribution of the species and subspecies will be fully worked out, and that these inconsistencies will then disappear.

The general outlines of classification followed in the present List are based on Sharpe's 'Hand-list of Birds,' published by the Trustees of the British Museum. Various changes have taken place in the nomenclature since the Hand-list was published, more especially among the genera and species, and we have felt compelled to adopt them.

In the Hand-list the 12th edition of Linné's 'Systema Naturæ' was followed, but as zoologists have now unanimously agreed to accept the 10th edition, this change has necessitated the alteration of many names, and has involved much labour. In the re-examination of names the writings of Hellmayr, Berlepsch, Hartert, and the North-American authors have been utilised and have been of great value. Much remains to be done in this respect, and for the many shortcomings in the present volume we ask for the forbearance of ornithologists, since no one is so conscious of these shortcomings as ourselves. The endeavour to correct the most obvious errors in the Hand-list has been the chief cause of the delay in the publication of this List, and many doubtful points have unfortunately been left untouched. The bringing together of the many corrections made by the authors cited has been a much more difficult and lengthy task than would appear at first sight.

We do not regard this List as final by any means, but we venture to hope that it will form a basis on which ornithologists can pursue their investigations.

The scope of the List includes South America and the islands adjacent to the coast from Colombia, Venezuela, Tobago, and Trinidad to Cape Horn and the Falkland Islands.

The avifauna of Central America has been worked out by Messrs. Salvin and Godman, and published in their great work the 'Biologia Centrali-Americana,' and later by Professor Robert Ridgway in his admirable monograph on the 'Birds of North and Middle America'—which also includes the Galapagos Islands. The authors of the present work, therefore, have not thought it necessary to include these two portions of the Neotropical Region.

We desire to express our appreciation of the valuable assistance we have received from Mr. C. E. Hellmayr, of Munich, who has been good enough to read the proofs and has made numerous corrections and additions.

We also have to thank Mr. H. Kirke Swann for much material help, and we desire to give him the entire credit for having supplied all the popular names, both English and Spanish.

Our best thanks are likewise due to the following gentlemen, who have helped us in various ways :—Dr. P. L. Slater, Mr. W. R. Ogilvie-Grant, the Honourable Walter Rothschild, Mr. C. E. Fagan, Dr. E. Hartert, and Mr. H. C. Oberholser.

LONDON,
December 20th, 1912.

BRABOURNE,
CHARLES CHUBB.

SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

	Page		Page
Sub-Class PALÆOGNATHÆ	1	Scardafella, Bonap.	17
Order RHEIFORMES	1	Gymnopelia, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i>	17
Family RHEIDÆ	1	Columbula, Bonap.	17
Rhea, <i>Briss.</i>	1	Columbina, <i>Spix</i>	18
Sub-Class NEOGNATHÆ	1	Uropelia, Bonap.	18
Order TINAMIFORMES	1	Oxypelia, <i>Salvad.</i>	18
Family TINAMIDÆ	1	Claravis, <i>Oberh.</i>	18
Tinamus, <i>Herm.</i>	1	Metriopelia, Bonap.	19
Nothocercus, Bonap.	2	Leptoptila, <i>Swains.</i>	19
Crypturus, <i>Illig.</i>	3	Osculatia, Bonap.	20
Rhynchotus, <i>Spix</i>	5	Geotrygon, <i>Gosse</i>	20
Nothoprocta, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i>	5	Order OPISTHOCOMIFORMES....	21
Nothura, <i>Wagl.</i>	6	Family OPISTHOCOMIDÆ	21
Taoniscus, <i>Gloger</i>	7	Opisthocomus, <i>Illig.</i>	21
Calopezus, <i>Ridgw.</i>	7	Order RALLIFORMES	21
Tinamotis, <i>Vig.</i>	8	Family RALLIDÆ	21
Order GALLIFORMES	8	Rallus, <i>Linn.</i>	21
Family GRACIDÆ	8	Pardirallus, <i>Cab.</i>	22
Crax, <i>Linn.</i>	8	Aramides, <i>Pucher.</i>	22
Nothocrax, <i>Burm.</i>	9	Amaurolimnas, <i>Sharpe</i>	23
Mitu, <i>Less.</i>	9	Anurolimnas, <i>Sharpe</i>	23
Pauxi, <i>Temm.</i>	9	Porzana, <i>Vieill.</i>	24
Penelope, <i>Merrem</i>	9	Thyrorhina, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i>	24
Ortalis, <i>Merrem</i>	11	Ortygops, <i>Heine</i>	24
Pipile, Bonap.	12	Creciscus, <i>Cab.</i>	24
Aburria, <i>Reichenb.</i>	12	Neocrex, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i>	25
Chamæpetes, <i>Wagl.</i>	13	Gallinula, <i>Briss.</i>	25
Family ODONTOPHORIDÆ	13	Porphyriops, <i>Pucher.</i>	25
Eupsychortyx, <i>Gould</i>	13	Ionornis, <i>Reichenb.</i>	26
Odontophorus, <i>Vieill.</i>	13	Fulica, <i>Linn.</i>	26
Order COLUMBIFORMES	15	Family HELIORNITHIDÆ	27
Family COLUMBIDÆ	15	Heliornis, <i>Bonn.</i>	27
Columba, <i>Linn.</i>	15	Order PODICIPEDIFORMES....	27
Zenaida, Bonap.	16	Family PODICIPEDIDÆ	27
Melopelia, Bonap.	17	Podiceps, <i>Lath.</i>	27

	Page		Page
Centropelma, <i>Scf.</i>	28	Hæmatopus, <i>Linn.</i>	37
Podilymbus, <i>Less.</i>	28	Oreophilus, <i>Jard. & Selby</i>	38
Order SPHENISCIFORMES	28	Hoploxypterus, <i>Bonap.</i>	38
Family SPHENISCIDÆ	28	Ptiloscelys, <i>Bonap.</i>	38
Aptenodytes, <i>Miller</i>	28	Belonopterus, <i>Reichenb.</i>	38
Pygoscelis, <i>Wagl.</i>	28	Squatarola, <i>Cuvier</i>	38
Eudyptes, <i>Vieill.</i>	28	Pluvialis, <i>Briss.</i>	38
Spheniscus, <i>Briss.</i>	28	Aphriza, <i>Audub.</i>	39
Order PROCELLARIIFORMES	29	Charadrius, <i>Linn.</i>	39
Family PROCELLARIIDÆ	29	Pluvianellus, <i>Jacq. & Pucher.</i> ..	40
Oceanites, <i>Keys & Blas.</i>	29	Himantopus, <i>Briss.</i>	40
Pelagodroma, <i>Reichenb.</i>	29	Recurvirostra, <i>Linn.</i>	40
Fregetta, <i>Bonap.</i>	29	Numenius, <i>Briss.</i>	40
Garrodia, <i>Forbes</i>	29	Limosa, <i>Briss.</i>	40
Puffinus, <i>Briss.</i>	30	Limnodromus, <i>Wied</i>	41
Priofinus, <i>Hombr. & Jacq.</i>	30	Micropalama, <i>Baird</i>	41
Thalassœca, <i>Reichenb.</i>	30	Catoptrophorus, <i>Bonap.</i>	41
Priocella, <i>Hombr. & Jacq.</i>	30	Totanus, <i>Bechst.</i>	41
Procellaria, <i>Linn.</i>	30	Tringa, <i>Linn.</i>	41
Æstrelata, <i>Bonap.</i>	30	Actitis, <i>Illiger</i>	41
Macronectes, <i>Richm.</i>	31	Machetes, <i>Cuvier</i>	41
Daption, <i>Steph.</i>	31	Bartramia, <i>Less.</i>	42
Prion, <i>Lacép.</i>	31	Ereunetes, <i>Illiger</i>	42
Pelecanoides, <i>Lacép.</i>	31	Tringites, <i>Cab.</i>	42
Diomedea, <i>Linn.</i>	32	Calidris, <i>Illiger</i>	42
Phœbetria, <i>Reichenb.</i>	32	Pisobia, <i>Billberg</i>	42
Order LARIFORMES	32	Heteropygia, <i>Coues</i>	42
Family LARIDÆ	32	Erolia, <i>Vieill.</i>	43
Hydrochelidon, <i>Boie</i>	32	Canutus, <i>Brehm</i>	43
Phaëthus, <i>Wagl.</i>	33	Gallinago, <i>Koch</i>	43
Gelochelidon, <i>Brehm</i>	33	Phegornis, <i>Gray</i>	44
Sterna, <i>Linn.</i>	33	Rostratula, <i>Vieill.</i>	44
Larosterna, <i>Blyth</i>	34	Phalaropus, <i>Briss.</i>	44
Procelsterna, <i>Lafr.</i>	34	Steganopus, <i>Vieill.</i>	44
Anous, <i>Stephens</i>	34	Family PARRIDÆ	44
Rhynchops, <i>Linn.</i>	34	Jacana, <i>Briss.</i>	44
Xema, <i>Leach</i>	34	Family CEDICNEMIDÆ	45
Larus, <i>Linn.</i>	35	Burhinus, <i>Illiger</i>	45
Catharacta, <i>Brünn.</i>	36	Order GRUIFORMES	45
Stercorarius, <i>Briss.</i>	36	Family ARAMIDÆ	45
Order CHARADRIIFORMES	36	Aramus, <i>Vieill.</i>	45
Family CHIONIDIDÆ	36	Family EURYPYGIDÆ	45
Chionis, <i>Forster</i>	36	Eurypyga, <i>Illiger</i>	45
Family THINOCORYTHIDÆ	36	Family PSOPHIIDÆ	46
Attagis, <i>Geoffr. & Less.</i>	36	Psophia, <i>Linn.</i>	46
Thinocorus, <i>Esch.</i>	37	Family CARIAMIDÆ	46
Family CHARADRIIDÆ	37	Cariama, <i>Briss.</i>	46
Arenaria, <i>Briss.</i>	37	Chunga, <i>Reichenb.</i>	46

	Page		Page
Order ARDEIFORMES	47	Mareca, <i>Steph.</i>	55
Family IBIDIDÆ	47	Nettion, <i>Kaup</i>	55
<i>Theristicus</i> , <i>Wagl.</i>	47	Dafila, <i>Steph.</i>	56
<i>Molybdophanes</i> , <i>Reichenb.</i>	47	Pœcilonetta, <i>Eyton</i>	56
<i>Harpiprion</i> , <i>Wagl.</i>	47	Querquedula, <i>Steph.</i>	56
<i>Phimosus</i> , <i>Wagl.</i>	47	Spatula, <i>Boie</i>	57
<i>Cercibis</i> , <i>Wagl.</i>	48	Heteronetta, <i>Salvad.</i>	57
<i>Egatheus</i> , <i>Billberg</i> ..	48	Metopiana, <i>Bonap.</i>	57
<i>Eudocimus</i> , <i>Wagl.</i>	48	Nyroca, <i>Flem.</i>	57
Family PLATALEIDÆ	48	Tachyeres, <i>Owen</i>	57
<i>Ajaia</i> , <i>Reichenb.</i>	48	Nomonyx, <i>Ridgw.</i>	58
Family CICONIIDÆ	48	Oxyura, <i>Bonap.</i>	58
<i>Mycteria</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	48	Merganetta, <i>Gould</i>	58
<i>Euxenura</i> , <i>Ridgw.</i>	49	Merganser, <i>Briss.</i>	59
<i>Jabiru</i> , <i>Hellmayr</i>	49	Order PELECANIFORMES	59
Family ARDEIDÆ	49	Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ	59
<i>Ardea</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	49	<i>Phalacrocorax</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	52
<i>Egretta</i> , <i>Forst.</i>	49	Family PLOTIDÆ	60
<i>Florida</i> , <i>Baird</i>	49	<i>Anhinga</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	60
<i>Hydranassa</i> , <i>Baird</i>	50	Family SULIDÆ	60
<i>Agamia</i> , <i>Reichenb.</i>	50	<i>Sula</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	60
<i>Nycticorax</i> , <i>Forst.</i>	50	Family FREGATIDÆ	60
<i>Cochlearius</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	50	<i>Fregata</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	60
<i>Syrigma</i> , <i>Ridgw.</i>	50	Family PHAËTHONIDÆ	61
<i>Pilherodius</i> , <i>Reichenb.</i>	51	<i>Phaëthon</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	61
<i>Butorides</i> , <i>Blyth</i>	51	Family PELECANIDÆ	61
<i>Tigrisoma</i> , <i>Swains.</i>	51	<i>Pelecanus</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	61
<i>Ixobrychus</i> , <i>Billberg</i>	52	Order CATHARTIFORMES	61
<i>Zebrilus</i> , <i>Bonap.</i>	52	Family CATHARTIDÆ	61
<i>Botaurus</i> , <i>Steph.</i>	52	<i>Sarcorhamphus</i> , <i>Duméril</i>	61
Order PALAMEDEIFORMES	52	<i>Gypagus</i> , <i>Vieill.</i>	62
Family PALAMEDEIDÆ	52	<i>Catharista</i> , <i>Vieill.</i>	62
<i>Palamedea</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	52	<i>Cathartes</i> , <i>Illiger</i>	62
<i>Chauna</i> , <i>Illiger</i>	52	Order ACCIPITRIFORMES	62
Order PHŒNICOPTERIFORMES ..	53	Family FALCONIDÆ	62
Family PHŒNICOPTERIDÆ	53	<i>Polyborus</i> , <i>Vieill.</i>	62
<i>Phœnicopterus</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	53	<i>Ibycter</i> , <i>Vieill.</i>	62
<i>Phœnicoparrus</i> , <i>Bonap.</i>	53	<i>Milvago</i> , <i>Spix</i>	63
Order ANSERIFORMES	53	<i>Circus</i> , <i>Lacép.</i>	63
Family ANATIDÆ	53	<i>Micrastur</i> , <i>Gray</i>	64
<i>Cygnus</i> , <i>Bechst.</i>	53	<i>Geranospizias</i> , <i>Kaup</i>	64
<i>Coscoroba</i> , <i>Reichenb.</i>	53	<i>Parabuteo</i> , <i>Ridgw.</i>	64
<i>Cairina</i> , <i>Flem.</i>	54	<i>Astur</i> , <i>Lacép.</i>	65
<i>Sarcidiornis</i> , <i>Eyton</i>	54	<i>Dinospizias</i> , <i>Cab.</i>	65
<i>Chloëphaga</i> , <i>Eyton</i>	54	<i>Accipiter</i> , <i>Briss.</i>	65
<i>Dendrocygna</i> , <i>Swains.</i>	54	<i>Heterospizias</i> , <i>Sharpe</i>	66
<i>Alopochen</i> , <i>Stejn.</i>	55	<i>Tachytriorchis</i> , <i>Kaup</i>	66
<i>Anas</i> , <i>Linn.</i>	55	<i>Butco</i> , <i>Lacép.</i>	66

	Page		Page
<i>Buteola</i> , Bonap.	67	<i>Pyrrhura</i> , Bonap.	83
<i>Asturina</i> , Vieill.	67	<i>Myiopsitta</i> , Bonap.	85
<i>Rupornis</i> , Kaup	68	<i>Bolborhynchus</i> , Bonap.	85
<i>Busarellus</i> , Lafr.	68	<i>Psittacula</i> , Illiger	86
<i>Buteogallus</i> , Less.	68	<i>Brotogeris</i> , Vig.	87
<i>Urubitinga</i> , Lafr.	68	<i>Amazona</i> , Less.	88
<i>Leucopternis</i> , Kaup	69	<i>Graydidascalus</i> , Bonap.	91
<i>Harpyhaliaëtus</i> , Lafr.	70	<i>Pionus</i> , Wagl.	91
<i>Morphnus</i> , Cuv.	70	<i>Deropterus</i> , Wagl.	92
<i>Thrasaëtus</i> , Gray	70	<i>Triclaria</i> , Wagl.	92
<i>Lophotriorchis</i> , Sharpe	70	<i>Pionopsitta</i> , Bonap.	92
<i>Spiziastur</i> , Gray	70	<i>Gypopsitta</i> , Bonap.	93
<i>Spizaëtus</i> , Vieill.	70	<i>Urochroma</i> , Bonap.	93
<i>Herpetotheres</i> , Vieill.	71	<i>Pionites</i> , Heine	94
<i>Elanoides</i> , Vieill.	71	Order CORACIIFORMES	94
<i>Rostrhamus</i> , Less.	71	Family STEATORNITHIDÆ	94
<i>Leptodon</i> , Sundev.	71	<i>Steatornis</i> , Humb.	94
<i>Elanus</i> , Savign.	72	Family ALCEDINIDÆ	95
<i>Gampsonyx</i> , Vig.	72	<i>Ceryle</i> , Boie	95
<i>Harpagus</i> , Vig.	72	Family MOMOTIDÆ	96
<i>Ictinia</i> , Vieill.	72	<i>Urospatha</i> , Gray	96
<i>Spizapteryx</i> , Kaup	72	<i>Prionornis</i> , Salv. & Godm.	96
<i>Falco</i> , Linn.	72	<i>Momotus</i> , Briss.	96
<i>Cerchneis</i> , Boie	73	<i>Baryphthengus</i> , Cab. & Hein ..	97
<i>Pandion</i> , Savign.	74	Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ	97
Order STRIGIFORMES	74	<i>Nyctibius</i> , Vieill.	97
Family BUBONIDÆ	74	<i>Chordeiles</i> , Swains.	98
<i>Asio</i> , Briss.	74	<i>Nannochordeiles</i> , Hartert	98
<i>Bubo</i> , Duméril	74	<i>Nyctiprogne</i> , Bonap.	99
<i>Pulsatrix</i> , Kaup	75	<i>Podager</i> , Wagl.	99
<i>Otus</i> , Pennant	75	<i>Lurocalis</i> , Cass.	99
<i>Lophostrix</i> , Less.	76	<i>Macropsalis</i> , Sel.	99
<i>Strix</i> , Linn.	76	<i>Hydropsalis</i> , Wagl.	100
<i>Ciccaba</i> , Wagl.	76	<i>Eleothreptus</i> , Gray	100
<i>Gisella</i> , Bonap.	77	<i>Nyctidromus</i> , Gould	100
<i>Speotyto</i> , Gloger	77	<i>Stenopsis</i> , Cass.	101
<i>Glaucidium</i> , Boie	78	<i>Caprimulgus</i> , Linn.	101
<i>Tyto</i> , Billberg	78	Family CYPSELIDÆ	102
Order PSITTACIFORMES	79	<i>Chætura</i> , Steph.	102
Family PSITTACIDÆ	79	<i>Cypseloides</i> , Streub.	103
<i>Anodorhynchus</i> , Spix	79	<i>Claudia</i> , Hartert	104
<i>Cyanopsittacus</i> , Bonap.	79	<i>Panyptila</i> , Cab.	104
<i>Ara</i> , Lacép.	79	<i>Apus</i> , Scop.	104
<i>Aratinga</i> , Spix	80	Sub-Order TROCHILI	105
<i>Cyanolyseus</i> , Bonap.	82	Family TROCHILIDÆ	105
<i>Leptosittaca</i> , Berl. & Stolz.	83	<i>Hemistephania</i> , Reichenb.	105
<i>Ognorhynchus</i> , Gray	83	<i>Androdon</i> , Gould	105
<i>Enicognathus</i> , Gray	83	<i>Rhamphodon</i> , Less.	105
<i>Microsittace</i> , Bonap.	83		

	Page		Page
Threnetes, <i>Gould</i> ..	105	Ionolaima, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	128
Glaucis, <i>Boie</i> ..	106	Eugenia, <i>Gould</i> ..	128
Phæthornis, <i>Swains.</i> ..	106	Helianthea, <i>Gould</i> ..	128
Eutoxeres, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	109	Diphlogæna, <i>Gould</i> ..	130
Campylopterus, <i>Swains.</i> ..	110	Lafresnayea, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	131
Eupetomena, <i>Gould</i> ..	110	Docimastes, <i>Gould</i> ..	131
Florisuga, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	111	Pterophanes, <i>Gould</i> ..	131
Melanotrochilus, <i>Deslongch.</i> ..	111	Aglæactis, <i>Gould</i> ..	131
Aphantochroa, <i>Gould</i> ..	111	Boissonneaua, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	132
Taphrospilus, <i>Simon</i> ..	111	Eriocnemis, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	132
Thaumasius, <i>Scl.</i> ..	111	Spathura, <i>Gould</i> ..	134
Talaphorus, <i>Muls.</i> ..	111	Urosticte, <i>Gould</i> ..	135
Patagona, <i>Gray</i> ..	111	Phlogophilus, <i>Gould</i> ..	135
Leucippus, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	112	Adelomyia, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	135
Agyrtia, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	112	Heliangelus, <i>Gould</i> ..	136
Polyerata, <i>Heine</i> ..	114	Laticauda, <i>Less.</i> ..	137
Uranomitra, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	114	Oreonympha, <i>Gould</i> ..	139
Lepidopyga, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	114	Oxypogon, <i>Gould</i> ..	139
Saucerotea, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	114	Chalcostigma, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	139
Amazilia, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	116	Rhamphomicrum, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	140
Eucephala, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	116	Opisthoprora, <i>Cab. & Hein.</i> ..	140
Hylocharis, <i>Boie</i> ..	117	Eustephanus, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	140
Chrysuronia, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	117	Cyanolesbia, <i>Stejn.</i> ..	141
Chlorestes, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	118	Neolesbia, <i>Salvin</i> ..	141
Damophila, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	118	Polynomus, <i>Heine</i> ..	141
Chlorostilbon, <i>Gould</i> ..	118	Lesbia, <i>Less.</i> ..	142
Panychlora, <i>Cab. & Hein.</i> ..	120	Psolidoprymna, <i>Cab. & Hein.</i> ..	142
Smaragdochrysis, <i>Gould</i> ..	120	Zodalia, <i>Muls. & E. Verr.</i> ..	143
Ptochoptera, <i>Elliot</i> ..	120	Augastes, <i>Gould</i> ..	143
Thalurania, <i>Gould</i> ..	120	Schistes, <i>Gould</i> ..	143
Chalybura, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	122	Heliothrix, <i>Boie</i> ..	143
Petasophora, <i>Gray</i> ..	123	Heliactin, <i>Boie</i> ..	144
Avocettula, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	123	Thaumastura, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	144
Lampornis, <i>Swains.</i> ..	123	Rhodopis, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	144
Crinis, <i>Muls.</i> ..	124	Heliomaster, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	144
Chrysolampis, <i>Boie</i> ..	124	Anthoscenus, <i>Richm.</i> ..	144
Anthocephala, <i>Cab. & Hein.</i> ..	124	Myrtis, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	145
Psilomycter, <i>Hartert</i> ..	124	Myrmia, <i>Muls.</i> ..	145
Polytmus, <i>Briss</i> ..	124	Calliphlox, <i>Boie</i> ..	145
Leucochloris, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	125	Chætocercus, <i>Gray</i> ..	145
Topaza, <i>Gray</i> ..	125	Stephanoxis, <i>Simon</i> ..	146
Oreotrochilus, <i>Gould</i> ..	125	Klais, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	146
Urochroa, <i>Gould</i> ..	126	Lophornis, <i>Less.</i> ..	146
Sternoclyta, <i>Gould</i> ..	126	Popelairia, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	147
Clytolæma, <i>Gould</i> ..	126	Discosura, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	148
Polyplancta, <i>Heine</i> ..	126	Loddigesia, <i>Bonap.</i> ..	148
Phaiolaima, <i>Reichenb.</i> ..	126		
Agapeta, <i>Heine</i> ..	127	Order TROGONES ..	148
Lampraster, <i>Tacz.</i> ..	127	Family TROGONIDÆ ..	148
Heliodoxa, <i>Gould</i> ..	127	Pharomachrus, <i>De la Llave</i> ..	148
Hylonympha, <i>Gould</i> ..	128	Trogon, <i>Linn.</i> ..	149

	Page		Page
Order COCCYGES	151	Order PASSERIFORMES	181
Family CUCULIDÆ	151	Family HYLACTIDÆ	181
Coceyzus, Vieill.	151	Scytalopus, Gould	181
Piaya, Less.	151	Merulaxis, Less.	183
Neomorphus, Gloger	152	Liosceles, ScL.	183
Tapera, Billberg	153	Pteroptochus, Kittl.	183
Dromococeyx, Wied	153	Rhinoecrypta, Gray	183
Crotophaga, Linn.	153	Hylactes, King	183
Guira, Less.	153	Acropternis, Cab. & Hein.	184
Order SCANSORES	154	Trioctornis, Cab.	184
Family CAPITONIDÆ	154	Family CONOPOPHAGIDÆ	184
Capito, Vieill.	154	Conopophaga, Vieill.	184
Semnornis, Richm.	155	Corythopsis, Sund.	186
Family RAMPHASTIDÆ	156	Family FORMICARIIDÆ	186
Ramphastos, Linn.	156	Cymbilaimus, Gray	186
Andigena, Gould	157	Batara, Less.	186
Pteroglossus, Illiger	157	Thamnophilus, Vieill.	186
Selenidera, Gould	159	Biatas, Cab. & Hein.	193
Aulacorhamphus, Gray	160	Thamnistes, ScL. & Salv.	193
Order PICIFORMES	161	Pygiptila, ScL.	193
Family GALBULIDÆ	161	Megastictus, Ridgw.	193
Urogalba, Bonap.	161	Neoctantes, ScL.	193
Galbula, Briss.	161	Clytoctantes, Elliot	194
Brachygalba, Bonap.	162	Dysithamnus, Cab.	194
Jacamaralecyon, Less.	163	Thamnomanes, Cab.	196
Galbaleyhrynchus, Des Murs ..	163	Myrmotherula, ScL.	196
Jacamerops, Less.	163	Herpsilochmus, Cab.	199
Family BUCCONIDÆ	163	Formicivora, Swains.	200
Bucco, Briss.	163	Rhoporchilus, Ridgw.	202
Malacoptila, Gray	165	Terenura, Cab. & Hein.	203
Micromonacha, ScL.	166	Psilorhamphus, ScL.	203
Nonnula, ScL.	166	Ramphocænus, Vieill.	203
Hapaloptila, ScL.	167	Cercomacra, ScL.	204
Monasa, Vieill.	167	Pyriglena, Cab.	205
Chelidoptera, Gould	167	Rhopornis, Richm.	206
Family PICIDÆ	168	Pithys, Vieill.	206
Colaptes, Swains.	168	Anoplops, Cab. & Hein.	206
Hypoxanthus, Bonap.	168	Myrmelastes, ScL.	207
Chloronerpes, Swains.	168	Gymnocichla, ScL.	208
Chrysoptilus, Swains.	170	Pernostola, Cab. & Hein.	208
Melanerpes, Swains.	171	Selateria, Oberh.	208
Dryobates, Boie	172	Dichrozona, Ridgw.	209
Veniliornis, Bonap.	172	Drymophila, Swains.	209
Cerchneipicus, Bonap.	176	Hypocnemis, Cab.	211
Crocomorphus, Harg.	176	Phlegopsis, Reichenb.	213
Campophilus, Gray	176	Formicarius, Bodd.	214
Ipocrantor, Cab. & Hein.	177	Chamæza, Vig.	215
Ceophlæus, Cab. & Hein.	177	Pittasoma, Cass.	216
Dryotomus, Swains.	178	Thamnocharis, ScL.	216
Picumnus, Temm.	178	Grallaria, Vieill.	216
		Grallaricula, ScL.	219

SYSTEMATIC INDEX.

NV

	Page		Page
Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ	220	Picolaptes, Less.	254
Geobates, Swains.	220	Nasica, Less.	256
Geositta, Swains.	220	Drymornis, Eyton	256
Furnarius, Vieill.	221	Campylorhamphus, Bertoni.	250
Upucerthia, Geoffr. St.-Hil. ..	222	Dendrocolaptes, Herm.	257
Cinclodes, Gray	224		
Eremobius, Gould	225	Division OLIGOMYODÆ	258
Chilia, Salvad.	225	Family TYRANNIDÆ	258
Clibanornis, ScL. & Salv.	225	Agriornis, Gould	258
Lochmias, Swains.	226	Myiotheretes, Reichenb.	259
Aphrastura, Oberh.	226	Tanioptera, Bonap.	259
Sylviorhynchus, Des Murs.	226	Ochthodiaeta, Cab. & Hein. ..	260
Schizæaca, Cab.	226	Ochthæca, Cab.	261
Phlæocryptes, Cab. & Hein. ..	227	Mecocerculus, ScL.	263
Leptasthenura, Reichenb.	227	Ochthornis, ScL.	264
Synallaxis, Vieill.	228	Fluvicola, Swains.	264
Siptornis, Reichenb.	232	Arundinicola, d'Orb.	264
Metopothrix, ScL. & Salv.	237	Alectrurus, Vieill.	264
Xenerpestes, Berl.	237	Cybernetes, Cab. & Hein.	264
Pseudocolaptes, Reichenb.	237	Sisopygis, Cab. & Hein.	265
Coryphistera, Burm.	237	Knipolegus, Boie	265
Anumbius, Vieill.	238	Lichenops, Sundev.	266
Thryolegus, Oberh.	238	Muscipipra, Less.	266
Limnornis, Gould	238	Copurus, Strickl.	266
Berlepschia, Ridgw.	238	Machetornis, Gray	267
Phacellodomus, Reichenb.	238	Muscisaxicola, d'Orb. & Lafr. .	267
Thripophaga, Cab.	239	Lessonia, Swains.	269
Pseudosizura, Reichenb.	240	Muscigralla, d'Orb. & Lafr. ..	269
Automolus, Reichenb.	240	Plathyrrynchus, Desm.	269
Philydor, Spier.	242	Craspedoprion, Hartert	270
Thripadectes, ScL.	244	Rhynchoeyelus, Cab. & Hein. ...	271
Acistrops, ScL.	244	Ramphotrigon, Bonap.	272
Heliobletus, Reichenb.	244	Taniotriccus, Berl. & Hart. ..	272
Xenicopsis, Cab. & Hein.	244	Todirostrum, Less.	272
Xenops, Illig.	245	Pœcilotriccus, Berl.	274
Megaxenops, Reiser.	246	Oncostoma, ScL.	274
Anabazenops, Lafr.	246	Euscarthmus, Wied.	274
Sclerurus, Swains.	246	Snethlagea, Berl.	276
Margarornis, Reichenb.	247	Ceratotriccus, Cab.	276
Premnornis, Ridgw.	247	Pseudotriccus, Tacz. & Berl. ..	276
Premnoplex, Cherrie	247	Pseudomyiobius, Salvad. & Festa	276
Pygarrhæus, Burm.	248	Cœnotriccus, ScL.	277
Glyphorhynchus, Wied	248	Idioptilon, Berl.	277
Dendrocincla, Gray	248	Lophotriccus, Berl.	277
Sittasomus, Swains.	249	Oreophilus, Cab.	277
Deconychura, Cherrie	250	Colopteryx, Ridgw.	278
Xiphorhynchus, Swains.	250	Hemitriccus, Cab. & Hein.	278
Dendroplex, Swains.	252	Guracava, Ihering & Ihering ..	279
Dendrexetastes, Eyton	252	Phylloscartes, Cab. & Hein.	279
Hylexetastes, ScL.	252	Hapalocercus, Cab.	279
Xiphocolaptes, Less.	253	Polystictus, Reichenb.	280

	Page		Page
<i>Culicivora, Swains.</i>	280	<i>Chloropipo, Cab. & Hein.</i>	308
<i>Pogonotriccus, Cab. & Hein.</i> . .	280	<i>Piprites, Cab.</i>	308
<i>Oreomyias, Berl.</i>	281	<i>Ceratopipra, Bonap.</i>	309
<i>Leptotriccus, Cab. & Hein.</i> . . .	281	<i>Xenopipo, Cab.</i>	309
<i>Stigmatura, ScL. & Salv.</i>	281	<i>Masius, Bonap.</i>	309
<i>Serpophaga, Gould</i>	282	<i>Antilopha, Reichenb.</i>	309
<i>Anæretes, Reichenb.</i>	282	<i>Chiroxiphia, Cab.</i>	309
<i>Cyanotis, Swains.</i>	283	<i>Ilicura, Reichenb.</i>	310
<i>Mionectes, Cab.</i>	284	<i>Corapipo, Bonap.</i>	310
<i>Leptopogon, Cab.</i>	284	<i>Chiromachæris, Cab.</i>	310
<i>Capsiempis, Cab. & Hein.</i>	285	<i>Neopipo, ScL. & Salv.</i>	311
<i>Phyllomyias, Cab. & Hein.</i>	285	<i>Schiffornis, Bonap.</i>	311
<i>Xanthomyias, Berl.</i>	286	<i>Scotothorus, Oberh.</i>	312
<i>Acrochordopus, Berl. & Hellm.</i> .	286	<i>Neopelma, ScL.</i>	312
<i>Phæomyias, Berl.</i>	286	<i>Sapoyoa, Hartert</i>	313
<i>Ornithion, Hartl.</i>	287	<i>Laniisoma, Swains.</i>	313
<i>Tyrannulus, Vieill.</i>	287	<i>Heterocercus, ScL.</i>	313
<i>Tyranniscus, Cab. & Hein.</i>	287	Family COTINGIDÆ	313
<i>Elænia, Sundev.</i>	288	<i>Tityra, Vieill.</i>	313
<i>Suiriri, d'Orb.</i>	291	<i>Platypsaris, ScL.</i>	314
<i>Legatus, ScL.</i>	292	<i>Pachyrhamphus, Gray</i>	315
<i>Sublegatus, ScL. & Salv.</i>	292	<i>Chirocylla, ScL. & Salv.</i>	317
<i>Myiozetetes, ScL.</i>	292	<i>Lathria, Swains.</i>	317
<i>Conopias, Cab. & Hein.</i>	293	<i>Laniocera, Less.</i>	317
<i>Pitangus, Swains.</i>	293	<i>Lipangus, Boie</i>	318
<i>Sirystes, Cab. & Hein.</i>	294	<i>Attila, Less.</i>	318
<i>Myiodynastes, Bonap.</i>	294	<i>Casiornis, Des Murs</i>	319
<i>Megarhynchus, Thunb.</i>	295	<i>Euchlornis, de Fil.</i>	321
<i>Onychorhynchus, Fischer</i>	295	<i>Cotinga, Briss.</i>	322
<i>Hirundinea, d'Orb. & Lafr.</i> . .	295	<i>Xipholena, Gloger</i>	323
<i>Cnipodectes, ScL. & Salv.</i>	296	<i>Carpodectes, Salv.</i>	323
<i>Myiobius, Gray</i>	296	<i>Doliornis, Tacz.</i>	323
<i>Pyrocephalus, Gould</i>	298	<i>Heliochera, de Fil.</i>	323
<i>Empidochanes, ScL.</i>	299	<i>Iodopleura, Less.</i>	323
<i>Mitrephanes, Coues</i>	299	<i>Calyptura, Swains.</i>	324
<i>Sayornis, Bonap.</i>	300	<i>Hæmatoderus, Bonap.</i>	324
<i>Empidonax, Cab.</i>	300	<i>Querula, Vieill.</i>	324
<i>Nuttallornis, Ridgw.</i>	300	<i>Pyroderus, Gray</i>	324
<i>Horizopus, Oberh.</i>	301	<i>Cephalopterus, Geoffr.</i>	325
<i>Blacicus, Cab.</i>	301	<i>Calvifrons, Daud.</i>	325
<i>Planchesia, Bonap.</i>	302	<i>Gymnoderus, Geoffr.</i>	325
<i>Myiarchus, Cab.</i>	302	<i>Casmorhynchus, Temm.</i>	325
<i>Empidonomus, Cab. & Hein.</i> . .	303	Family PHYTOTOMIDÆ	326
<i>Tyrannus, Lacép.</i>	304	<i>Phytotoma, Molina</i>	326
<i>Muscivora, Lacép.</i>	304	Family HIRUNDINIDÆ	326
Family OXYRHAMPHIDÆ	304	<i>Riparia, T. Forst.</i>	326
<i>Oxyrhamphus, Strickl.</i>	304	<i>Tachycineta, Cab.</i>	326
Family PIPRIDÆ	305	<i>Hirundo, Linn.</i>	327
<i>Pipra, Linn.</i>	305	<i>Progne, Boie</i>	327
<i>Cirhipipra, Bonap.</i>	307	<i>Atticora, Boie</i>	327
<i>Machæropterus, Bonap.</i>	307		

	Page		Page
Petrochelidon, <i>Cab.</i>	328	Myioborus, <i>Baird</i>	356
Stelgidopteryx, <i>Baird</i>	328	Myiothlypis, <i>Cab.</i>	357
Family MUSCICAPIDÆ	329	Basileuterus, <i>Cab.</i>	358
Polioptila, <i>Scl.</i>	329	Family MOTACILLIDÆ	360
Family TROGLODYTIDÆ	330	Anthus, <i>Bechst.</i>	360
Cinnicerthia, <i>Less.</i>	330	Family ALAUDIDÆ	361
Heleodytes, <i>Cab.</i>	330	Eremophila, <i>Boie</i>	361
Odontorhynchus, <i>Pelz.</i>	332	Family CATAMBLYRHYNCHIDÆ	361
Thryophilus, <i>Baird</i>	332	Catamblyrhynchus, <i>Lafr.</i>	361
Thryothorus, <i>Vieill.</i>	333	Family FRINGILLIDÆ	362
Cistothorus, <i>Cab.</i>	336	Pheucticus, <i>Reichenb.</i>	362
Trogodytes, <i>Vieill.</i>	336	Zamelodia, <i>Coues</i>	362
Henicorhina, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i>	338	Cyanocompsa, <i>Cab.</i>	362
Leucolepia, <i>Reichenb.</i>	339	Cyanoloxia, <i>Bonap.</i>	363
Microcerculus, <i>Baird</i>	339	Oryzoborus, <i>Cab.</i>	363
Family CINCLIDÆ	340	Pyrrhulagra, <i>Bonap.</i>	364
Cinclus, <i>Borkh.</i>	340	Neorhynchus, <i>Scl.</i>	364
Family MIMIDÆ	341	Piezorhina, <i>Lafr.</i>	364
Mimus, <i>Boie</i>	341	Sporophila, <i>Cab.</i>	364
Donacobius, <i>Swains.</i>	342	Catamenia, <i>Bonap.</i>	365
Rhodinocichla, <i>Hartl.</i>	342	Dolospingus, <i>Elliot</i>	365
Family TURPIDÆ	342	Tiaris, <i>Swains.</i>	369
Platycichla, <i>Baird</i>	342	Volatinia, <i>Reichenb.</i>	369
Cossyphopsis, <i>Stejn.</i>	343	Amaurospiza, <i>Cab.</i>	369
Cichlopsis, <i>Cab.</i>	343	Cardinalis, <i>Bonap.</i>	370
Myiadestes, <i>Swains.</i>	343	Pitylus, <i>Cuv.</i>	370
Entomedestes, <i>Stejn.</i>	343	Saltator, <i>Vieill.</i>	371
Planesticus, <i>Bonap.</i>	343	Spinus, <i>Koch</i>	372
Semimerula, <i>Scl.</i>	346	Astragalinus, <i>Cab.</i>	374
Hylocichla, <i>Baird</i>	347	Sicalis, <i>Boie</i>	374
Catharus, <i>Bonap.</i>	347	Spiza, <i>Bonap.</i>	375
Family VIREONIDÆ	348	Coturniculus, <i>Bonap.</i>	375
Virco, <i>Vieill.</i>	348	Myospiza, <i>Ridgw.</i>	375
Pachysylvia, <i>Bonap.</i>	349	Incaspiza, <i>Ridgw.</i>	375
Vireolanius, <i>Du Bus</i>	351	Rhynchospiza, <i>Ridgw.</i>	376
Cyclarhis, <i>Swains.</i>	352	Compospiza, <i>Berl.</i>	376
Family MNIOTILTIDÆ	353	Poospizopsis, <i>Berl.</i>	376
Mniotilta, <i>Vieill.</i>	353	Poospiza, <i>Cab.</i>	376
Protonotaria, <i>Baird</i>	353	Brachyspiza, <i>Ridgw.</i>	378
Vermivora, <i>Swains.</i>	353	Porphyrospiza, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i> .	378
Parula, <i>Bonap.</i>	353	Meloxene, <i>Reichenb.</i>	379
Dendroeca, <i>Gray</i>	354	Saltatricula, <i>Burm.</i>	379
Oporornis, <i>Baird</i>	355	Arremonops, <i>Ridgw.</i>	379
Seiurus, <i>Swains.</i>	355	Embernagra, <i>Less.</i>	379
Geothlypis, <i>Cab.</i>	355	Donacospiza, <i>Cab.</i>	379
Granatellus, <i>Bonap.</i>	356	Coryphaspiza, <i>Gray</i>	379
Wilsonia, <i>Bonap.</i>	356	Emberizoides, <i>Temm.</i>	380
Setophaga, <i>Swains.</i>	356	Pseudochloris, <i>Sharpe</i>	380
		Phrygilus, <i>Cab.</i>	381

	Page		Page
Haplospiza, <i>Cab.</i>	383	Ramphocelus, <i>Desm.</i>	417
Idiopsar, <i>Cass.</i>	383	Calochætes, <i>Scl.</i>	418
Spodiornis, <i>Scl.</i>	383	Piranga, <i>Vieill.</i>	418
Xenospingus, <i>Cab.</i>	383	Cyanicterus, <i>Bonap.</i>	419
Diuca, <i>Reichenb.</i>	383	Orthogonys, <i>Strickl.</i>	419
Coryphospingus, <i>Cab.</i>	384	Chlorothraupis, <i>Ridgw.</i>	419
Lophospingus, <i>Cab.</i>	384	Phœnicothraupis, <i>Cab.</i>	419
Schistospiza, <i>Sharpe</i>	384	Lanio, <i>Vieill.</i>	420
Charitospiza, <i>Oberh.</i>	384	Heterospingus, <i>Ridgw.</i>	421
Rhodospingus, <i>Sharpe</i>	384	Tachyphonus, <i>Vieill.</i>	421
Paroaria, <i>Bonap.</i>	385	Creurgops, <i>Scl.</i>	422
Gubernatrix, <i>Less.</i>	385	Malacothraupis, <i>Scl. & Salv.</i> ..	422
Arremon, <i>Vieill.</i>	386	Eucometis, <i>Scl.</i>	422
Lysurus, <i>Ridgw.</i>	387	Mitrospingus, <i>Ridgw.</i>	423
Atlapetes, <i>Wagl.</i>	387	Trichothraupis, <i>Cab.</i>	423
Buarremon, <i>Bonap.</i>	390	Cypsnagra, <i>Less.</i>	423
Pogonospiza, <i>Berl. & Stolz.</i> ..	390	Pyrhocomma, <i>Cab.</i>	423
Family CEREVIDÆ	391	Nemosia, <i>Vieill.</i>	423
Cœreba, <i>Vieill.</i>	391	Hemithraupis, <i>Cab.</i>	424
Diglossa, <i>Wagl.</i>	392	Thlypopsis, <i>Cab.</i>	425
Diglossopsis, <i>Scl.</i>	394	Lamprotes, <i>Swains.</i>	426
Oreomanes, <i>Scl.</i>	394	Sericossypha, <i>Less.</i>	426
Conirostrum, <i>d'Orb. & Laf.</i> ..	394	Chlorospingus, <i>Cab.</i>	426
Xenodacnis, <i>Cab.</i>	395	Hemispingus, <i>Cab.</i>	427
Hemidacnis, <i>Scl.</i>	395	Pseudospingus, <i>Berl. & Stolz.</i> ..	429
Dacnis, <i>Cuv.</i>	395	Urothraupis, <i>Berl. & Tacz.</i>	429
Cyanerpes, <i>Oberh.</i>	397	Microspingus, <i>Tacz.</i>	429
Chlorophanes, <i>Reichenb.</i>	397	Diucopsis, <i>Bonap.</i>	429
Family PROCNATIDÆ	398	Conothraupis, <i>Tacz.</i>	429
Procnias, <i>Illig.</i>	398	Pittospiza, <i>Bonap.</i>	430
Family TANAGRIDÆ	398	Lamprospiza, <i>Cab.</i>	430
Chlorophonia, <i>Bonap.</i>	398	Orchesticus, <i>Cab.</i>	430
Tanagra, <i>Linn.</i>	399	Oreothraupis, <i>Scl.</i>	430
Tanagrella, <i>Swains.</i>	402	Cissopsis, <i>Vieill.</i>	430
Chlorochrysa, <i>Bonap.</i>	403	Schistochlamys, <i>Reichenb.</i>	431
Pipræidea, <i>Swains.</i>	403	Family ICTERIDÆ	431
Procnopsis, <i>Cab.</i>	404	Clypeicterus, <i>Bonap.</i>	431
Tangara, <i>Briss.</i>	404	Ocyalus, <i>Waterh.</i>	431
Pseudodacnis, <i>Scl.</i>	411	Zarhynchus, <i>Oberh.</i>	431
Iridosornis, <i>Less.</i>	411	Gymnostinops, <i>Scl.</i>	431
Delothraupis, <i>Scl.</i>	411	Ostinops, <i>Cab.</i>	432
Stephanophorus, <i>Strickl.</i>	412	Cacicus, <i>Lacép.</i>	433
Pœcilothraupis, <i>Cab.</i>	412	Amblycercus, <i>Cab.</i>	434
Ruthraupis, <i>Cab.</i>	413	Cassidix, <i>Less.</i>	434
Compsocoma, <i>Cab.</i>	414	Dolichonyx, <i>Swains.</i>	434
Dubusia, <i>Bonap.</i>	414	Molothrus, <i>Swains.</i>	434
Thraupis, <i>Boie.</i>	415	Agelaius, <i>Vieill.</i>	435
Sporathraupis, <i>Ridgw.</i>	416	Leistes, <i>Vig.</i>	436
		Amblyrhamphus, <i>Leach</i>	436

	Page
<i>Pseudoleistes, Scl.</i>	436
<i>Curæus, Scl.</i>	437
<i>Trupialis, Bonap.</i>	437
<i>Sturnella, Vieill.</i>	437
<i>Gymnomystax, Reichenb.</i>	437
<i>Icterus, Briss.</i>	438
<i>Lamprosar, Cab.</i>	440
<i>Dives, Cass.</i>	440
<i>Megaquiscalus, Cass.</i>	440
<i>Holoquiscalus, Cass.</i>	440

	Page
<i>Macragelæus, Cass.</i>	440
<i>Hypopyrrhus, Bonap.</i>	441
<i>Gnorimopsar, Richm.</i>	441
Family CORVIDÆ	441
<i>Cyanocorax, Boie</i>	441
<i>Xanthoura, Bonap.</i>	442
<i>Cyanolyca, Cab.</i>	443
<i>Uroleuca, Bonap.</i>	443

THE BIRDS OF SOUTH AMERICA.

Sub-Class PALÆOGNATHÆ.

Order RHEIFORMES.

Family RHEIDÆ.

1. RHEA, Briss., 1760.

1. **americana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 155, 1758 North-east Brazil.
 ("Sergipe").
 [*macrorhyncha*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 207.]
 American Rhea : Great-billed Rhea. Ema.
2. **rothschildi**, Brabourne & Chubb, Ann. & Mag.
 Nat. Hist. (8) viii. p. 273, 1911 (*Yugleses*,
 Ajó, Buenos Ayres). South Brazil : Uruguay :
 Argentina : Patagonia.
 [*americana*, auctorum (nec Linnæus).]
 Rothschild's Rhea : Common Rhea. Avestruz :
 Nandú : Chucké.
3. **pennata**, d'Orb., Voy. Amér. Mérid. Itin. ii.
 p. 67 note, 1834 (*Patagonia*). Patagonia : Argentina :
 Chile : South and West
 [*darwini*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 35.] Peru : Bolivia.
 Darwin's Rhea. Avestruz petise : Molú Chucké.

Sub-Class NEOGNATHÆ.

Order TINAMIFORMES.

Family TINAMIDÆ.

2. TINAMUS, Hermann, 1783.

4. **tao** (Temm.), Fig. et Gall. iii. pp. 569, 749, 1815 Amazonia : Guiana : Vene-
 ("Pará, Brésil"). zuela : Colombia : Peru :
 Great Blue Tinamou. Macucu. Bolivia.

5. **solitarius** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 105, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Solitary Tinamou. Macucu: Macuco. Paraguay: South-east Brazil.
6. **serratus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 61, pl. lxxvi., 1825 ("in sylvis campestribus fl. *Nigri*").
[=*major*, Salvadori (nec Gmel.).]
Great Tinamou. Macucu Nantanal. Central and Northern Brazil: Venezuela.
7. **ruficeps**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. p. 162, 1873 (*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Rufous-headed Tinamou. Colombia: Ecuador: Upper Amazonia.
8. **castaneiceps**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. p. 507, pl. vi., 1895 (*Chiriqui*).
Chestnut-headed Tinamou. Colombia (Rio Truando).
9. **latifrons**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. p. 506, 1895 (*Balzar Mts., Ecuador*).
Slate-fronted Tinamou. Western Ecuador.
10. **major** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 767, 1789 ("Cayennae").
[=*subcristatus*, Cab.]
Guiana Great Tinamou. Guiana: North Brazil.
11. **guttatus**, Pelz., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, 1863, p. 1126 (*Parí*).
White-throated Tinamou. Amazonia: Eastern Ecuador: Peru.
3. **NOTHOCERCUS**, Bonap., 1856.
12. **julius**, Bonap., Compt. Rend. xxxvii. p. 663, 1853 (*Colombia*).
Verreaux's Tinamou. Colombia: Ecuador.
13. **nigricapillus** (G. R. Gray), List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 98, 1867 (*Chile*).
Black-capped Tinamou. Chile.
14. **bonapartei** (G. R. Gray), List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 97, 1867 (*Valley of Aragua, Venezuela*).
Bonaparte's Tinamou. Venezuela: Colombia: Ecuador.
15. **intercedens**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. p. 513, 1895 (*Frontino, Colombia*).
Salvadori's White-throated Tinamou. Western Cordillera of Colombia.

4. CRYPTURUS, Illig., 1811.

16. **cinereus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 768, 1789 Guiana: Upper Amazonia.
(*Cayenne*).
Cinereous Tinamou. Nambu sujo: Nambu pichuna.
17. **berlepschi**, Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. North Ecuador.
p. v, 1897 (*Cachabé, N. Ecuador*).
Berlepsch's Tinamou.
18. **obsoletus** (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. pp. 588, 751, Brazil: Peru: Paraguay:
1815 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
Brown Tinamou. Inambú guaçu: Inambú xintan.
19. **cerviniventris**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1873, Venezuela.
p. 512 (*Venezuela*).
Fawn-vented Tinamou.
20. **griseiventris**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Lower Amazonia.
p. 521, 1895 (*Santarem*).
Grey-vented Tinamou.
21. **castaneus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 277 (*Bogota*). Colombia.
Chestnut Tinamou.
22. **soui** (Hermann), Tabl. Affinitat. p. 165, 1783 Guiana: Venezuela:
(*Cayenne*). Brazil.
[=*pileatus*, Bodd.]
Pileated Tinamou. Ponchita.
23. **mustelinus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xviii. p. 151, 1905 (*Santa Marta, Colombia*).
Santa Marta Tinamou.
24. **tataupa** (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. p. 590, 1815 Brazil: Peru: Paraguay.
("Brésil").
Tataupa Tinamou. Inambú chintam.
25. **kerberti**, Büttik., Notes Leyd. Mus. xviii. p. 1, Argentine Republic.
1896 ("Argentina").
Kerbert's Tinamou.
26. **parvirostris**, Wagl., Syst. Av., Crypturus 13, South-east and Central
1827 (*Brazil*). Brazil.
Small-billed Tinamou. Inambú chororó.
27. **undulatus** (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. p. 582, Paraguay: North-east
1815 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
Undulated Tinamou.

28. *scolopax* (Bonap.), Tabl. Parallel. Ord. Gallin.
(extract) p. 18, 1856 (*Santa Cruz, Bolivia*).
Radiated Tinamou. Bolivia : Central Brazil.
29. *adpersus* (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. p. 585, 1815
(" *Pará, Brésil* ").
[= *simplex*, Salvadori.]
Temminck's Tinamou. Ypura. British Guiana : Lower
Amazonia.
30. *vermiculatus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. pl. 369, 1825
(*Brésil*).
Vermiculated Tinamou. South-eastern Brazil.
31. *yapura* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 62, pl. lxxviii.,
1825 (*Japuræ and Solimoëns*).
[= *balstoni*, Bartlett.]
Balston's Tinamou. Eastern Peru : North-west
Brazil.
32. *atricapillus*, Tschudi, Arch. f. Naturg. 1844, i.
p. 307 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Tinamou. Peru.
33. *garleppi*, Berlepsch, Ber. Allg. Deutschl. Orn.
Ges., Dec. 1892, p. 13 (*Santa Cruz de la
Sierra, Bolivia*).
Garlepp's Tinamou. Bolivia.
34. *rubripes*, Tacx., Orn. Pérou, iii. p. 303, 1886
(*Lechugal, Peru*).
Taczanowski's Red-footed Tinamou. Peru.
35. *strigulosus* (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. pp. 594,
752, 1815 (" *Pará, Brésil* ").
Brazilian Tinamou. Lower Amazonia : Central
Brazil.
36. *erythropus* (Pelz.), Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien,
1863, p. 1127 (*Brazil*).
Pelzeln's Red-footed Tinamou. Central Brazil.
37. *variegatus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 768, 1789
(" *Gujana* ").
Variegated Tinamou. Nambú anhenga. Guiana: Lower Amazonia:
Venezuela.
38. *salvini*, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. p. 537,
1895 (*Sarayacu, Ecuador*).
Salvin's Tinamou. Eastern Ecuador.
39. *brevirostris* (Pelz.), Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien,
1863, p. 1128 (*Brazil*).
Short-billed Tinamou. North-western Brazil.

40. **bartletti**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 311 Eastern Peru : Western
(*Santa Cruz, E. Peru*).
Bartlett's Tinamou.
41. **noctivagus** (Wied), Reise nach Bras. i. pp. 160, Eastern Brazil.
173, 1820 (*South-eastern Brazil*).
Banded Tinamou. Zabillé : Jahó.
42. **dissimilis**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. British Guiana.
p. 541, 1895 (*Quonga, British Guiana*).
Salvadori's Tinamou.
43. **columbianus**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Colombia.
p. 545, 1895 (*Neche, Antioquia*).
Colombian Tinamou.
44. **transfasciatus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, Western Ecuador.
p. 141, pl. xiii. (*Santa Rosa, Ecuador*).
Steere's Tinamou.

5. **RHYNCHOTUS**, Spix, 1825.

45. **rufescens** (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii, pp. 552, 747, South and South-eastern
1815 (*Paraguay*).
Rufous Tinamou. Perdiz : Perdiz grande. Uruguay : Argentina.
46. **catingæ**, Reiser, Anz. Akad. Wien, 1905, Northern Brazil.
No. xviii. p. 324 (*Paranahyba*).
Reiser's Tinamou.
47. **maculicollis**, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. Bolivia.
p. 102, 1867 (*Bolivia*).
Spotted-necked Tinamou.

6. **NOTHOPROCTA**, Selater & Salvin, 1873.

48. **taczanowskii**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1874, Central and South Peru.
p. 564 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
Taczanowski's Tinamou.
49. **fulvescens**, Berlepsch, Proc. V. Intern. Zool. South-east Peru.
Congr. 1902, p. 548 (*Urcos Cuzco*).
Fulvous Tinamou.
50. **cinerascens** (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 259 Western Argentina.
(*Tucuman*).
Burmeister's Cinereous Tinamou.

51. *perdicaria*, Kittl., Mém. des Sav. étrang. i. North and Central Chile.
p. 192, 1831 (*Chile*).
Chilian Tinamou. Perdiz.
52. *coquimbica*, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. South Chile.
p. 554, 1895 (*Coquimbo*).
Coquimbo Tinamou.
53. *pentlandi* (Gray), List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 103, North-west Argentina :
1867 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivia.
Gray's Tinamou.
54. *oustaleti*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Proc. III. Western Peru.
Intern. Orn. Congr. p. 191, 1901 (*Cora Cora*,
W. Peru).
Oustalet's Tinamou.
55. *curvirostris*, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Ecuador : Northern Peru.
Neotrop. pp. 153, 163, 1873 (*Calacali*,
Ecuador).
Curved-billed Tinamou.
56. *ornata* (Gray), List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 102, Bolivia.
1867 (*Bolivia*).
Ornate Tinamou.
57. *rostrata*, Berlepsch, Orn. xiv. p. 371, 1907 Western Argentina.
(*Tucuman*).
Long-billed Tinamou.
58. *branickii*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 563 (*Junin*, Central Peru.
C. Peru).
Branicki's Tinamou.
59. *kalinowskii*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Proc. III. Central Peru.
Intern. Orn. Congr. p. 192, 1901 (*Lima-*
cachay, C. Peru).
Kalinowski's Tinamou.

7. *NOTHURA*, Wagl., 1827.

60. *maculosa* (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. pp. 557, 748, Southern Brazil : Para-
1815 (*Paraguay*).
[= *media*, Spix.]
Spotted Tinamou. Perdiz común : Codorna. Argentina.
61. *peruviana*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Orn. xiii. Central Peru
p. 101, 1906 (*Santa Ana*).
Peruvian Tinamou

62. **nigroguttata**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Central Argentina.
p. 560, 1895 (*Central Pampas*).
Black-spotted Tinamou.
63. **boliviana**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Bolivia : Peru.
p. 561, 1895 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Tinamou.
64. **salvadorii**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 266, 1909 North-west Argentina.
(*Salta*).
Argentine Tinamou.
65. **boraquira** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 63, pl. 79, 1825 Brazil : Bolivia.
("in campis petrosis districtus adamantini").
[=*marmorata*, Gray.]
Marbled Tinamou.
66. **darwini**, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 104, Patagonia : Argentina.
1867 (*Bahia Blanca*).
Darwin's Tinamou. Perdiz chico.
67. **minor** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 65, pl. lxxxii., 1825 South Brazil.
("in campis prope pagum Tejuco").
Little Tinamou. Codorna mineira.
68. **agassizi**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Peru.
xxiii. p. 107, 1910 (*Lake Titicaca*).
Agassiz's Tinamou.

8. **TAONISCUS**, Gloger, 1842.

69. **nanus** (Temm.), Fig. et Gall. iii. pp. 600, 753, 1815 Brazil : Paraguay.
(*Paraguay*).
Dwarf Tinamou. Codorna buraqueira.

9. **CALOPEZUS**, Ridgway, 1884.

70. **elegans** (d'Orb. & Geoffr.), Mag. de Zool. 1832, Patagonia : Western
text to pl. i. (*Patagonia*).
Argentina.
Elegant Tinamou.
71. **formosus**, Lillo, Revista da letras y ciencias Western Argentina.
sociales, No. 13, p. 72, 1905 (*Santiago*).
Lillo's Tinamou

10. TINAMOTIS, Vigors, 1836.

72. *pentlandi*, Vigors, P.Z.S. 1836, p. 79 ("Andes"). North Chile : Bolivia :
Pentland's Tinamou. Peru : Ecuador.
73. *ingoufi*, Oustalet, Ann. Sc. Nat. Zool. ix. p. 18, Patagonia.
1890 (*Patagonia*).
Ingouf's Tinamou.

Order GALLIFORMES.

Family CRACIDÆ.

11. CRAX, Linn., 1758.

74. *alector*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 269, 1766 ("*Habitat in America calidior*" = *Cayenne*). British Guiana :
Crested Curassow. Mutum do cu branco. Colombia.
75. *sclateri*, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. p. 14, Central Brazil : Paraguay.
1867 ("*S. America*" = *Central Brazil*).
Sclater's Curassow.
76. *pinima*, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 287, 341, 1870 Lower Amazonia.
(*Pará*).
White-barred Curassow.
77. *blumenbachii*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 50, pl. lxiv., South-east Brazil.
1825 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Blumenbach's Curassow.
78. *panamensis*, Ogilvie-Grant, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. Colombia : North-west ;
xxii. p. 479, 1893 (*Panama*). Ecuador.
Panama Curassow.
79. *grayi*, Ogilvie-Grant, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxii. Upper Amazonia.
p. 480, 1893 (*Upper Amazonia*).
Gray's Curassow.
80. *globulosa*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 50, pls. lxv., Upper Amazonia : Eastern
lxvi., 1825 ("*in sylvis fluminis Solimoëns*"). Ecuador : Eastern Peru.
Globulose Curassow. Mutum de assobia.

81. **daubentoni**, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Gall. Venezuela.
p. 15, 1867 ("*S. America*" = *Venezuela*).
Daubenton's Curassow. Pauji: Pauji de
copeté.

82. **alberti**, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 246, pls. xxvii., Colombia.
xxviii. (*Colombia*).
Prince Albert's Curassow.

12. NOTHOCRAX, Burmeister, 1856.

83. **urumutum** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 49, pl. lxii., Eastern Ecuador: Eastern
1825 ("*in sylvis fl. Nigri*"). Peru: North Brazil:
Nocturnal Curassow. Uru-mutum: Monte Piyu. British Guiana.

13. MITU, Less., 1831.

84. **mitu** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 270, 1766 Guiana: Amazonia:
("*Brasilia*"). Southern Brazil:
Razor-billed Curassow. Mutum cavallo. Bolivia: Peru.

85. **tomentosa**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 49, pl. lxiii., North Brazil:
1825 ("*in sylvis paludosis fl. Nigri prope*
pagum Barcellonam"). British Guiana.
Lesser Razor-billed Curassow. Mutum do cu
vermelho.

86. **salvini**, Reinh., Vid. Medd. Nat. For. Kjöben- Eastern Ecuador.
havn, 1879, p. 5 (*Eastern Ecuador*).
Salvin's Curassow.

14. PAUXI, Temm., 1813.

87. **pauxi** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 270, 1766 North-west Venezuela.
("*Mexico*").
Galeated Curassow. Pauji de piedra: Pauxi
de piedra.

15. PENELOPE, Merrem, 1786.

88. **superciliaris**, Temm., Fig. et Gall. iii. pp. 72, Brazil.
693, 1815 ("*Brésil*").
White-eyebrowed Guan. Jacú peba.

89. **jacupemba**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 55, part, 1825 (Pianhy).
Spix's Brazilian Guan. North-east Brazil.
90. **montagnii** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xlii. p. 785, 1856 (*Colombia*).
Montagne's Guan. Colombia : East Ecuador : Venezuela.
91. **sclateri**, Gray, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 270 (*Bolivia*).
Sclater's Guan. Bolivia : Peru.
92. **plumosa**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, vol. ii. p. 45 (*Maraynioc*).
Peruvian Guan. Central Peru.
93. **marail** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 734, 1789 ("gregaria in silvis Gujanæ").
[=*jacupeba*, Spix.]
Cayenne Guan. Lower Amazonia : Cayenne.
94. **granti**, Berlepsch, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 297, 1909 (*British Guiana*).
Grant's Guan. British Guiana.
95. **ortoni**, Salvin, Ibis, 1874, p. 325 (*Pichincha, W. Ecuador*).
Orton's Guan. Western Ecuador.
96. **obscura**, Temm., Pig. et Gall. iii. pp. 68, 693, 1815 ("Paraguay").
Dark Guan. El Yacúhú : Pavo del monte. Paraguay : South-east Brazil : Uruguay : North Argentina : Bolivia.
97. **æquatorialis**, Salvad. & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, xv. No. 368, p. 38, 1900 (*West Ecuador*).
Equatorial Guan. Colombia : Ecuador.
98. **jacquáçu**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 52, pl. lxviii., 1825 ("in sylvis fluminis Solimões").
Crested Guan. Pavo del monte. Upper Amazonia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
99. **pileata**, Wagl., Isis, 1830, p. 1109 (*Pará*).
Red-breasted Guan. North-east Brazil.
100. **ochrogaster**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 282, 337, 1870 (*Hab. Rio dos Flechas. Pará*).
Buff-bellied Guan. Central Brazil.

101. **jacucaca**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 53, pl. lxi., 1825 ("prope Poçoens ençima in sylvis Bahiae")
White-fronted Guan. East Brazil: British Guiana.
102. **argyrotis** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xlii. p. 875, 1856 ("Caraccas").
Rufous-tailed Guan. Guacharaca. Venezuela: Colombia: Ecuador.
103. **albipennis**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1877, p. 476 (*Timbez*).
White-quilled Guan. Western Peru.

16. **ORTALIS**, Merrem, 1786.

104. **motmot** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 271, 1766 ("Brasilia").
Little Guan. Arucuan. Cayenne: British Guiana: Brazil.
105. **spixi**, Hellmayr, Abhandl. Akad. München, xxii. p. 695, 1906 (*Brazil*).
[=*araucuan*, Grant (nec Spix).]
Spix's Guan. North-east Brazil, Pará and Maranhão.
106. **ruficeps** (Wagl.), Isis, 1830, p. 111 (*Brazil*).
Red-headed Guan. Brazil.
107. **ruficauda** (Jard.), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xx. p. 374, 1847 (*Tobago*).
Red-tailed Guan. Pavo del monte: Guacharaca. Venezuela: Tobago.
108. **canicollis** (Wagl.), Isis, 1830, p. 1112 (*Paraguay*).
Hoary-necked Guan. Aracuan. Paraguay: South-east Brazil: North Argentina.
109. **araucuan**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 56, 1825 ("ad pagum St. Domingo districtus Minas Novas").
[=*albirentis*, Wagler.]
White-bellied Guan. Aracuan. Eastern Brazil.
110. **squamata** (Less.), Dict. Sci. Nat. lix. p. 195, 1829 ("l'Amérique méridionale"=*South-east Brazil*).
Scaly Guan. Aracuan: Jacucaca. South-east Brazil.
111. **columbiana**, Hellmayr, Abhandl. Akad. München, xxii. p. 694, 1906 (*Colombia*).
[=*carraco*, Grant (nec Wagler).]
Colombian Guan. Colombia.

112. **guttata** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 55, pl. lxxii., 1825
 ("ad flumen Solimöens").
 Spotted Guan. Colombia: Ecuador: Peru:
 Bolivia : Brazil.
113. **ruficrissa**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870,
 p. 538 (*Santa Marta, Colombia*).
 Red-vented Guan. Colombia.
114. **garrula** (Humb.), Obs. de Zool. i. p. 4, 1811
 (*Magdalena, Colombia*).
 Chattering Guan. Colombia : Venezuela.
115. **erythroptera**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870,
 p. 540 (*Babahoyo*).
 Red-winged Guan. Ecuador : Venezuela.
17. **PIPILE**, Bonap., 1856.
116. **cumanensis** (Jacquin), Beytr. Gesch. Vögel,
 p. 25, pl. x., 1784 (*Orinoco*).
 White-headed Guan. British Guiana: Venezuela:
 Colombia : Ecuador :
 Eastern Peru : Bolivia.
117. **nattereri** (Reichenb.), Tauben, p. 154, 1862
 (*Matto Grosso*).
 Natterer's Guan. Central Brazil.
118. **pipile** (Jacquin), Beytr. Gesch. Vögel, p. 26,
 pl. ii., 1784 (*Trinidad*).
 Trinidad Guan. Trinidad.
119. **jacutinga** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 53, pl. lxx.,
 1825 ("inter Bahiam et Rio de Janeiro").
 Spix's White-headed Guan. Jacú-tinga. South-east Brazil :
 Paraguay.
120. **cujubi**, Pelz., Sitzungsab. Ak. Wien, xxxi. p. 328,
 1858 (*Pará*).
 Amazonian Guan. Cochovi : Cujubi. Lower Amazonia.

18. **ABURRIA**, Reichenb., 1852.

121. **aburri** (Less.), Dict. Sc. Nat. lix. p. 191, 1829
 (*Bogota*).
 Wattled Guan. Colombia : Ecuador.

122. goudotii (Less.), Man. d'Orn. ii. p. 217, 1828 (<i>Santa Fé de Bogotá</i>). Goudot's Guan.	Colombia: Ecuador: Peru.
123. rufiventris (Tschudi), Archiv für Naturg. 1843, p. 386 ("Hab. in sylvis Andium elevatis prope Chilpes"). Red-bellied Guan.	Peru.

124. pallidus , Richmond, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xviii. p. 657, 1896 (<i>Margarita Isl.</i>). Pallid Crested Quail.	Margarita Isl., Venezuela.
125. leucopogon (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 175 (<i>San Carlos, Central America</i>). White-eared Crested Quail.	Colombia.
126. horvathi , Madarász, Ann. Mus. Hung. ii. p. 116, 1904 (<i>Pedregosa</i>). Horváth's Crested Quail.	Venezuela.
127. sonninii (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. iii. pp. 451, 737, 1815 (" <i>Guiana</i> "). Sonnini's Crested Quail.	Venezuela: British Guiana: North Brazil.
128. mocquerysi , Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, iii. p. xxxvii, 1894 (<i>Cumaná</i>). Cumana Crested Quail.	Venezuela.
129. parvicristatus (Gould), P. Z. S. 1843, p. 106 (<i>Santa Fé de Bogotá</i>). Small-crested Quail.	Colombia.

130. guianensis (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 767, 1789 <i>("Cayenne")</i> . Guiana Partridge.	British Guiana : Lower Amazonia.
131. marmoratus (Gould), P. Z. S. 1843, p. 107 <i>(Santa Fé de Bogotá)</i> . Marbled Partridge.	Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.

132. **capueira** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 59, tab. lxxvi., 1825 ("in sylvis Rio de Janeiro et Minas Geraës proximis").
Capoeira Partridge. Capoeira : Urú. South-east Brazil.
133. **erythrops**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 90 (*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
Red-faced Partridge. Ecuador.
134. **hyperythrus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 223 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Colombian Partridge. Colombia.
135. **atrifrons**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. xiii. p. 127, 1900 (*Valparaiso, Colombia*).
Black-fronted Partridge. Colombia.
136. **speciosus**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1843, p. 387 (*Chanchamayo*).
Splendid Partridge. Peru : Ecuador.
137. **melanonotus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 382 (*Ecuador*).
Black-backed Partridge. Ecuador.
138. **parambæ**, Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, vii. p. vi, 1897 (*Paramba, N. Ecuador*).
Paramba Partridge. Ecuador.
139. **baliolus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiii. p. 71, 1910 (*Naranjito, Rio Dague*).
Bangs's Partridge. Western Colombia.
140. **stellatus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1842, p. 183 (*Brazil*).
Stellated Partridge. Eastern Ecuador : Eastern Peru : Brazil.
141. **balliviani**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1846, p. 69 (*Cocapata, Cochabamba*).
Ballivian's Partridge. Bolivia : Peru.
142. **strophium** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1843, p. 134 (*Colombia*).
Banded Partridge. Colombia.
143. **columbianus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 94 ("Caraccas").
Venezuelan Partridge. Venezuela.

Order COLUMBIFORMES.

Family COLUMBIDÆ.

22. COLUMBA, Linn., 1758.

144. **corensis*, Jacq., Beytr. Gesch. Vögel, p. 31, Venezuela.
1774 (*Coro in Venezuela*).
[=*gymnophthalma*, Temm. & Knip.]
Bare-faced Pigeon.
145. *picazuro*, Temm., Pig. et Gall. ii. p. 449 Central and South Brazil :
(" *America australis* " = *Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
Picazuro Pigeon. Torcasa grande : Azubianca. Argentina.
146. *venturiana*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 260, West Argentina.
1908 (*Chaco, Argentina*).
Hartert's Argentine Pigeon.
147. *albipennis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 18 (*Pitu- Peru.*
marca).
White-winged Pigeon.
148. *maculosa*, Temm., Pig. et Gall. i. pp. 113, 450, Peru : Bolivia : Paraguay :
1813 (" *America australis* " = *Paraguay*). Uruguay ; Argentina.
Spot-winged Pigeon.
149. *speciosa*, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 783, 1789 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Cayenne*). Peru : Guiana : Brazil.
Splendid Pigeon.
150. *cænops*, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 20, 1895 (*Uma, Northern Peru.*
Huamachuco).
Salvin's Pigeon.
151. *sylvestris*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Paraguay : South Brazil.
p. 366, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguayan Rufous Pigeon.
152. *rufina*, Temm. & Knip, Pig. i. p. 59, pl. 24, Guiana : Venezuela :
1808-1811 (" *French Guiana* "). Colombia : Island of
Rufous Pigeon. Gallega : Pomba legitima. Mexiana, Brazil.
153. *goodsoni*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xii. North-west Ecuador :
p. 42, 1902 (*S. Javier, Pambilar, and West Colombia.*
Carondelet).
Goodson's Pigeon.

* We prefer to follow Count Salvadori's suggestion, as we consider that the bare space round the eye, mentioned by Jacquin, is a sufficient character to identify the species.

154. *albilinea*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 51, 1855
(*New Granada*).
White-naped Pigeon. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : Bolivia :
Guiana.
155. *araucana*, Less., Man. d'Orn. ii. p. 170, 1828
(*Talcahuano*).
Chilian Pigeon. Torcaza. Chile.
156. *plumbea*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi.
p. 358, 1818 (*Brazil*).
Plumbeous Pigeon. Falta poco : Picazuroba. Eastern Brazil.
157. *pallescens*, Snethlage, J. f. O. 1908, p. 22
(*Bom Lugar, Rio Purús*).
Snethlage's Pigeon. North Brazil : South-
east Peru : Bolivia.
158. *baeri*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 91, 1908
(*Goyaz*).
Baer's Pigeon. Central Brazil.
159. *bogotensis*, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Ornith.
1890, p. 32 (*Bogota*).
Bogota Pigeon. Colombia : West Ecuador :
North and Central Peru.
160. *berlepschi*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 504, 1898
(*Paramba*).
Berlepsch's Pigeon. North-west Ecuador :
West Colombia.
161. *purpureotincta*, Ridgway, Proc. - U.S. Nat.
Mus. x. p. 594 note, 1887 (*Demerara*).
Purple-tinted Pigeon. British Guiana :
Venezuela.

23. *ZENAIDA*, Bonap., 1838.

162. *auriculata*, Des Murs in Gay's Hist. Chile, i.
p. 381, pl. 6, 1847 (*Chile*).
Violet-eared Dove. Tortolita. Chile: Straits of Magellan:
Patagonia : Argentina :
Uruguay : Noronha Is.:
Brazil : Bolivia :
Peru : Ecuador.
163. *ruficauda*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 83, 1855
(*New Granada*).
Red-tailed Dove. Colombia.
164. *vinaceo-rufa*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. vii.
p. 176, 1884 (*Curaçao*).
Wine-coloured Dove. Venezuela : Margarita Is. :
Curaçao : British
Guiana.

165. *jessieæ*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 527, Lower Amazonia.
1887 (*Diamantina*).
Jessie's Dove.

166. *stenura*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 84, 1855 Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Stiff-tailed Dove.

24. **MELOPELIA**, Bonap., 1855.

167. *meloda* (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1843, i. Western Peru : Chile
p. 385 (*Peru*). (Tarapacá).
Melodious Dove. Cuculi.

25. **SCARDAFELLA**, Bonap., 1855.

168. *brasiliensis*, Beebe, Zoologica, i. No. 1, p. 21, South-east Brazil.
1907 (*Coast of Brazil*).
[=*squamosum*, auctorum.]
Scaled Dove. Fogo-apagou : Rola cascavel.

169. *ridgwayi*, Richmond, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Venezuela : Colombia.
xviii. p. 660, 1896 (*Margarita Is.*).
Ridgway's Dove.

26. **GYMNOPELIA**, Selater & Salvin, 1873.

170. *anais* (Less.), Echo du Monde Savant, 1845, p. 8 Bolivia : Western Peru :
(*Peru*). Chile (Tarapacá).
Red-throated Ground-Dove.
171. *morenoi*, Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xii. Argentina.
p. 54, 1902 (*Inca-hausa, Province of Salta*).
Moreno's Ground-Dove.

27. **COLUMBULA**, Bonap., 1855.

172. *picui* (Temm.), Pig. et Gall. i. pp. 435, 498, South Brazil : Bolivia :
1813 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
Picui Dove. Tortolita cuyana. Argentina : Chile.
173. *strepitans* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 57, pl. lxxv. North-east Brazil.
fig. 1, 1825 ("in campis Piauhy").
Noisy Dove.

28. COLUMBINA, Spix, 1825.

174. *perpallida*, Hartert, Ibis, 1893, p. 304 (*Aruba*). Venezuela (Aruba :
Pale Ground-Dove. Tortola. Bonaire : Curaçoa
Islands).
175. *griseola*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 58, pl. lxxv a. Brazil : British Guiana :
fig. 2, 1825 ("in sylvis fl. Amazonum"). Venezuela : Ecuador.
[=*passerina*, auctorum.]
Spix's Grey Ground-Dove.
176. *grisea* (Bonn.), Tabl. Enc. Méth., Ornith. i. p. 252, Brazil : Amazonia :
1791 (*Cayenne*). Guiana : Venezuela :
[=*minuta*, auctorum.] Colombia.
Grey Ground-Dove.
177. *cruziana* (D'Orb.), Prév. & Knip, Pig. ii. p. 89, Bolivia : Northern Chilo :
pl. xlviii., 1838-43 (*Bolivia*). Peru : Ecuador.
Peruvian Ground-Dove.
178. *buckleyi*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 21 West Ecuador.
(*Santa Rica, Ecuador*).
Buckley's Ground-Dove.
179. *talpacoti* (Temm. & Knip), Pig. i. fam. 3, p. 22, Venezuela : Guiana ;
pl. xii., 1808-11 ("l'Amérique méridionale" Brazil : Bolivia : Peru.
=*Brazil*).
Talpacoti Ground-Dove. Pombarôla : Picuypeon.
180. *rufipennis*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 79, 1855 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Carthagera, Colombia*). Guiana.
Rufous-winged Ground-Dove.

29. UROPELIA, Bonap., 1854.

181. *campestris* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 57, pl. lxxv. Southern and South-
fig. 2, 1825 (*Bahia*). eastern Brazil : Island
Azure-spotted Ground-Dove. of Marajo, North Brazil.

30. OXYPELIA, Salvad., 1893.

182. *cyanopis*, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 277, 336, 451, Central Brazil, Matto
1870 (*Cuyaba*). Grosso.
Blue-backed Dove.

31. CLARAVIS, Oberholser, 1899.

183. *pretiosa*, Ferari-Perez, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. South America to Para-
ix. p. 175, 1886 (*Mexico*). guay and Pilcomayo.
Cinereous Dove. Rôla azul.
184. *livida*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xviii. p. 153, 1905 (*Caura River*).
Colombian Cinereous Dove.

185. *geoffroyi* (Temm. & Knip), *Pig. i. fam. 2, p. 125*,
pl. lxii., 1808–11 ("*Brésil*"). South-east Brazil.
Geoffroy's Dove. Pararu.
186. *mondetoura* (Bonap.), *Compt. Rend. xlii.*
pp. 765 ♂, 957 ♀, 1856 (*Caracas*). Venezuela : Colombia :
Ecuador : Peru.
Mondetoura's Dove.

32. *METRIOPELIA*, Bonap., 1855.

187. *melanoptera* (Mol.), *Hist. Nat. Chili, p. 308*,
1782 (*Chile*). Ecuador : Peru :
Chile : Argentina.
Black-winged Dove. Tortolita cordillerana.
188. *aymara*, Knip & Prév., *Pig. ii. p. 62, pl. xxxii.*
1838–43 (*Bolivia*). Bolivia : Peru : Chile :
Argentina.
Aymara Dove.

33. *LEPTOPTILA*, Swains., 1837.

189. *verreauxi*, Bonap., *Consp. Av. ii. p. 73*, 1854
(*New Granada*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
Rusty Dove.
190. *insularis*, Richm., *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xviii.*
p. 569, 1895 (*Margarita Isl.*). Venezuela, Margarita Isl.
Margaritan Dove. Paloma.
191. *rufaxilla* (Rich. et Bern.), *Actes Soc. Hist. Nat.*
Paris, i. p. 118, 1792 (*Cayenne*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : Lower Amazonia :
Guiana.
Grey-fronted Dove.
192. *bahiæ*, Berlepsch, *J. f. O. 1874, p. 246* (*Bahia*). East Brazil.
Bahia Dove.
193. *reichenbachi*, Pelz., *Orn. Bras. pp. 279, 337*,
451, 1870 (*Ypanema*). South-east Brazil :
Uruguay.
Reichenbach's Dove. Juruty.
194. *ochroptera*, Pelz., *Orn. Bras. pp. 278, 451, 1870*
(*Sapitiba*). Southern and Eastern
Brazil.
Orange-winged Dove. Juruty : Pomba Juruty.
195. *chloroauchenia*, Gigl. & Salvad., *Atti R. Ac.*
Sc. Tor. v. p. 274, 1870 (*Estancia Trinidad*,
Montevideo). Argentina : Uruguay :
Paraguay : S. Brazil.
Green-naped Dove. Juruty.

196. *callauchen*, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, xii. no. 292, p. 33, 1897 (*San Lorenzo*).
Salvadori's Dove. Northern Argentina : Paraguay.
197. *megalura*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 640 (*Tilotilo, Prov. Yungas*).
Large-tailed Dove. Bolivia.
198. *saturata*, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, xii. no. 292, p. 38, 1897 (*San Lorenzo*).
San Lorenzo Dove. Northern Argentina.
199. *decolor*, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 21, 1895 (*Cajabamba*).
Salvin's Dove. Northern Peru.
200. *pallida*, Berl. & Tacz., P. Z. S. 1883, p. 575 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*).
Pallid Dove. Western Ecuador.
34. **OSCULATIA**, Bonap., 1854.
201. *sapphirina*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 73, 1854 (*Rio Napo*).
Sapphire Ground-Dove. Eastern Ecuador.
202. *purpurata*, Salvin, Ibis, 1878, p. 448 (*Ecuador*).
Purple Ground-Dove. Western Ecuador.
35. **GEOTRYGON**, Gosse, 1847.
203. *violacea* (Temm. & Knip), Fig. i. fam. 3, p. 67, pl. xxix., 1808-11 ("*Habitat in America australi*").
Violaceous Ground-Dove. Juruty vermelha. Eastern Brazil.
204. *montana* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 163, 1758 ("*Habitat in Jamaica*").
Red Ground-Dove. Juruty Piranga. Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : Brazil : Paraguay.
205. *cachaviensis*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 504, 1898 (*Cachavi*).
Equatorial Ground-Dove. North-west Ecuador : West Colombia.
206. *bourcierii*, Bonap., Consp. Av. ii. p. 71, 1854 (*Ecuador*).
West Ecuador : West Colombia.

207. **erythroparia**, Salvadori, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. Ecuador.
 xxi. p. 578, 1893 (*Ecuador*).
 Red-cheeked Ground-Dove.
208. **frenata**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1843, i. p. 386 Peru: Bolivia.
 (*in sylvis Antium declivitatis orientalis*).
 Tschudi's Ground-Dove.
209. **linearis** (Prév. & Knip), Pig. ii. p. 104, pl. lv., Colombia.
 1838-43 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Colombian Ground-Dove.
210. **infusca**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xiii. p. 108, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
 Dusky Ground-Dove.
211. **venezuelensis**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxi. Venezuela: Tobago.
 p. 581, 1893 (*Merida*).
 Venezuelan Ground-Dove. Paloma del monte.

Order OPISTHOCOMIFORMES.

Family OPISTHOCOMIDÆ.

36. OPISTHOCOMUS, Illiger, 1811.

212. **hoazin** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Guiana: Amazonia:
 p. 125, 1776 (*Cayenne*). Colombia: Ecuador:
 Hoatzin. Guacharaca de Agua: Cigana: Loco. Peru: Bolivia.

Order RALLIFORMES.

Family RALLIDÆ.

37. RALLUS, Linn., 1758.

213. **longirostris**, Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 52, 1783 British Guiana: Cayenne:
 (*Cayenne*). Trinidad.
 Long-billed Rail.
214. **crassirostris**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. x. pp. 19, East Brazil, Pernambuco
 20, 1869 (*Bahia*). to S. Paulo.
 Short-billed Rail.
215. **cypereti**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1877, p. 747 (*Santa West Ecuador: North-
 Luzia, Tumbes*). west Peru.
 Taczanowski's Rail.

216. *æquatorialis*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxiii. p. 18, pl. ii. fig. 1, 1894 (*Ecuador*).
Equatorial Rail. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
217. *semiplumbeus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 31 (*Bogotá*).
Grey Rail. Colombia.
218. *antarcticus*, King, Zool. Journ. iv. p. 95, 1828 (*Straits of Magellan*).
Antarctic Rail. Pidenecillo. Argentina : Patagonia : Chile : Straits of Magellan.
219. *peruvianus*, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, iii. p. 313, 1886 (*Peru*).
Peruvian Rail. Peru.

38. **PARDIRALLUS**, Cab., 1856.

220. *maculatus* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 48, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Spotted Rail. Colombia : Trinidad : Guiana : Paraguay : Argentina.
221. *rytirhynchus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 549, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Black Rail. Burrito : Piden : Gallinita. South Brazil : Paraguay : Argentina : Chile : Peru.
222. *sanguinolentus* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 335, 1837 (*"Inhabits Brazil and Chili"*).
Swainson's Rail. Central Chile : Peru.
223. *vigilantis*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxiii. p. 31, pl. iv., 1894 (*Mayne Harbour*).
Magellanic Rail. Straits of Magellan.
224. *nigricans* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 560, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Black Rail. Sannà : Saracura. Brazil : Argentina : Paraguay : Chile.
225. *humilis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, vol. ii. p. 48 (*Chanchamayo*).
Dwarf Rail. East and Central Peru : Colombia.

39. **ARAMIDES**, Pucher., 1845.

226. *mangle* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 74, pl. xcvii., 1825 (*"ad litora maris in locis paludosis, arbustis mangliferis obsitis"*).
Spix's Wood-Rail. South-east Brazil.

227. **wolfi**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, West Ecuador : West
p. 576 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*). Colombia.
Wolf's Wood-Rail.
228. **axillaris**, Lawr., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Colombia : Venezuela :
1863, p. 107 (*Barranquilla, New Granada*). Trinidad.
Venezuelan Wood-Rail.
229. **gutturalis**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxiii. Peru ?
p. 57, pl. v., 1894 (? *Limæ*).
Red-throated Wood-Rail.
230. **cajanea** (P. L. S. Müll.), Natursyst. Suppl. Guiana : Brazil :
p. 119, 1776 (*Cayenne*). Colombia : Peru :
Cayenne Wood-Rail. Venezuela.
231. **chiricote** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. Paraguay : Brazil.
p. 551, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Azara's Wood-Rail. Chiricote.
232. **ypecaha** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. South Brazil : Paraguay :
p. 268, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
Ypecaha Wood-Rail. Gallineta.
233. **saracura** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 75, pl. xcviii., ? Paraguay : Brazil : Peru.
1825 (*Brazil*).
Saracura Wood-Rail. Saracura.
234. **calloptera**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, Eastern Ecuador.
p. 439, pl. xxviii. (*Sarayacu*).
Ecuador Wood-Rail.

40. **AMAUROLIMNAS**, Sharpe, 1893.

235. **concolor** (Gosse), Birds of Jamaica, p. 369, Guiana : Brazil : Peru.
pl. 103, 1847 (*Jamaica*).
Uniform Crake.

41. **ANUROLIMNAS**, Sharpe, 1893.

236. **castaneiceps**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868, Ecuador.
p. 453 (*Rio Napo*).
Chestnut-headed Crake.
237. **hauxwelli**, Selater & Salvin, Exotic Orn. Eastern Peru : North-west
p. 105, pl. 53, 1868 (*Pebas*). Brazil.
Hauxwell's Crake.

42. **PORZANA**, Vieill., 1816.

238. **carolina** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 153, 1758 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *America septentrionali* "). Trinidad.
 Carolina Crane. Sora.
239. **albicollis**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii.
 p. 561, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Brazil :
 White-necked Crane. Guiana : Venezuela :
 Trinidad.
240. **spiloptera**, Durnford, Ibis, 1877, p. 194, pl. iii.
 (*Belgrano, Buenos Aires*). Argentina.
 Durnford's Crane.
241. **flaviventris** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 52, 1783 Guiana.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Yellow-bellied Crane.

43. **THYRORHINA**, Selater & Salvin, 1868.

242. **schomburgki** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reise Guiana, Guiana : Venezuela :
 iii. p. 760, 1848 (*British Guiana*). Brazil.
 Schomburgk's Crane.

44. **ORTYGOPS**, Heine, 1890.

243. **notata** (Gould), Voy. Beagle, Birds, p. 132, pl. 48, Patagonia : Argentina :
 1841 (*Rio Plata*). Uruguay.
 Marked Crane.

45. **CRECISCUS**, Cab., 1856.

244. **salinazi** (Philippi), Arch. für Naturg. 1857, Argentina : Chile : Peru.
 p. 262 (*Chile*).
 Spot-winged Crane.
245. **exilis** (Temm.), Pl. Col. v. pl. 523, 1831 Peru : Amazonia :
 (*Peru*). Guiana : Trinidad.
 Temminck's Crane.
246. **melanophæus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Brazil : Paraguay.
 xxviii. p. 549, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
 Brazilian Crane.
247. **cœnops**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 161 Ecuador.
 (*Sarayacu*).
 Ecuador Crane.

248. *albigularis* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. p. 302, 1861 (*Panama*).
White-throated Crane. West Colombia : North-west Ecuador.
249. *leucopyrrhus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 550, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Red-and-White Crane. South Brazil : Paraguay : Argentina.
250. *levraudi*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 452, pl. xxxv. (*Caracas*).
Levraud's Crane. Venezuela.
251. *viridis* (P. L. S. Müll.), Natursyst. Suppl. p. 120, 1776 ("*Cajenne*")
[= *cayennensis* (Bodd.), Sharpe, Hand-list, B. i. p. 105.]
Cayenne Crane. Guiana : Brazil : Colombia.
252. *facialis* (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1843, p. 388 ("*raro in sylvis peruanis calidis*").
Banded Crane. Peru.

46. **NEOCREX**, Selater & Salvin, 1868.

253. *erythrops* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1867, p. 343, pl. xxi. (*Lima*).
Red-faced Crane. Venezuela : Peru : Brazil : Argentina.
254. *colombianus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xii. p. 171, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Colombian Crane. Colombia : North-west Ecuador.

47. **GALLINULA**, Briss., 1760.

255. *galeata* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 80, 1823 ("*San Paulo*").
Common Waterhen. Frango d'agua. South America, to Argentina and Chile.
256. *garmani*, Allen, Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. iii. p. 357, 1876 (*Lake Titicaca*).
Garman's Waterhen. Peru.

48. **PORPHYRIOPS**, Pucher., 1845.

257. *melanops* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 553, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Little Waterhen. Taguita. Colombia : Peru : Chile : Argentina : Paraguay.

50. **FULICA**, Linn., 1758.

Family HELIORNITHIDÆ.

51. HELIORNIS, Bonn., 1790.

267. *fulica* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 54, 1783.
Coot-like Heliornis.

Southern Brazil: Peru:
Ecuador: Colombia:
Venezuela: Guiana.

Order PODICIPEDIFORMES.

Family PODICIPEDIDÆ.

52. PODICEPS, Lath., 1787.

268. *brachyrhynchus*, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus.
xii. p. 255, 1899 (*Matto Grosso*).
Short-billed Grebe. Macra: Picca Barra:
Mergulhão.

Tropical South America.

269. *americanus*, Garnot, Voy. Coquille, Zool. i.
p. 599, 1829 (*Chili*).
Chilian Grebe. Macasito: Pimpollo.

Peru: Bolivia: Uruguay:
Argentina: Chile:
Straits of Magellan.

270. *rollandi*, Quoy & Gaim., Voy. Uranie, p. 133,
pl. 36, 1824 (*Falkland Is.*).
Rolland's Grebe. Mergulhão.

Falkland Islands.

271. *calipareus*, Less., Voy. Coquille, Zool. i. p. 727
1830 (*Falkland Is.*).
Bright-cheeked Grebe. Blanquillo.

Chile: Argentina: Pata-
gonia: Straits of
Magellan: Falkland
Islands.

272. *juninensis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894,
p. 112 (*Lake Junin*).
Lake Junin Grebe.

Central Peru.

273. *taczanowskii*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis,
1894, p. 109 (*Lake Junin*).
Taczanowski's Grebe.

Central Peru.

274. *major* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 24, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Great Grebe. Macás cornudo.

Peru: Bolivia: Paraguay:
Argentina, to the
Straits of Magellan.

53. **CENTROPELMA**, Selater, 1862.

275. **micropterum** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1868, p. 220 South Peru.
 (*Lake Titicaca*).
 Short-winged Grebe.

54. **PODILYMBUS**, Less., 1831.

276. **podiceps** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 136, 1758 South America generally,
 (" *Habitat in America septentrionali* "). to Chile and Argentina.
 Pied-billed Grebe: Thick-billed Grebe. Mergulhão.

Order **SPHENISCIFORMES**.Family **SPHENISCIDÆ**.55. **APTENODYTES**, Miller, 1778.

277. **patagonica**, Miller, Var. Subj. Nat. Hist. pl. 23, Straits of Magellan:
 1778 (*Magellan: Falkland Islands*). Falkland Islands.
 King Penguin.

56. **PYGOSCELIS**, Wagler, 1832.

278. **papua** (Forster), Comment. Gotting. iii. p. 140, Falkland Islands.
 pl. 3, 1781 (*Falkland Islands*).
 Gentoo Penguin.

57. **EUDYPTES**, Vieill., 1816.

279. **nigrivestis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 418 Falkland Islands.
 (*Falkland Islands*).
 [=*chrysocorne*, auctorum.]
 Gould's Falkland Island Penguin.
280. **chrysolophus** (Brandt), Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. Falkland Islands.
 ii. p. 315, 1837 (*Falkland Islands*).
 Golden-crested Penguin.

58. **SPHENISCUS**, Briss., 1760.

281. **humboldti**, Meyen, Nov. Act. Acad. Cæs. Peru: Chile.
 Leop.-Carol. xvi. Suppl. p. 110, pl. xxi.,
 1834 (*Perú*).
 Humboldt's Penguin. Pajaro niño.

282. **magellanicus** (Forst.), Comment. Gotting. iii. Falkland Islands : Straits
p. 143, pl. 5, 1781 (*Straits of Magellan*). of Magellan : Chile :
Jackass Penguin. Pajaro niño. Coast of South Brazil.
- ? 283. **modestus**, Philippi, Arch. für Naturg. 1899, Chile.
p. 171 (*Chile*).
Philippi's Penguin.
- ? 284. **flavipes**, Philippi, Arch. für Naturg. 1899, Chile.
p. 172 (*Chile*).
Yellow-footed Penguin.

Order PROCELLARIIFORMES.

Family PROCELLARIIDÆ.

59. OCEANITES, Keys. & Blas., 1840.

285. **oceanica** (Kuhl), Beitr. p. 136, 1820 (*Mouth* Coasts of Venezuela :
of Rio de la Plata). Brazil : Patagonia :
Wilson's Storm-Petrel. Alma de Mestre. Peru : Chile :
Falkland Islands.
286. **gracilis** (Elliot), Ibis, 1859, p. 391 (*Coast of* Chile.
Chile).
Elliot's Storm-Petrel.

60. PELAGODROMA, Reichenb., 1852.

287. **marina** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. ii. p. 826, 1790 Argentina.
(*Mouth of Rio de la Plata*).
White-faced Storm-Petrel.

61. FREGETTA, Bonap., 1855.

288. **melanogastra** (Gould), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Coast of Chile.
xiii. p. 367, 1844 (*off St. Paul and*
Amsterdam Islands).
Black-bellied Storm-Petrel.
289. **segethi**, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg. Coasts of Peru and Chile.
1860, p. 282 (*Coast of Chile*).
White-breasted Storm-Petrel.

62. GARRODIA, Forbes, 1881.

290. **nereis** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 178 (*Bass's* Falkland Islands.
Straits).
Grey-backed Storm-Petrel.

63. **PUFFINUS**, Briss., 1760.

291. **gravis**, O'Reilly, Voy. Greenl. p. 140, pl. 12. Falkland Islands :
fig. 1, 1818 ("in the latitude of Cape Patagonia : Tierra del
Farewell and Staten Hook"). Fuego.
Great Shearwater.
292. **creatopus**, Coues, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. South America (Chile).
1864, pp. 131, 144 (*San Nicolas Island,*
California).
Coues's Shearwater.
293. **griseus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 564, 1789 Uruguay : Straits of
("Habitat in hemisphærio australi, inter Magellan : Chile.
35° et 50°, 14-15 pollices longa").
Sooty Shearwater. Yegua.

64. **PRIOFINUS**, Hombr. & Jacq., 1844.

294. **cinereus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 563, 1789 Straits of Magellan :
("Habitat intra circulum Antarcticum"). Peru : Chile :
Great Grey Shearwater. Argentina : Patagonia.

65. **THALASSECA**, Reichenb., 1852.

295. **antarctica** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 565, 1789 Straits of Magellan.
("Habitat intra circulum Antarcticum").
Antarctic Petrel.

66. **PRIOCELLA**, Hombr. & Jacq., 1844.

296. **glacialoides** (Smith), Ill. Zool. South Africa, Peru : Chile : Straits of
Birds, pl. 51, 1840 (*Cape Seas*). Magellan : Patagonia :
Silvery-grey Fulmar. Falkland Islands.

67. **PROCELLARIA**, Linn., 1758.

297. **æquinoctialis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 132, Patagonia : Chile :
1758 ("Habitat ad Cap. b. Spei"). Falkland Islands.
White-chinned Black Fulmar.

68. **ÆSTRELATA**, Bonap., 1857.

298. **macroptera** (Smith), Ill. Zool. S. Africa, Birds, Chile (Valparaiso).
pl. 52, 1840 (*Cape Seas*).
Long-winged Fulmar.
299. **neglecta**, Schlegel, Mus. Pays-Pas, vi. Procell. Chile (Juan Fernandez).
p. 10, 1863 (*Kermadec Islands*).
Schlegel's Fulmar.

300. **externa**, Salvin, Ibis, 1875, p. 373 (*Masafuera Island*). Chile.
Juan Fernandez Fulmar.
301. **alba**, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 565, 1789 (*Rio Plata*). Atlantic coasts of South America.
[=*arminjoniana*, Giglioli & Salvadori.]
White-breasted Fulmar.
302. **trinitatis**, Giglioli & Salvadori, Ibis, 1869, p. 65 (*South Trinidad*). South Trinidad.
South Trinidad Fulmar.
303. **lessonii**, Garnot, Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. p. 54, 1826 (*Falkland Island Seas*). Falkland Islands.
Lesson's Fulmar.
304. **defilippiana**, Gigl. & Salvad., Atti Soc. Ital. Sci. Nat. xi. p. 455, 1868 (*Coast of Peru*). Peru : Chile.
Defilippi's Fulmar.

69. **MACRONECTES**, Richmond, 1905.

305. **giganteus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 563, 1789 (*"circa Staatenland, Terra del Fuego"*). Chile : Tierra del Fuego :
Straits of Magellan :
Giant Fulmar. Falkland Islands :
Uruguay.

70. **DAPTION**, Steph., 1825.

306. **capense** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 132, 1758 (*"Habitat ad Cap. b. Spei"*). Brazil : Uruguay : Straits
of Magellan : Chile :
Cape Pigeon. Tablero. Peru.

71. **PRION**, Lacep., 1801.

307. **cæruleus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 560, 1789 (*"Habitat gregatim in oceano australi"*). Cape Horn.
Blue Petrel.
308. **vittatus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 560, 1789 (*"Habitat in omni hemisphærio australi"*). Straits of Magellan.
Broad-billed Blue Petrel.

72. **PELECANOIDES**, Lacep., 1801.

309. **berard**, Quoy & Gaim., Voy. Uran., Zool. p. 135, 1826 (*Falkland Islands*). Falkland Islands : Cape
Horn : Straits of
[=*urinatrix*, auctorum.] Magellan.
Diving Petrel.

310. **garnoti** (Less.), Voy. Coq. p. 730, pl. 46, 1826 Peru : Chile.
 (*Coast of Peru*).
 Garnot's Diving Petrel. Pato yunco.
73. **DIOMEDEA**, Linn., 1758.
311. **exulans**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 132, 1758 Straits of Magellan :
 (*"ad Cap. b. Spei"*). Chile : Peru.
 Wandering Albatros. Carnero.
312. **irrorata**, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 430 (*Callao Bay*). Peru.
 Waved Albatros.
313. **melanophrys**, Boie, in Temminck's Pl. Col. v. Peru : Chile : Straits of
 pl. 456, 1828 (*Cap de Bonne-Espérance*). Magellan : Patagonia :
 Black-browed Albatros. Largaton : Albatroz. Falkland Islands.
314. **platei**, Reichenow, J. f. O. 1898, p. 119 (*Chile*). Chile.
 Plate's Albatros.
315. **desolationis**, Salvadori, Boll. Mus. Torino, Straits of Magellan.
 xxxvi. No. 638, 1911 (*Desolation Island*).
 Salvadori's Albatros.
316. **chlororhyncha** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 568, Cape Horn.
 1789 (*"Habitat ad caput bonæ spei, et in mari australi extra tropicos"*).
 Yellow-nosed Albatros.

74. **PHŒBETRIA**, Reichenb., 1852.

317. **fuliginosa** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 568, 1789 Cape Horn
 (*"Habitat in maris latitudine 47°, et omni circulo Antartico"*).
 Sooty Albatros.

Order **LARIFORMES**.

Family **LARIDÆ**.

75. **HYDROCHELIDON**, Boie, 1822.

318. **surinamensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 604, Guiana : Peru : Chile.
 1789 (*Surinam*).
 American Black Tern.

76. PHAËTUSA, Wagl., 1832.

319. *chloropoda*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii.
p. 171, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
[=*magnirostris* (Licht.).]
Great-billed Tern. Andorinha do mar.
- Venezuela : Guiana :
Amazonia : Brazil :
Paraguay : Bolivia :
Peru : Argentina.

77. GELOCHELIDON, Brehm, 1831.

320. *nilotica* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. pt. 2, p. 606, 1789
(*Egypt*).
[=*anglica* (Mont.).]
Gull-billed Tern.
- Brazil : Argentina.

78. STERNA, Linn., 1758.

321. *maxima*, Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 58, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Royal Tern. Trinta réis.
- Guiana : Trinidad : Peru :
Brazil : Argentina.
322. *hirundinacea*, Less., Traité d'Orn. p. 621, 1831
(*Coast of Brazil*).
Cassin's Tern. Trinta réis.
- South-east Brazil to Straits
of Magellan : Callao,
Peru : Falkland Islands.
323. *fluviatilis*, Naum., Isis, 1847, p. 1848 (*Ziebigk-
Cöthen, Germany*).
Common Tern.
- Aruba and Bonaire
Islands : Bahia, Brazil.
324. *acufiavida*, Cabot, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.
ii. p. 257, 1847 (*Tancah, Yucatan*).
Cabot's Sandwich Tern.
- East coast of South
America to Patagonia.
325. *dougalli*, Montagu, Orn. Diet., Suppl. sig. 7,
p. 4, 1813 (*Cambrey Islands, Firth of Clyde*).
Roseate Tern.
- Aruba Island : Trinidad :
Bahia, Brazil.
326. *elegans*, Gamb., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1848, p. 129 (*Mazatlan*).
Elegant Tern.
- South America, W. coast
to Chile.
327. *eurygnatha*, Saunders, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 654
(*Santa Catharina*).
Red-billed Tern.
- East coast of South
America, from Venezuela
to Patagonia.
328. *crissalis*, Lawrence, Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.
xiv. p. 285, 1874 (*Tres Marias Islands,
W. Mexico*).
Sooty Tern.
- Tropical and Subtropical
South America.
329. *melanorhyncha*, Less., Deser. Mamm. et Ois.
p. 252, 1847 (*Guadeloupe*).
Black-billed Little Tern.
- Venezuela : Margarita,
Aruba, and Bonaire
Islands.

330. *superciliaris*, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 126, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Least Tern. Trinta réis. Colombia : Venezuela to Paraguay and Argentina.
331. *trudeaui*, Audub., Orn. Biogr. v. p. 125, 1839 (*Great Egg Harbour, New Jersey*).
Trudeau's Tern. Gaviotina. South America, Pacific coast to Chile.
332. *lorata*, Phil. & Landb., Archiv für Naturg. 1863, i. p. 124 (*Chile*).
Chilian Tern. Peru : Chile.

79. *LAROSTERNA*, Blyth, 1852.

333. *inca* (Less.), Voy. Coq., Zool. p. 731, pl. 47, 1830 (*Peru*).
Inca Tern. Peru : Chile.

80. *PROCELSTERNA*, Lafr., 1842.

334. *cinerea* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1845, p. 104 (*North-east coast of Australia*).
Little Grey Noddy. St. Ambrose Island, Chile.

81. *ANOUS*, Stephens, 1826.

335. *leucocapillus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1845, p. 103 (*Raine Island*).
White-headed Noddy. Trinidad : Coast of Brazil.
336. *stolidus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 137, 1758 (*"Habitat in America pelago"*).
Noddy Tern. South America (Coast of Brazil): Los Hermanos.

82. *RHYNCHOPS*, Linn., 1758.

337. *intercedens*, Saunders, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, iv. p. xxvi, 1895 (*Paraguay*).
Scissor-bill : Southern Black Skimmer. Guana-guana ótjereta : Talbamar : Cortama : Rayador. South Brazil : Uruguay : Argentina : Paraguay.
338. *cinerascens*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 80, pl. cii., 1825 (*"in locis ripariis flum. Amazonum"*).
[=*melanura*, Swains.] Black-tailed Skimmer. Becco rusteiro. Colombia : Venezuela : Trinidad : Guiana : Peru : Chile.

83. *XEMA*, Leach, 1819.

339. *furcata*, Neboux, Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 290 (*"rade de Monterey, Haute-Californie"*).
Swallow-tailed Gull. Coast of Peru.

340. **sabini**, J. Sabine, Trans. Linn. Soc. xii. p. 520,
pl. 29, 1818 (*Islands near Disco*).
Sabine's Gull. Coast of Peru.

84. **LARUS**, Linn., 1758.

341. **serranus**, Tsch., Archiv für Naturg. 1844, i.
p. 314 (*Peru*).
Andean Gull. Andes of Ecuador: Peru:
Bolivia: Chile.
342. **franklini**, Rich., Faun. Bor.-Amer. p. 424,
pl. 71, 1831 (*"Saskatchewan"*).
Franklin's Gull. Peru: Chile.
343. **atricilla**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 136, 1758
(*"Habitat in America"*).
Laughing Gull. Gaviota: Guanaguare. Venezuela (Margarita,
Aruba, Curaçao, and
Bonaire Islands): Tri-
nidad: Guiana: North
Brazil: Peru.
344. **cirrhocephalus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
xxi. p. 502, 1818 (*Brésil*).
Grey-headed Gull. South-east Brazil: Uru-
guay: Argentina: Peru.
345. **maculipennis**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 83,
1823 (*Monte Video*).
Spotted-winged Gull. Gaviota. South Brazil: Uruguay:
Argentina: Patagonia:
Chile.
346. **glaucodes**, Meyen, Nov. Act. Acad. Cæs. Leop.
xvi. p. 115, pl. xxiv., 1834 (*Chile*).
Pink-bellied Gull. Caguil. Chile: Straits of Magellan:
Patagonia: Falkland
Islands.
347. **modestus**, Tsch., Arch. für Naturg. i. p. 389,
1843 (*"in Oceani Pacifici littoribus"*).
Tschudi's Gull. Fardela. Peru: Chile.
348. **belcheri**, Vig., Zool. Journ. iv. p. 358, 1829
(*N. W. America*).
Belcher's Gull. Peru: Chile.
349. **dominicanus**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 82, 1823
(*"Habitat ad littora Brasilicæ"*).
Dominican Gull. Gaviota grande: Gaiivotao. Brazil to Falkland Islands:
Straits of Magellan:
Chile: Peru.
350. **scoresbyi**, Traill, Mem. Wern. Soc. iv. p. 514,
1823 (*New South Shetland Islands*).
Scoresby's Gull. Chile: Straits of Magellan:
Patagonia: Falkland
Islands.

89. THINOCORUS, Esch., 1829.

359. *orbignyianus*, Geoffr. & Less., Cent. Zool. p. 137, pls. 48 & 49, 1832 (*Chile*).
D'Orbigny's Seed-Snipe. Perdicitæ: Guancho: Cojon.
Chile : Peru : Bolivia :
Argentina to Tierra del Fuego.
360. *rumicivorus*, Esch., Zool. Atl. p. 2, pl. 2, 1829 (*Chile*).
Common Seed-Snipe. Cojon.
Chile : Peru : Bolivia :
Uruguay : Argentina
to Tierra del Fuego.
361. *pallidus*, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, xxv. No. 631, p. 1, 1910 (*Santa Elena, S. W. Ecuador*).
Equatorial Seed-Snipe.
South-west Ecuador.

Family CHARADRIIDÆ.

90. ARENARIA, Briss., 1760.

362. *interpres* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 148, 1758 (*"America septentrionali"*).
Turnstone. Batuíra.
South America generally.

91. HÆMATOPUS, Linn., 1758.

363. *leucopus*, Garnot, Ann. des Sci. Nat. vii. p. 47, 1826 (*Falkland Islands*).
Garnot's Oyster-catcher. Pipilen overo.
Falkland Islands : Straits
of Magellan.
364. *palliatus*, Temm., Man. d'Orn. ii. p. 532, 1820 (*Venezuela*).
American Oyster-catcher. Pipilen overo :
Batuíra de Margrossa : Baiacú : Ostrero.
South America generally.
365. *frazari*, Brewster, Auk, v. p. 84, 1888 (*Carmen Is., Gulf of California*).
Frazar's Oyster-catcher.
Peru : Chile.
366. *durnfordi*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxiv. p. 117, 1896 (*Tambo Point*).
Durnford's Oyster-catcher.
Patagonia.
367. *quoyi*, nom. nov. pro *ater*, Sharpe (nec Vieill.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxiv. p. 121, 1896 (*Falkland Islands*).
Black Oyster-catcher. Pipilen negro.
Peru : Chile : Straits of
Magellan : Patagonia :
Falkland Islands.

92. **OREOPHILUS**, Jard. & Selby, 1835.

368. **ruficollis** (Wagl.), Isis, 1829, p. 653 (locality not given : we suggest *Patagonia*). Peru : Chile : Argentina : Patagonia : Falkland Islands.
Slender-billed Plover. Chorlocanela : Pollo del Campo : Pachurron.

93. **HOPLOXYPTERUS**, Bonap., 1856.

369. **cayanus** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. ii. p. 749, 1790 (Cayenne). Ecuador : Peru : Guiana : South Brazil.
Spur-winged Plover.

94. **PTILOSCELYS**, Bonap., 1856.

370. **resplendens** (Tsch.), Arch. für Nat. 1843, p. 388 ("Antium incola"). Ecuador : Peru : Tarapacá.
Resplendent Lapwing. Lico-lico.

95. **BELONOPTERUS**, Reichenb., 1852.

371. **cayennensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 706, 1789 (Cayenne). Guiana : Colombia : Venezuela : Central and Southern Brazil.
Cayenne Lapwing. Térutéro : Quiltregue : Trequil : Queltehue.
372. **griseus** (Pražák, Orn. Monatsb. iv. p. 23, 1896 (*Nord Chili*)). North Chile (?) : Argentina : Paraguay : Uruguay.
Argentine Lapwing. Térutéro.
373. **chilensis** (Molina), Saggio St. Chili, p. 239, 1782 (*Chili*). Peru : Chile : Straits of Magellan : Falkland Islands.
Chilian Lapwing. Tero-tero.

96. **SQUATAROLA**, Cuvier, 1816.

374. **squatarola** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 149, 1758 ("Habitat in Europa"). South America generally.
Grey Plover.

97. **PLUVIALIS**, Brisson, 1760.

375. **dominicus**, P. L. S. Müll., Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 116, 1776 (*S. Domingo*). South America generally.
American Golden Plover. Chorlo : Cabezon : Massarico.

98. **APHRIZA**, Audub., 1839.

376. **virgata** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 674, 1789 Pacific coast of South
(King George's Sound). America to Chile and
 Surf-bird. Straits of Magellan.

99. **CHARADRIUS**, Linn., 1758.

377. **wilsoni**, Ord, in Wilson's Amer. Orn. ix. p. 77, Peru : South Brazil :
 pl. lxxiii. fig. 5, 1814 (*Cape Isl., New* Margarita Island.
Jersey).
 Wilson's Plover.
378. **modesta**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 71, 1823 Straits of Magellan and
("Montervid."). Falkland Islands, to
 Winter Plover. Pollo negro : Chorlito. Uruguay on the east and
 Tarapacá on the west.
379. **vociferus**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 150, 1758 Peru : Chile.
("Habitat in America septentrionali").
 Killdeer Plover.
380. **semipalmatus**, Bonap., Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. South America generally.
 Philad. v. p. 98, 1825 (*Coast of New Jersey*).
 Semipalmated Plover. Batuíra.
381. **collaris**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. South America generally,
 p. 136, 1818 (*Paraguay*). east of the Andes.
 Collared Plover. Batuíra.
382. **nivosus**, Cass. in Baird's B. N. Amer. p. 696, Peru : Paraguay : Chile.
 1858 (*Presidio, California*).
 Snowy Plover.
383. **alticola**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, Peruvian Andes.
 ii. p. 51 (*Ingapirca*).
 Peruvian Plover.
384. **occidentalis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1872, p. 158 Tarapacá, North Chile.
(Tarapacá).
 Western Plover.
385. **falklandicus**, Lath., Ind. Orn. ii. p. 747, 1790 Falkland Islands, north to
(Falkland Is.). Chile, Argentina, and
 Falkland Island Plover. Anjelito. Uruguay.

100. **PLUVIANELLUS**, Jacq. et Pucher., 1853.

386. **sociabilis**, Jacq. et Pucher., Voy. Pôle Sud, Straits of Magellan.
 Zool. iii. p. 125, pl. 30, 1853 (*Straits of*
Magellan).
 Magellanic Plover.

101. **HIMANTOPUS**, Briss., 1760.

387. **melanurus**, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x. Brazil: Paraguay: Uru-
 p. 42, 1817 (*Paraguay*). guay: Argentina: Chile.
 Black-tailed Stilt. Perrito: Tero-real: Zan-
 cado: Pernilonga.
388. **mexicanus** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Colombia: Venezuela :
 p. 117, 1776 (*Mexico*). Guiana: North-east
 Black-necked Stilt. Pernilonga. Brazil.

102. **RECURVIROSTRA**, Linn., 1758.

389. **andina**, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg. xxix. Andes of Chile and Peru.
 1863, p. 131 (*Paruncota*, 16,000 ft.).
 Andean Avocet.

103. **NUMENIUS**, Briss., 1760.

390. **hudsonicus**, Lath., Ind. Orn. ii. p. 712, 1790 Western coast of
 ("Habitat in sinu Hudsonis"). South America to
 Hudsonian Curlew. Maçaricao: Perdiz del Southern Chile.
 mar.
391. **borealis** (Forst.), Phil. Trans. lxii. p. 431, 1772 South America generally,
 ("Habitat in sinu Hudsonis"). and the Falkland Islands.
 Esquimo Curlew.

104. **LIMOSA**, Briss., 1760.

392. **hæmastica** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 147, 1758 South America generally,
 (*Hudson Bay*). and the Falkland Islands.
 Hudsonian Godwit. Avecasina del mar:
 Becasina del mar: Massarico.
393. **fedoa** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 146, 1758 Ecuador.
 ("Habitat in America septentrionali").
 Marbled Godwit.

105. **LIMNODROMUS**, Wied, 1833.

394. **griseus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 658, 1789 Colombia: Peru: Guiana:
 (*"Habitat in Noveboraci maritimis"*). Brazil.
 Red-breasted Snipe.

106. **MICROPALAMA**, Baird, 1858.

395. **himantopus** (Bonap.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ii. South America, to the Rio
 p. 157, 1826 (*Long Branch, New Jersey*). Paraguay.
 Stilt-Sandpiper.

107. **CATOPTROPHORUS**, Bonap., 1826.

396. **semipalmatus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 659, Peru: Guiana.
 1789 (*"Habitat in Noveboraco"*).
 Willet.

108. **TOTANUS**, Bechst., 1803.

397. **melanoleucus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 659, South America generally,
 1789 (*"Habitat auctumno in arenis littoris"* to the Straits of
 Labrador"). Magellan.
 Greater Yellowshanks. Pitoittoi grande:
 Massarico: Patas amarillas.
398. **flavipes** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 659, 1789 South America generally,
 (*"Habitat auctumno in Noveboraco"*). to Chile and Patagonia.
 Yellowshanks. Pitoittoi chico: Patas
 amarillas: Massarico.

109. **TRINGA**, Linn., 1758.

399. **solitaria**, Wilson, Amer. Orn. vii. p. 53, pl. 58. South America generally,
 fig. 2, 1813 (probably *Pennsylvania*). to the Argentine
 Solitary Sandpiper. Diu-diu. Republic.

110. **ACTITIS**, Illiger, 1811.

400. **macularia** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 249, 1766 South America generally,
 (*"Habitat in Europa et America septen-* to South-east Brazil.
 trionali").
 Spotted Sandpiper.

111. **MACHETES**, Cuvier, 1817.

401. **pugnax** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 148, 1758 "Spanish Guiana."
 (*"Habitat in Europa, Africa"*).
 Ruff.

112. **BARTRAMIA**, Less., 1831.

402. **longicauda** (Bechst.), Kurze Uebers. Latham, South America, to
p. 453, pl. 184, 1811 (*North America*). Argentina and Chile.
Bartram's Sandpiper. Batitu: Batuirá do
Campo: Gordillo.

113. **EREUNETES**, Illiger, 1811.

403. **pusillus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 252, 1766 South America, to Peru
(“*Habitat in Domingo*”). and South-east Brazil.
Semipalmated Sandpiper.
404. **mauri**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1856, p. 419 (*Cuba*). Coast of Venezuela.
Cabanis's Semipalmated Sandpiper.

114. **TRINGITES**, Cab., 1856.

405. **subruficollis** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. South America, to
xxxiv. p. 465, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
Buff-breasted Sandpiper.

115. **CALIDRIS**, Illiger, 1811.

406. **leucophæa** (Pallas), in Vroeg's Catal. p. 32, South America generally.
1764 (*North Coast of Holland*).
[=*arenaria* (Linn.).]
Sanderling. Pollito del mar.

116. **PISOBIA**, Billberg, 1828.

407. **minutilla** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. South America, to
p. 466, 1819 (“*Amérique jusqu'au delà*
du Canada”). South-east Brazil.
Least Sandpiper.

117. **HETEROPYGIA**, Coues, 1861.

408. **maculata** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. South America generally.
p. 465, 1819 (“*îles Antilles et dans les*
parties méridionales des États-Unis”).
Pectoral Sandpiper. Pollo negro.
409. **bairdi** (Coues), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. South America, to Chile.
1861, p. 194 (*North America, east of the*
Rocky Mountains).
Baird's Sandpiper. Pollito del mar.

410. **fuscicollis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 461, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Bonaparte's Sandpiper. Batuirinha. South America generally, to the Straits of Magellan and Falkland Islands.

118. **EROLIA**, Vieill., 1816.

411. **ferruginea**, Brünn., Orn. Bor. p. 53, 1764 (" *ex Islandia et Christiansoë* ").
[= *subarquata* (Güldenst.).] East Patagonia.
Curlew-Sandpiper.

119. **CANUTUS**, Brehm, 1831.

412. **canutus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 149, 1758 (" *Habitat in Europa* ").
Knot. Trinidad : Guiana.

120. **GALLINAGO**, Koch, 1816.

413. **delicata** (Ord), Reprint of Wilson's Amer. Orn. ix. p. ccxviii, 1825 (*Pennsylvania*).
Wilson's Snipe. Narsaja. Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : South-east
Brazil.
414. **braziliensis**, Swains., Faun. Boreal. p. 400 note, 1831 (*Equinoctial Brazil*).
Brazilian Snipe. Curuba : Naraja : Agaxader. Argentina : Uruguay :
Tarapacá : Brazil :
Guiana : Trinidad :
Venezuela.
415. **andina** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 561 (*Junin, Peru*).
Andean Snipe. Peruvian Andes.
416. **nobilis**, Sc Slater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 31 (*Bogotá*).
Noble Snipe. Colombia : Ecuador.
417. **paraguaiæ** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 356, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguayan Snipe. Porotero : Agachona : Becacina. Brazil : Bolivia : Chile :
Paraguay : Uruguay :
Argentina : Patagonia :
Falkland Islands.
418. **gigantea** (Temm.), Pl. Col. v. pl. 403, 1826 (" *Brésil* ").
Giant Snipe. Rapaz : Socoro. Brazil : Paraguay :
Uruguay : Argentina.
419. **undulata** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 54, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Snipe. Guiana.

420. *stricklandi*, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Grall. p. 112, 1844 (*Hermit Island*).
 Strickland's Snipe. *Becacina grande*.
 Tierra del Fuego : Straits of Magellan : Chile.
421. *jamesoni* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xli. p. 660, 1855 (*Andes of Quito, Ecuador*).
 Jameson's Snipe.
 Colombia : Ecuador : Bolivia.
422. *imperialis*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 419 (*Bogotá*).
 Imperial Snipe.
 Colombia.

121. *PHEGORNIS*, Gray, 1847.

423. *mittelli* (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1844, p. 157 (*Chile*).
 Mitchell's Snipe. Pollito del mar.
 Chile : Peru.

122. *ROSTRATULA*, Vieill., 1816.

424. *semicollaris* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. vi. p. 402, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
 South-American Painted Snipe. Dormilon :
 Porotero pintado : *Becacina pintada*.
 Paraguay : Uruguay : Patagonia : Argentina : Chile : Peru.

123. *PHALAROPUS*, Briss., 1760.

425. *fulicarius* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 148, 1758
 (*Hudson Bay*).
 Grey Phalarope.
 South America, to Chile and Argentina.

124. *STEGANOPUS*, Vieill., 1819.

426. *tricolor*, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 136, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
 Paraguayan Phalarope.
 South America generally : Falkland Islands.

Family PARRIDÆ.

125. *JACANA*, Briss., 1760.

427. *spinosa* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 152, 1758
 ("Habitat in America australi").
 Common Jacana. Jassaña : Alas-amarillas :
 Carrao : Piassoca.
 Guiana, south to Argentina.

428. *melanopygia* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 283 Colombia.
 (*Santa Marta*).
 Black-rumped Jacana.
429. *nigra* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 708, 1789 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (*"Habitat in Brasilia"*).
 Black Jacana.

Family **ÆDIONEMIDÆ**.126. **BURHINUS**, Illiger, 1811.

430. *bistriatus* (Wagl.), Isis, 1829, p. 648 (*Mexico*). Colombia : Venezuela :
 Double-striped Thick-knee. Brazil.
431. *superciliaris* (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1843, Western Peru.
 i. p. 387 (*Coast of Peru*).
 Peruvian Thick-knee.

Order **GRUIFORMES**.Family **ARAMIDÆ**.127. **ARAMUS**, Vieill., 1816.

432. *scolopaceus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 647, Venezuela : Guiana :
 1789 (*Cayenne*). Brazil : Paraguay :
 Southern Limpkin. Carão : Bobo. Uruguay : Argentina.

Family **EURYPYGIDÆ**.128. **EURYPYGA**, Illiger, 1811.

433. *helias* (Pall.), Neue Nord. Beytr. ii. p. 48, pl. iii., Venezuela : Guiana :
 1781 (*Surinam*). Peru : Bolivia :
 Sun-Bittern. Brazil.
434. *major*, Hartl., Syst. Verz. Mus. Brem. p. 108, Colombia : Ecuador.
 1844 (*Colombia*).
 Greater Sun-Bittern.
435. *meridionalis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
 1902, ii. p. 50 (*La Merced, Chanchamayo*).
 Peruvian Sun-Bittern.

Family PSOPHIIDÆ.

129. PSOPHIA, Linn., 1758.

436. *crepitans*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 154, 1758 Guiana : Venezuela :
 (" *Habitat in America meridionali* "). North Brazil (Rio
 Common Trumpeter. Gallito del monte. Negro).
437. *napensis*, Scater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. Eastern Ecuador : West
 p. 162, 1873 (*Æquatoria orientalis, in ripis*
 fl. Napo). Brazil (Rio Solimões).
 Ecuador Trumpeter.
438. *leucoptera*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 67, pl. lxxxiv., North Brazil : Peru :
 1825 (*in sylvis campestribus fl. Rio Negro*). East Bolivia.
 [*cantatrix*, Blasius.]
 White-winged Trumpeter. Corcovado : Jacamin.
439. *ochroptera*, Pelz., Sitzungs. Akad. Wiss. North Brazil (Rio Negro).
 Wien, xxiv. p. 371, 1857 (" *Brasilia* ").
 Ochre-winged Trumpeter. Jacamin.
440. *viridis*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 66, pl. lxxviii., Central Brazil (Rio
 1825 (" *in campis sylvestribus ad pagum*
 Villa Nuova "). Madeira, left bank
 Green-winged Trumpeter. Jacamin preto. only).
441. *obscura*, Pelz., Sitzungs. Akad. Wiss. Wien, North-east Brazil : Pará.
 xxiv. p. 373, 1857 (" *Brasilia* ").
 Dusky Trumpeter. Jacamin preto.

Family CARIAMIDÆ.

130. CARIAMA, Brisson, 1760.

442. *cristata* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 232, 1766 Brazil : Paraguay.
 (" *Habitat in Brasilia* ").
 Crested Cariama. Seriema : Chuña de patas
 coloradas.

131. CHUNGA, Reichenb., 1860.

443. *burmeisteri* (Hartl.), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 335 Northern Argentina
 (*Argentine Republic*). (Provinces Catamarca
 Burmeister's Cariama. Chuña negra. and Tucuman).

136. **CERCIBIS**, Wagl., 1832.

452. **oxycercus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 69, pl. lxxxvii., 1825 (*in provincia Pará*).
 Sharp-tailed Ibis. Trompeteiro.
- Guiana : North Brazil
 (Rio Negro): Colombia.

137. **EGATHEUS**, Billberg, 1828.

453. **guarauna** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 242, 1766
 (" *Habitat in America australi* ").
 White-faced Glossy Ibis. Cuervo: Tapicurú:
 Curicaca: Conalo.
- Southern Brazil :
 Uruguay : Argentina :
 Chile : Straits of
 Magellan.
454. **ridgwayi** (Allen), Bull. Mus. Harvard Coll. iii.
 p. 355, 1876 (*Lake Titicaca*).
 Ridgway's Ibis.
- Peru : Bolivia.

138. **EUDOCIMUS**, Wagl., 1832.

455. **albus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 145, 1758 (" *Habitat in America* ").
 White Ibis.
- Peru.
456. **rubra** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 145, 1758
 (" *Habitat in America* ": = *Guiana*).
 Scarlet Ibis. Coco : Guara.
- South-east and North
 Brazil (Rio Negro) :
 Guiana : Venezuela :
 Margarita Island.

Family **PLATALEIDÆ**.139. **AJAIA**, Reichenb., 1852.

457. **ajaja** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 140, 1758 (" *Habitat in America australi* ").
 Roseate Spoonbill. Planeta : Chopla : Col-
 hereiro : Pato rosado : Penitente.
- Venezuela : Aruba and
 Margarita Islands :
 British Guiana : Peru :
 Brazil : Paraguay :
 Uruguay : Argentina
 (Rio Negro).

Family **CICONIIDÆ**.140. **MYCTERIA**, Linn., 1758.

458. **americana**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 140, 1758
 (*Brazil*).
 [*Tantalus loculator*, auct.]
 Wood-Ibis. Gavan : Tuyuyú : Yulo.
- British Guiana to Uru-
 guay and Argentina.

141. **EUXENURA**, Ridgway, 1878.

459. **maguari** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 623, 1789 British Guiana to Brazil,
 (*"Habitat in calidiori America"*). Argentina, and Chile.
 Maguari Stork. Ciguena : Jabirú molegue :
 Pillo : Yulo.

142. **JABIRU**, Hellmayr, 1906.

460. **mycteria** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 76, 1823 South America generally,
 (*"San Paulo, Brazil"*). casually to Buenos Aires.
 Jabiru. Jabirú : Tuyuyú.

Family **ARDEIDÆ**.143. **ARDEA**, Linn., 1758.

461. **cocoi**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 237, 1766 (*"Habitat in Cayana"*). South America generally.
 Cocoi Heron. Cuca : Garza morena : João
 grande : Garza grande.
462. **herodias**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 143, 1758 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (*"Habitat in America"*).
 Great Blue Heron.

144. **EGRETTA**, Forster, 1817.

463. **egretta** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 629, 1789 South America generally,
 (*Cayenne*). to the Straits of Magellan.
 American Egret. Garza reale : Mira-sol.
464. **thula** (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 325, South America generally,
 1782 (*Chili*). to Argentina and Chile.
 [=*candidissima* (Gmel.).]
 Snowy Egret. Garza blanca : Garza pequeña :
 Garzeta : Garza chica.

145. **FLORIDA**, Baird, 1858.

465. **cærulea** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 143, 1758 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (*Carolina*). Aruba Island :
 Little Blue Heron. Garza azul : Gaulding. Guiana : Brazil.

146. **HYDRANASSA**, Baird, 1858.

466. **tricolor** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Anhang, p. 111, 1776 ("*America*": *Cayenne*).
Tricoloured Heron. Guiana : Amazonia :
Venezuela.
467. **rufimentum**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 50, 1906 (*Trinidad*).
Red-necked Heron. Trinidad.

147. **AGAMIA**, Reichenb., 1853.

468. **agami** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 629, 1789
(" *Habitat in Cayenna* ").
Agami Heron. Colombia : Guiana :
Trinidad : Peru.

148. **NYCTICORAX**, Forster, 1817.

469. **nævius** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 56, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Black-crowned Night-Heron. Guacuru : Socó-
gallinha. Trinidad : Colombia :
Venezuela : Ecuador.
470. **tayazu-guira** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 417, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Vieillot's Night-Heron. Cachi. Central Brazil : Peru :
Bolivia : Paraguay :
Argentina : Falkland
Islands.
471. **cyancephalus** (Molina), Saggio Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 260, 1782 (*Chili*).
Dusky Night-Heron. Huairavo : Cocha-toro. Chile : Straits of
Magellan.
472. **violaceus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 143, 1758
(*Carolina*).
Yellow-crowned Night-Heron. Garza morena. Ecuador : Trinidad :
British Guiana :
South-east Brazil.

149. **COCHLEARIIUS**, Briss., 1760.

473. **cochlearius**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 233, 1766
(" *Habitat in Guiana* ").
Boat-bill. Arataiaçu : Colhereiro. Colombia : Venezuela :
Ecuador : Peru :
Amazonia : Trinidad :
British Guiana :
Southern Brazil.

150. **SYRIGMA**, Ridgway, 1878.

474. **sibilatrix** (Temm.), Pl. Col. v. pl. 271, 1823
(" *Paraguay et au Brésil* ").
Whistling Heron. Flauta del sol : Socó. Paraguay : South-east
Brazil : Uruguay :
Argentina : Venezuela.

154. **IXOBRYCHUS**, Billberg, 1828.

485. **erythromelas** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Trinidad : Guiana : Peru :
xiv. p. 422, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Bolivia : Paraguay :
Chestnut-backed Bittern. South-east Brazil.
486. **involucris** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. iii. p. 1127, South Brazil : Uruguay :
1823 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Argentina.
Variegated Bittern. Garça varia.

155. **ZEBRILUS**, Bonap., 1855.

487. **undulatus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 637, 1789 Guiana : Central Brazil.
(" *Habitat in Cayenna* ").
Zigzag Bittern.

156. **BOTAURUS**, Stephens, 1819.

488. **lentiginosus** (Mont.), Orn. Dict. Suppl. 1813, British Guiana.
text and plate (" *Piddletown, Dorset-*
shire ").
American Bittern.
489. **pinnatus** (Wagl.), Isis, 1829, p. 663 (" *Habitat* Guiana : South-east
in Brasiliæ provincia Bahía "). Brazil.
Pinnated Bittern. Pajaro baco : Socó-boi.

Order **PALAMEDEIFORMES**.Family **PALAMEDEIDÆ**.157. **PALAMEDEA**, Linn., 1766.

490. **cornuta**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 232, 1766 Guiana : Venezuela :
(" *Habitat in Brasilia* " : *Guiana*). Amazonia : Ecuador :
Horned Screamer. Aruco : Anhima : Anhumá. Eastern Peru :
Northern Brazil.

158. **CHAUNA**, Illiger, 1811.

491. **chavaria** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 260, 1766 Venezuela : Colombia.
(" *Carthagera*).
Screamer. Chaja : Anhupocca.

492. *salvadorii*, nom. nov. pro *cristata*, Swains. Argentina : Uruguay :
 (nec Linné) (*Argentina*). Paraguay : South
 Crested Screamer. Pelicano : Chajá. Brazil.

Order PHÆNICOPTERIFORMES.

Family PHÆNICOPTERIDÆ.

159. PHÆNICOPTERUS, Linn., 1758.

493. *ruber*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 139, 1758 (*Jamaica*, Northern portion of South
Cuba, and Bahamas). America.
 Flamingo.
494. *chilensis*, Molina, Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 242, Uruguay : Chile : Peru :
 1776 (*Chili*). Argentina, to Tierra del
 Chilian Flamingo. Flamenco. Fuego.

160. PHÆNICOPARRUS, Bonap., 1856.

495. *andinus*, Philippi, Anal. Univ. Chile, 1854, Chilian Andes.
 p. 337 (*Chili*).
 Andean Flamingo. Flamenco : Parima.
496. *jamesi* (Rahmer), Selater, P. Z. S. 1886, p. 399, Andes of Chile : South
 pl. xxxvi. (*Tarapacá*). Peru.
 James's Flamingo.

Order ANSERIFORMES.

Family ANATIDÆ.

161. CYGNUS, Bechst., 1803.

497. *melancoryphus* (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Nat. South Brazil : Paraguay :
 Chili, p. 234, 1782 (*Chili*). Argentina, to Tierra
 Black-necked Swan. Cigne : Pato aminho : del Fuego : Chile :
 Cisne. Falkland Islands.

162. COSCOROBA, Reichenb., 1853.

498. *coscoroba* (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, Paraguay : Uruguay :
 p. 207, 1782 (*Chili*). Argentina, to Tierra
 Coscoroba Swan. Coscoroba : Ganso : Cisne del Fuego : Chile :
 blanco. Falkland Islands.

163. CAIRINA, Flem., 1822.

167. ALOPOCHEN, Stejneger, 1885.

516. **flavirostre** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. v.
p. 107, 1816 (*Buenos Ayres*).
Yellow-billed Teal. Pato chico : Pato jergon
chico.

517. **oxypterum** (Meyen), Nov. Act. xvi. Suppl. p. 121, tab. 26, 1833 (*Southern Peru*).
Sharp-winged Teal. Andes of South Peru and North Chile.
518. **andium**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. pp. 129, 162, 1873 (*Between Rio Bamba and Mocha*).
Andean Teal. Andes of Ecuador and Venezuela.
519. **brasiliense** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 517, 1789 (*Brazil*).
Brazilian Teal. Pato Portugues: Marreca. Colombia and Guiana to the Straits of Magellan.
520. **torquatum** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 110, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
Ring-necked Teal. Paraguay: Uruguay: Argentina.

171. **DAFILA**, Stephens, 1824.

521. **spinicauda** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 135, 1816 (*Buenos Ayres*).
Brown Pintail. Pato jergon grande: Pato del Campo. South Brazil: South Peru: Uruguay: Argentina: Chile: Straits of Magellan: Falkland Islands.

172. **PÆCILONETTA**, Eyton, 1838.

522. **bahamensis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 124, 1758 (*"Habitat in Bahama"*).
Bahama Pintail. Pato gargantilla. South America generally, except Venezuela, Colombia, Ecuador, and the Falkland Islands.

173. **QUERQUEDULA**, Stephens, 1824.

523. **versicolor** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 109, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
Grey Teal. Pato capuchino. Paraguay: Uruguay: Argentina: Chile: Patagonia: Falkland Islands.
524. **puna**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 315 (*Peru*).
Puna Teal. Andes of Peru: Bolivia: North Chile.
525. **discors** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 205, 1766 (*Virginia or Carolina*).
Blue-winged Teal. Colombia: Ecuador: Peru.

526. *cyanoptera* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 104, 1816 (*Rio la Plata and Buenos Ayres*).
Cinnamon Teal. Pato colorado. Western South America to Chile : Paraguay : Argentina : Falkland Islands.

527. *orinomus*, Oberholser, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xix. p. 93, 1906 (*Puna*).
Oberholser's Teal. Lake Titicaca, Peru.

174. *SPATULA*, Boie, 1822.

528. *clypeata* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 124, 1758 (" *Habitat in Europæ maritimis* ").
Common Shoveller. North-west Colombia : Trinidad.

529. *platalea* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 157, 1816 (*Buenos Ayres*).
Red Shoveller. Espatula : Pato cuchara. Peru : Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina : Chile : Patagonia : Falkland Islands.

175. *HETERONETTA*, Salvad., 1865.

530. *atricapilla* (Merrem), in Ersch u. Grub. Enc. sect. i. xxxv. p. 26, 1841 (*Buenos Ayres*).
Black-headed Duck. Pato rincorneo. South-east Brazil : Uruguay : Argentina : Chile.

176. *METOPIANA*, Bonap., 1856.

531. *peposaca* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. p. 132, 1816 (*Paraguay and Buenos Ayres*).
Rosy-billed Duck. Pato picaso : Pato negro. South Brazil : Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina : Chile.

177. *NYROCA*, Fleming, 1822.

532. *erythrophthalma* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iv. p. 929, 1832 (*Villa de Belmonte, S. Brazil*).
Maximilian's Red-eyed Pochard. South Brazil.

533. *nationi* (Scalater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1877, p. 522 (*Lima*).
Nation's Pochard. Vicinity of Lima, Peru.

178. *TACHYERES*, Owen, 1875.

534. *cinereus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 506, 1789 (*Falkland Islands*).
Steamer Duck : Loggerhead Duck. Pato quétru. Chile : Straits of Magellan : Falkland Islands.

179. **NOMONYX**, Ridgw., 1880.

535. **dominicus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 201, 1766 South America generally,
 (" *Habitat in America meridionali* "). to Argentina and Chile.
 White-winged Lake-Duck.

180. **OXYURA**, Bonap., 1828.

536. **jamaicensis** (Gm.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 519, 1789 Colombia.
 (" *Habitat in Jamaica* ").
 Ruddy Lake-Duck.
537. **ferruginea** (Eyton), Mon. Anat. p. 170, 1838 Bolivia : Peru.
 (*Chile* ?).
 Peruvian Lake-Duck. Pato tripoco.
538. **æquatorialis** (Salvad.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Ecuador.
 p. 450, 1895 (*Sical, Ecuador*).
 Ecuadorian Lake-Duck.
539. **vittata** (Philippi), Arch. für Naturg. 1860, Chile : Patagonia : Argen-
 p. 26 (*Chili*). tina : Uruguay.
 Rusty Lake-Duck.

181. **MERGANETTA**, Gould, 1841.

540. **armata**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1841, p. 95 (*Andes of* Chilean Andes.
 Chili).
 Spur-winged Duck. Pato tortuga.
541. **frænata**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xxvii. Chile.
 p. 458, 1895 (*Central Chili*).
 James's Spur-winged Duck.
542. **turneri**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 600 Andes of South Peru.
 (*Tinta, S. Peru*).
 Turner's Spur-winged Duck.
543. **garleppi**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. ii. p. 110, Bolivia.
 1894 (*Bolivia and Tucuman*).
 Garlepp's Spur-winged Duck.
544. **berlepschi**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 244, Northern Argentina.
 1909 (*Tucuman*).
 Berlepsch's Spur-winged Duck.

545. *leucogenys*, Tsch., Arch. für Naturg. 1843, i. Peru.
p. 390 (*Andes of Peru*).
Tschudi's Spur-winged Duck.
546. *columbiana*, Des Murs, Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 179 Venezuela : Colombia :
(*Colombia*). Ecuador.
Colombian Spur-winged Duck.

182. **MERGANSER**, Briss., 1760.

547. *brasiliensis*, Vieill., Gal. des Ois. ii. p. 209, South-east Brazil.
pl. 283, 1825 (" *Brésil* ").
Brazilian Merganser.

Order **PELECANIFORMES**.

Family PHALACROCORACIDÆ.

183. **PHALACROCORAX**, Briss., 1760.

548. *cirriger*, King, Zool. Journ. iv. p. 103, 1828 Peru : Chile : Straits of
(*Straits of Magellan*). Magellan.
Gaimard's Cormorant. Lile.
549. *vigua* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 90, Coasts, lakes, and rivers of
1817 (*Paraguay*). South America.
Brazilian Cormorant. Pato-yeco : Biguá :
Pato-cuervo : Corvo morhino.
550. *bougainvillii* (Less.), Voy. Thétis et de Coasts of Chile and Peru.
l'Espérance, ii. p. 331, 1837 (*Chili*).
Bougainville's Shag.
551. *magellanicus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 576, Southern coasts of South
1789 (" *Habitat in Terra del Fuego et*
Staatenland "). America : Falkland
Islands.
Magellanic Shag.
552. *atriceps*, King, Zool. Journ. iv. p. 102, 1828 Southern Chile : Straits
(*Straits of Magellan*). of Magellan.
Imperial Cormorant.
553. *albiventer* (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 604, 1831 Patagonia : Falkland
(*Falkland Is.*). Islands.
Falkland Island Cormorant.

Family PLOTIDÆ.

184. ANHINGA, Briss., 1760.

554. *anhinga*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 218, 1766 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (*"Habitat in America australi"*). Guiana to South-east
 American Darter. Carará : Biguá-tinga. Brazil.

Family SULIDÆ.

185. SULA, Briss., 1760.

555. *dactylatra*, Lesson, Voy. Coq., Zool. ii. p. 494, Los Hermanos Islands.
 1837 (*Ascension Island*).
 [=*cyanops* (Sundevall).]
 Blue-faced Booby.
556. *piscator* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 134, 1758 Los Hermanos Islands :
 (*Java*). Leeward Islands
 Red-footed Booby. (Venezuela).
557. *variegata* (Tschudi), Faun. Peru., Aves, p. 313, Peru : Chile.
 1845-46 (*Peru*).
 Variegated Booby. Piquero.
558. *nebouxii*, Milne-Edwards, Ann. Sci. Nat. (6) Chile.
 xiii. Art. 4, p. 37, pl. 14, 1882 (*Pacific*
 coast of America).
 Neboux's Booby.
559. *leucogaster* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 57, 1783 Atlantic coasts of South
 (*Cayenne*). America to the Straits
 White-bellied Booby. Mugulhão. of Magellan.

Family FREGATIDÆ.

186. FREGATA, Briss., 1760.

560. *aquila* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 133, 1758 Tropical and subtropical
 (*Ascension Island*). coasts of South America.
 Frigate-Bird. Alcatraz : Tesoureiro.

Family PHAËTHONTIDÆ.

187. PHAËTHON, Linn., 1758.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 561. <i>æthereus</i> , Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 134, 1758
(<i>Ascension Island</i>).
Red-billed Tropic-Bird, | Tropical and subtropical
coasts of South America. |
| 562. <i>lepturus</i> , Daudin, Buff. Hist. Nat. (18mo,
Didot), Quadr. xiv. p. 319, 1801 (<i>Ascension
Island</i>).
White-tailed Tropic-Bird. | North-east coast of Brazil. |

Family PELECANIDÆ.

188. PELECANUS, Linn., 1758.

563. **occidentalis**, Linné, Syst. Nat. i. p. 215, 1766 Venezuela : Guiana.
 ("in America" ; = *Guiana*).
 [=*fuscus*, Gmel.]
 Brown Pelican.
564. **thagus**, Molina, Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 240, Peru : Chile.
 1782 (*Chili*).
 Molina's Pelican. Pelicano : Alcatraz.

Order CATHARTIFORMES.

Family CATHARTIDÆ.

189. **SARCORHAMPHUS**, Duméril, 1806.

- | | |
|---|---------------------------|
| 565. gryphus (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 86, 1758 | Argentina (Bahia Blanca): |
| ("Habitat Chili, Peru"). | Andes of Chile to |
| Great Condor: Brown Condor. Huitre: | Ecuador: Colombia: |
| Gavilucho: Buitre Cuervo. | Venezuela. |

190. GYPAGUS, Vieill., 1816.

566. **papa** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 86, 1758 (*"Habitat in India occidentali": Brazil*). Tropical and subtropical South America.
- King Vulture. Rey-zamuro: Urubú-rei:
 Rey de los Cóndores: Condor real.

191. **CATHARISTA**, Vieill., 1816.

567. **foetens**, Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 58, 1830 (*Brazil*). South America generally.
 Black Vulture. Zamuro: Gallinazo: Urubú:
 Jote: Pala-pala.

192. **CATHARTES**, Illig., 1811.

568. **aura** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 86, 1758 (" *Habitat in America calidiore* "). South America generally and Falkland Islands.
 Turkey - Vulture. Oripopo: Gallinazo:
 Urubú-peba: Jote.
569. **pernigra** (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. i. p. 26, 1874 (*North side of River Amazon*). Venezuela: Guiana: North Brazil: Peru.
 Venezuelan Turkey-Vulture.
570. **urubitinga**, Pelz., Sitzb. Ak. Wien, xlv. p. 7, 1861 (*S. & C. Brazil*). South and Central Brazil: Guiana: Venezuela.
 Yellow-necked Vulture. Urubú-tinga.
571. **falklandica**, Sharpe, Ann. Nat. Hist. (4) xi. p. 133, 1873 (*Berkeley Sound*). Falkland Islands.
 Falkland Island Vulture.

Order **ACCIPITRIFORMES**.Family **FALCONIDÆ**.193. **POLYBORUS**, Vieill., 1816.

572. **plancus**, Miller, Var. Subj. Nat. Hist. pl. 17, 1778 (*Tierra del Fuego*). Peru, Bolivia, and Southern Brazil to the Straits of Magellan.
 [= *tharus*, auctorum.]
 Common Caracara. Carancho: Tuarú: Caracara: Traro.
573. **cheriway** (Jacq.), Beitr. p. 17, pl. 4, 1784 (*Islands and Coast of Venezuela*). Ecuador: Colombia: Venezuela: Guiana: Trinidad.
 Audubon's Caracara. Caricare.

194. **IBYCTER**, Vieill., 1816.

574. **ater** (Vieill.), Anal. pp. 22, 68, 1816 (" *Habite le Brésil* "). Ecuador: Colombia: Venezuela: Guiana: East Brazil.
 Yellow-throated Caracara.

575. **americanus** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 25, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Red-throated Caracara. Caracará preto. Brazil : Eastern Peru :
Ecuador : Colombia :
Trinidad.
576. **megalopterus** (Meyen), Nov. Act. Cæs. xvi.
Suppl. i. p. 64, pl. 7, 1834 (*Chile*).
Mountain Caracara. Matamico. Andes of Chile, Peru,
and Bolivia.
577. **carunculatus** (Des Murs), Rev. et Mag. de Zool.
1853, p. 154 (*Colombia*).
Carunculated Caracara. Ecuador : Colombia.
578. **albigularis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 9 (*Santa
Cruz*).
White-throated Caracara. Southern Patagonia.
579. **australis** * (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 259, 1788
(“*Habitat in Statenland*”).
Forster’s Caracara. Falkland Islands.

195. **MILVAGO**, Spix, 1824.

580. **chimachima** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d’Hist. Nat. v.
p. 259, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
Yellow-headed Caracara. Chimachima : Uruguay : Paraguay :
Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Colombia.
Caracará branco.
581. **chimango** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d’Hist. Nat. v.
p. 260, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
Chimango Caracara. Chiriguare : Quira- South-east Brazil :
Quira. Uruguay : Paraguay :
Argentina : Chile :
Tierra del Fuego.

196. **CIRCUS**, Lacép., 1799.

582. **hudsonius** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 128, 1766
(*Hudson Bay*).
Hudson Bay Harrier. Colombia (Medellin).
583. **cinereus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d’Hist. Nat. iv. p. 454,
1816 (*Paraguay*).
Cinereous Harrier. Peuco neble : Gavilán. Peru : Bolivia : South
Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina : Patagonia
to Tierra del Fuego :
Chile : Falkland Islands.

* Forster, on his original drawing, gives the locality of Statenland, which was evidently copied by Latham. It is curious, however, that there is no record of the species having occurred there since, but there can be no doubt whatever that the figure applies to this bird.

584. **buffoni** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 277, 1788
 (Cayenne).
 [= *maculosus* (Vieill.).]
 Long-winged Harrier. Venezuela and Trinidad
 to the Straits of
 Magellan.

197. **MICRASTUR**, Gray, 1841.

585. **brachypterus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. pls. 116 (juv.),
 141 (adult), 1822 (*au Brésil, à la Guyane,*
et au Paraguay).
 Pied Hawk. Colombia to South Brazil
 and Paraguay.
586. **mirandollei** (Schl.), Ned. Tijdschr. i. p. 131,
 1863 (*Dutch Guiana*).
 Mirandolle's Hawk. Upper Eastern Peru :
 Guiana.
587. **ruficollis** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. v.
 p. 322, 1817 (" *Il se trouve dans l'Amérique*
méridionale" = *Guiana*).
 Red-necked Hawk. Gavião matteiro. Brazil : Guiana :
 Venezuela.
588. **gilvicollis** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x.
 p. 323, 1817 (*Cayenne*).
 Lined Hawk. Brazil : Guiana :
 Colombia : Eastern
 Peru.
589. **interstes**, Bangs, Auk, xxiv. p. 289, 1907
 (*La Estrella, Cartago, Costa Rica*).
 Cassin's Barred Hawk. Ecuador : Colombia :
 British Guiana.
590. **zonothorax** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1865, p. 406
 (*Colombia*).
 Northern Red-necked Hawk. Venezuela : Colombia.

198. **GERANOSPIZIAS**, Kaup, 1846.

591. **cærulescens** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x.
 p. 318, 1817 (" *On le trouve dans l'Amérique*
méridionale" : we suggest *Guiana* as the
 type locality).
 Grey Crane-Hawk. Venezuela : Guiana :
 Peru : Bolivia :
 Brazil : Argentina.
592. **gracilis** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 91, 1824
 (" *Habitent les contrées boisées des parties*
orientales du Brésil ").
 Wood-Hawk. Gavilan. Brazil : Paraguay.

199. **PARABUTEO**, Ridgw., 1874.

593. **unicinctus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 313, 1824
 (" *Brésil* ").
 One-banded Buzzard. Peuco : Gavilan. South America generally,
 to Chile and Argentina.

200. **ASTUR**, Lacép., 1799.

594. **jardinei**, Gurney, Ibis, 1887, p. 96, pl. iii. British Guiana.
 (" *Hab. uncertain* " *).
 Jardine's Goshawk.
595. **poliogaster** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 264, 1824 Brazil (Ypanema):
 (" *Brésil* ").
 Paraguay.
 Grey-bellied Goshawk.

201. **DINOSPIZIAS**, Cab , 1874.

596. **pectoralis**, Bonap., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1850, Brazil : Guiana.
 p. 490 (" *elle vient du Brésil* ").
 Red-collared Goshawk.

202. **ACCIPITER**, Briss., 1760.

597. **superciliosus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 128, 1766 Guiana : Brazil.
 (*Surinam*).
 Eye-browed Sparrow-Hawk.
598. **collaris**, Selater, Ibis, 1860, p. 148, pl. 6 (" *Hab.* Colombia.
in Nova Granada interiore ").
 Semi-collared Sparrow-Hawk.
599. **erythrocnemis**, Gray, List Specim. Brit. Mus., Brazil : Bolivia.
 Accipitres, p. 70, 1848 (*Brazil*).
 Grey-backed Sparrow-Hawk.
600. **chionogaster** (Kaup), P. Z. S. 1851, p. 41 Venezuela,
 (" *Coban, M. de Lattre* ").
 White-bellied Sparrow-Hawk.
601. **salvini**, Ridgw., Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. ii. p. 121, Venezuela,
 1876 (*Merida*).
 Salvin's Sparrow-Hawk.
602. **ventralis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 303 (" *Hab.* Colombia : Venezuela.
in Nova Granada interior ").
 Red-thighed Sparrow-Hawk.
603. **nigriplumbeus**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. Ecuador : Peru.
 p. 270, 1869 (*Quito Valley*).
 Slate-coloured Sparrow-Hawk.

* It has been discovered that British Guiana is the habitat of this species.

604. *guttatus* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 327, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Bolivia : Paraguay.
White-throated Sparrow-Hawk.
605. *pileatus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 205, 1824 (*"Brésil"*).
Brazil.
Black-capped Sparrow-Hawk.
606. *bicolor* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 325, 1817 (*"se trouve à Cayenne"*).
Guiana : Amazonia : Colombia.
Four-banded Sparrow-Hawk.
607. *schistochlamys*, Hellmayr, Bull. B. O. C. xvi. p. 82, 1905 (*Nanegal*).
Western Ecuador.
Western Sparrow-Hawk.
608. *chilensis*, Phil. & Landb., Archiv für Naturg. 1864, p. 43 (*Chili*).
Chile : Straits of Magellan ; Patagonia.
Chilian Sparrow-Hawk. Gavilan.

203. **HETEROSPIZIAS**, Sharpe, 1874.

609. *meridionalis* (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 36, 1790 (*"Habitat in Cayana"*).
Colombia to South-east Brazil, Paraguay, and Argentina.
Red-winged Hawk. Gavião caboclo : Gavião purva : Aguila colorada.

204. **TACHYTRIORCHIS**, Kaup, 1844.

610. *albicaudatus* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. iv. p. 477, 1816 (*"l'Amérique méridionale"* : we suggest *British Guiana* as the type locality).
South America generally, to Chile and Argentina.
White-tailed Buzzard. Aguila cola blanca.
611. *colonus*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1892, p. 91 (*Curaçao*).
Curaçao Buzzard.
Curaçao Island : Bonaire Island : Aruba Island.
612. *abbreviatus* (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 739, 1848 (*Upper Pomeroon, British Guiana*).
Venezuela : British Guiana : Brazil.
Zone-tailed Buzzard.

205. **BUTEO**, Lacép., 1799.

613. *melanoleucus*, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 57, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Colombia to Chile and Patagonia.
Chilian Eagle. Aguila : Gavião grande : Aguila escudada.

614. **poliosomus** (Quoy et Gaim.), Voy. Uran., Ois. p. 92, pl. 14, 1824 (*"Elle habite les îles Malouines"*).
Falkland Island Buzzard. Chile : Patagonia : Falkland Islands.
615. **erythronotus** (King), Zool. Journ. iii. p. 424, 1827 (*Straits of Magellan*).
Red-backed Buzzard. Aguilucho. Falkland Islands : Patagonia : Chile : Argentina : Peru.
616. **exsul**, Salvin, Ibis, 1875, p. 371 (*Mas-afuera*).
Masafuera Buzzard. Masafuera Island.
617. **hypospodius**, Gurney, Ibis, 1876, p. 73, pl. iii. lower fig. (*Medellin*).
Grey-bellied Buzzard. Colombia : Venezuela : Peru : Brazil.
618. **pœcilochrous**, Gurney, Ibis, 1879, p. 176 (*Yauyacu*).
[=*melanosternus*, Berl. & Stolz., Ornith., xiii. p. 104, 1906 (*Cuzco*).]
Gurney's Red-backed Buzzard. Ecuador : Peru.
619. **swainsoni**, Bonap., Geogr. & Comp. List B, Eur. & N. Amer. p. 3, 1838 (*Columbia River Distr.*).
Swainson's Buzzard. *Aguila langostera*. South America generally, to Argentina.
620. **platypterus** (Vieill.), Tabl. Enc. Méth. iii. p. 1273, 1823 (*Schuylkill River, near Philadelphia*).
[=*latissimus*, Wils.]
Broad-winged Buzzard. Colombia : Ecuador : East Peru.
206. **BUTEOLA**, Bonap., 1855.
621. **brachyura** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iv. p. 477, 1816 (*Cayenne*).
Short-tailed Buzzard. South America generally, to South Brazil.
622. **fuliginosa** (Scalater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 356 (*Mexico Boreali*).
Sooty Buzzard. South America generally.
207. **ASTURINA**, Vieill., 1816.
623. **nitida** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 41, 1790 (*"Cayana"*).
Shining Buzzard-Hawk. South-east Brazil: Guiana: North Brazil: Colombia.

208. RUPORNIS, Kaup, 1844.

624. **pucherani**, J. & E. Verreaux, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1855, p. 350 (*"Habite l'Amérique méridionale"*: we give *Paraguay* as the type locality).
Bolivia : Argentina :
Paraguay : South-east
Brazil.
Pucheran's Hawk. Gavilan.
625. **magnirostris** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 282, 1788 (*"Habitat in Cayenna"*).
Guiana : Venezuela :
Peru : Colombia.
Large-billed Hawk. Gabilan.
626. **occidua**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiv. p. 187, 1911 (*Rio Tumbopata, E. Peru*).
Eastern Peru.
Bangs's Hawk.
627. **nattereri**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 132 (*São Paulo et Matto Grosso*).
South-east and Central
Brazil.
Natterer's Hawk. Gavião carijó.
628. **leucorrhoa** (Quoy et Gaim.), Voy. Uran. p. 91, pl. 13, 1824 (*"Brésil"*).
Brazil : Peru : Colombia :
Venezuela.
White-rumped Hawk.

209. BUSARELLUS, Lafr., 1842.

629. **nigricollis** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 35, 1790 (*"Cayana"*).
Brazil : Peru : Guiana :
Paraguay.
Black-collared Hawk.

210. BUTEOGALLUS, Less., 1831.

630. **æquinoctialis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 265, 1788 (*"Habitat in Cayenna"*).
Guiana : Colombia :
Paraguay.
Equinoctial Buzzard. Gavião do mangue.

211. URUBITINGA, Lafr., 1837.

631. **urubitinga** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 265, 1788 (*"Habitat in Brasilia"*).
Chile : Paraguay : Eastern
Peru : Venezuela :
Guiana : Argentina.
Brazilian Eagle. Urubitinga : Gavilan :
Aguila negra : Aguila pescadora.
632. **subtilis**, Thayer & Bangs, Bull. Mus. Harvard, xlv. p. 94, 1905 (*Gorgona Island*).
South-west Colombia.
Gorgona Black Hawk.

633. **anthracina** (Nitzsch), Syst. Pteryl. p. 83, 1840 Trinidad : Guiana : Brazil.
 (" *aus Mexiko* ").
 Mexican Black Hawk.
634. **schistacea** (Sundev.), Öfv. K. Vet.-Ak. Förh. East Peru : Colombia :
 vii. p. 132, 1850 (*Brasilia*). Central and North-east
 Slate-coloured Hawk. Brazil.
635. **plumbea**, Salvin, Ibis, 1872, p. 240, pl. viii. Ecuador : West Colombia.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Plumbeous Hawk.

212. **LEUCOPTERNIS**, Kaup, 1847.

636. **albicollis** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 36, 1790 Guiana : Trinidad :
 (" *Cayana* "). Venezuela : Northern
 White-collared Hawk. Brazil.
637. **occidentalis**, Salvin, Ibis, 1876, p. 496 (*Province* West Ecuador.
 of Loxa or Puna Isl.).
 Puna Island Hawk.
638. **palliata** (Pelz. et Natterer), Sitz. Ak. Wien, Southern Brazil.
 xliv. p. 11, 1861 (" *Brasilia, Ypanema* ").
 Mantled Buzzard. Gavião pombo.
639. **lacernulata** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 437, 1827 South-east Brazil.
 (" *Habite le Brésil* ").
 White-collared Hawk. Gavião pombo.
640. **kuhli**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 19, 1849 North-east Brazil.
 (*Vicinity of Para*).
 [=*kaupi*, Bonap.]
 White-browed Hawk.
641. **melanops** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 37, 1790 Guiana : Northern Brazil.
 (" *Cayana* ").
 Black-faced Hawk.
642. **semitlumbea** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. New York, Colombia.
 vii. p. 288, 1861 (*Panama*).
 Semiplumbeous Hawk.
643. **princeps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 429, pl. xxiv. North Ecuador.
 (*Costa Rica in montibus*).
 Mountain Hawk.

213. **HARPYHALIAËTUS**, Lafr., 1842.

644. **coronatus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. Patagonia : South Brazil :
p. 237, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Bolivia.
Crowned Harpy. Aguila coronado.
645. **solitarius**, Tsch., Archiv für Naturg. 1844, Chile : Peru : Ecuador :
p. 264 (*Peru*). Colombia.
Solitary Harpy.

214. **MORPHNUS**, Cuvier, 1817.

646. **guianensis** (Daud.), Traité, ii. p. 78, 1800 Guiana : Eastern Peru :
(" *Guiane* "). Paraguay : Colombia.
Guiana Crested Eagle.
647. **tæniatus**, Gurney, Ibis, 1879, p. 176, pl. iii. Ecuador.
(*Sarayacu*).
Equatorial Crested Eagle.

215. **THRASAËTUS**, Gray, 1837.

648. **harpyia** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 86, 1758 South America, to Para-
(*Mexico*). guay and South Brazil.
Harpy Eagle. Harpia : Gavião real.

216. **LOPHOTRIORCHIS**, Sharpe, 1874.

649. **isidori** (Des Murs), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 177 Colombia.
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Isidore's Crested Eagle.

217. **SPIZIASTUR**, Gray, 1844.

650. **melanoleucus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. South America generally,
iv. p. 482, 1816 (" *Cette espèce se trouve* to South-east Brazil.
à la Guyane ").
Black-and-White Hawk-Eagle. Gavião pato.

218. **SPIZAËTUS**, Vieill., 1816.

651. **ornatus** (Daud.), Traité, ii. p. 77, 1800 (*Cayenne*). South America generally,
Manduit's Hawk-Eagle. Nhapacanim branco. to Paraguay.

652. **devillei**, Dubois, Bull. Acad. Belg. (2) xxxviii. Ecuador.
p. 129, pls. 1 & 2, 1874.
Deville's Hawk-Eagle.
653. **tyrannus** (Wied), Reis. Bras. i. p. 300, 1820 South America generally,
(*Rio Belmonte*). to South-east Brazil.
Tyrant Hawk-Eagle. Nhapacanim preto.

219. **HERPETOTHERES**, Vieill., 1817.

654. **cachinnans** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 90, 1758 Venezuela : Bolivia :
(*Cayenne*). Peru : Paraguay.
Laughing-Hawk. Macaguá : Couão.

220. **ELANOIDES**, Vieill., 1818.

655. **forficatus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 89, 1758 South America generally,
(*Carolina*). to South-east Brazil
Swallow-tailed Kite. Tapema : Tapenna. and Paraguay.

221. **ROSTRHAMUS**, Less., 1831.

656. **sociabilis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xviii. Guiana : Venezuela :
p. 318, 1817 (*Corrientes and Rio de la Colombia : Peru :*
Plata). Brazil : Argentina.
Everglade Kite.
657. **hamatus**, Temm., Pl. Col. i. pls. 61, 231, 1823 North Brazil.
(" *Brésil* ").
Band-tailed Kite.

222. **LEPTODON**, Sundev., 1835.

658. **uncinatus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pls. 103-105; Guiana : Venezuela :
1824 (*Rio Janeiro*). Brazil : Bolivia.
Red-collared Kite.
659. **megarhynchus** (Des Murs), in Casteln. Voy., Eastern Peru.
Ois. p. 9, pl. i., 1855 (*Sarayacu*).
Large-billed Kite.
660. **palliatu**s, Temm., Pl. Col. i. pl. 204, 1823 Guiana : East Peru :
(" *Brésil et Guiane* "). South-east Brazil.
Cayenne Kite.

223. **ELANUS**, Savigny, 1809.

661. **leucurus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xx. South America generally.
 p. 563, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
 White-tailed Kite. Bailarin: Hálcon blanco.

224. **GAMPSONYX**, Vigors, 1825.

662. **swainsoni**, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 69, 1825 Venezuela: Trinidad:
 (*Bahia*). Guiana: Brazil:
 Swainson's Pearl-Kite. Paraguay.

225. **HARPAGUS**, Vigors, 1824.

663. **diodon** (Temm.), Pl. Col. i. pl. 198, 1824 South Brazil, Rio Grande
 (" *Brésil* "). do Sul to Bahia.
 Red-thighed Hawk.
664. **bidentatus** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 38, 1790 Peru: Guiana:
 (" *Cayana* "). Venezuela: Colombia.
 Double-toothed Hawk.

226. **ICTINIA**, Vieill., 1816.

665. **plumbea** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 283, 1788 South America generally,
 (" *Habitat in Cayenna* "). to Paraguay and South
 Plumbeous Kite. Sovi. Brazil.

227. **SPIZIAPTERYX**, Kaup, 1851.

666. **circumcinctus**, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 43 Argentina.
 (*Chili*, error = *Argentina*).
 Spot-winged Falcon. Rey de los Pájaros:
 Hálcon.

228. **FALCO**, Linn., 1758.

667. **anatum** (Bonap.), Geogr. & Comp. List B. South America generally.
 Eur. & N. Amer. p. 4, 1838 (*Egg Harbour*,
New Jersey).
 Duck-Hawk.
668. **cassini**, Sharpe, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) Chile: Straits of Magellan:
 xi. p. 221, 1873 (*Straits of Magellan and*
Chili). Falkland Islands.
 Cassin's Falcon.

669. *fusco-cærulescens*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 90, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
 Aplomado Falcon. Perdiguero : Peuco :
 Hálcon.
670. *ophryophanes*, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, x. no. 208, p. 20, 1895 (*Colonia Risso*).
 Borelli's Falcon.
671. *ruficularis*, Daud., Traité, ii. p. 131, 1800 (*Cayenne*):
 White-throated Bat-Falcon. Colleirinha :
 Tentensinho : Hálcon.
672. *deiroleucus*, Temm., Pl. Col. i. pl. ccxlviii., 1825 (" *Brésil* ").
 Orange-breasted Falcon. Hálcon.
673. *columbarius* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 90, 1758 (*Carolina*).
 Pigeon-Hawk.
229. **CERCHNEIS**, Boie, 1826.
674. *brevipennis*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1892, p. 91 (*Curaçao*).
 Short-winged Kestrel.
675. *australis*, Ridgw., in Baird, Brewer, & Ridgway, Hist. N. Amer. B. iii. p. 166, 1874.
 Southern Kestrel.
676. *æquatorialis*, Mearns, Auk, ix. p. 269, 1892 (*Guayaquil*).
 Mearns's Kestrel.
677. *cinnamomina* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 281, 1837 (" *Inhabits Chile* ").
 South American Kestrel. Cernicula : Halcon :
 Quiri-quiri : Cernicalo : Halconcillo.
678. *isabellina* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 281, 1837 (*Demerera*).
 Isabelline Kestrel.
- South America generally.
- Paraguay.
- South America generally,
 to Argentina.
- South America generally,
 to Brazil.
- Venezuela and Trinidad.
- Curaçao : Bonaire :
 Aruba.
- Brazil : Paraguay :
 Argentina.
- Western Ecuador : West
 Peru.
- Peru : Southern Chile :
 Straits of Magellan.
- Guiana : Venezuela :
 Margarita Island :
 Colombia : Ecuador
 (East of the Andes).

230. **PANDION**, Savign., 1809.

679. **carolinensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 263, 1788 Venezuela.
 (*Carolina*).
 American Osprey.

Order **STRIGIFORMES**.Family **BUBONIDÆ**.231. **ASIO**, Briss., 1760.

680. **clamator** (Vieill.), Ois. Amér. Sept. i. p. 52, Colombia: Peru: Guiana:
 pl. 20, 1807 (*Cayenne*). Brazil: Paraguay.
 Cayenne Owl.
681. **midas** (Schl.), Mus. Pas-Bas, Oti, p. 2, 1862, Uruguay: South Brazil.
 note (*Montevideo*).
 Montevideo Owl.
682. **flammeus** (Pontoppidan), Danske Atlas, p. 617, South America generally.
 pl. xxv., 1763 (*Sweden*).
 Short-eared Owl. Nuco: Lechuzon.
683. **stygius** (Wagl.), Isis, 1832, p. 1221 ("*Habitat*
 in Brasilia"). South America generally,
 Devil Owl. Mocho diablo. to South-east Brazil.

232. **BUBO**, Duméril, 1806.

684. **nacurutu**, Vieill. N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. Paraguay: South Brazil:
 p. 44, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Argentina: Chile: Peru.
 Magellanic Horned Owl. Jacurutú: Tucú-
 quere: Quitilipi.
685. **deserti**, Reiser, Anz. Akad. Wien, 1905, East and North-east Brazil.
 no. xviii. p. 324 ("*Salitres bei Joazeiro*").
 Desert Horned Owl.
686. **scotinus**, Oberholser, Mus. Brooklyn Inst. Arts Venezuela.
 & Sci. Bull. i. No. 14, p. 371, Sept. 1908
 (*Caicare, Orinoco*).
 Venezuelan Horned Owl.
687. **nigrescens**, Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1884, p. 309 Western Ecuador.
 (*Mountains of Western Ecuador*).
 Blackish Horned Owl.

233. **PULSATRIX**, Kaup, 1848.

688. **perspicillata** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 58, 1790 Eastern South America,
 ("Cayana"). Lower Amazonia to
 Spectacled Owl. Mocho matteiro. Rio Grande do Sul.
689. **melanonota** (Tsch.), Archiv für Naturg. 1844, Peru : Ecuador.
 p. 267 (*Peru*).
 Black-backed Owl.
690. **sharpei**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xii. Eastern Brazil.
 p. 6, 1901 ("Ad Prov. *Espirito Santo*").
 Sharpe's Owl.

234. **OTUS**, Pennant, 1769.

691. **choliba** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. Paraguay : South Brazil :
 p. 39, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
 Azara's Scops-Owl. Corujae : Choliba.
692. **crucigerus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 22, pl. ix., Eastern Peru : Colombia :
 1824 ("juxta flumen Amazonum"). Margarita Island :
 Spix's Scops-Owl. Venezuela : Guiana.
693. **decussatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 59, 1823 East Brazil.
 (*Bahia*).
 Lichtenstein's Scops-Owl.
694. **roraimæ**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, vi. British Guiana.
 p. 38, 1897 (*Mt. Roraima*).
 Roraima Scops-Owl.
695. **ingens**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, vi. p. 37, Ecuador.
 1897 (*Ecuador*).
 Salvin's Scops-Owl.
696. **atricapillus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 145, 1823 East and South Brazil.
 ("Brésil").
 Black-headed Scops-Owl.
697. **watsonii** (Cassin), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. East Peru : Venezuela :
 1848, p. 123 ("South America": *East Peru*). Brazil (Rio Madeira).
 Watson's Scops-Owl.
698. **guatemalæ** (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. ii. West Ecuador.
 p. 112, pl. ix., 1875 (*Guatemala*).
 Guatemalan Scops-Owl.

235. **LOPHOSTRIX**, Less., 1837.

699. **cristata** (Daud.), *Traité*, ii. p. 207, 1800 ("*Habite dans la Guiane*"). Ecuador : Guiana :
North-east Brazil.
Crested Owl.

236. **PSILOSCOPS**, Coues, 1898.

700. **nudipes** (Vieill.), *Ois. Amér.* Sept. p. 53, pl. 22, Colombia.
1807 (*Colombia*).
Bare-footed Owl.

237. **STRIX**, Linn., 1758.

701. **rufipes** (King), *Zool. Journ.* iii. p. 426, 1828 Patagonia : Chile.
(*Port Famine*).
Red-footed Owl. Concon.

238. **CICCABA**, Wagler, 1831.

702. **hylophilum** (Temm.), *Pl. Col.* ii. pl. 373, 1825 Brazil (Rio Parana).
(*Brésil*).
Brazilian Wood-Owl.
703. **albitarsus**, Schläter, *Trans. Zool. Soc.* iv. p. 263, Colombia : Venezuela.
pl. ix., 1862 (*Bogotá*).
White-footed Wood-Owl.
704. **albigularis**, Cass., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.* Colombia : Ecuador.
1848, p. 124 ("*South America*" : we sub-
stitute *Colombia* as the type locality).
White-throated Wood-Owl.
705. **superciliaris**, Pelz., *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien,* Brazil.
1863, p. 1125 ("*Brasilien*").
White-browed Wood-Owl.
706. **suinda** (Vieill.), *N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.* vii. p. 34, Brazil : Paraguay.
1817 ("*Sud de la rivière de la Plata*").
Banded Wood-Owl. Suindá.
707. **virgata** (Cass.), *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* Colombia : Venezuela :
1848, p. 124 ("*South America*" : we give Trinidad.
Colombia as the type locality).
Variable Wood-Owl.

708. **huhula** (Daud.), *Traité*, ii. p. 190, 1800 Brazil : Guiana.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Dark Wood-Owl. Mocho negro.

709. **spilonota**, Sharpe, *Cat. B. Brit. Mus.* ii. p. 277, Colombia.
 1875 (*Bogota*).
 Barred Wood-Owl.

239. **GISELLA**, Bonap., 1854.

710. **harrisi**, Cass., *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* Colombia : Venezuela.
 1848, p. 157 ("*South America?*"; *Colombia*).
 Harris's Owl.
711. **iheringi**, Sharpe, *Bull. Brit. Orn. Club*, viii. South Brazil : Paraguay.
 p. xl, 1899 (*S. Lourenzo, Rio Grande do*
 Sul).
 Ihering's Owl.

240. **SPEOTYTO**, Gloger, 1842.

712. **cunicularia** (Mol.), *Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chil.* Chile : Patagonia :
 p. 343, 1782 (*Chili*). Argentina : Uruguay.
 Chilian Burrowing-Owl. *Coruja do campo* :
 Peguen : *Fechuza de las viscacheras*.
713. **grallaria** (Temm.), *Pl. Col.* ii. pl. 146, 1822 Brazil : Paraguay.
 ("*Brésil*").
 Brazilian Burrowing-Owl.
714. **tolimæ**, Stone, *Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.* Colombia.
 1899, p. 303 (*Plain of Tolima*).
 Colombian Burrowing-Owl.
715. **brachyptera**, Richmond, *Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.* Margarita Island :
 xviii. p. 663, 1895 (*Margarita Isl.*). Venezuela.
 Short-winged Burrowing-Owl. *Moriquite*.
716. **juninensis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, *P. Z. S.* Central Peru.
 1902, ii. p. 41 (*Junin*).
 Junin Burrowing-Owl.
717. **nanodes**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, *P. Z. S.* 1892, Coast region of Peru.
 p. 388 (*Lima*).
 Peruvian Burrowing-Owl.

241. GLAUCIDIUM, Boie, 1826.

718. **nanum** (King), Zool. Journ. iii. p. 427, 1828 Patagonia : Chile.
(Port Famine).
 Patagonian Pygmy Owl. Chunchu : Rey de los pájaros : Alilicuco.
719. **pumilum** (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 39, 1823 Brazil.
(“ Paraguay et au Brésil ”).
 Brazilian Pygmy Owl. Caburé.
720. **brasilianum** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 289, 1788 Brazil : Peru : Bolivia :
(“ Habitat in Brasilia ”).
 [= *ferox*, Vieill.]
 Ferruginous Pygmy Owl. Caburé.
721. **phalænoides** (Daud.), Traité, ii. p. 206, 1800 Trinidad : Venezuela :
(“ l’île de la Trinité en Amérique ”).
 Margarita Island.
 Trinidad Pygmy Owl. Lechuza.
722. **jardinei** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xli. p. 654, Ecuador : Colombia :
 1855 (*“ Hautes Andes de Quito ”*).
 Venezuela.
 Jardine’s Pygmy Owl.
723. **tephronotum**, Sharpe, Ibis, 1875, p. 260 Patr. ign.
(“ South America ” ?).
 Sharpe’s Pygmy Owl.

242. TYTO, Billberg, 1828.

724. **perlata** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 59, 1823 South Brazil : East Peru.
(“ Brasil ”).
 Brazilian Barn-Owl. Suindara.
725. **contempta**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 500, 1898 North-west Ecuador.
(“ Cayambe, 9223 feet high ”).
 Ecuador Barn-Owl.
726. **bargei**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, i. p. xiii, Island of Curaçao.
 1892 (*Island of Curaçao*).
 Barge’s Barn-Owl.
727. **stictica**, Madarász, Ann. Mus. Hung. ii. p. 115, Venezuela.
 1904 (*Merida*).
 Venezuelan Barn-Owl.

Order **PSITTACIFORMES.**Family **PSITTACIDÆ.**243. **ANODORHYNCHUS**, Spix, 1824.

728. **hyacinthinus** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 84, 1790 Central Brazil.
(*Brazil*).

Blue Macaw. Arara-una.

729. **leari**, Bonap. in Souancé's Icon. Perr. pl. i. Brazil.
fig. 1, 1857 (*Brazil*).

Lear's Macaw.

730. **glaucus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ii. Southern Brazil: Para-
p. 259, 1816 (*Rio Parana*). guay: Uruguay:
Glaucous Macaw. Argentina (Corrientes).

244. **CYANOPSITTACUS**, Bonap., 1854.

731. **spixi** (Wagl.), Monogr. Psitt. p. 675, 1832 Eastern Brazil.
(*Rio São Francisco, Bahia*).

Spix's Macaw.

245. **ARA**, Lacép., 1799.

732. **ararauna** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 96, 1758 Colombia: Ecuador:
(" *Habitat America meridionali*": we sub- Bolivia: Eastern Peru:
stitute *Brazil*). Guiana: Brazil:
Blue-and-Yellow Macaw. Canindé. Paraguay.

733. **caninde** (Wagl.), Monogr. Psitt. p. 674, 1832 Paraguay.
(*Paraguay*).

Wagler's Macaw.

734. **macao** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 96, 1758 Colombia: Ecuador:
(" *Habitat in America meridionale*": we Bolivia: Peru:
take *Pernambuco* as the type locality). Guiana: East Brazil.

Scarlet Macaw.

735. **chloroptera**, Gray, List Psitt. Brit. Mus. p. 26, Bolivia: Ecuador:
1859 (" *South America*": we take *Guiana* Northern Brazil:
as the type locality). Guiana.

Red-and-Yellow Macaw. Arara vermelha:
Arara piranga.

736. **militaris** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 139, 1766
(no locality given : we suggest *Colombia*).
Military Macaw. Gonzales. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : South-east
Bolivia.
737. **ambigua** (Bechst.), Kurze Ueb. p. 65, 1811
(" *Das Vaterland ist Südamerika* " : we
take *Ecuador* as the type locality).
Equatorial Macaw. Western Ecuador.
738. **rubrigena**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 65
(*Bolivia*).
Lafresnaye's Macaw. Bolivia.
739. **severa** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 97, 1758
(" *Habitat in Indiis* " : we substitute
Colombia).
Brazilian Green Macaw. Maracana guacu. Colombia : Ecuador :
Venezuela : Guiana :
Brazil : Peru : Bolivia.
740. **maracana** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. ii.
p. 260, 1816 (" *Paraguay jusqu'à la rivière
de la Plata* ").
Red-and-Blue Macaw. Maracanã. Brazil : Paraguay.
741. **couloni**, Selater, P.Z.S. 1876, p. 255 (" *Hab.
Peruvia alta, in reg. sylvatica orientali* ").
Coulon's Macaw. Peru.
742. **auricollis** (Cass.), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1853, p. 372 (*Bolivia*).
Cassin's Macaw. Central Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay : Argentina.
743. **manilata** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 52, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Red-bellied Macaw. Guiana : North Brazil :
Peru : Ecuador.
744. **nobilis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 97, 1758
(" *Habitat in America meridionali, Brazil*).
Noble Macaw. Brazil.
745. **hahni** (Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1856,
p. 58 (" *Colombie* ").
Hahn's Macaw. Guiana : North Brazil
(Rio Branco) : Vene-
zuela : Colombia.

246. ARATINGA, Spix, 1824.

746. **acuticaudata** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
xxv. p. 369, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Sharp-tailed Parrot. Bolivia : North Argentina :
Paraguay : Uruguay.

747. **hæmorrhous** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 29, pl. 13,
1824 ("in *Campo Alegre Bahie*").
Blue-crowned Parrot. Brazil: Venezuela
(Orinoco).
748. **neoxenus**, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Ornith.
Series, i. No. 5, p. 243, 1909 (*Margarita
Island*).
Margarita Parrot. Margarita Island.
749. **guarouba** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 320, 1788
("Habitat in *Brasilia et Amazonia*").
Golden Parrot. Guara juba. North-east Brazil (Pará
and Maranhão).
750. **solstitialis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 141, 1766
(*Cayenne*).
Yellow Parrot. Guiana: North Brazil.
751. **jendaya** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 319, 1788
("Habitat in *Brasilia*").
Yellow-headed Parrot. Ñendaya. East Brazil.
752. **auricapillus**, Kuhl, Consp. Psitt. p. 20, 1820
("Brasilia").
Golden-headed Parrot. Jandaya. South-east Brazil (Bahia).
753. **aurifrons**, Spix, Av. Bras. i. p. 32, pl. xvi. fig. 1,
1824 ("in *Campis Minas Geraes*").
Golden-fronted Parrot. Southern Brazil.
754. **nandaya** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. iii. p. 1400,
1823 (*Paraguay*).
Black-headed Parrot. Ñenday. Paraguay.
755. **weddellii**, Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1851,
p. 209 (*Pebas, Haut-Amazone*).
Weddell's Parrot. East Peru: Ecuador:
Bolivia: Central Brazil.
756. **mitratus**, Tsch., Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 304
(*Peru*).
Mitred Parrot. Peru: Bolivia: Tucuman.
757. **rubrolarvatus**, Massena et Souancé, Rev. Zool.
1854, p. 71 ("Habite *Guayaquil*").
Red-masked Parrot. West Ecuador.
758. **frontatus**, Cab., in Tsch. Faun. Peru. p. 272
note, 1846 (*Lima*).
Cordilleran Parrot. Peru: Ecuador.

759. *wagleri*, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 413, pl. 102, 1845
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Wagler's Parrot. Venezuela : Colombia.
760. *leucophthalmus* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat.
Suppl. p. 75, 1776 ("*Gujana*").
White-eyed Parrot. Araguahy. Colombia : Ecuador :
Bolivia : Upper Ama-
zonian : Guiana :
Trinidad.
761. *cactorum* (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 82, 1820
(*"Brasilia"*).
Cactus Parrot. South-east Brazil.
762. *æruginosus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 98, 1758
(*"Habitat in America"* : we substitute
Cayenne).
Brown-throated Parrot. Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : North Brazil.
763. *arubensis*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, i.
p. xvi, 1892 (*Aruba Island*).
Aruba Island Parrot. Aruba Island.
764. *xanthogenius* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 1,
1850 ("*Brasilia*").
Bonaire Island Parrot. Bonaire Island.
765. *tortugensis*, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist.
Ornith. Ser. i. no. 5, p. 220, 1909 (*Tortuga*
Island).
Tortuga Island Parrot. Tortuga Islands, off
Venezuela.
766. *aureus*, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 329, 1788
(*"Habitat in Brasilia"*).
Golden-crowned Parrot. Jandaya. Guiana : Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay.
767. *pertinax* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 98, 1758
(*"Habitat in Indiis"* : we substitute *St.*
Thomas).
Yellow-faced Parrot. Curaçao.

247. CYANOLYSEUS, Bonap., 1854.

768. *patagonus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxv.
p. 367, 1817 ("*la côte des Patagons*").
Smaller Patagonian Parrot. Uruguay : Argentina :
North Patagonia.
769. *byroni* (Childr.), in Gray's Zool. Misc. p. 12,
1831 (*Chile*).
Larger Chilean Parrot. Loro grande. Chile.

248. **LEPTOSITTACA**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, 1894.

770. **branickii**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, Central Peru.
p. 402, pl. xi. ("*Hab. in Peruvia alta centrali*").
Branicki's Parrot.

249. **OGNORHYNCHUS**, Gray, 1859.

771. **icterotis** (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. Colombia : Ecuador.
de Zool. 1854, p. 71 ("*Habite Ocâna, Nouvelle-Grenade*").
Yellow-eared Parrot.

250. **ENICOGNATHUS**, Gray, 1840.

772. **leptorhynchus** (King), P. Z. S. 1830, p. 14 Chile.
("*Habitat in insulâ Chiloe*").
Slender-billed Parrot. Choroi.

251. **MICROSITTACE**, Bonap., 1854.

773. **ferruginea** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Chile: Straits of Magellan.
p. 75, 1776 ("*Straits of Magellan*").
Chilian Parrot. Catita.

252. **PYRRHURA**, Bonap., 1856.

774. **cruentata** (Wied), Reis. Bras. i. pp. 53, 72, South-east Brazil.
1820 ("*Brasilien im Suden*").
Red-eared Parrot. Tiriba grande.
775. **vittata** (Shaw), Gen. Zool. viii. p. 404, 1811 South-east Brazil.
("*Brasil*").
Red-bellied Parrot. Tiriba.
776. **chiripepe** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. Paraguay : South Brazil.
p. 361, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Azara's Parrot.
777. **borellii**, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, ix. No. 190, Paraguay.
pp. 1-3, 1894 ("*prope Rio Apa*").
Borelli's Parrot.
778. **leucotis** (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 21, 1820 Brazil.
("*Brasilia*").
White-eared Parrot. Tiriba pequeno.

779. **emma**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 217, pl. i., 1891 (*Caripe*).
Salvadori's Parrot. Venezuela (Cumaná).
780. **griseipectus**, Salvad., Ibis, 1900, p. 672 (*Ceara*—Hellmayr in litt.).
Grey-breasted Parrot. North-east Brazil.
781. **pieta** (P. L. S. Müll.), Nat. Syst. Suppl. p. 75, 1776 (*"Cayjenne"*).
Blue-winged Parrot. Kiriko. Guiana.
782. **amazonum**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xix. p. 8, 1906 (*Obidos, Santarem*).
Santarem Parrot. Amazonia (Rio Tocantins and Obidos to the Rio Madeira).
783. **lucianii**, Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1851, p. 210 (*"Habite la rivière des Amazones"*).
Bonaparte's Parrot. Peru : West Brazil.
784. **egregia** (Schlatter), Ibis, 1881, p. 130, pl. iv. (*Demerara*).
Demerara Parrot. British Guiana.
785. **calliptera** (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 72 (*"Habite la Nouvelle-Grenade et la Colombie"*).
Beautiful-winged Parrot. Colombia.
786. **melanura** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 36, pl. xxii. figs. 1, 2, 1824 (*"ad Tabatinga prope flumen Solimoëns"*).
Black-tailed Parrot. Northern Brazil : Eastern Peru.
787. **souancei** (Verr.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1858, p. 437, pl. 12 (*Rio Napo*).
Souancé's Parrot. Eastern Peru : Ecuador.
788. **berlepschi**, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 224, pl. ii. fig. 1, 1891 (*Chyavetas*).
Berlepsch's Parrot. Eastern Peru.
789. **rupicola** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 304 (*Peru*).
Rock-Parrot. Peru.

790. *molinæ* (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 73 (*Bolivia*).
Molina's Parrot. Central Brazil : Bolivia : North Argentina.
791. *hypoxantha*, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, xiv. No. 363, 1899 (" *Hab. Matto Grosso, in sylvis prope Urucum* ").
Matto Grosso Parrot. Central Brazil.
792. *devillei* (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 72 (" *Bolivia* ").
Deville's Parrot. Bolivia.
793. *perlata* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 35, pl. xx. fig. 1, 1824 (" *in sylvis flum. Amazonum adjacentibus* ").
Pearly Parrot. North-east Brazil (Pará and Maranhão).
794. *rhodogaster*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 298, pl. 24 (" *Hab. in vicin. urbis Borba in imp. Brasiliensi* ").
Rose-bellied Parrot. Interior of Brazil (Rio Madeira).
795. *hæmatotis* (Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1857, p. 97 (*Venezuela*).
Blood-red Parrot. Venezuela.
796. *rhodocephala*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 787 (*Vicinity of Merida*).
Rose-headed Parrot. Venezuela.

253. MYIOPSITTA, Bonap., 1854.

797. *monacha* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 48, 1783 (*Monterideo*).
Common Green Parrakeet. Latoro : Loro : Cotorrita : Cata : Catita : Vindita. Uruguay : Argentina : Paraguay : Brazil.
798. *luchsi* (Finsch), Papag. ii. p. 121, 1868 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Green Parrakeet. Bolivia.

254. BOLBORHYNCHUS, Bonap., 1857.

799. *aymara* (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid. ii. p. 376, 1839 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Sierra Parrakeet. Catita de las Sierras. Bolivia.

800. **rubrirostris** (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 243
(*Sierra de Mendoza und Cordova*).
Red-billed Parrakeet. Western Argentina :
Chilian Andes.
801. **orbignyi** (Bonap.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854,
p. 151 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Parrakeet. Bolivia : South-west Peru :
North Chilo (Tarapacá).
802. **aurifrons** (Less.), Cent. Zool. p. 63, pl. 18,
1830 (*Peru*).
Gold-fronted Parakeet. Peru.
803. **andicola**, Finsch, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 90 (*Pau-
cartambo*).
Andean Parrakeet. Peru.
804. **panychlorus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883,
p. 211, pl. ix. fig. 1 (*Mt. Roraima*).
Roraima Parrakeet. British Guiana.
805. **lineolatus** (Cass.), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad.
1853, p. 372 (*Mexico*).
Lined Parrakeet. Venezuela.

255. PSITTACULA, Illiger, 1811.

806. **cœlestis** (Less.), Écho du Monde Savant, 1844,
p. 2 (*Guayaquil, Ecuador*).
Lesson's Parrakeet. West Ecuador.
807. **lucida**, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 358,
1887 (*Colombia*).
Ridgway's Parrakeet. Colombia.
808. **xanthops**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 19, pl. ii.
fig. 2, 1825 (*Vina, Huamachuco*).
Yellow-faced Parrakeet. Northern Peru.
809. **conspicillata**, Lafr., Rev. et Mag. de Zool.
1848, p. 172 (*Colombia*).
Spectacled Parrakeet. Colombia : Eastern
Ecuador.
810. **modesta**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii.
p. 727, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Schomburgk's Parrakeet. Guiana : North Brazil :
Venezuela.

811. *sclateri*, Gray, List B. Brit. Mus., Psitt. p. 86, 1859 (*Rio Javarri*). Eastern Ecuador and Eastern Peru to the Rio Javari.
Sclater's Parrakeet.
812. *crassirostris*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 72 (*Yurimaguas*). East Peru : West Brazil.
Large-billed Parrakeet.
813. *vivida*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 539, 1887 (*Bahia*). Brazil : Paraguay.
Ridgway's Brazilian Parrakeet.
814. *flavescens*, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 248, 1891 (*Bolivia*). Bolivia, east to North-east Brazil (Ceará).
Salvadori's Parrakeet.
815. *deliciosa*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. p. 545, 1887 (*Lower Amazonia*). North-eastern Brazil.
Delicate Parrakeet.
816. *passerina*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 103, 1758 (*Guiana*). Guiana.
[=*guianensis*, auctorum.]
Blue-winged Parrakeet. Periquito.
817. *cyanochlora*, Hartl., P. Z. S. 1885, p. 615, pl. 38. fig. 2. North Brazil (Rio Branco).
Hartlaub's Parrakeet.
818. *viridissima*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 172 (*Caraccas*). Venezuela : North Colombia.
Green Parrakeet.
819. *spengeli*, Hartl., P. Z. S. 1885, p. 614 (*Baranquilla*). North Colombia.
Baranquilla Parrakeet.

256. BROTOGERIS, Vigors, 1826.

820. *tirica* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 351, 1788 (no locality mentioned: we give *Brazil* as the type locality). South and East Brazil :
? British Guiana.
All-green Parrakeet. Periquito.
821. *chiriri* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. p. 359, 1817 (*Paraguay*). East Peru : Bolivia : Central Brazil : Paraguay.
Orange-winged Parrakeet. Periquito de en-
contro amarelo.

822. *ferrugineifrons*, Lawr., Ibis, 1880, p. 238 Colombia.
 ("Hab. New Granada, Bogota").
 Rufous-fronted Parrakeet.
823. *virescens* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 326, 1788 Amazon Valley (Pará to
 ("Habitat in Cayenna"). the Peruvian Andes).
 Yellow-winged Parrakeet. Periquito da Campina.
824. *pyrrhopterus* (Lath.), Ind. Orn. Suppl. ii. West Ecuador: North-
 p. xxii, 1802 ("Habitat in Brasilia"). west Peru.
 Orange-flanked Parrakeet.
825. *jugularis* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Colombia: Venezuela.
 p. 801, 776 ("America": we give Colombia
 as the type locality).
 Müller's Parrakeet.
826. *devillei*, Salvad., Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 261, North Brazil: Peru:
 1891 ("River Amazons"). Ecuador.
 Tovi Parrakeet. Perico: Periquito.
827. *gustavi*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1889, p. 181, pl. vi. East Peru.
 (Inanfué, Upper Huallaga).
 Gustave's Parrakeet.
828. *tuipara* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 348, 1788 North-eastern Brazil.
 ("Habitat in Brasilia").
 Tuipara Parrakeet.
829. *chrysopterus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 149, Guiana.
 1766 ("Habitat in India": we give
 Guiana as the type locality).
 Golden-winged Parrakeet.
830. *chrysosema*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 298 Central Brazil (Rio
 ("Hab. in Brasilia"). Madeira).
 Golden Parrakeet.
831. *sanctæthomæ* (Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 81, North Brazil: East Peru:
 1776 (*Brazilian Amazons*). East Ecuador.
 [= *tui* (Gmel.).]
 Tui Parrakeet.

257. AMAZONA, Less., 1830.

832. *vinacea* (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 77, 1820 Eastern and Southern
 ("Brasilia"). Brazil: Paraguay:
 Vinaceous Amazon. Jurueba. Argentina.

833. *farinosa* (Bodd.), Tab. . . Enl. p. 52, 1783 North Brazil : Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
Mealy Amazon. Loro : Jurú.
834. *inornata* (Salvad.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 281, Colombia : Ecuador :
1891 (*Veragua*). Peru : Venezuela.
Grey-headed Amazon.
835. *mercenaria* (Tsch.), Faun. Peruana, Aves, Peru : Ecuador :
p. 270, pl. 27, 1846 (*Peru*). Colombia.
Tschudi's Amazon.
836. *amazonica* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 147, 1766 Guiana : Trinidad : Vene-
(“*Habitat in Surinamo*”). zuela : Colombia :
Orange-winged Amazon. Papagaio dos Mangues. Eastern Peru : Brazil.
837. *æstiva* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 101, 1758 South and Central Brazil :
(“*Habitat in America*” : we give *Southern* Paraguay : Argentina.
Brazil).
Blue-fronted Amazon. Papagaio-collareiro :
Loro hablador.
838. *xanthopteryx* (Berlepsch), Orn. Monatsb. iv. East Bolivia : Paraguay :
p. 173, 1896 (*Bueyes, Bolivia*). Argentina.
Yellow-winged Amazon.
839. *ochroptera* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 341, 1788 Venezuela and adjacent
(“*Habitat in America australi*” : we give islands.
Venezuela).
Yellow-shouldered Amazon.
840. *rothschildi*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, i. Bonaire, Blanquilla, and
p. xiii, 1892 (*Bonaire Isl.*). Margarita Islands.
Rothschild's Amazon.
841. *ochrocephala* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 339, 1788 Colombia : Ecuador :
(“*Habitat in America australi*” : we give Venezuela : Trinidad :
Colombia as the type locality). Eastern Peru.
Yellow-headed Amazon. Papagaio campeiro.
842. *panamensis*, Cab., J. f. O. 1874, p. 349 Colombia.
(*Panama*).
Panama Amazon.
843. *nattereri*, Finsch, J. f. O. 1864, p. 411 (“*in* West Brazil.
Brasilia bei Mamoré Cacheira da Bananeiro”).
Natterer's Amazon.

844. **dufresniana** (Shaw), Gen. Zool. viii. 2, p. 513, 1811 (*Cayenne*).
Dufresne's Amazon. Guiana.
845. **rhodocorytha** (Salvad.), Ibis, 1890, p. 370 ("Hab. in *Brasilia*").
Red-crowned Amazon. South-east Brazil.
846. **diadema** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 43, pl. xxxii., 1824 ("*fl. Solimoëns*").
Diademed Amazon. North Brazil (Rio Negro district).
847. **salvini** (Salvad.), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xx. p. 300, 1891 (*Lion Hill Station, Isthmus of Panama*).
Salvin's Amazon. Colombia.
848. **lilacina**, Less., Écho du Monde Savant, 1844, p. 394 (*Guayaquil*).
Lesson's Amazon. West Ecuador.
849. **xanthops** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 39, pl. xxvi., 1824 ("*in interiore Minas Geraës*").
Orange-faced Amazon. Charam : Papagaio de Capim. East and Central Brazil.
850. **brasiliensis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 102, 1758 ("*Habitat in Brasilia*").
Red-tailed Amazon. Papagaio. Southern Brazil.
851. **bodini** (Finsch), P. Z. S. 1873, p. 569, pl. 49 (*Middle Orinoco*).
Bodin's Amazon. Venezuela : British Guiana.
852. **festiva** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 101, 1758 ("*Habitat in Indiis*": we give *Guiana*).
Festive Amazon. Guiana : Venezuela : Northern Brazil : East Peru.
853. **pretrei** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 492, 1830 (no locality given : we suggest *South Brazil*).
Pretre's Amazon. Chorão. South Brazil : Uruguay : La Plata.
854. **tucumana** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1885, p. 221 (*Tucuman*).
Tucuman Amazon. Loro alisero. Northern Argentina.

855. **viridigena** (Cass.), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1853, p. 371 (*"Hab. South America, Brazil?"*: we give *Colombia* as type locality).
Green-cheeked Amazon.

258. GRAYDIDASCALUS, Bonap., 1856.

856. **brachyurus** (Temm. & Kuhl), in Kuhl's Consp. Psitt. p. 72. 1820 (*"Cajana"*).
Short-tailed Parrot.

Ecuador : Eastern Peru :
North Brazil.

259. PIONUS, Wagl., 1830.

857. **menstruus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 148, 1766 (*"Habitat in Surinamo"*).
Red-vented Parrot.
858. **reichenowi**, Heine, J. f. O. 1884, p. 264 (*"Northern Brazil or Peru"*).
Reichenow's Parrot.
859. **cobaltinus** (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 74 (*Colombia*).
Cobalt Parrot.
860. **sordidus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 99, 1758 (*Habitat in Mexico*: we suggest *Venezuela*).
Sordid Parrot.
861. **corallinus**, Bonap., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 148 (*"America meridionali"*: we give *Colombia*).
Coralline Parrot.
862. **maximiliani** (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 72, 1820 (*"Brasilia"*).
Maximilian's Parrot. Maitacca : Loro choclero.
863. **lacerus**, Heine, J. f. O. 1884, p. 265 (*Tucuman*).
Tucuman Parrot.
864. **bridgesi**, Boucard, Humming Bird, i. p. 27, 1891 (*Bolivia*).
Bridges's Parrot.

Guiana : Venezuela :
? North-west Ecuador :
Colombia : East Peru :
Brazil.

? Peru or Northern Brazil.

Colombia.

Venezuela.

Colombia : Ecuador.

Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina.

North-west Argentina.

Bolivia : Paraguay.

865. **tumultuosus**, Tsch., Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 304 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Parrot. Peru : Bolivia.
866. **seniloides** (Massena et Souancé), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 73 ("*Habite la Colombie*").
Massena's Parrot. Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador.
867. **chalcopterus** (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 59 ("*Hab. Sta Fé de Bogotá*").
Bronze-winged Parrot. Colombia : Ecuador.
868. **fuscus** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 78, 1776 ("*Cajenne*").
Dusky Parrot. Guiana : Northern Brazil.
260. **DEROPTYUS**, Wagl., 1832.
869. **accipitrinus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 102, 1758, ("*Habitat in India*": we substitute *Guiana*).
Hawk-headed Caique. Guiana : North Brazil.
870. **fuscifrons**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 303, 1905 (*Pará*).
Brazilian Hawk-headed Caique. North-eastern Brazil.
261. **TRICLARIA**, Wagl., 1832.
871. **cyanogaster** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. p. 328, 1817 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Blue-bellied Parrot. South-east Brazil.
262. **PIONOPSITTA**, Bonap., 1854.
872. **melanotis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 67 (*Bolivia*).
Black-eared Parrot. Bolivia.
873. **pileata** (Scop.), Ann. i. Hist. Nat. p. 33, 1769 (no locality mentioned: we give *S.E. Brazil*).
Red-capped Parrot. Cuyuyu. South-east Brazil : Paraguay.
874. **pyrrhops**, Salvin, Ibis, 1876, p. 495 ("*Hab. Santa Rita et San Lucas rep. Æquat.*").
Red-faced Parrot. Western Ecuador.
875. **amazonina** (Des Murs), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 207 ("*Vient de Santa-Fé-de-Bogotá*").
Amazonian Parrot. Colombia : Venezuela.

876. **pulchra**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. v. p. 175, 1897 (*"Habitat : circum St. José, Dagua, Columbiæ occid."*). West Colombia : North-west Ecuador.
Beautiful Parrot.
877. **caica** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 128, 1790 (*"Habitat in Cayana"*). Guiana.
Caica Parrot.
878. **barrabandi** (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 61, 1820 (*"Brasília"*). North Brazil : Eastern Peru : Ecuador.
Barraband's Parrot.
879. **pyrilia** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxvii. p. 807, 1853 (*"ex N. Granata," = Colombia*). Colombia : Venezuela.
Bonaparte's Parrot.

263. **GYPOPSITTA**, Bonap., 1856.

880. **vulturina** (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 62, 1820 (*"Brasília"*). Central and North-eastern Brazil.
Vulturine Parrot. Urubu paraqua.

264. **UROCHROMA**, Bonap., 1856.

881. **batavica** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 49, 1783 (*Venezuela*). Venezuela : Trinidad.
[=*cingulata* (Scop.).]
Scopoli's Parrot.
882. **wiedi**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. ii. p. 264, 1889 (*South-eastern Brazil*). South-east Brazil.
Wied's Black-eared Parrot.
883. **purpurata** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 350, 1788 (*"Habitat in Cayenna"*). Guiana : North-eastern Brazil.
Purple Guiana Parrot.
884. **surda** (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 59, 1820 (*"Brasília"*). South-east Brazil.
Golden-tailed Parrot. Periquitinho.
885. **hueti** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 491, 1830 (*"probablement du Pérou"*). Eastern Peru : Eastern Ecuador : Venezuela ? : Trinidad ?
Huet's Parrot.

886. *dilectissima*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 788 (*South of Merida*).
Merida Parrot. Venezuela : Colombia.
887. *stictoptera*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 112, pl. xi.
(" *Hab. in Nov. Granada Int.*").
Spotted-winged Parrot. Colombia.
888. *emmæ*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1889, p. 202
(*Colombia*).
Emma's Parrot. Colombia.
265. PIONITES, Heine.
889. *melanocephala* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 102,
1758 (" *Habitat in Mexico* ": we give
Cayenne).
Black-headed Caique. Guiana : Venezuela :
North Brazil.
890. *pallidus*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1889, p. 317
(*Yurimaguas*).
Pallid Caique. East Peru : East Ecuador.
891. *leucogaster* (Kuhl), Consp. Psitt. p. 70, 1820
(*" Brasilia "*).
White-bellied Caique. North-eastern Brazil.
892. *xanthomeria*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 266
(*Rio Javarri*).
Amazonian Caique. Eastern Peru.

Order CORACIIFORMES.

Family STEATORNITHIDÆ.

266. STEATORNIS, Humboldt, 1817.

893. *caripensis*, Humb., Recueil Observations de
Zoologie et d'Anatomie Comparée, ii.
p. 141, 1817 (*Caripé, Venezuela*).
Oil-Bird. Guacharo. Colombia : Venezuela :
Trinidad : Guiana :
East Ecuador.
894. *peruvianus*, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, i. p. 199, 1884
(*Huanaco, Peru*) ; Berlepsch & Stolzmann,
Ornis, xiii. p. 121, 1906.
Peruvian Oil-Bird. Peru.

Family ALCEDINIDÆ.

267. CERYLE, Boie, 1828.

895. *torquata* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 180, 1766
 ("Habitat in Martinica, Mexico").
 Great Grey Kingfisher. Martin grande :
 Matraca : Martin pescador. South America generally,
 to Argentina and Chile.
896. *stellata* (Meyen), Nova Acta, p. 93, pl. 14,
 1834 (*Chile*).
 Southern Rufous Kingfisher. Martin pescador. Tierra del Fuego : Chile :
 Bolivia : Peru.
897. *alcyon* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 115, 1758
 (*North America*).
 Belted Kingfisher. Colombia : Venezuela.
898. *amazona* (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 257, 1790
 ("Habitat in Cayana").
 Great Green Kingfisher. Martin pescador. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Peru : Venezuela :
 Guiana : Brazil :
 Bolivia : Argentina :
 Uruguay : Chile.
899. *americana* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 451, 1788
 ("Habitat in Cayenna").
 Little Green Kingfisher. Martin-pescador
 pequeno : Pescador chico. Colombia : East Peru :
 Bolivia : Argentina.
900. *cabanisi* (Tschudi), Faun. Peru. p. 253, 1846
 (*Peru*).
 Cabanis's Kingfisher. Martin pescador. Peru.
901. *inda* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 179, 1766 ("Habi-
 tat in India occidentali" : we substitute
Cayenne).
 Spotted Kingfisher. Ecuador : Peru : Guiana :
 Eastern Brazil.
902. *ænea*, Pallas, in Vroeg's Cat. rais. d'Ois. Adum-
 brat, p. 1. no. 54, 1764 (*Surinam*).
 [= *superciliosa* (Linn.).]
 Pygmy Kingfisher. Eastern Peru : Brazil :
 Guiana : Trinidad.
903. *æquatorialis*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvii.
 p. 140, pl. 4. fig. 1, 1892 (*Santa Rita*).
 Equatorial Pygmy Kingfisher. Ecuador.

Family MOMOTIDÆ.

268. UROSPATHA, Gray, 1871.

904. *martii* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 64, pl. 60, 1825 Northern Brazil.
 ("in sylvis Paræ").
 Martius's Motmot.

905. *semirufa* (Sclater), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 489 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (*Santa Marta*). Peru.
 Red Motmot.

269. PRIONORNIS, Salvin & Godman, 1895.

906. *platyrhynchus* (Leadb.), Trans. Linn. Soc. West Colombia : West
 xvi. p. 92, 1833 ("*Brazil*," ? error : Ecuador.
 probably *Western Ecuador*).
 Broad-billed Motmot.

907. *pyrrholæmus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Eastern Ecuador : Peru :
 1902, ii. p. 35 (*La Merced*). North Bolivia : West
 Red-throated Broad-billed Motmot. Brazil.

270. MOMOTUS, Briss., 1760.

908. *momota* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 152, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Common Motmot.

909. *parensis*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvii. p. 320, North-eastern Brazil.
 1892 (*Pará*).
 Pará Motmot.

910. *venezuelæ*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvii. Venezuela.
 p. 321, 1892 (*Puerto Cabello*).
 Venezuelan Motmot.

911. *subrufescens*, Sclater, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. Colombia.
 1853, p. 489 ("*Habitat in Nová Granadá*").
 Colombian Motmot. Barranquero.

912. *ignobilis*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1889, p. 308 East Peru : East Ecuador :
 (*Shanusi, Yurimaguas, Peru*). Venezuela.
 [=*bartletti*, Sharpe.]
 Obscure Motmot.

913. **nattereri**, Slater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 251 (" *Hab. Yungas in Bolivia* ").
Natterer's Motmot. Bolivia : Brazil : Eastern Peru.
914. **microstephanus**, Slater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 251 (" *Hab. Interior of New Granada* ").
Slater's Motmot. Colombia : Ecuador.
915. **argenticinctus**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvii. p. 323, 1892 (*Babahoyo*).
Silver-banded Motmot. Ecuador.
916. **æquatorialis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 223 (" *Hab. Archidona in rep. Equatoriana* ").
Equatorial Motmot. Ecuador : Colombia.
917. **chlorolæmus**, Berlepsch et Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, ii. p. 35 (*Ocobamba*).
Green-throated Motmot. Central and East Peru.
918. **bahamensis**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 332, 1837 (*Trinidad*).
Swainson's Motmot. Trinidad : Tobago.

271. **BARYPHTHENGUS**, Cab. et Heine, 1859.

919. **ruficapillus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 315, 1818 ; Gal. des Ois. p. 319, pl. cxc. (" *Pérou* " = *Brazil*).
Rufous-headed Motmot. Brazil : Paraguay. Jeruva : Jirú.

Family CAPRIMULGIDÆ.

272. **NYCTIBIUS**, Vieill., 1816.

920. **bracteatus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1846, p. 1 (" *Hab. Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Colombian Goatsucker. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Guiana.
921. **leucopterus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 311, 1831 (" *Brasilia* ").
White-winged Goatsucker. Coast region of Brazil.
922. **griseus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. ii. p. 1029, 1789 (" *Habitat in Cayenna* ").
Giant Goatsucker. Urutau pequeno. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Guiana : Trinidad : East Brazil : Paraguay.

923. *longicaudatus* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 1, pl. i., 1825 ("in sylvis fl. Japura").
Long-tailed Goatsucker. Guiana : East Peru : Ecuador.
924. *aëthereus* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 303, 1831 (*Rio Mucuri, Prov. Bahia*).
Ethereal Goatsucker. Urutau. South-east Brazil.
925. *grandis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1029, 1789 ("Habitat in Cayenna").
Great Goatsucker. Urutau. Brazil : Peru : Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela : Guiana.
273. **CHORDEILES**, Swains., 1831.
926. *virginianus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1028, 1789 (*Virginia*).
Virginian Night-Hawk. South America generally, to Argentina (in winter).
927. *henryi* (Cass.), Ill. B. Cal. & Texas, i. p. 239, 1855 (*Fort Webster*).
Western Night-Hawk. South America generally, to Patagonia (in winter).
928. *acutipennis* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 46, 1783 ("Guyane").
South-American Night-Hawk. Aguaíta camino. South and East Brazil : Peru : Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela : Tobago : Guiana.
929. *pruinus* (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 268 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Night-Hawk. Western Peru.
930. *rupestris* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 2, pl. ii., 1825 ("in insulis petrosis fl. Nigri").
Sand-coloured Night-Hawk. North-eastern Brazil : Peru : Bolivia.

274. **NANNOCHORDEILES**, Hartert, 1896.

931. *pusillus* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 182 (*Bahia*).
Least Night-Hawk. Central and Eastern Brazil.
932. *septentrionalis*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 78, 1908 (*Maipures, Orinoco*).
Northern Night-Hawk. Venezuela : North Brazil : British Guiana.

275. NYCTIPROGNE, Bonap., 1857.

933. *leucopygia* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 3, pl. iii. fig. 2, 1825 ("ad litora sylvestria fl. Amazonum"). South Brazil : British Guiana : Venezuela.
White-rumped Night-Hawk.

276. PODAGER, Wagl., 1832.

934. *nacunda* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. x. p. 240, 1817 (*Paraguay*). South America generally, from Colombia, Tobago, and Trinidad to Patagonia.
Nacunda Night-Hawk. Dormilon : Corucão.

277. LUROCALIS, Cassin, 1851.

935. *semitorquatus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1031, 1789 ("*Habitat in Cayenna*"). Guiana : Trinidad : North-west Brazil.
Semi-collared Night-Hawk. Tuju.
936. *nattereri* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 107, 1823 Eastern Brazil.
("Brésil").
Natterer's Night-Hawk.
937. *rufiventris*, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, i. p. 209, 1884 Peru : Colombia : Venezuela.
("Tambillo").
Red-vented Night-Hawk.

278. MACROPSALIS, Selater, 1866.

938. *lyra* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 59, 1850 Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela.
("Colombia").
Lyre Night-Hawk.
939. *peruana*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith. xiii. p. 121, 1906 (*Cuzco*). Peru.
Peruvian Night-Hawk.
940. *segmentata* (Cass.), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1849, p. 236 ("*Bogota, New Granada*"). Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
Cassin's Night-Hawk.
941. *kalinowskii*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, p. 399 ("*Pariajacu, près Maraynioc*"). Central Peru.
Kalinowski's Night-Hawk.

942. *forcipata*, Nitzsch, Pterylogr. p. 125, 1840 Eastern Brazil.
 ("South Brazil").
 Brazilian Night-Hawk. Suindara : Curiango
 tesoura.

279. **HYDROPSALIS**, Wagl., 1832.

943. *torquata* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1032, 1789 Brazil.
 ("Habitat in Brasilia").
 Ringed Night-Hawk.
944. *furcifera* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. x.
 p. 242, 1817 (Paraguay). Central Brazil : Bolivia :
 Paraguay : Argentina.
 Fork-tailed Night-Hawk.
945. *climacocerca* (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Brazil : Bolivia : East
 p. 269 (Peru). Peru : East Ecuador.
 Banded Night-Hawk.
946. *schomburgki*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 146 Guiana.
 (British Guiana).
 Schomburgk's Night-Hawk.

280. **ELEOTHREPTUS**, Gray, 1840.

947. *anomalus* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1837, p. 105 Central and South Brazil :
 ("Brasils"). Argentina.
 Short-winged Night-Hawk. Curiango.

281. **NYCTIDROMUS**, Gould, 1838.

948. *albicollis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1030, 1789 Ecuador : Colombia :
 ("Habitat in Cayenna"). Venezuela : Trinidad :
 White-necked Night-Hawk. Bacurau : Guiana : North Brazil.
 Coriavo : Bajio.
949. *derbyanus*, Gould, Icon. Av. ii. pl. 2, 1838 Central and South Brazil.
 (Southern Brazil).
 Earl of Derby's Night-Hawk.
950. *gilvus*, Bangs, Proc. New Eng. Zool. Club, iii. North-east Colombia.
 p. 82, 1902 (Santa Marta).
 Santa Marta Night-Hawk.

282. STENOPSIS, Cassin, 1851.

951. *cayennensis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1031, 1789 ("*Habitat in Cayenne cultis*").
Cayenne Night-Hawk. Colombia : Venezuela :
North Brazil : Guiana.
952. *insularis*, Richm., Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xv. p. 159, 1902 (*Curaçao Island*).
Curaçao Night-Hawk. Island of Curaçao.
953. *tobagensis*, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxi. p. 195, 1900 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Night-Hawk. Island of Tobago.
954. *longirostris*, Bonap., Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1825, p. 284 (*Brazil*).
Banded-wing Night-Hawk. Gallina ciega. Brazil : Bolivia : Argentina : Chile : Northern Patagonia.
955. *ruficervix*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 140, pl. xiv. ("*Hab. in Nov. Granada int.*").
Rufous-naped Night-Hawk. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Venezuela : Guiana.
956. *decussata* (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 268 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Night-Hawk. Peru.
957. *candicans*, Pelz., P. Z. S. 1866, p. 588 ("*Hab. in Paraguay*").
Pelzeln's Night-Hawk. Central Brazil : Paraguay.

283. CAPRIMULGUS, Linn., 1758.

958. *ocellatus* (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 268 (*Peru*).
Eyed Night-Hawk. Ibiyau. Brazil : Peru : Ecuador.
959. *rosenbergi*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, v. p. 10, 1895 (*Colombia occidentali*).
Rosenberg's Night-Hawk. West Colombia : North Ecuador.
960. *maculicaudus*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. p. 459, 1862 ("*Para*").
Spotted-tailed Night-Hawk. Colombia : Peru : Guiana : Brazil.
961. *parvulus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 22 ("*Santa Fé, Rio Parana*").
Little Night-Hawk. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Brazil : Northern Argentina.

962. **hirundinaceus**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 2, Eastern Brazil.
 pl. iii. fig. 1, 1825 ("in sylvis flum.
Solimoëns").
 Spix's Night-Hawk.
963. **whitelyi** (Salvin), Ibis, 1885, p. 438 (*Mt.* British Guiana.
Roraima).
 Whitely's Night-Hawk.
964. **nigrescens**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. Guiana : North Brazil :
 p. 710, 1848 (*British Guiana*). Peru : Ecuador :
 Colombia.
 Dark Night-Hawk.
965. **rufus**, Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 46, 1783 Venezuela : Guiana :
 (*Cayenne*). East Brazil.
 Rufous Night-Hawk.
966. **sericeocaudatus** (Cassin), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. South-east Brazil.
 Philad. 1848, p. 238, pl. 12 ("*S. America*"
 = *S.E. Brazil*).
 Silky-tailed Night-Hawk. Curiango.
967. **carolinensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1028, Colombia.
 1789 (*Carolina*).
 Chuck-Will's-widow.

Family CYPSELIDÆ.

284. **CHÆTURA**, Stephens, 1825.

968. **zonaris**, Shaw, in Mill. Cim. Phys. p. 100, Colombia : Venezuela :
 pl. 55, 1796 (no locality given: we suggest Ecuador : Peru :
Colombia as the type locality). Bolivia : Brazil.
 Banded Swift. Taperuçu.
969. **albicineta** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1862, p. 165 (*Guiana*). British Guiana.
 White-banded Swift.
970. **biscutata**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 609, South-east Brazil.
 pl. xxxiv. (*Ypanema*).
 Biscutellated Swift.
971. **brachyura**, Jard., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Tobago : Trinidad : Vene-
 xviii. p. 120, 1846 (*Tobago*). zuela : Guiana : North
 Short-tailed Swift. Brazil : East Peru.

972. **chapmani**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xix. Trinidad : Cayenne.
p. 62, 1907 (*Trinidad*).
Chapman's Swift.
973. **andrei**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela (Rio Orinoco
p. 91, 1902 (*Caicara, Cumana*). and Cumaná).
Andre's Swift.
974. **meridionalis**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, Argentina : Central, East,
xix, p. 63, 1907 (*Prov. Santiago, Argentina*). and South Brazil.
Southern Swift.
975. **spinicauda** (Boie), Isis, 1826, p. 971 (*Cayenne*). Venezuela : Trinidad :
Spine-tailed Swift. Guiana : East and
Central Brazil.
976. **fumosa**, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 204 (*Veraqua*). Colombia.
Smoke-coloured Swift.
977. **sclateri**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. p. 56, 1868 (*Borba*). Central Brazil : Eastern
Slater's Swift. Peru : Eastern Ecuador.
978. **occidentalis**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. Western Ecuador.
1883, p. 569 (*Chimbo*).
Western Swift.
979. **cinereiventris**, Slater, Cat. Amer. B. p. 283, East Brazil.
1862 (*Brazil*).
Ash-vented Swift.
980. **guianensis**, Hartert, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvi. British Guiana.
p. 486, 1892 (*British Guiana*).
Guiana Swift.
981. **lawrencei**, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvi. Tobago : Trinidad.
p. 43, 1893 (*Grenada, W.I.*).
Lawrence's Swift.

285. CYPSELOIDES, Streub., 1846.

982. **rutilus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. Guiana : Trinidad.
p. 528, 1817 (*Guiana*).
Shining Swift.
983. **brunneitorques** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 81 West Colombia : Vene-
(*Colombia*). zuela : Ecuador.
Belted Swift.

984. **nigra** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1025, 1789 Guiana.
 (" *Cayennae* ").
 Black Swift.
985. **fumigatus**, Streub., Isis, 1848, p. 366 (*Brazil*). Brazil : Peru : Ecuador.
 Fumigated Swift.
986. **senex** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 397, 1826 Brazil.
 (" *Cette espèce habite au Brésil* ").
 Temminck's Swift.
286. **CLAUDIA**, Hartert, 1892.
987. **squamata** (Cassin), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. Guiana : Brazil : East
 1853, p. 369 (*British Guiana*). Peru.
 Fork-tailed Palm-Swift.
287. **PANYPTILA**, Cab., 1847.
988. **cayennensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1024, Guiana : Venezuela :
 1789 (" *Cayenna* "). Colombia : Brazil.
 Cayenne Swift.
288. **APUS**, Scop., 1777.
989. **andicola** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 70, Peru : Bolivia.
 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
 Andean Swift.
990. **dinellii**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xxiii. Argentina.
 p. 43, 1908 (*Angosta, Perchela*).
 Dinelli's Swift.
991. **montivagus** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid. p. 357, Cordilleras of Bolivia :
 pl. xlii. fig. 1, 1835-44 (*Samaypata et* Peru.
 Santa Cruz, Bolivia).
 D'Orbigny's Swift.

Sub-Order TROCHILI.

Family TROCHILIDÆ.

289. HEMISTEPHANIA, Reichenb., 1853.

992. *johannæ* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 45 (" *Le Pérou*"). Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia : Guiana.
Blue-fronted Lance-bill.
993. *ludoviciæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agr. Andes of Bolivia :
Lyon, x. p. 136, 1847 (" *Nouvelle-Grenade*"). Colombia : Venezuela.
Green-fronted Lance-bill.
994. *rectirostris* (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 71, Eastern Ecuador.
1861 (*Ecuador*).
Long-billed Lance-bill.

290. ANDRODON, Gould, 1863.

995. *æquatorialis*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ecuador : Colombia.
(3) xii. p. 247, 1863 (*Ecuador*).
Ecuadorian Tooth-bill.

291. RHAMPHODON, Less., 1831.

996. *nævius* (Dumont), Dict. Sci. Nat. x. p. 55, South-east Brazil.
1818 (*Mountains of Corcovado, Brazil*).
Saw-bill. Beija-flor do matto.

292. THRENETES, Gould, 1861.

997. *antoniæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agr. French Guiana.
Lyon, p. 329, 1846 (*Cayenne*).
Sooty Barbed-throat.
998. *leucurus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 190, 1766 Dutch Guiana : British
(" *Habitat in America meridionali*": we Guiana : North Brazil
designate *Surinam*). (Teffé).
White-tailed Barbed-throat.
999. *cervinicauda* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 109 Colombia : East Ecuador :
(*Quijos, Ecuador*). Peru : Bolivia : North-
east Brazil (Pará).
Fawn-tailed Barbed-throat.
1000. *fraseri* (Gould), Monogr. Trochil. i. pl. 12, Ecuador : Western
1861 (*Esmeraldas*). Colombia.
Fraser's Barbed-throat.

293. GLAUCIS, Boie, 1831.

1001. *hirsuta* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 490, 1788 Brazil : Eastern Peru :
 (" *Habitat in Brasilia* "). Colombia : Venezuela :
 Hairy Hermit. Trinidad : Guiana.
1002. *ænea* (Lawr.), Proc. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1867, Western Ecuador :
 p. 232 (*Costa Rica*). Colombia.
 Colombian Least Hermit.
1003. *dohrni* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon, South-east Brazil.
 (2) iv. p. 139, 1852 (" *la République de*
 l'Equateur " = *S.E. Brazil*).
 Dohrn's Hermit.

294. PHÆTHORNIS, Swains., 1827.

1004. *guyi* (Less.), Hist. Troch. p. 119, pl. 44, 1831 Trinidad : Venezuela.
 (*Venezuela*).
 Guy's Hermit.
1005. *emiliæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon, Colombia : Ecuador :
 ix. p. 317, 1846 (*Bogota*). Peru.
 Emily's Hermit.
1006. *yaruqui* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 187, West Ecuador.
 1851 (" *Habite les bois très-chauds des*
 environs d'Yaruqui ").
 Yaruquian Hermit.
1007. *sancti-johannis*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Colombia.
 Club, xxvii. p. 92, 1911 (*West Colombia*).
 St. Johanna's Hermit.
1008. *superciliosus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 189, Guiana : Venezuela :
 1766 (" *Habitat in Cayania* "). North-west Brazil.
 Cayenne Hermit.
1009. *moorei*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N.Y. vi. p. 259, 1858 Eastern slope of the Andes
 (*Ecuador*). of Colombia, Ecuador,
 Moore's Hermit. and Peru.
1010. *mülleri*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, North-east Brazil.
 xxvii. p. 93, 1911 (*Pará*).
 Müller's Hermit.
1011. *ochraceiventris*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. West Brazil.
 Club, xix. p. 54, 1907 (*Humaytha*).
 Ochre-vented Hermit.

1012. **bolivianus**, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 42, 1861 (Bolivia).
Bolivian Hermit.
1013. **susurrus**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. ii. p. 64, 1901 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Hermit.
1014. **malaris** (Nordm.), in Erman's Reise, p. 2, 1835 (*Cayenne*).
Nordmann's Hermit.
1015. **baroni**, Hartert, Ibis, 1897, p. 426 (*Naranjal, Rio Pescado*).
Baron's Hermit.
1016. **fuliginosus**, Simon, Proc. iii. Intern. Congr. Orn. Paris, p. 201, 1901 (*Colombia*).
Sooty Hermit.
1017. **hispidus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1846, p. 90 (*Bolivia*).
D'Osey's Hermit.
1018. **villosus**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vi. p. 258, 1858 (*Ecuador*).
Lawrence's Hermit.
1019. **syrmatophorus**, Gould, Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 139 (*Quito*).
Train-bearing Hermit.
1020. **columbianus**, Boucard, Humming Bird, i. p. 17, 1891 (*Bogotá*).
Colombian Hermit.
1021. **anthophilus** (Bourc. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 71 (*"Habite la vallée supérieure de la Madeleine"*).
Pallid Hermit.
1022. **eurynome**, Less., Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 91, pl. 31, 1831 (*"Brésil"*).
Brazilian Hermit.
1023. **squalidus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. p. 120, fig. 1, 1824 (*"Brésil"*).
Medium Hermit.

Bolivia.

Colombia.

French Guiana.

Western Ecuador.

Colombia.

Brazil : Peru : Bolivia.

Colombia : Ecuador :
Venezuela.West Ecuador : West
Colombia.East Ecuador : East
Colombia.North and Central
Colombia : Venezuela.

South Brazil.

South-east Brazil.

1024. **gounellei**, Boucard, Humming Bird, i. p. 17, 1891 ("*Brazilia*").
Gounelle's Hermit. East Brazil.
1025. **augusti** (Bourc.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, x. p. 623, 1847 (*Caracas*).
Sallé's Hermit. Colombia : Venezuela :
British Guiana.
1026. **pretrei** (Less. & Delatt.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 20 ("*Minas Géraés*").
Pretre's Hermit. Central and Eastern
Brazil.
1027. **bourcier**i (Less.), Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 62, pl. 18, 1832 ("*Brésil*").
Bourcier's Hermit. Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
North Brazil.
1028. **philippi** (Bourc.), Ann. Soc. Agr. Lyon, x. p. 623, 1847 (*Bolivia*).
De Philippi's Hermit. Bolivia and Eastern Peru.
1029. **rupurumii**, Boucard, Humming Bird, ii. p. 1, 1892 (*River Rupurumi*).
Boucard's Hermit. British Guiana :
Venezuela.
1030. **amazonicus**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xvi. p. 83, 1906 (*Santarem*).
Santarem Hermit. North-east Brazil.
1031. **griseigularis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 115 (*Colombia*).
Grey-throated Hermit. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
1032. **striigularis**, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. i. pl. 37, 1854 (*Colombia*).
Stripe-throated Hermit. Colombia : Ecuador :
East Peru.
1033. **longuemareus** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Trochil. pp. 15, 160, pls. 2, 62, 1832 (*Cayenne*).
Longuemare's Hermit. Guiana : Trinidad.
1034. **riojæ**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1889, p. 182 (*Rioja*).
Peruvian Hermit. North Peru : Eastern
Ecuador.
1035. **nattereri**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1887, p. 290 (*Matto Grosso*).
Natterer's Hermit. Central Brazil.
1036. **apheles**, Heine, J. f. O. 1884, p. 235 (*Peru*).
Heine's Hermit. North Peru.

1037. *idalix* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, (2) iii. p. 187, 1856 ("*l'intérieur du Brésil*"). Central and Southern Brazil.
Obscure Hermit.
1038. *ruber* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 121, 1758 (*Surinam*). Guiana : Brazil : Eastern Bolivia.
Red-vented Hermit.
1039. *longipennis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, ii. p. 19 (*Chanchamayo*). Central Peru.
Long-winged Hermit.
1040. *nigricinctus*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N.Y. vi. p. 260, 1858 (*Ecuador*). Eastern Ecuador : North-east Peru.
Black-banded Hermit.
1041. *episcopus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 14 (*Demerara*). British Guiana : Venezuela.
Bishop Hermit.
1042. *stuarti*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, vi. p. 39, 1897 (*Beni River*). East Bolivia.
Stuart's Hermit.

295. EUTOXERES, Reichenb., 1849.

1043. *condaminei* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxiii. p. 186, 1851 ("*Habite les grands bois (régions chaudes) de Nanégan*"). Eastern slope of Andes of Central and Southern Ecuador.
Condamine's Sickle-bill.
1044. *gracilis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, ii. p. 19 ("*Hab. in Peruvia Centrali*"). Central Peru.
Peruvian Sickle-bill.
1045. *aquila* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 42 ("*les environs de Bogota*"). Eastern slope of the Andes of Colombia and Ecuador.
Common Sickle-bill.
1046. *salvini*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) i. p. 456, 1868 (*Veragua*). West Colombia : West Ecuador.
Salvin's Sickle-bill.
1047. *heterura*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) i. p. 455, 1868 (*Ecuador*). Western Ecuador.
Gould's Sickle-bill.

296. **CAMPYLOPTERUS**, Swains., 1826.

1048. **largipennis** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 41, 1783 Guiana : Brazil :
 (*Cayenne*). Amazonia.
 Broad-shafted Sabre-wing.
1049. **obscurus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 13 (" *Amazons Valley* "). North-east Brazil.
 Dusky Sabre-wing.
1050. **æquatorialis**, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 54, East Bolivia : East Peru :
 1861 (*Quito*). East Ecuador.
 Equatorial Sabre-wing.
1051. **ensipennis** (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. ii. pl. 107, East Venezuela : Tobago.
 1821-22 (*Venezuela*).
 Blue-throated Sabre-wing.
1052. **lazulus** (Vieill.), Encyc. Méth. ii. p. 557, 1822 Andes of Venezuela,
 (" *l'Amérique méridionale* ": we designate Colombia, and North
 Colombia). Ecuador.
 Lazuline Sabre-wing.
1053. **villavicencio** (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. Ecuador.
 p. 187, 1851 (" *Habite les bois des environs*
 du Napo ").
 Villavicencio's Sabre-wing.
1054. **phainopeplus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1879, North-west Colombia.
 p. 202 (*Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Sabre-wing.
1055. **hyperythrus**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guiana, British Guiana.
 iii. p. 709, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
 Rufous-breasted Sabre-wing.

297. **EUPETOMENA**, Gould, 1853.

1056. **macroura** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 487, 1788 Central, Eastern, and
 (" *Habitat in Jamaica*," errore: we design- North-eastern Brazil :
 nate *Cayenne*). French Guiana.
 Brazilian Swallow-tail.
1057. **hirundo**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) xvi. Southern Peru : Bolivia.
 p. 370, 1875 (*Huiro, Santa Anna valley*).
 Western Swallow-tail.

298. **FLORISUGA**, Bonap., 1850.

1058. **mellivora** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 121, 1758 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *Habitat in India*," errore: we designate Peru : Amazonia :
 Guiana). Guiana : Tobago :
 Great Jacobin. Trinidad.

299. **MELANOTROCHILUS**, Deslongch., 1880.

1059. **fuscus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. p. 348, Eastern Brazil.
 1817 (" *Brésil* ").
 Dusky Jacobin.

300. **APHANTOCHROA**, Gould, 1854.

1060. **cirrochloris** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Eastern Brazil.
 xxiii. p. 430, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
 Sombre Sabre-wing.
1061. **cuvieri** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Colombia : Western
 p. 310 (" *Panama et Teleman* "). Venezuela.
 Cuvier's Sabre-wing.

301. **TAPHROSPILUS**, Simon, 1910.

1062. **hypostictus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1862, p. 124 Eastern slope of the Andes
 (*Ecuador*). of Ecuador, Peru, and
 Gould's Spotted White-throat. Bolivia.

302. **THAUMASIUS**, Selater, 1879.

1063. **taczanowskii** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1879, p. 146 Andes of Peru.
 (*Callacate*).
 Taczanowski's White-throat.

303. **TALAPHORUS**, Muls., 1874.

1064. **chlorocercus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1866, p. 194 Eastern Peru.
 (*Upper Ucayali*).
 Spotted White-throat.

304. **PATAGONA**, Gray, 1840.

1065. **gigas** (Vieill.), Gal. Ois. i. p. 296, pl. 180, 1825 Andes of Southern
 (" *Brésil* "). Ecuador, Peru, Bolivia,
 Giant Humming-Bird. Argentina, and Chile.

305. **LEUCIPPUS**, Bonap., 1850.

1066. **chionogaster** (Tsch.), Faun. Peru., Aves, Peru : Bolivia.
p. 247, pl. 22. fig. 2, 1845-46 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's White-throat.
1067. **pallidus**, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, i. p. 402, 1884 Peru.
(*Huanta*).
Peruvian White-throat.
1068. **viridicauda**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 493 Peru.
(*Huiro*).
Green-tailed White-throat.
1069. **fallax** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, North coast of Colombia
vi. p. 44, 1843 (*Colombia*).
Buff-breasted White-throat.
1070. **baeri**, Simon, Proc. iii. Intern. Orn. Congr. North-west Peru.
Paris, p. 202, 1901 (*Tumbez*).
Baer's White-throat.

306. **AGYRTRIA**, Reichenb., 1854.

1071. **chionopectus** (Gould), Monogr. Trochil. v. Trinidad : Coast of
pl. 293, 1859 (*Trinidad*).
Venezuela.
White-breasted Emerald.
1072. **whitelyi**, Bouc., Humm. B. iii. p. 8, 1893 British Guiana.
(*Annai*).
Whitely's Emerald.
1073. **leucogaster** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 495, 1788 Dutch and French Guiana.
(*"Cayenna"*).
White-bellied Emerald.
1074. **bahiæ**, Hartert, Orn. Monatsb. vii. p. 9, 1899 Eastern Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Bahian Emerald.
1075. **viridiceps** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 307 Ecuador.
(*Ecuador*).
Green-headed Emerald.
1076. **milleri** (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 43 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Negro*).
North Brazil.
Miller's Emerald.

1077. **nitidifrons** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 308 North-east Brazil.
(? *Pará*).
Brilliant-fronted Emerald.
1078. **bartletti** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1866, p. 194 (*Upper* Eastern Peru.
Ucayali).
Bartlett's Emerald.
1079. **lactea** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, pl. 56, South-east Brazil.
1829 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Sapphire-breasted Emerald.
1080. **brevirostris** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, South-eastern Brazil.
p. 211, pl. 77, 1829 (" *Guiane* " =
S. Brazil).
Short-billed Emerald.
1081. **versicolor** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Central and Southern
xxiii. p. 430, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
Allied Emerald.
1082. **fimbriata** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 493, 1788 Eastern Venezuela : Trini-
(" *Cayenna* ").
Lesson's Emerald. dad : Guiana : Northern
Brazil.
1083. **maculicauda** (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 154, Guiana.
1861 (*British Guiana*).
Guiana Emerald.
1084. **terpna**, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 184 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
Colombian Emerald.
1085. **apicalis** (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 154, 1861 Colombia : East Ecuador.
(*Bogotá*).
Black-tipped Emerald.
1086. **fluviatilis** (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 154, Ecuador.
1861 (*Napo, Ecuador*).
Riverine Emerald.
1087. **læta**, Hartert, J. f. O. 1900, p. 360 (*Nauta*). Peru : North-west Brazil.
Hartert's Riverine Emerald.
1088. **tephrocephala** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Brazil.
xxiii. p. 430, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
Brazilian Emerald.
1089. **nigricauda** (Elliot), Ibis, 1878, p. 47 (*Bahia*). Brazil.
Black-tailed Emerald.

307. **POLYERATA**, Heine, 1863.

1090. **amabilis** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1851, p. 115 (" *New Grenada* "). Colombia : Northern Ecuador.
Blue-breasted Emerald.
1091. **rosenbergi** (Boucard), Gen. Humm. Birds, p. 399, 1895 (*Rio Dagua*). West Colombia : North-west Ecuador.
Rosenberg's Emerald.
1092. **cyanotincta**, Gounelle, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. p. 17, pl. i., 1909 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
Blue-spotted Emerald.

308. **URANOMITRA**, Reichenb., 1853.

1093. **franciæ** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, ix. p. 324, 1846 (*Cauca Valley*). Colombia.
Francia's Emerald.
1094. **cyanocollis** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1853, p. 61 (*Peru*). Peru.
Blue-necked Emerald.

309. **LEPIDOPYGA**, Reichenb., 1855.

1095. **cæruleogularis** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 163 (*Costa Rica*). North Colombia.
Blue-throated Sapphironia.
1096. **goudoti** (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 100 (*Ybaqué*). Colombia.
Goudot's Sapphironia.
1097. **cœlina** (Bourc.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1856, p. 553 (" *Sainte-Marthe, Nouvelle-Grenade* "). Colombia.
Lawrence's Sapphironia.

310. **SAUCEROTTEA**, Bonap., 1850.

1098. **cyanifrons** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi. p. 42, 1843 (" *Ibaqué, dans la Colombie* "). Colombia.
Blue-capped Erythronote.

1099. **warscewiczii** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. iii. North Colombia.
p. 38, 1860 (*Veragua*).
Warscewicz's Erythronote.
1100. **braccata** (Heine), J. f. O. 1863, p. 193 Andes of Venezuela.
(*Merida*).
Heine's Erythronote.
1101. **saucerottei** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. Colombia.
1846, p. 311 (" *Caly, Nouvelle-Grenade*").
Saucerotte's Erythronote.
1102. **viridigaster** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Andes of Colombia and
Agric. Lyon, vi. p. 42, 1843 (" *Fusagasuga Venezuela*
dans la Colombie").
Green-bellied Erythronote.
1103. **inculta** (Elliot), Auk, 1889, p. 213 (" *Bogota?*"). Colombia.
Elliot's Erythronote.
1104. **cupreicauda** (Salv. & Godm.), Ibis, 1884, British Guiana.
p. 452 (*Mount Roraima*).
Copper-tailed Erythronote.
1105. **edward** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, West Ecuador.
p. 308 (" *Patrie : isthme de Panama*").
Edward's Erythronote.
1106. **wellsi**, Boucard, Humming Bird, iii. p. 8, 1893 Tobago.
(*Tobago*).
Tobago Erythronote.
1107. **erythronota** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, Trinidad.
p. 181, pl. 61, 1829 (*Trinidad*).
Trinidad Erythronote.
1108. **caurensis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela.
p. 83, 1902 (*Caura River*).
Caura Valley Erythronote.
1109. **feliciæ** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 72 (" *Hab. Venezuela*
le Brésil, le district de San-José").
Felicia's Erythronote.
1110. **aliciæ** (Richmond), Auk, 1895, p. 368 (*Margarita Island*). Margarita Island.
Alice's Erythronote.

311. **AMAZILIA**, Reichenb., 1850.

1111. **fuscicaudata**, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 17 Andes of Colombia.
 (*Chachapayas*).
 Dusky-tailed Amazili.
1112. **jucunda**, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 188 (*Babahoyo, Ecuador*). West Ecuador : South-west Colombia.
 Heine's Amazili.
1113. **lucida**, Elliot, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4). xx. Colombia.
 p. 404, 1892 (*Bogotá*).
 Elliot's Amazili.
1114. **castaneiventris**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 150 Colombia.
 (*Colombia*).
 Chestnut-vented Amazili.
1115. **amazili** (Less.), Voy. Coquille, p. 683, pl. 31. West Peru.
 fig. 3, 1830 (*Peru*).
 Lesson's Amazili.
1116. **dumerili** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Colibris, Suppl. West Ecuador.
 p. 172, pl. 36, 1832 (*Ecuador*).
 Duméril's Amazili.
1117. **alticola**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 309 (" *Puna district of Peru* "). South Ecuador : Northern Peru.
 Mountain Amazili.
1118. **leucophæa**, Reichenb., J. f. O. 1854, Extraheft, West Peru.
 pp. 10, 24 (" *Vulkan Arequipa, Süd-Peru* ").
 White-breasted Amazili.

312. **EUCEPHALA**, Reichenb., 1854.

1119. **grayi** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Southern Colombia :
 p. 307 (*Popayan*). Ecuador.
 Blue-headed Sapphire.
1120. **humboldti** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. West Ecuador : South-west Colombia.
 Lyon, (2) iv. p. 142, 1852 (*River Mira, Esmeraldas*).
 Humboldt's Sapphire.

313. HYLOCHARIS, Boie, 1831.

1121. *ruficollis* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. vii. p. 362, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Northern Argentina : South Brazil.
Rufous-throated Sapphire.
1122. *maxwelli*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 519, 1898 (*Rio Beni*). Eastern Bolivia : Central Brazil.
Maxwell's Sapphire.
1123. *cyanus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiii. p. 426, 1818 (" *Brésil* "). Brazil.
White-throated Sapphire.
1124. *rostrata*, Boucard, Gen. Humm. B. p. 400, 1895 (*Rioja*). East Peru : East Bolivia.
Large-billed Sapphire.
1125. *viridiventris*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1880, p. 113 (*Merida*). Guiana : Venezuela : North Brazil.
Green-vented Sapphire.
1126. *latirostris* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iv. 1, p. 64, 1832 (*Belmonte, Bahia*). East Brazil.
Maximilian's Sapphire.
1127. *sapphirina* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 496, 1788 (" *Habitat in Gujana* "). Guiana : Venezuela.
Guiana Sapphire.
1128. *pyropygia*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1881, p. 596, pl. xvi. (? *Bahia*). East Brazil.
Red-rumped Sapphire.

314. CHRYSURONIA, Bonap., 1850.

1129. *œnone* (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, Suppl. p. 157, pl. 30, 1832 (" *Cette espèce habite la Trinité* "). Venezuela : East Ecuador.
Lesson's Sapphire.
1130. *intermedia*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 519, 1898 (*Upper Amazons*). East Peru.
Hartert's Sapphire.
1131. *josephinæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 272 (*Bolivia*). Bolivia.
Josephine's Sapphire.

1132. *longirostris*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1887, p. 333 Andes of Eastern
 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
 Long-billed Sapphire.

315. CHLORESTES, Reichenb., 1854.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1133. notatus (Reich.), Magazin des Thierreichs
(Erlange), i. Abth. 3, p. 129, 1795
(<i>Cayenne</i>).
Blue-chinned Sapphire. | East Ecuador: Venezuela:
Trinidad and Tobago :
Guiana : North Brazil. |
| 1134. hypocyanus (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 306
(<i>Brazil</i>).
Blue-breasted Sapphire. | Brazil. |
| 1135. subcæruleus (Elliot), Ibis, 1874, p. 87
(<i>Bahia</i>).
Elliot's Blue-breasted Sapphire. | Brazil. |

316. **DAMOPHILA**, Reichenb., 1854.

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1136. julie (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 373 (“ <i>Tunja en Colombie</i> ”). | Colombia. |
| Julie’s Humming-Bird. | |
| 1137. felician (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 433 (<i>Guayaquil</i>). | West Ecuador. |
| Felician Humming-Bird. | |

317. CHLOROSTILBON, Gould, 1853.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1138. aureoventris (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. Mag.
de Zool. viii. cl. ii. p. 28, 1838 (<i>Bolivia</i>).
Glittering Emerald. | Bolivia : Paraguay :
Northern Argentina. |
| 1139. egregius , Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 197 (<i>Taquara</i>).
Taquara Emerald. | South Brazil. |
| 1140. pucherani (Bourc. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1848,
p. 271 (" <i>le Brésil</i> ").
Pucheran's Emerald. | Central and Eastern
Brazil. |
| 1141. gibsoni (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 17 (no
locality given : we designate <i>Colombia</i>).
Gibson's Emerald. | Colombia. |

1142. **haeberlini**, Reichenb., Handb. Orn. Troch. Colombia.
 Enum. p. 4, pl. 703. figs. 4578-80, 1855
 (*Colombia*).
 Haeberlin's Emerald.
1143. **inexpectatus** (Berlepsch), Orn. Centralb. iv. Colombia.
 p. 63, 1879 (*Bogotá*).
 Berlepsch's Emerald.
1144. **melanorhynchus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 308 Ecuador : South-west
 (*Quito*). Colombia.
 Black-billed Emerald.
1145. **pumilus**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) Western Ecuador :
 ix. p. 195, 1872 (*Citádo*). Western Colombia.
 Small Emerald.
1146. **caribæus**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. x. p. 13, Islands of north coast of
 1871 (*Curaçao*). Venezuela : Margarita,
 Lawrence's Emerald. Curaçao, Aruba, Bo-
 naire, and Trinidad.
1147. **nanus**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela.
 p. 86, 1902 (*Orinoco River*).
 Little Emerald.
1148. **prasinus** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, Brazil : French Guiana.
 pp. 35, 188, pl. 65, 1829 ("*Brésil*").
 Green Emerald.
1149. **subfurcatus**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1887, p. 297 British Guiana.
 (*Mount Roraima*).
 Roraima Emerald.
1150. **daphne**, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 177, 1861 Peru : Ecuador :
 ("*Pampas del Sacramento*"). Colombia.
 Peruvian Emerald.
1151. **vitticeps** (Simon), Rev. Franç. d'Orn. No. 17, Eastern Ecuador.
 p. 263, 1910 (*Napo, E. Ecuador*).
 Simon's Emerald.
1152. **peruanus**, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 179, Peru : Bolivia.
 1861 (*Peru*).
 Gould's Emerald.

318. **PANYCHLORA**, Cab. & Heine, 1860.

1153. **poortmani** (Boure. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia.
Lyon, vi. p. 39, 1843 (*Colombia*).
Poortman's Emerald.
1154. **euchloris**, Reichenb., J. f. O. 1854, Extrah. Colombia.
pp. 7, 23 (" *Nord Peru* ").
Golden Emerald.
1155. **russatus** (Salv. & Godm.), Ibis, 1881, p. 597 Northern Colombia.
(*Manaure, N. Colombia*).
Coppery Emerald.
1156. **aliciæ** (Boure. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1848, Venezuela.
p. 274 (*Caracas*).
Alice's Emerald.
1157. **micans**, Salvin, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvi. p. 71, — ?
pl. iv. fig. 1, 1892 (— ?).
Brilliant Emerald.
1158. **stenura** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. iii. p. 50, Venezuela : Colombia.
1860 (*Merida*).
Wire-tailed Emerald.

319. **SMARAGDOCHRYISIS**, Gould, 1861.

1159. **iridescens** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 310 South Brazil.
(*Novo Fribourgo*).
Iridescent Emerald.

320. **PTOCHOPTERA**, Elliot, 1874.

1160. **iolæma** (Reichenb.), J. f. O. 1854, Extrah. p. 8 East Brazil.
(*Ypanema*).
Natterer's Emerald.

321. **THALURANIA**, Gould, 1848.

1161. **scapulata** (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 166, French Guiana.
1861 (*Oyapoc*).
Black-bellied Wood-Nymph.
1162. **cæruleo-lavata** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 306 South-eastern Brazil
(*São Paulo*).
Reeve's Wood-Nymph.

1163. **chlorocephala** (Bourc.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1854, p. 457 (*Guaranda*).
Green-headed Wood-Nymph. Ecuador.
1164. **smaragdinea** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 305 (*Novo Fribourgo*).
Gould's Wood-Nymph. South-east Brazil (Bahia to Rio).
1165. **chlorophana**, Simon, Cat. Trochil. p. 20, 1897 (*Bahia*).
Southern Wood-Nymph. South-eastern Brazil.
1166. **glaucopis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 497, 1788 (" *Habitat in Brasilia* ").
Brazilian Wood-Nymph. South-eastern Brazil.
1167. **hypochlora**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 104 (*Citado*).
Citado Wood-Nymph. Ecuador.
1168. **fannyi** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 310 (*River Daquí*).
Green-crowned Wood-Nymph. Colombia.
1169. **verticeps** (Gould), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 79, pl. 71 (*Quito*).
Green-headed Wood-Nymph. Ecuador.
1170. **furcata** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 486, 1788 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Wood-Nymph. Cayenne.
1171. **furcatoides**, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 77, 1861 (*Pará*).
Amazonian Wood-Nymph. North-east Brazil (Pará).
1172. **fissilis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 87, 1902 (*Caura River*).
Venezuelan Wood-Nymph. Venezuela: British Guiana.
1173. **refulgens**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1852, p. 9 (*Venezuela*).
Refulgent Wood-Nymph. North-east Venezuela (Cumaná).
1174. **nigrofasciata** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 89 (*Rio Negro*).
Black-banded Wood-Nymph. Eastern Andes of Peru, Ecuador, and Colombia: North-west Brazil.

1175. **tschudii**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 312 (*Ucayali*). North-eastern Peru.
Tschudi's Wood-Nymph.
1176. **jelskii**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 138, 542 Peru : Bolivia.
(*Soriano*).
Jelski's Wood-Nymph.
1177. **simoni**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. West Brazil.
p. 8, 1906 (*Rio Solimoëns*).
Simon's Wood-Nymph.
1178. **balzani**, Simon, Nov. Zool. iii. p. 259, 1896 Eastern Bolivia : West
(*Yungas*).
Bolivian Wood-Nymph. Brazil (East to
Tapajoz).
1179. **baeri**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xxi. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
p. 27, 1907 (*Goyaz, Matto Grosso*).
Baer's Wood-Nymph.
1180. **eriphile** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, South-east Brazil :
Suppl. p. 148, pl. 25, 1832 (" *Brésil* ").
Lesson's Wood-Nymph. Paraguay.
1181. **watertoni** (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 44 Eastern Brazil.
(*"Mibiri Creek, à 40 mille de la rivière
Essequibo"*).
Waterton's Wood-Nymph.
1182. **colombica** (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 2 (" *la* Andes of Venezuela and
Colombie ").
Colombian Wood-Nymph. Colombia.
322. **CHALYBURA**, Reichenb., 1854.
1183. **buffoni** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, p. 31, Colombia (Bogotá).
pl. 5, 1832 (" *Brésil* ").
Buffon's Plumeteer.
1184. **æneicauda**, Lawr., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Mountains of Venezuela
Philad. 1865, p. 38 (*Venezuela*). and North Colombia.
Lawrence's Plumeteer.
1185. **cæruleogaster** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 96 Colombia.
(*New Granada*).
Blue-breasted Plumeteer.
1186. **intermedia**, E. & Cl. Hartert, Nov. Zool. i. Ecuador.
p. 44, 1894 (*Ecuador*).
Hartert's Plumeteer.

1187. *urochrysa* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 198 West Colombia : North-
(*Panama*). west Ecuador.
Gould's Plumeteer.

323. **PETASOPHORA**, Gray, 1840.

1188. *delphinæ* (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 44 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Guiana*). Peru : Venezuela :
Brown Violet-ear. Trinidad : Guiana.
1189. *cyanotus* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia : Venezuela :
Lyon, vi. p. 41, 1843 (*Caracas*). Ecuador : Peru :
Little Violet-ear. Bolivia.
1190. *iolota* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 9 (*Bolivia*). Venezuela : Colombia :
Gould's Violet-ear. Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia.
1191. *germanus* (Salv. & Godm.), Ibis, 1884, p. 451 British Guiana.
(*Mount Roraima*).
Guiana Violet-ear.
1192. *serrirostris* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. Brazil : East Bolivia.
vii. p. 359, 1817 ("*Brésil*").
Brazilian Violet-ear.

324. **AVOCETTULA**, Reichenb., 1849.

1193. *recurvirostris* (Swains.), Zool. Ill. ii. pl. 105, French Guiana : North-
1821 (no locality given : we designate east Brazil.
Cayenne).
Swainson's Humming-Bird.

325. **LAMPORNIS**, Swains., 1827.

1194. *nigricollis* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. vii. Colombia : Guiana :
p. 349, 1817 ("*Bresil*"). Eastern and Northern
Violet-tailed Mango. Brazil.
1195. *iridescens*, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 65, 1861 South-west Ecuador.
(*Guayaquil*).
Prévost's Mango.
1196. *gramineus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 488, 1788 Venezuela : Guiana :
(no locality given : we designate *Guiana*). Lower Amazonia.
Green-throated Mango.

1197. *gracilirostris*, Ridgw., Proc. Biol. Soc. Venezuela.
 Washington, xxiii. p. 55, 1910 (*Bolson*,
Costa Rica).
 Slender-billed Mango.

326. *CRINIS*, Muls., 1875.

1198. *chlorolæmus* (Elliot), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. East Colombia :
 (4) vi. p. 346, 1870 (" *New Granada?* "). South-east Brazil.
 Elliot's Topaz.

327. *CHRY SOLAMPIS*, Boie, 1831.

1199. *elatus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 102, 1766 Islands off Venezuela :
 (*Cayenne*). Trinidad : Tobago :
 [= *mosquitus*, auctorum (nec Linn.).] Guiana : Brazil :
 Ruby-and-Topaz Humming-Bird. Eastern Andes of
 Colombia and
 Venezuela.

328. *ANTHOCEPHALA*, Cab. & Heine, 1860.

1200. *floriceps* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1853, p. 62 (*San North Colombia.*
Antonio, Santa Marta).
 Blossom-crown.
1201. *berlepschi*, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. iii. Colombia.
 p. 8, 1893 (*Bogotá*).
 Berlepsch's Blossom-crown.

329. *PSILOMYCTER*, Hartert, 1899.

1202. *theresiæ* (Da Silon Maia), Min. Bras. p. 2, Venezuela : Guiana :
 1843 (*Pará*). North-east Brazil.
 Golden-throat.
1203. *leucorrhous* (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1867, Eastern Peru :
 p. 584 (*Xeberos*). North Brazil.
 White-vented Golden-throat.

330. *POLYTMUS*, Briss., 1760.

1204. *thaumantias* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 190, Brazil : Paraguay.
 1766 (" *America meridionali* ": we design-
 ate *Brazil*).
 Golden-throated Humming-Bird.

1205. **chrysobronchos** (Shaw), Gen. Zool. viii. Guiana : Trinidad :
p. 287, 1811 (*Guiana*). Venezuela ; Colombia.
Shaw's Golden-throated Humming-Bird.

331. **LEUCOCHLORIS**, Reichenb., 1854.

1206. **albicollis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiii. Paraguay : Southern
p. 426, 1818 ("*Brésil*"). Brazil.
Brazilian White-throat.
1207. **malvina** (Reichenb.), Trochil. pl. 696. South-east Brazil.
figs. 4550-4551, 1855 ("*Brasil*").
Reichenbach's White-throat.

332. **TOPAZA**, Gray, 1840.

1208. **pella** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 119, 1758 Guiana : North Brazil.
("*Habitat in Indiis*": we designate
Guiana as the type locality).
Crimson Topaz.
1209. **pyra** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 85 (*Rio Negro*). North-west Brazil :
Fairy Topaz. East Ecuador.

333. **OREOTROCHILUS**, Gould, 1847.

1210. **chimborazo** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. Ecuador.
1846, p. 305 ("*le Chimborazo (Équateur)*").
Chimborazan Hill-Star.
1211. **jamesoni**, Jardine, Contr. Orn. 1849, p. 67 Ecuador.
(*Pichincha*).
Jameson's Hill-Star.
1212. **estella** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. 1838, Bolivia : Peru.
cl. ii. p. 32 (*La Paz, Potosi*).
Estella's Hill-Star.
1213. **leucopleurus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 10 Chile.
(*Chilian Cordilleras*).
White-sided Hill-Star.
1214. **bolivianus**, Bouc., Humming Bird, iii. p. 7, Northern Peru : Bolivia.
1893 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Hill-Star.

1215. **stolzmanni**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 17, 1895 North Peru.
(*Cajamarca*).
Stolzmann's Hill-Star.

1216. **melanogaster**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1847, p. 10 Peru.
(*Peru*).
Black-breasted Hill-Star.

1217. **adela** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. 1838, Bolivia.
cl. ii. p. 33 (*Chuquisaca*).
Adela's Hill-Star.

334. **UROCHROA**, Gould, 1856.

1218. **bougueri** (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 186, South-western Colombia :
1851 (" *Habite les grands bois (régions* North-western Ecuador.
chaudes) de Nanegan ").
Pied-tailed Hill-Star.

1219. **leucura**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 43, Eastern Ecuador.
1864 (*Ecuador*).
White-tailed Hill-Star.

335. **STERNOCLYTA**, Gould, 1858.

1220. **cyanipectus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 88 North-west Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Blue-breast.

336. **CLYTOLÆMA**, Gould, 1853.

1221. **rubinea** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 493, 1788 South-east Brazil.
(*"Brasilia"*).
Brazilian Ruby.

337. **POLYPLANCTA**, Heine, 1863.

1222. **aurescens** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 88 (*Rio* Eastern Peru.
Negro).
Gould's Ruby.

338. **PHAIOLAIMA**, Reichenb., 1854.

1223. **rubinoides** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia.
Lyons, ix. 1846, p. 322 (*"Nouvelle-Grenade"*).
Lilac-throat.

1224. *æquatorialis*, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iv. Western Ecuador.
p. 269, pl. 264, 1860 (*Ecuador*).
Ecuador Lilac-throat.
1225. *cervinigularis*, Salvin, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvi. Eastern Ecuador : Peru.
p. 325, pl. viii. fig. 2, 1892 (*Ecuador*?).
Rosy-throat.
339. **AGAPETA**, Heine, 1863.
1226. *gularis* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 310 Eastern Ecuador :
(*Napo*). East Peru.
Puce-throated Humming-Bird.
340. **LAMPRASTER**, Tacz., 1874.
1227. *branicki*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 140, pl. 21. Peru.
fig. 1 (*Monterico, Huanta*).
Branicki's Humming-Bird.
341. **HELIODOXA**, Gould, 1850.
1228. *leadbeateri* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Venezuela.
Agric. Lyon, vi. p. 43, 1843 (" *Caracas,*
dans la Colombie ").
Leadbeater's Brilliant.
1229. *otero* (Tschudi), Archiv für Naturg. 1844, i. Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
p. 298 (*Peru*).
Otero Brilliant.
1230. *parvula*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1887, p. 320 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Dwarf Brilliant.
1231. *jacula*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1849, p. 96 (*Santa Fé* Colombia.
de Bogotá).
Green-crowned Brilliant.
1232. *jamesoni* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 187, Ecuador.
1851 (" *Habite la vallée chaude de Calacoli* ").
Jameson's Brilliant.
1233. *xanthogonys*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, British Guiana.
p. 80 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Yellow-cheeked Brilliant.

342. **HYLONYMPHA**, Gould, 1873.

1234. **macrocerca**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Interior of Venezuela.
 (4) xii. p. 429, 1873 (" *N. Brazil* " : we
 designate *Venezuela*).
 Great Fork-tailed Humming-Bird.

343. **IONOLAIMA**, Reichenb., 1854.

1235. **schreibersi** (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 43 Eastern Ecuador.
 (" *Alto Rio Negro* ").
 Schreiber's Humming-Bird.
1236. **whitelyana**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Eastern Peru.
 (4) x. p. 452, 1872 (*Cosnipata*).
 Whitely's Humming-Bird.
1237. **luminosa**, Elliot, Ibis, 1878, p. 188 (*Bogota* ?). Colombia.
 Luminous Humming-Bird.

344. **EUGENIA**, Gould, 1855.

1238. **imperatrix**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 92 Ecuador.
 (*Environs of Quito*).
 Empress Eugénie's Humming-Bird.

345. **HELIANTHEA**, Gould, 1848.

1239. **helianthea** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1838, p. 314 Colombia.
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Blue-throated Star-frontlet.
1240. **bonapartei** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 6 Colombia.
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Bonaparte's Star-frontlet.
1241. **eos**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 11 (*Highlands of* Venezuela.
New Granada and Venezuela).
 Golden Star-frontlet.
1242. **phalerata**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xii. p. 174, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Star-frontlet.
1243. **violifera** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 87 Bolivia.
 (*Bolivia*).
 Violet-throated Star-frontlet.

1244. *osculans*, Gould, P.Z.S. 1871, p. 503 (" *Ecachupata and Huasampilla in Peru* ").
Buff-tailed Star-frontlet.
South Peru.
1245. *dichrourea*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 138
(*Maraynioc*).
Jelski's Star-frontlet.
North Peru.
1246. *lutetiæ* (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846,
p. 307 (" *Volcan du Puracé, près de Popayan* ").
Comte de Paris's Star-frontlet.
West Ecuador.
1247. *hamiltoni*, Goodfellow, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x.
p. 48, 1900 (" *Papallacta, near Antisana* "),
Hamilton's Inca,
East Ecuador.
1248. *traviesi* (Muls. & Verr.), Ann. Soc. Linn.
Lyon, xiv, p. 199, 1866 (*Bogotá*).
Travies's Inca,
Colombia.
1249. *conradii* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 45
(*Caracas*).
Conrad's Inca.
Andes of Venezuela.
1250. *torquata* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 6 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Collared Inca,
Colombia : Eastern Ecuador.
1251. *fulgidigula* (Gould), Monogr. Trochil. iv,
p. 252, 1854 (*Ecuador*).
Green-throated Inca.
Western Ecuador.
1252. *insectivora* (Tschudi), Faun. Peru., Aves,
p. 248, pl. 23. fig. 1, 1845-46 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Inca.
Peru.
1253. *inca* (Gould), Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 136
(*Coroico, Bolivia*).
Gould's Inca.
Peru ; Bolivia.
1254. *cœligena* (Less.), Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 141,
pl. 53, 1832 (" *du Mexique* ").
Venezuelan Inca.
Venezuela.
1255. *colombiana* (Elliot), Ibis, 1876, p. 57
(*"Columbia (common in the vicinity of Bogotá), Ecuador"*).
Colombian Inca.
Colombia : Ecuador.

1256. **obscura**, Berl. & Stolz., P. Z. S. 1902, ii. Central Peru.
p. 23 (*Central Peru*).
Dusky Inca.
1257. **boliviana** (Gould), Introd. Trochil. p. 137, Bolivia.
1861 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Inca.
1258. **prunellei** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia.
Lyon, vi. p. 36, 1843 (*Colombia*).
Prunelle's Inca.
1259. **assimilis** (Elliot), Classif. Syn. Trochil. p. 78, Colombia.
1879 ("Ecuador?").
Allied Inca.
1260. **wilsoni** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, South-western Colombia :
p. 305 ("Juntas, près Saint-Bonaventure, Northern Ecuador.
Nouvelle-Grenade").
Wilson's Inca.
1261. **purpurea** (Gould), Monogr. Trochil. iv. Colombia.
pl. 256, 1854 (*Popayan*).
Purple Inca.

346. **DIPHLOGÆNA**, Gould, 1854.

1262. **iris** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1853, p. 61 (*Between Northern Peru : North-
Illimani and Sorata, Bolivia*). western Bolivia.
Bolivian Rainbow.
1263. **buckleyi**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1887, p. 295 Ecuador.
(*Ecuador*).
Buckley's Rainbow.
1264. **hesperus**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (3) South-east Ecuador.
xv. p. 129, 1865 (*Ecuador*).
Ecuadorian Rainbow.
1265. **aurora** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1853, p. 61 (*Between Eastern Peru : Northern
Illimani and Sorata, Bolivia*). Bolivia.
Gould's Rainbow.
1266. **eva**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vi. p. 30, 1897 North Peru.
(*Suecha, Cajamarca*).
Peruvian Rainbow.

347. LAFRESNAYEA, Bonap., 1850.

1267. *lafresnayeri* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 8 Colombia.
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Buff-tailed Velvet-breast.
1268. *liriope*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xxiii. p. 105, 1910 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Velvet-breast.
1269. *gayi* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, Venezuela : Colombia :
 ix. p. 325, 1846 (no locality given : we Ecuador.
 designate *Venezuela*).
 Gay's Velvet-breast.
1270. *rectirostris*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P, Z, S, Central Peru,
 1902, ii. p. 24 (*Maraynioc*).
 White-tailed Violet-breast.

348. DOCIMASTES, Gould, 1849.

1271. *ensifer* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 354 Colombia : Venezuela :
 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* "). North Peru,
 Sword-billed Humming-Bird.

349. PTEROPHANES, Gould, 1849.

1272. *temmincki* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 354 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* "). Peru : Bolivia.
 Temminck's Sapphire-wing.

350. AGLÆACTIS, Gould, 1848.

1273. *cupreipennis* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Colombia,
 Agric. Lyon, vi. p. 46, 1843 (*Colombia*).
 Shining Sunbeam.
1274. *æquatorialis*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. iii. Ecuador.
 p. 70, 1860 (*Chimborazo*).
 Equatorial Sunbeam.
1275. *parvula*, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 106, 1861 Peru.
 (*Peru*).
 Little Sunbeam.

1276. *caumatonota*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 12 Peru.
 (*Peru*).
 Black-throated Sunbeam.
1277. *castelnaudi* (Bourc. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1848, Peru.
 p. 270 (*Cusco*).
 Castelnau's Sunbeam.
1278. *pamela* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. viii. Bolivia.
 1838, cl. ii. p. 29 (*Yungas*).
 Pamela's Sunbeam.
1279. *aliciæ*, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. v. p. 24, North Peru.
 1896 (*Suecha*).
 Alice's Sunbeam.
351. **BOISSONNEAU**, Reichenb., 1854.
1280. *jardini* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 187, Ecuador.
 1851 ("*les régions chaudes des grands*
 bois aux environs de Nanegan").
 Jardine's Coronet.
1281. *matthewsi* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 43 Ecuador: North Peru
 ("*Le Pérou*").
 Matthews's Coronet.
1282. *flavescens* (Loddig.), P. Z. S. 1832, p. 7 Venezuela: Colombia.
 (*Popayan*).
 Yellow-fronted Coronet.
1283. *tinochlora*, Oberh., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Ecuador.
 xxiv. p. 329, 1902 (*Corazón*).
 Western Yellow-fronted Coronet.

352. **ERIOCNEMIS**, Reichenb., 1847.

1284. *luciani* (Bourc.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, x. Ecuador.
 p. 624, 1847 (*Guaca*).
 Buquet's Puff-leg.
1285. *glaucopoides* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. Bolivia.
 viii. cl. ii. p. 27, 1838 (*Vallegranade,*
 Bolivia).
 D'Orbigny's Puff-leg.

1286. *catharina*, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vi. North Peru.
p. 30, 1897 (*Leimebamba*).
Peruvian Puff-leg.
1287. *isaacsoni* (Parzud.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 95 Colombia.
(" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Isaacson's Puff-leg.
1288. *vestita* (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1838, p. 314 Colombia : Venezuela.
(" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Glowing Puff-leg.
1289. *smaragdinipectus*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Ecuador.
Hist. (4) i. p. 322, 1868 (*Quito*).
Green-breasted Puff-leg.
1290. *ventralis*, Salvin, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) Colombia.
vii. p. 378, 1891 (*Bogotá* ?).
Amethyst-vented Puff-leg.
1291. *godini* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 186, Ecuador : Colombia.
1851 (*Ecuador*).
Godin's Puff-leg.
1292. *cupreoventris* (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 15 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Colombia*).
Coppery-vented Puff-leg.
1293. *sapphiropygia*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, Peru.
p. 139 (*Maraynioc*).
Sapphire-vented Puff-leg.
1294. *chrysorama*, Elliot, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Colombia.
(4) xiii. p. 375, 1874 (" *Ecuador* ").
Blue-vented Puff-leg.
1295. *mosquera* (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Southern Colombia :
p. 306 (" *Pasto, Nouvelle Grenade* "). Northern Ecuador.
Mosquera's Puff-leg.
1296. *bogotensis*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. iv. p. 531, Colombia.
1897 (*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Puff-leg.
1297. *aureliæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. East Colombia.
Lyon, ix. p. 315, pl. 10, 1846 (*Bogotá*).
Aurelia's Puff-leg.

1298. **caucensis**, Simon, Rev. Franç. Orn. No. 28, Western Colombia.
p. 130, 1911 (*San Antonio, Rio Aguacatal*).
Cauca Puff-leg.
1299. **assimilis**, Elliot, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, i. Peru : Bolivia.
p. 227, 1876 (" *Apollo, Tilotilo, dans la*
Bolivie ").
Brown-booted Puff-leg.
1300. **russata**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 505 (*Ecuador*). Eastern Ecuador.
Buff Puff-leg.
1301. **lugens** (Gould), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 140 Ecuador.
(*Quito*).
Hoary Puff-leg.
1302. **nigrivestis** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Ecuador.
Lyon, (2) iv. p. 144, 1852 (*Tumbaro*).
Black-breasted Puff-leg.
1303. **alinæ** (Bourc.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, v. Colombia : Northern
p. 344, pl. 19, 1842 (*Tunja*). Ecuador.
Metallic Puff-leg.
1304. **dybowskii**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 39 (*Ray-* North Peru.
urmana, 7000 to 8000 ft.).
Dybowsky's Puff-leg.
1305. **derbyi** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, South Colombia : North
p. 306 (" *Volcan du Puracé, près Popayan* "). Ecuador.
Derby's Puff-leg.
1306. **longirostris**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 69, Colombia.
1895 (*Bogota*).
Long-billed Puff-leg.

353. **SPATHURA**, Gould, 1849.

1307. **underwoodi** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 105, Colombia.
pl. 37, 1832 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
White-footed Racket-tail.
1308. **discifer**, Heine, J. f. O. 1863, p. 210 (*Merida*). Venezuela.
Briceno's White-footed Racket-tail.
1309. **melananthera** (Jard.), Contr. Orn. 1851, Ecuador.
p. 111, pl. 80 (*Quito*).
Oblong Racket-tail.

1310. *cissiura*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1853, p. 109 (*Peru*). North Peru : Ecuador.
Scissor-tailed Racket-tail.
1311. *peruanus*, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 164, Peru.
1849 (*Moyabamba*).
Peruvian Racket-tail.
1312. *addæ* (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 312 Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Red-booted Racket-tail.
1313. *annæ*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, Central Peru.
p. 398 (*Chanchamayo*).
Anna's Racket-tail.

354. UROSTICTE, Gould, 1853.

1314. *benjamini* (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. Ecuador : Colombia
p. 187, 1851 ("les régions chaudes des (Western Cordillera).
environs de Gualea").
White-tip.
1315. *ruficrissa*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 44 Colombia : North
1877 (*Ecuador*).
Ecuador.
Rufous-vented White-tip.
1316. *intermedia*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 36 Peru.
(*Chirimoto et de Ray-urmana*).
Peruvian White-tip.

355. PHLOGOPHILUS, Gould, 1860.

1317. *hemileucurus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 310 South-eastern Ecuador.
(*Banks of the Rio Napo*).
Pied-tail.
1318. *harterti*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1901, Peru.
p. 717 (*Huaynapata*).
Hartert's Pied-tail.

356. ADELOMYIA, Bonap., 1854.

1319. *melanogenys* (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 18 East Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Black-cheeked Adelomyia.

1320. *maculata*, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 199, 1861 (*Quito*).
Spotted Adelomyia. Western Ecuador.
1321. *chlorospila*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x. p. 452, 1872 (*San Antonio*).
Greenish Adelomyia. Peru.
1322. *ænosticta*, Simon, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, ii. p. 223, 1889 (*Venezuela*).
Dove-spotted Adelomyia. Venezuela.
1323. *cervina*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) x. p. 453, 1872 (*Medellin*).
Fawn-coloured Adelomyia. Colombia.
1324. *inornata* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 89 (*Sandillani, Yungas*).
Purple-throated Adelomyia. Bolivia.

357. HELIANGELUS, Gould, 1848.

1325. *mavors*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 12 (*Cordilleras of Venezuela and New Granada*).
Mavors' Sun-Angel. Venezuela.
1326. *spencei* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 46 (*Merida*).
Spence's Sun-Angel. Venezuela.
1327. *strophianus* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 45 (*Ecuador*).
Gorgeted Sun-Angel. Ecuador.
1328. *clarrisse* (Longuemare), Rev. Zool. 1841, p. 306 (*"Santa Fé de Bogotá"*).
Longuemare's Sun-Angel. Colombia.
1329. *laticlavus*, Salvin, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) vii. p. 376, 1891 (*Intac*).
Salvin's Sun-Angel. Ecuador.
1330. *amethysticollis* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. viii. cl. ii. p. 31, 1838 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Amethystine Sun-Angel. Peru : Bolivia.

1331. **barrali** (Muls. & J. Verr.), Ann. Soc. Linn. . Colombia.
 Lyon, (2) xviii. p. 106, 1872 (*Colombia*).
 [= *speciosus* (Salvin),]
 Olive-throated Sun-Angel.
1332. **exortis** (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 14 (*Guaduas, Colombia*). Colombia : Northern
 Ecuador.
 Parzudaki's Sun-Angel.
1333. **micraster**, Gould Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) Northern Peru : Southern
 ix. p. 195, 1872 (*San Lucas, Ecuador*).
 Ecuador.
 Little Sun-Angel.
1334. **viola**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1853, p. 61 (*Banks of Ecuador : North Peru.*
the Marañon).
 Viola Sun-Angel.
1335. **rothschildi**, Boucard, Humming B. ii. p. 77, Colombia.
 1892 (*Bogota*).
 Rothschild's Sun-Angel.
1336. **claudia**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 484, 1895 Colombia.
 (*Bogota*).
 Claudia's Sun-Angel.

358. **LATICAUDA**, Lesson, 1843.

1337. **phœbe** (Less. & Delatt.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 17 Peru : Bolivia.
 (" *Cordillère des Andes au Pérou* ").
 Phœbe's Copper-tail.
1338. **jelskii**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1874, p. 99 (*Central Central Peru.*
Peru).
 Jelski's Copper-tail.
1339. **primolina**, Bourc., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1853, Northern Ecuador.
 p. 295 (*Ecuador*).
 Ecuador Copper-tail.
1340. **atrigrularis**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. i. Southern Ecuador.
 p. 49, 1893 (*Ecuador*).
 Black-throated Bronze-tail.

1341. *eupogon* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1874, p. 97 Central Peru.
(*Maraynioc*).
Red-throated Copper-tail.
1342. *williami* (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Southern Colombia.
p. 308 (*Popayan*).
Purple-tail.
1343. *baroni*, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. i. p. 49, Southern Ecuador.
1893 (*Cuenca*).
Baron's Copper-tail.
1344. *theresiæ*, Simon, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 181, 1902 Peru.
(*Pataz*).
Simon's Copper-tail.
1345. *chloropogon*, Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein. iii. Hab. ign.
p. 68, 1860 (—?).
White-vented Copper-tail.
1346. *æneocauda* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 87 Bolivia : South Peru.
(*Bolivia*).
Brassy-tail.
1347. *malagæ*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1897, p. 90 Eastern Bolivia.
(*Malaga*).
Bolivian Copper-tail.
1348. *tyrianthina* (Loddiges), P. Z. S. 1832, p. 6 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Popayan*).
Tyrian-tail.
1349. *quitensis*, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 112, Ecuador.
1861 (*Ecuador*).
Quito Tyrian-tail.
1350. *smaragdinicollis* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Bolivia : Peru.
Zool. viii. cl. ii. p. 31, 1838 (*Yungas*).
Violet-tail.
1351. *districta*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xiii. p. 94, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Bangs's Violet-tail.
1352. *septentrionalis*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. vi. p. 73, Northern Peru.
1899 (*Cajabamba*).
Hartert's Violet-tail.

359. OREONYMPHA, Gould, 1869.

1353. **nobilis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 295 (*Tinta*). Southern Peru.
Bearded Mountaineer.

360. OXYPOGON, Gould, 1848.

1354. **lindeni** (Parzudaki), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 253 Venezuela.
(*Merida*).
Linden's Helmet-crest.
1355. **guerinii** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 7 (*Santa Colombia.*
Fé de Bogotá).
Guérin's Helmet-crest.
1356. **cyanolæmus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1880, Colombia.
p. 172 (*Santa Marta*).
Blue-throated Helmet-crest.
1357. **stübelii** (Meyer), Zeitschr. ges. Orn. i. p. 204, Northern Colombia.
1884 (*Tolima, N. Colombia*).
Stübel's Helmet-crest.

361. CHALCOSTIGMA, Reichenb., 1854.

1358. **herrani** (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Ecuador : Colombia.
p. 309 (" *Pasto, Nouvelle-Grenade* ").
Herran's Thorn-bill.
1359. **heteropogon** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 355 Colombia.
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Bronze-tailed Thorn-bill.
1360. **purpureicauda**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Colombia.
vii. p. 28, 1898 (*Bogota*).
Purple-tailed Thorn-bill.
1361. **stanleyi** (Bourc.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 187, Ecuador.
1851 (" *Habite les régions froides du*
Pichincha et Cotopaxi ").
Stanley's Thorn-bill.
1362. **vulcani** (Gould), Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 135 Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Gould's Thorn-bill.

1363. **olivaceum** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. Peru.
p. 44, 1867 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Olivaceous Thorn-bill.
1364. **ruficeps** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 89 (*Bolivia*). Bolivia.
Rufous-capped Thorn-bill.
1365. **aureofastigatum**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. vi. Ecuador.
p. 74, 1899 (*Loja*).
Northern Rufous-capped Thorn-bill.

362. **RHAMPHOMICRUM**, Bonap., 1850.

1366. **microrhynchum** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1839, Venezuela : Colombia :
p. 354 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*). Ecuador.
Small-billed Thorn-bill.
1367. **dorsale**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1880, p. 172 Northern Colombia.
(*Santa Marta*).
Black-backed Thorn-bill.

363. **OPISTHOPRORA**, Cab. & Heine, 1860.

1368. **euryptera**, Loddiges, P. Z. S. 1832, p. 7 Colombia : East Ecuador.
(*Popayan*).
Loddiges's Thorn-bill.

364. **EUSTEPHANUS**, Reichenb., 1850.

1369. **fernandensis** (King), P. Z. S. 1830-31, p. 30 Juan Fernandez :
(*Juan Fernandez*). Coast of Chile.
Juan Fernandez Humming-Bird.
1370. **leyboldi**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) Coast of Chile.
vi. p. 406, 1870 (*Masafuera Island*).
Masafuera Humming-Bird.
1371. **galeritus** (Mol.), Saggio Stor. nat. Chili, Juan Fernandez : Chile :
p. 247, 1782 (*Chile*). West Patagonia : Tierra
Chilian Fire-crown. del Fuego.
1372. **burtoni**, Bouc. Humming B. i. p. 18, 1891 Chile ?
(*Chile*).
Burton's Fire-crown.

365. CYANOLESBIA, Stejneger, 1885.

1373. *kingii*, Lesson, Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 107, Colombia.
pl. 83, 1832 ("*Jamaïque*": errore=*Bogotá*).
Blue-tailed Sylph.
1374. *emmæ*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1892, p. 452 Colombia.
(*Antioquia*).
Emma's Sylph.
1375. *mocoa* (Delatt. & Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1846, Southern Colombia :
p. 311 (*Mocoa*). Northern Ecuador.
Green-tailed Sylph.
1376. *smaragdina* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 85 Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Gould's Sylph.
1377. *margarethæ* (Heine), J. f. O. 1863, p. 213 North-west Venezuela.
(*Caracas*).
Margaret's Sylph.
1378. *caudata*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1892, p. 454 North-west Venezuela
(*Merida*). (Merida).
Long-tailed Sylph.
1379. *cœlestis*, Gould, Introd. Trochil. p. 102, 1861 Ecuador : Southern
(*Ecuador*). Colombia.
Gould's Heavenly Sylph.
1380. *berlepschi*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. viii. North-east Venezuela
p. 16, 1898 (*Cumaná*). (Cumaná).
Berlepsch's Sylph.

366. NEOLESBIA, Salvin, 1892.

1381. *nehrkorni* (Berlepsch), J. f. O. 1887, p. 326 Colombia.
(*Sta. Fé de Bogotá*).
Nehrkorn's Blue-tailed Sylph.

367. POLYNOMUS, Heine, 1863.

1382. *caroli* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 48 (*Peru*). Peru.
Charles's Comet.
1383. *griseiventris*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1883, p. 72 Northern Peru.
(*Paucal*).
Grey-bellied Comet.

368. **LESBIA**, Less., 1832.

1384. **sparganura** (Shaw), Gen. Zool. viii. p. 291, East Bolivia : North-west
pl. 39, 1811 ("*Peru*"). Argentina : Northern
Sappho Comet. Chile.
1385. **phaon** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 31 ("*Peru*"). Bolivia.
Phaon Comet.

369. **PSALIDOPRYMNA**, Cab. & Heine, 1860.

1386. **victoriæ** (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia.
Lyon, ix. p. 312, 1846 ("*Nouvelle-
Grenade*").
Large Train-bearer.
1387. **æquatorialis** (Bouc.), Humming B. iii. p. 6, Ecuador.
1893 (*Rio Napo*).
Boucard's Train-bearer.
1388. **juliæ**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. vi. p. 75, 1899 Northern Peru.
(*Cajabamba*).
Julia's Train-bearer.
1389. **eucharis** (Bourc. & Muls.), Rev. Zool. 1848, Western Colombia.
p. 274 (*Colombia*).
Black-tailed Train-bearer.
1390. **pallidiventris**, Simon, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 182, Peru.
1902 (*Cojabamba*).
Simon's Train-bearer.
1391. **nuna** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Colibr. Suppl. p. 169, Peru : Bolivia.
pl. 35, 1831 (*Peru*).
Lesson's Train-bearer.
1392. **boliviana**, Bouc., Humming B. i. p. 43, 1891 Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Train-bearer.
1393. **gouldi** (Loddiges), P. Z. S. 1832, p. 7 Colombia.
(*Popayan*).
Gould's Train-bearer.
1394. **gracilis** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 86 ("*Peru*"). Ecuador.
Graceful Train-bearer.

370. ZODALIA, Muls. & E. Verr., 1877.

1395. *glyceria*, Gould, Monogr. Trochil. iii. pl. 176, Colombia.
1858 (*Popayan*).
Purple-tailed Comet.
1396. *ortoni* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 269, Ecuador.
1870 (*Quito Valley*).
Orton's Comet.
1397. *thaumasta*, Oberh., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxiv. Ecuador.
p. 338, 1902 (*Chillo Valley*).
Chillo Valley Comet.

371. AUGASTES, Gould, 1849.

1398. *scutatus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. pl. 299. fig. 3, 1824 South-east Brazil.
(*"Brésil"*).
Natterer's Visor-bearer.
1399. *lumachellus* (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1838, p. 315 South-east Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Hooded Visor-bearer.

372. SCHISTES, Gould, 1851.

1400. *geoffroyi* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Bolivia : Ecuador :
Lyon, vi. p. 37, pl. 3, 1843 (*"la Vallée Colombia.*
de Cauca près de Carthagène").
Geoffroy's Wedge-bill.
1401. *albogularis*, Gould, Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 140 Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Pichincha*).
White-throated Wedge-bill.

373. HELIOTHRIX, Boie, 1831.

1402. *auriculata* (Nordm.), Erman Reise, p. 5, pl. 2, South-east Brazil (West
1835 (*Brazil*). to Rio Madeira) : Peru.
Green-throated Fairy.
1403. *phainolæma*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 87 Lower Amazonia.
(*Pará*).
Green-breasted Fairy.

1404. *aurita* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 493, 1788 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *Cayenna* "). Peru : Guiana :
 Black-eared Fairy. Venezuela.
1405. *barroti* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia : West Ecuador.
 Lyon, vi. p. 48, 1843 (" *Carthagène* ").
 Barrot's Fairy.

374. **HELIACTIN**, Boie, 1831.

1406. *bilophum* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 18. fig. 3, Brazil.
 1820 (" *Brésil* ").
 Sun-Gem.

375. **THAUMASTURA**, Bonap., 1850.

1407. *cora* (Less.), Voy. Coquille, i. p. 682, pl. 31. Peru.
 fig. 4, 1826 (*Callao*).
 Cora's Shear-tail.

376. **RHODOPIS**, Reichenb., 1854.

1408. *vesper* (Less.), Hist. Nat. Ois.-Mouches, Western Peru.
 pp. xv, 85, pl. 19, 1829 (" *Cora du Pérou* ").
 Evening Humming-Bird.
1409. *atacamensis* (Leybold), An. Univ. Chile, xxxii. Northern Chile : Southern
 p. 43, 1869 (*Atacama*). Peru.
 Atacama Humming-Bird.

377. **HELIOMASTER**, Bonap., 1850.

1410. *furcifer* (Shaw), Gen. Zool. viii. p. 280, 1811 Northern Argentina :
 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Southern
 Angela Star-throat. Brazil.
1411. *squamosus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 203. South-east Brazil.
 fig. 1, 1823 (" *Brésil* ").
 Stripe-breasted Star-throat.

378. **ANTHOSCENUS**, Richm., 1902.

1412. *superba* (Shaw), Nat. Misc. xiii. pl. 517, 1802 Bolivia : Peru : Guiana :
 (*Colombia*). Venezuela : Trinidad.
 Long-billed Star-throat.

1413. *stewartæ* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. p. 107, Colombia.
1860 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Mrs. Stewart's Star-throat.

1414. *albicrissa*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1871, p. 534 Western Ecuador.
(*Citado*).
White-vented Star-throat.

379. MYRTIS, Reichenb., 1854.

1415. *fanny* (Less.), Ann. Sci. Nat. (2) ix. p. 170, Peru; Western Ecuador.
1838 (*Peru*).
Fanny's Wood-Star.

1416. *yarrelli* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 45 Western Bolivia: South-
(*"Montevideo"*). west Peru.
Yarrell's Wood-Star.

380. MYRMIA, Muls., 1875.

1417. *micrura*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1853, p. 109 (*Peru*). Peru: Bolivia.
Short-tailed Wood-Star.

381. CALLIPHLOX, Boie, 1831.

1418. *amethystina* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 496, Guiana: Trinidad:
1788 (*"Cayenna"*). Venezuela: East
The Amethyst. Ecuador: Brazil.

1419. *mittelli* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 47 Colombia: Ecuador.
(*Zimapan*).
Mitchell's Amethyst.

382. CHÆTOCERCUS, Gray, 1855.

1420. *mulanti* (Bourc.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, v. Colombia: Ecuador:
p. 344, pl. 20, 1842 (*"la Colombie"*). Peru: Bolivia.
Mulsant's Wood-Star.

1421. *heliodor* (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 275 Venezuela: Colombia:
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*). Ecuador.
Heliodore's Wood-Star.

1422. *astreans*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, Colombia.
i. p. 76, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Bangs's Wood-Star.

1423. *burmeisteri*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1887, p. 638 North-west Argentina.
 (" *Valle de Tafi, Tucuman* ").
 Burmeister's Wood-Star.
1424. *rosæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, Venezuela.
 ix. p. 316, 1846 (*Caracas*).
 Crimson-throated Wood-Star.
1425. *jourdanii* (Bourc.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 295 North-east Venezuela
 (" *la Trinité* "). (Cumaná) : Trinidad.
 Jourdan's Wood-Star.
1426. *bombus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 804 Ecuador : Northern Peru.
 (*Citado*).
 Little Wood-Star.
1427. *berlepschi*, Simon, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, East Ecuador.
 ii. p. 230, 1889 (*Ecuador*).
 Berlepsch's Wood-Star.
1428. *harterti* (Simon), Ornith. xi. p. 202, 1901 West Colombia : West
 (*Ibagué, Colombia occidentalis*). Ecuador.
 Hartert's Wood-Star.

383. **STEPHANOXIS**, Simon, 1897.

1429. *lalandi* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 427, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
 Delalande's Plover-crest.
1430. *loddigesi* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1830, p. 12 (*Rio* South Brazil.
Grande).
 Loddiges's Plover-crest.

384. **KLAIS**, Reichenb., 1854.

1431. *guimeti* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia : Venezuela :
 Lyon, vi. p. 38, pl. 2, 1843 (*Colombia*). Ecuador : East Peru.
 Guimet's Flutterer.

385. **LOPHORNIS**, Less., 1829.

1432. *ornatus* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 39, 1783 Guiana : Trinidad :
 (*Cayenne*). Venezuela.
 Tufted Coquette.

1433. **gouldii** (Less.), Hist. Nat. Trochil. p. 103, pl. 36, 1832 (no locality given: we substitute *Pará*).
Gould's Coquette. North-east Brazil.
1434. **magnificus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxiii. p. 428, 1818 ("*la rivière Paraíba*").
Frilled Coquette. South-east Brazil.
1435. **regulus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 89 (*Peru*).
Great-crested Coquette. Peru: Bolivia.
1436. **delattrei** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 19 ("*Guaduas, dans la Colombie*").
Delattre's Coquette. Colombia: Ecuador.
1437. **stictolophus**, Salvin & Elliot, Ibis, 1873, p. 280 (*Colombia*).
Spangled Coquette. Venezuela: Colombia: Ecuador.
1438. **pavoninus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, p. 81 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Guiana Coquette. British Guiana.
1439. **chalybeus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 66, fig. 2, 1821 ("*Brésil*").
Festive Coquette. Southern Brazil.
1440. **verreauxi**, Bourc., Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 193 ("*Pérou*").
Verreaux's Coquette. Eastern Peru: Ecuador: Colombia.
1441. **klagesi**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 89, 1902 (*Caura River*).
Klages's Coquette. Venezuela.
1442. **insignibarbis**, Simon, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xv. p. 17, 1890 (*Bogotá*).
Simon's Coquette. Colombia.

386. **POPELAIRIA**, Reichenb., 1854.

1443. **popelairii** (Du Bus), Esq. Orn. pl. 6, 1846 ("*Pérou*").
Popelaire's Thorn-tail. Colombia: Ecuador: Peru.

1444. *langsдорffi* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 66. fig. 1, Eastern Peru : Brazil.
1821 (" *Brésil* ").
Langsdorff's Thorn-tail.
1445. *melanosternon* (Gould), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Peru.
Hist. (4) i. p. 323, 1868 (*Peru*).
Black-breasted Thorn-tail.
1446. *conversi* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Colombia.
Lyon, ix. p. 313, 1846 (*Bogotá*).
Convers's Thorn-tail.
1447. *æquatorialis*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, Ecuador.
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 567 (*Chimbo*).
Equatorial Thorn-tail.
1448. *letitiæ* (Bourc. & Muls.), Ann. Soc. Agric. Bolivia.
Lyon, (2) iv. p. 143, 1852 (" *la Bolivie* ").
Letitia's Thorn-tail.

387. **DISCOSURA**, Bonap., 1850.

1449. *longicauda* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 498, 1788 Guiana : Brazil.
(*Cayenne*).
Racket-tail.

388. **LODDIGESIA**, Bonap., 1850.

1450. *mirabilis* (Bourc.), P. Z. S. 1847, p. 42 Peru.
(" *Chachapoyas au Pérou* ").
Loddiges's Spatule-tail.

Order **TROGONES**.

Family TROGONIDÆ.

389. **PHAROMACHRUS**, De la Llave, 1801.

1451. *antisiensis* (d'Orb.), Mag. de Zool. 1837, Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
Class ii. pl. 85 (*Yungas, Bolivia*). Colombia : Venezuela.
D'Orbigny's Trogon.
1452. *auriceps* (Gould), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. Colombia : Ecuador :
p. 238, 1842 (*Quito*). Venezuela.
Golden-headed Trogon.

1453. **festatus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xiii. p. 92, 1899 (*Chir, Santa Marta*). North-east Colombia : North Venezuela.
Bangs's Trogon.
1454. **heliactin** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. iv. p. 207, 1863 (*Nanegal and Pallatanga*). Western Ecuador.
Cabanis's Trogon.
1455. **xanthogaster**, Turati & Salvadori, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 652 (*Bogotá*). Colombia (Bogotá).
Yellow-bellied Trogon.
1456. **pavoninus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 47, pl. 35, 1824 (*"in sylvis Tabatingæ et Marabitanas"*). Brazil : Peru : Ecuador.
Pavonine Trogon.
390. **TROGON**, Linn., 1766.
1457. **personatus**, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. ix. p. 237, 1842 (*Cordillerian Andes of Peru*). Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
Masked Trogon.
1458. **collaris**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 330, 1817 (*Cayenne*). Guiana : Colombia : East Peru : Bolivia.
Collared Trogon. Pavita.
1459. **virginalis**, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. iv. p. 173, 1863 (*Pallatanga*). West Ecuador.
Virgin Trogon.
1460. **rufus**, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 404, 1788 (*"Cayenna"*). Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Guiana : Brazil.
Black-throated Trogon. Surucuá dourado.
1461. **viridis**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 167, 1766 (*"Habitat in Cayania"*). Guiana : Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : Brazil.
Green Trogon. Surucuá amarello.
1462. **chionurus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 843 (*Panama*). Colombia : Ecuador.
White-tailed Trogon.

1463. **caligatus**, Gould, Monogr. Trog. pl. 7, 1838
(*Upper Amazonia*).
Booted Trogon. Colombia : Ecuador.
1464. **violaceus**, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 404, 1788
(*Surinam*).
Southern Trogon. Venezuela : Guiana :
Trinidad.
1465. **ramonianus**, Deville et Des Murs, Rev. Zool.
1849, p. 331 (*"Habite la mission de
Sarayacu, Pampa del Sacramento"*).
Deville's Trogon. Peru: Ecuador: Northern
Brazil.
1466. **variegatus**, Spix, Av. Bras. i. p. 49, pl. 38,
1824 (*"Brasilía"*).
Purple-breasted Trogon. North-east, South-east,
and Central Brazil :
Bolivia.
1467. **bolivianus**, Grant, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xvii.
p. 470, pl. xv., 1890 (*Cosnipata*).
Bolivian Trogon. Ecuador : Peru.
1468. **surucura**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii.
p. 321, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Surucua Trogon. Surucúa. South Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina.
1469. **aurantius**, Spix, Av. Bras. i. p. 47, pl. 36,
1824 (*"in sylvis Rio Janeiro"*).
Orange-breasted Trogon. Guiana : South-east
Brazil.
1470. **melanurus**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 329,
1837 (*Guiana*).
Black-tailed Trogon. Guiana: North and North-
east Brazil : Peru :
Ecuador : Colombia.
1471. **macrurus**, Gould, Monogr. Trog. pl. 17, 1838
(*Colombia*).
Large-tailed Trogon. Colombia.
1472. **massena**, Gould, Monogr. Trogon. 1st ed.
pl. 16, 1838 (*Guatemala*).
Massena's Trogon. Colombia (Noanama).

Order **COCYGES.**

Family CUCULIDÆ.

391. **COCYZUS**, Vieill., 1816.

1473. **landsbergi**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 112, 1850 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (*Bogotá*).
 Landsberg's Cuckoo.
1474. **minor** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 411, 1788 Colombia : Venezuela :
 ("Habitat in Cayenna"). Trinidad : Guiana :
 Mangrove Cuckoo. North-east Brazil.
1475. **melacoryphus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Venezuela : Trinidad :
 viii. p. 271, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Guiana : Ecuador :
 Dark-headed Cuckoo. Coucou : Cuco. Peru : Eastern Brazil :
 Paraguay : Argentina.
1476. **americanus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 111, 1758 South America generally.
 (*Carolina*).
 Yellow-billed Cuckoo.
1477. **euleri**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 73 (*Cantagallo*). Guiana : Brazil :
 Euler's Cuckoo. Argentina.
1478. **erythrophthalmus** (Wilson), Amer. Orn. iv. Colombia : Peru :
 p. 16, 1811 (? *Philadelphia*). Trinidad.
1479. **cinereus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. Paraguay : Argentina :
 p. 272, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Brazil.
1480. **pumilus**, Strickl., Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 28, Venezuela : Colombia.
 pl. 82 ("Trinidad").
 Dwarf Cuckoo.

392. **PIAYA**, Less., 1831.

1481. **cayana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 170, 1766 Guiana : Venezuela :
 ("Habitat in Cayana"). North Brazil.
1482. **colombiana** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1862, p. 170 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (*Cartagena*).
 Colombian Chestnut Cuckoo.

1483. *insulana*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 40, Trinidad.
1907 (*Trinidad*).
Trinidad Chestnut Cuckoo.
1484. *caucæ*, Stone, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Colombia.
1908, p. 499 (*Rio Cauca*).
Rio Cauca Chestnut Cuckoo.
1485. *nigricrissa*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 285 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*New Granada*).
Black-vented Chestnut Cuckoo.
1486. *pallesens*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. iv. p. 86, Central and East Brazil.
1862 (" *N. Brazil* ").
Pale Chestnut Cuckoo.
1487. *macroura*, Gambell, Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. South Brazil : Paraguay.
Philad. 1849, p. 215 (*Paraguay*).
Large-tailed Chestnut Cuckoo.
1488. *obscura*, Snethlage, J. f. O. 1908 (January), West Brazil : Bolivia :
p. 21 (*Rio Purús, W. Brazil*).
South-east Peru.
Western Chestnut Cuckoo.
1489. *melanogaster* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Guiana : Eastern Peru :
viii. p. 236, 1817 (*Guiana*).
Brazil : Ecuador.
Black-bellied Cuckoo.
1490. *rutila*, Illiger, Abh. Berl. Ak. Wiss. p. 224, Colombia : Venezuela :
1812 (*Cayenne*).
Trinidad : Guiana :
Little Cuckoo. Brazil : Peru : Ecuador.

393. NEOMORPHUS, Gloger, 1827.

1491. *geoffroyi* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 7, 1824 Brazil.
(*Brazil*).
Geoffroy's Cuckoo.
1492. *salvini*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 60, pl. 5 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Veragua*).
Salvin's Cuckoo.
1493. *pucherani* (Deville), Rev. Zool. 1851, p. 211 Peru.
(*" l'Ucayale "*).
Castelnau's Cuckoo.

1494. *rufipennis* (Gray), P. Z. S. 1849, p. 63, pl. 10 British Guiana.
(*Guiana*).

Rufous-winged Cuckoo. Taiaçu uirã.

1495. **radiolosus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, Ecuador.
p. 439, pl. xxvii. (*Intaj, Ecuador*).

Banded Cuckoo.

394. **TAPER**A, Billberg, 1828.

1496. *nævia* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 170, 1766 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *Habitat in Cayania* "). Peru : Brazil : Para-

Brown Cuckoo. Crispin : Sucey : Sun fim.

guay : Argentina.

395. DROMOCOCCYX, Wied, 1832.

1497. **phasianellus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i, p. 53, pl. xlii., Colombia: Brazil:
1824 ("in sylvis Tocantins fluvii lateralis Bolivia.
fl. Solimoëns").

Pheasant-Cuckoo. Cucu.

1498. pavoninus, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 270, 1871 Guiana : Central Brazil.
(Araguay).

Peacock-Cuckoo.

396. CROTOPHAGA, Linn., 1758.

1499. ani, Linn., Syst. Nat. p. 105, 1758 (*Brazil*). South America generally
Common Ani. Anu : Anum : Garra patero. to Argentina.

Common Ani. Anu : Anum : Garra patero.

1500. major, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 363, 1788 Colombia : Ecuador :
("Habitat in Cayenna"). Peru : Venezuela:

Great Ani. Anum peixe : Anum guassu.

Trinidad : Guiana :
Brazil.

1501. *sulcirostris*, Swains., Phil. Mag. (2) i. p. 440, Colombia : Ecuador :
1827 (*Mexico*). Peru.

Groove-billed Ani. Anu grande ; Lucia :
Gallinazito.

397. GUIRA, Less., 1831.

1502. **guira** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 414, 1788 Brazil: Paraguay: Uruguay: Argentina: Chile.
 ("Habitat in Brasiliæ silvis").

Guira Cuckoo. Urruca : Perencho : Anum
branco.

Order **SCANSORES.**

Family CAPITONIDÆ.

398. **CAPITO**, Vieill., 1816.

1503. **aurovirens** (Cuv.), Règn. Anim. i. p. 458, 1829 (*Peru*).
Plaintive Barbet. Ecuador : Peru :
Northern Brazil.
1504. **maculicoronatus**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. iii. p. 300, 1861 (*Panama*).
Black-throated Barbet. Colombia.
1505. **squamatus**, Salvin, Ibis, 1876, p. 494, pl. xiv. (*Santa Rita*).
Rufous-fronted Barbet. Western Ecuador.
1506. **hypoleucus**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. p. 16, 1897 (*Valdivia, State of Antioquia*).
Salvin's Barbet. Colombia.
1507. **quinticolor**, Elliot, Nouv. Arch. du Mus. i. Bull. p. 76, pl. iv. fig. 1, 1865 (" *Nouvelle Grenade* ").
Five-coloured Barbet. Colombia.
1508. **niger** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 89, 1776 (*Cayenne*).
Black-spotted Barbet. Guiana: Venezuela.
1509. **amazonicus**, Deville & Des Murs, Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1849, p. 171 (*Santa Maria and Ega*).
Amazonian Barbet. North Brazil.
1510. **auratus** (Dumont), Dict. Sci. Nat. iv. p. 54, 1816 (*Peru*).
Gold-fronted Barbet. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
1511. **intermedius**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 98, 1902 (*Orinoco River*).
Orinoco Barbet. Venezuela : South east
Peru : West Brazil :
Bolivia
1512. **aurantiicinctus**, Dalmas, Bull. Soc. Zool. France, 1900, p. 178 (*Caura River*).
Orange-banded Barbet. Venezuela (Caura) : North
Brazil (Rio Negro).

1513. **richardsoni**, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 430, pl. 106, 1846 (*Ecuador*).
Richardson's Barbet. Ecuador.
1514. **granadensis**, Shelley, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xix. p. 115, pl. v. fig. 5, 1891 (*Bogotá*).
Shelley's Barbet. Colombia.
1515. **aurantiicollis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 267 (*Rio Javari*).
Orange-necked Barbet. Eastern Peru.
1516. **steerii**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 140, pl. xii. (*Moyobamba*).
Steere's Barbet. Peru.
1517. **versicolor** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 88, 1776 ("Maynas").
Many-coloured Barbet. Peru : Bolivia.
1518. **glaucogularis**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, p. 301 (*Peru*).
Glaucous-throated Barbet. Peru.
1519. **bourcierii** (Lafr.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1845, p. 179 ("Habit. ad Bogotam").
Bourcier's Barbet. East Colombia : East Ecuador.
1520. **salvini**, Shelley, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xix. p. 119, pl. v. fig. 4, 1891 (*Costa Rica*).
Salvin's Barbet. West Colombia.
1521. **æquatorialis**, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, xv. No. 368, p. 22, 1900 (*Intac, W. Ecuador*).
Equatorial Barbet. West Ecuador.

399. SEMNORNIS, Richmond, 1900.

1522. **rhamphastinus** (Jard.), Edinb. Phil. Journ. (2) i. p. 404, 1855 (*Quito*).
Toucan Barbet. Ecuador : Colombia.

Family RAMPHASTIDÆ,

400. RAMPHASTOS, Linn., 1758.

1523. *toco* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 82, 1776 (*Cayenne*).
Toco Toucan. Tucan-uçu : Tocano grande. Guiana : Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay : Argentina.
1524. *brevicarinatus*, Gould, Monogr. Rhamph. 2nd ed. pl. 3, 1854 (*Colombia*).
Blunt-billed Toucan. Colombia.
1525. *swainsonii*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1833, p. 69 (*Colombia*).
Swainson's Doubtful Toucan. Pico de canoa. Colombia : Ecuador.
1526. *ambiguus*, Swains., Zool. Illustr. iii. pl. 168, 1823 (*Colombia*).
Swainson's Toucan. Venezuela : Colombia :
Ecuador : Peru.
1527. *monilis*, P. L. S. Müller, Nat. Syst. Suppl. p. 82, 1776 (*Cayenne*).
Red-billed Toucan. Guiana : Venezuela :
North and North-east
Brazil.
1528. *inca*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1846, p. 68 (*Bolivia*).
Inca Toucan. Bolivia : Peru.
1529. *cuvieri*, Wagl., Syst. Av. Rhamph. p. 5, 1827 (" *Brasilia versus flumen Amazonum* ").
Cuvier's Toucan. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : North Brazil.
1530. *culminatus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1833, p. 70 (" *Mexico* " : we designate *Colombia*).
Culminated Toucan. Venezuela : Colombia :
Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia.
1531. *citreolæmus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1843, p. 147 (*Bogotá*).
Yellow-throated Toucan. Colombia.
1532. *osculans*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 156 (" *Brasiliá* ").
Osculant Toucan. Guiana : North Brazil.
1533. *ariel*, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 466, 1826 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Ariel Toucan. Tucano de bico preto. Eastern Brazil.

1534. **theresæ**, Reiser, Anz. Ak. Wiss. Wien, North-east Brazil.
1905, No. xviii. p. 322 (*Rio Paranahyba*,
Piauhy).
Theresa's Toucan.
1535. **vitellinus**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 7, 1823 Venezuela : Trinidad :
(" *Cayana* "). Guiana : North-east
Sulphur-and-White-breasted Toucan. Brazil.
1536. **discolorus**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 152, 1766 South-east Brazil :
(" *Habitat in Cayana* " = *S.E. Brazil*). Paraguay.
Red-breasted Toucan. Tucano.

401. **ANDIGENA**, Gould, 1850.

1537. **hypoglaucus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1833, p. 70 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Colombia*). West Peru.
Grey-breasted Aracari.
1538. **cucullatus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1846, p. 69 Peru : Bolivia.
(*Cochabamba*).
Hooded Aracari.
1539. **laminirostris**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1850, p. 93 Peru : Ecuador.
(*Quito*).
Thin-billed Aracari.
1540. **nigrirostris** (Waterhouse), P. Z. S. 1839, Ecuador : Colombia.
p. 111 (*Colombia*).
Black-billed Aracari.
1541. **spilorhynchus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 149 Ecuador : Colombia.
(" *Forest of Beza, Eastern Ecuador* ").
Gould's Thin-billed Aracari.
1542. **balloni** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. South-east Brazil.
p. 283, 1819 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Saffron-coloured Aracari. Tucaninho.

402. **PTEROGLOSSUS**, Illiger, 1811.

1543. **aracari** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 104, 1758 Eastern Brazil.
(*Brazil*).
Black-necked Aracari.
1544. **roraimæ**, Brabourne & Chubb, Ann. Mag. Nat. Guiana : Venezuela
Hist. (8) x. p. 261, 1912 (*Mount Roraima*). (Caura).
Roraima Aracari.

1545. **formosus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1862, p. 332
(*Venezuela*).
Beautiful Aracari. Venezuela.
1546. **pluricinctus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 157
(“*Hab. in Brasiliâ*”).
Many-banded Aracari. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : North Brazil.
1547. **castanotis**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1833, p. 119
(“*Hab. in Brasiliâ*”).
Chestnut-eared Aracari. North-west Brazil : Peru :
Ecuador : Colombia.
1548. **australis**, Cass., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1867, p. 112 (*Rio Parana*).
Cassin’s Aracari. East Bolivia : Central and
South Brazil: Paraguay.
1549. **torquatus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 354, 1788
(*Venezuela*).
Ringed Aracari. Colombia.
1550. **nuchalis**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1862, p. 332
(*Puerto Cabello, N.W. Venezuela*).
Cabanis’s Aracari. Venezuela.
1551. **erythropygius**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1843, p. 15
(*Ecuador*).
Red-rumped Aracari. West Ecuador.
1552. **sanguineus**, Gould, Monogr. Rhamph. 2nd ed.
pl. 21, 1854 (*Colombia*).
Red Aracari. Colombia : North-west
Ecuador.
1553. **bitorquatus**, Vigors, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 481,
1826 (*Guiana*).
Double-collared Aracari. North-east Brazil.
1554. **reichenowi**, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv.
p. 195, 1907 (“*Monte Alegre*”).
Reichenow’s Aracari. North-east Brazil.
1555. **sturmi**, Natterer in Sturm’s ed. Gould’s
Monogr. Rhamph. pl. 7 (*Borba*).
Sturm’s Aracari. Central Brazil (Rio
Madeira).
1556. **flavirostris**, Fraser, P. Z. S. 1840, p. 61
(“*Rio Janeiro*” errore : *Amazonia*).
Yellow-billed Aracari. Colombia : Ecuador :
North Brazil.
1557. **mariaë**, Gould, Monogr. Rhamph. 2nd ed.
pl. 30, 1854 (*Peruvian Amazons*).
Maria’s Aracari. West Brazil : East Peru.

1558. *azaræ* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. North Brazil : Peru.
p. 282, 1819 (" *Brésil* ").
Azara's Banded Aracari.
1559. *humboldti*, Wagl., Syst. Av., Pteroglossus East Peru : Ecuador :
sp. 4, 1827 (" *Brasília* ").
Humboldt's Aracari.
1560. *inscriptus*, Swains., Zool. Illust. ii. pl. 90, 1822 North-east Brazil.
(" *Guyana* ").
Lettered Aracari.
1561. *viridis* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 150, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil.
(" *Habitat in Cayana* ").
Green Aracari.
1562. *didymus*, Slater, P. Z. S. 1890, p. 403 (*Ama-* East Peru.
zonía superior).
Slater's Aracari.
1563. *beauharnaisi*, Wagl., Isis, 1832, p. 280 Eastern Peru.
(" *Brasília, prov. Para* ").
Curl-crested Aracari.

403. SELENIDERA, Gould, 1837.

1564. *maculirostris* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 7, South-east Brazil.
1823 (" *Brasil* ").
Spotted-billed Toucanet. Araçari-pocca.
1565. *gouldi*, Natterer, P. Z. S. 1837, p. 44 (*Pará*). North-east Brazil.
Gould's Toucanet.
1566. *langsдорffi* (Wagl.), Syst. Av., Pteroglossus Eastern Peru.
sp. 12, 1827 (" *Brasília* ").
Langsdorff's Toucanet.
1567. *reinwardti* (Wagl.), Syst. Av., Pteroglossus Ecuador : Peru.
sp. 11, 1827 (" *Brasília* ").
Reinwardt's Toucanet.
1568. *nattereri*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 157 Guiana : North-west
(" *Brasiliá* ").
Brazil : Venezuela.
Natterer's Toucanet.
1569. *culik* (Wagler), Syst. Av., Pteroglossus sp. 10, Guiana : North-east
1827 (*Cayenne*).
Brazil.
Guiana Toucanet.

404. AULACORHAMPHUS, Gray, 1840.

1570. *sulcatus* (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. i. pl. 44, 1821 North-west Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Groove-billed Aracari.
1571. *erythrognathus*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. North-east Venezuela.
Hist. (4) xiv. p. 184, 1874 (*Caripe*).
Red-billed Green Aracari. Pico de frasco.
1572. *calorhynchus*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Colombia : Venezuela.
(4) xiv. p. 183, 1874 (*"Merida"*).
Colombian Aracari.
1573. *lautus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xii. p. 173, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Aracari.
1574. *derbianus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1835, p. 49 (*"Cordillerian Andes"*). Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador.
Earl of Derby's Aracari.
1575. *whitelyanus*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, British Guiana.
p. 83 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Whitely's Aracari.
1576. *albivittatus* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 70 Eastern Colombia :
(*Colombian Andes*).
Ecuador : Venezuela.
White-filleted Aracari.
1577. *hæmatopygius* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1834, p. 147 Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Crimson-rumped Aracari.
1578. *cæruleocinctus* (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Bolivia : Peru.
Ois. p. 382, pl. lxvi. fig. 2, 1834-47 (*Bolivia*).
Blue-banded Aracari.
1579. *cyanolæmus*, Gould, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 24 West Ecuador.
(*Loxa, Ecuador*).
Grey-throated Aracari.
1580. *atroregularis* (Sturn), in Gould's Monogr. Central Peru.
Rhamph. 2nd ed. pl. 50, 1854 (*Andes of Peru*).
Black-throated Aracari.
1581. *dimidiatus*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Venezuela (?).
ix. p. 93, 1886 (*Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Aracari.

Order **PICIFORMES.**Family **GALBULIDÆ.**405. **UROGALBA**, Bonap., 1854.

1582. **dea** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 116, 1758 (*Surinam*). Guiana : North Brazil.
 [= *paradisea* (Linn.).]
 Paradise Jacamar.

1583. **amazonum**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 14 Northern and Western
 (" *Upper Amazonia* "). Brazil : Peru.
 Southern Paradise Jacamar.

406. **GALBULA**, Briss., 1760.

1584. **galbula**, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 182, 1766 Guiana: North and North-
 (" *Habitat in Brasilia, Cayania* "). east Brazil : Venezuela.
 Common Jacamar.

1585. **rufo-viridis**, Cab., in Ersch & Grub. Enc. lii. Eastern Brazil : Bolivia.
 p. 308, 1851 (" *Brasilien* ").
 Spot-tailed Jacamar. Guainumbi-guassu.

1586. **ruficauda**, Cuv., Règn. Anim. i. p. 420, 1817 Guiana : Tobago : Trini-
 (" *Colombia* "). dad : Venezuela :
 Rufous-tailed Jacamar. Tocuso de Montana. Colombia.

1587. **pallens**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xii. p. 133, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Jacamar.

1588. **melanogenia**, Selater, Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 61, Western Ecuador.
 pl. 90 (*Vera Paz*).
 Black-faced Jacamar.

1589. **tombacea**, Spix, Av. Bras. i. p. 55, pl. lviii., North-west Brazil :
 1824 (" *in sylvis fl. Amazonum* "). East Peru : Colombia.
 Blue-throated Jacamar.

1590. **cyanescens**, Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool. (2) East Peru.
 i. p. 56, 1849 (" *Rivière Ucayali* ").
 Deville's Jacamar.

1591. **pastazæ**, Tacz. & Berl., P. Z. S. 1885, p. 107 Ecuador.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Pastaza River Jacamar.

1592. *albirostris*, Lath., Ind. Orn. i. p. 245, 1790
(*Guiana*).
White-billed Jacamar. Guiana : North Brazil :
Venezuela.
1593. *chalcocephala*, Deville, Rev. et Mag. de Zool.
1849, p. 55 (*Sarayacu*).
Bronze-headed Jacamar. Ecuador : Peru : West
Brazil.
1594. *cyanicollis*, Cass., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad.
v. p. 154, pl. 7, 1851 (*Para*).
Purple-necked Jacamar. North-east and Central
Brazil.
1595. *leucogaster*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xvi.
p. 444, 1817 (*Guiana*).
White-bellied Jacamar. Guiana : North Brazil.
1596. *chalcothorax*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 110
(*Quivros, Ecuador*).
Bronze-breasted Jacamar. Ecuador : East Peru.
407. **BRACHYGALBA**, Bonap., 1854.
1597. *lugubris* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 329,
1838 (*Brazil*).
Black-billed Jacamar. Guiana : Eastern Peru :
North-east Brazil.
1598. *fulviventris*, Selater, Monogr. Jac. & Puff-
birds, p. 39, pl. xi., 1882 (*Bogotá*).
Yellow-bellied Jacamar. Colombia : Ecuador.
1599. *goeringi*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869,
p. 253, pl. 18 (*Lake Valencia*).
Goering's Jacamar. Venezuela.
1600. *salmoni*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 535
(*Rio Nichi*).
Salmon's Jacamar. Colombia.
1601. *albigularis* (Spix), Av. Bras. p. 54, pl. 57.
fig. 1, 1824 ("in sylvis ad urbem Param").
White-throated Jacamar. Eastern Peru :
West Brazil.
1602. *melanosterna*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 15
(*Goyaz*).
Black-breasted Jacamar. Central Brazil : Bolivia.

408. JACAMARALCYON, Less., 1831.

1603. *tridactyla* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xvi. South-east Brazil.
p. 445, 1817 ("*Brésil*").
Three-toed Jacamar.

409. GALBALCYRHYNCHUS, Des Murs, 1845.

1604. *leucotis*, Des Murs, Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 207 East Peru : Colombia :
("*Vient de Santa Fé de Bogotá*"). Ecuador.
White-eared Jacamar.
1605. *innotatus*, Ihering, Revista Mus. Paulista, vi. West Brazil.
p. 445, 1904 (*Rio Juruí*).
Ihering's White-eared Jacamar.

410. JACAMEROPS, Less., 1831.

1606. *aurea* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 94, Guiana: North-east Peru:
1776 (*Guiana*). Ecuador : Colombia.
Golden Jacamar.
1607. *isidori*, Deville, Rev. Zool. 1849, p. 55 Eastern Peru.
(*Surayacu*).
Isidore's Jacamar.

Family BUCCONIDÆ.

411. BUCCO, Briss., 1760.

1608. *capensis*, Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 168, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil :
("*Habitat ad Cap. b. spei*" = *Guiana*). Peru : Ecuador.
[= *collaris*, Lath.]
Collared Puff-bird.
1609. *macrorhynchus*, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 406, Guiana : Northern Brazil.
1788 ("*Habitat in Cayenna*").
Long-billed Puff-bird.
1610. *dysoni*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 193 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Honduras*). Ecuador.
Dyson's Puff-bird.
1611. *hyperrhynchus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, Eastern Brazil : Eastern
p. 193, pl. cv. (*Upper Amazonia*). Peru.
Bonaparte's Puff-bird.

1612. *swainsoni*, Gray, Gen. Birds, i. p. 74, 1846
(*Brazil*).
Greater Pied Puff-bird. Joao do matto. South-east Brazil.
1613. *pectoralis*, Gray, Gen. Birds, i. p. 74, pl. xxvi.,
1844 (*Colombia*).
Ringed Puff-bird. Colombia : North
Ecuador.
1614. *ordi*, Cass., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1851,
p. 154, pl. 8 (*Venezuela*).
Ord's Puff-bird. Guiana : Venezuela.
1615. *tectus*, Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 43, 1783
(*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Puff-bird. Guiana : North-east
Brazil.
1616. *picatus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 194
(*Chamicuros*).
Pied Puff-bird. East Peru : Ecuador
1617. *subtectus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 296
(*Esmeraldas*).
Fraser's Puff-bird. Ecuador : Colombia.
1618. *macrodactylus* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 51,
pl. xxxix. fig. 2, 1824 (" *in sylvis flum.*
Amazonum ").
Long-toed Puff-bird. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : Central Brazil.
1619. *noanamæ*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club,
xxv. p. 21, 1910 (*Rio San Juan*).
Hellmayr's Puff-bird. Colombia.
1620. *ruficollis*, Wagl., Isis, 1829, p. 658 (*Mexico*).
Rufous-necked Puff-bird. Colombia.
1621. *bicinctus* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1836, p. 80
(*Cayenne ? : Venezuela*).
Two-banded Puff-bird. Venezuela.
1622. *tamatia*, Gmel., Syst. Nat. i. p. 405, 1788
(*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Spotted Puff-bird. Guiana : North Brazil.
1623. *pulmentum*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 194,
pl. cvi. (*Chamicuros*).
Voracious Puff-bird. East Peru : Ecuador :
West Brazil.

1624. **maculatus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 451, 1788 Eastern Brazil.
 ("Habitat in Brasilia").
 Brazilian Spotted Puff-bird.
1625. **parvirostris**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 86, Central Brazil.
 1908 (*Goyaz*).
 Small-billed Puff-bird.
1626. **striatipectus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1853, p. 123 Bolivia: Argentina:
 (*Bolivia*). South-west Brazil.
 Striped-breasted Puff-bird.
1627. **chacuru**, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. iii. Brazil: Paraguay:
 p. 239, 1816 (*Paraguay*). Bolivia: Peru.
 White-eared Puff-bird. Surucú: João-bobo.
1628. **striolatus**, Pelz., Sitz. Ak. Wien, xx. p. 509, Central and North-east
 1856 (*Engenho do Cap Gama*). Brazil (Pará): Bolivia:
 Striolated Puff-bird. East Ecuador.
1629. **radiatus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1853, p. 122 Colombia.
 (*Bogotá*).
 Radiated Puff-bird.
1630. **fulvidus**, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-Am., Colombia: Ecuador.
 Aves, ii. p. 514, 1896 (*Ecuador*).
 Fulvous Puff-bird.
412. MALACOPTILA, Gray, 1841.
1631. **fusca** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 408, 1788 Guiana: Peru: Ecuador:
 ("Habitat in Cayenna"). Colombia.
 White-breasted Puff-bird.
1632. **rufa** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 52, pl. xl. fig. 1, North-east Brazil:
 1824 ("in sylvis fl. Amazonum"). Eastern Peru,
 Rufous Puff-bird.
1633. **torquata** (Hahn & Küst.), Vög. aus Asien, South-east Brazil.
 Lief. xiii. p. 2, pl. 5, 1822 ("Brasilien").
 Striped Puff-bird. João barbudo.
1634. **minor**, Sassi, J. f. O. 1911, p. 181 (*Miritiba*, North-east Brazil.
Maranhão).
 Lesser-striped Puff-bird.
1635. **mystacalis**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 215, Colombia,
 pl. 3 (*Colombia*).
 Moustached Puff-bird.

415. HAPALOPTILA, Selater, 1881.

1648. *castanea* (Verreaux), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. Colombia : Ecuador :
1866, p. 355, pl. 19 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*). North Peru.
Chestnut Puff-bird.
416. MONASA, Vieill., 1816.
1649. *niger* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 90, Guiana : Northern Brazil.
1776 (*Cayenne*).
Black Puff-bird.
1650. *flavirostris*, Strickl., Contr. Orn. 1850, p. 47, Colombia : Ecuador :
pl. 48 (*Peru*). East Peru.
Yellow-billed Puff-bird.
1651. *morphœus* (Hahn & Küst.), Vög. aus Asien, North-east and South-east
Lief. xiv. p. 1, pl. 2, 1822 (*"Brasilien"*). Brazil.
White-bearded Puff-bird.
1652. *rikeri*, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Northern Brazil.
xxv. p. 88, 1912 (*Diamantina*).
Riker's Puff-bird.
1653. *peruana*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 194 Western Brazil : Peru :
(*Chamicuros*). Ecuador.
Peruvian Puff-bird.
1654. *pallescens*, Cass., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. North-west Colombia.
1860, p. 134 (*Truando River*).
Pallid Puff-bird.
1655. *selateri*, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing- Central Colombia.
ton, xxv. p. 89, 1912 (*Bogotá*).
Selater's Puff-bird.
1656. *nigrifrons* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 53, pl. xli. West Brazil : Bolivia :
fig. 2, 1824 (*"in sylvis flum. Solimöens"*). Peru : Ecuador.
Black-fronted Puff-bird.

417. CHELIDOPTERA, Gould, 1836.

1657. *tenebrosa* (Pall.), Neue Nord. Beytr. iii. p. 2, Venezuela : Guiana :
1782 (*Surinam*). Colombia : Central
Swallow Puff-bird. Brazil.
1658. *brasilensis*, Selater, Cat. Amer. B. p. 275, South-east Brazil,
1862 (*South-east Brazil*).
Southern Swallow Puff-bird.

Family PICIDÆ.

418. COLAPTES, Swains., 1827.

1659. *campestris* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi.
p. 101, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Brazil : Bolivia : Para-
guay : Uruguay :
Pampas Flicker. Carpintero : Pica-páo do Argentina.
Campo : Chan-chan.
1660. *campestroides*, Malherbe, Rev. et Mag. de Southern Brazil : Uru-
Zool. 1849, p. 541 (*South Brazil*). guay : Argentina.
Field Flicker.
1661. *rupicola*, d'Orb., Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Bolivia : Tucuman.
p. 377, pl. lxii. fig. 1, 1835-44 (*Cochabamba*).
Rock Flicker. Talhuaiti.
1662. *puna*, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1883, p. 98 (*Western Andes of Peru*.
Peru).
Andean Flicker.
1663. *cinereicapillus*, Reichenb., Scans. Picinæ, Northern Peru.
p. 416, no. 978 b, pl. dclxxx. figs. 488-490,
1854 (*Peru*).
Ash-headed Flicker.
1664. *pitius* (Mol.), Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 209, Chile.
1782 (*Chili*).
Chilian Flicker. Pitigüe.

419. HYPOXANTHUS, Bonap., 1854.

1665. *rivoli* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 36 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Colombia*).
Rivoli's Woodpecker.
1666. *brevirostris*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 546 Peru : Ecuador :
(*Higos and Chilpes, Peru*). Colombia.
Short-billed Woodpecker.
1667. *atriceps*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Peru : Bolivia.
p. 254 (*Huasampilla, Peru*).
Black-headed Woodpecker.

420. CHLORONERPES, Swains., 1837.

1668. *chrysochloros* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South Brazil : Paraguay :
xxvi. p. 98, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Bolivia.
Golden-green Woodpecker.

1669. **chrysogaster**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
1902, ii. p. 32 (*La Garita del Sol*).
Golden-bellied Woodpecker.
1670. **brasiliensis** (Swains.), Zool. Illust. pl. xx., South-east Brazil.
1821 (*Bahia*).
Brazilian Woodpecker.
1671. **paraensis**, Snethl., Orn. Monatsb. 1907, p. 163 North-east Brazil.
(*Para*).
Snethlage's Green Woodpecker.
1672. **xanthochlorus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. Venezuela : Colombia.
1875, p. 238 (*San Cristoval, Tachira*).
Green-and-Yellow Woodpecker.
1673. **capistratus** (Malh.), Monogr. Pici, ii. p. 140, Guiana : North Brazil :
pl. 83, 1862 ("*Brésil*").
Bonaparte's Green Woodpecker.
Ecuador.
1674. **erythropis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Eastern Brazil.
xxvi. p. 98, 1818 ("*Brésil*").
Red-faced Green Woodpecker.
1675. **leucolæmus** (Malh.), Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège, Central Brazil : Ecuador :
1845, p. 68 ("*Brésil*").
Colombia.
White-throated Green Woodpecker.
1676. **litæ**, Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xii. North Ecuador.
p. 70, 1901 (*N. Ecuador*).
Rothschild's Green Woodpecker.
1677. **flavigula** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 49, 1783 Guiana : Ecuador : Peru.
(*Cayenne*).
Yellow-throated Green Woodpecker.
1678. **aurulentus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. 10th livr. lix. South Brazil : Paraguay :
fig. 1, 1823 (*Paraguay*).
Argentina.
Gold-backed Green Woodpecker.
1679. **callopterus**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. Colombia.
p. 476, 1862 (*Panama*).
Lawrence's Green Woodpecker.
1680. **rubripileus**, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. West Ecuador.
Torino, xv. No. 368, p. 14, 1890 (*Ecuador*).
Red-crowned Green Woodpecker.

1681. **gularis**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 230 (*Santa Elena, Antioquia*).
Hargitt's Green Woodpecker. Colombia.
1682. **chrysogaster**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, ii. p. 32 (*La Garita del Sol*).
Golden-bellied Woodpecker. Central Peru.
1683. **alleni**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. iii. p. 83, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
Allen's Green Woodpecker. Colombia : Venezuela.
1684. **meridensis**, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiv. p. 33, 1911 (*Merida*).
Merida Green Woodpecker. West Venezuela.
1685. **trinitatis**, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiv. p. 32, 1911 (*Princetown, Trinidad*).
Trinidad Green Woodpecker. Trinidad.
1686. **tobagensis**, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiv. p. 33, 1911 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Green Woodpecker. Tobago.
1687. **rubiginosus** (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. pl. xiv., 1820 (*Venezuela*).
Swainson's Green Woodpecker. Venezuela.
1688. **tucumanus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 103 (*Tucuman*).
Tucuman Green Woodpecker. North Argentina.
421. **CHRYSOPTILUS**, Swains., 1831.
1689. **cristatus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 98, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Red-headed Woodpecker. Argentina : Paraguay.
1690. **nigroviridis**, Claude Grant, Ibis, 1911, p. 321 (*Rio Pilcomayo*).
Black-and-Green Woodpecker. Paraguay.
1691. **melanolæmus** (Malh.), Picidæ, ii. p. 188, pl. lxxxix. figs. 7, 8, 1862 (*Bolivia*).
Black-throated Woodpecker. North-west Argentina : Bolivia.
1692. **chlorozostus** (Wagler), Isis, 1829, p. 513 ("Brasilia").
Wagler's Woodpecker. South-east Brazil : Uruguay.

1693. *nattereri* (Malh.), Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège, 1845, p. 66 (" *Du Brésil* ").
Natterer's Black-and-Yellow Woodpecker. Central Brazil.
1694. *flavilumbis*, Sundev., Consp. Av., Picin. p. 74, 1866 (*Bahia*).
Black-and-Gold Woodpecker. East Brazil.
1695. *mariae*, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 59 (" *Chamicuros* ").
Maria's Woodpecker. North-east Brazil.
1696. *punctigula* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 37, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Woodpecker. Cayenne: Surinam.
1697. *guttatus* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 61, pl. liii. fig. 1, 1824 (" *in sylvis flum. Amazonum* ").
Spix's Woodpecker. Eastern Peru: Colombia: North Brazil.
1698. *punctipectus*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. iv. p. 163, 1863 (*Venezuela*).
Spot-breasted Woodpecker. Venezuela.
1699. *ujhelyii*, Madarász, Orn. Monatsb. xx. p. 97, 1912 (*Aracataca, Santa Marta*).
Ujhelyi's Woodpecker. Colombia.
1700. *atricollis* (Malh.), N. Classif., Mém. Acad. Metz, 1848-49, p. 355 (*Peru*).
Black-necked Woodpecker. Peru.

422. MELANERPES, Swains., 1837.

1701. *candidus* (Otto), Naturg. Vogel Buffon, xxiii. p. 191, 1796 (*Cayenne*).
White-bellied Woodpecker. Biro. Brazil: Bolivia: Paraguay: Uruguay: Argentina.
1702. *flavigularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 307 (*Colombia*).
Selater's Yellow-throated Woodpecker. Colombia.
1703. *cruentatus* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 43, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Little Black Woodpecker. Guiana: Venezuela: Colombia: Ecuador: Peru: Bolivia: Brazil.
1704. *rubrifrons* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 61, pl. lv. figs. 1, 2, 1824 (" *in sylvis Paræ* ").
Red-fronted Woodpecker. North and North-east Brazil: Guiana.

1705. **pulcher**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 330 Colombia: Ecuador.
(*Bogotá*).
Beautiful Woodpecker.
1706. **flavifrons** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Paraguay: South Brazil.
p. 75, 1818 ("*Bésil*").
Yellow-fronted Woodpecker.
1707. **cactorum** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Peru: Bolivia: Paraguay:
Ois. p. 378, pl. lxii. fig. 2, 1835-44 (*Mizque*). Uruguay: Argentina.
Yellow-chinned Woodpecker.
1708. **pucherani** (Malh.), Rev. Zool. 1849, p. 542 Colombia: Ecuador.
(*Tobago*, errore: *Costa Rica*).
Pucheran's Woodpecker.
1709. **sanctæ-martæ**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash- Colombia.
ington, xii. p. 134, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Woodpecker.
1710. **neglectus**, Richmond, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Colombia.
xviii. p. 667, 1895 (*Bogotá*).
Richmond's Woodpecker.
1711. **terricolor** (Berlepsch), Ibis, 1880, p. 113 Venezuela: Tobago.
(*"Orinoco district or Trinidad"*).
Sombre Woodpecker.

423. DRYOBATES, Boie, 1826.

1712. **lignarius** (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, Chile: Argentina:
p. 343, 1782 (*Chile*). Bolivia: Peru.
Red-naped Woodpecker. Carpintero chico.
1713. **mixtus** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 47, 1783 Southern Brazil: Para-
(*Paraguay*). guay: Uruguay:
Varied Woodpecker. Come-palo. Argentina: Chile.
1714. **cancellatus**, Wagl., Isis, 1829, p. 510 (*São South-east Brazil.*
Paulo).
São Paulo Woodpecker.

424. VENILIORNIS, Bonap., 1854.

1715. **fumigatus** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Venezuela: Colombia:
Mérid., Ois. p. 380, pl. lxxv. fig. i., 1835-44, Ecuador: Peru:
(*Chiquitos*). Bolivia: Argentina.
Smoke-coloured Woodpecker.

1716. **callonotus** (Waterhouse), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 182
(*Guayaquil*).
Waterhouse's Woodpecker. Ecuador.
1717. **major** (Berlepsch & Taczanowski), P. Z. S.
1883, p. 570 (*Tumbez*). North Peru.
Peruvian Woodpecker.
1718. **sanguineus** (Licht.), Cat. Rer. Hamb. p. 17,
1793 (*Guiana*). Guiana.
Blood-coloured Woodpecker.
1719. **nigriceps** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid.,
Ois. p. 380, pl. lxxv. fig. 2, 1835-44
(*Ayupaya*). Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador.
Black-headed Woodpecker.
1720. **dignus** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1877, p. 20,
pl. i. (*Remedios, Antioquia*). Colombia.
Yellow-bellied Woodpecker.
1721. **valdizani**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894,
p. 401 (*Huacras*). Central Peru.
Valdizan's Woodpecker.
1722. **passerinus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 174, 1766
(" *Dominica*," errore : *Guiana*). Guiana : North and
North-east Brazil.
Passerine Woodpecker.
1723. **tænionotus** (Reichenb.), Scans. Picinæ, p. 354,
pl. dxxxv. figs. 4164-65, 1854 (*Brazil*). Eastern Brazil.
Banded-eared Woodpecker.
1724. **frontalis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1883, p. 110
(*Tucuman*). Argentina.
Red-fronted Woodpecker.
1725. **agilis** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. iv. sect. ii.
p. 147, 1863 (*Rio Napo*). Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia.
Agile Woodpecker.
1726. **pectoralis** (Berlepsch & Stolzmann), P. Z. S.
1902, ii. p. 33 (*Maraynioc*). Central Peru.
Pectoral Woodpecker.
1727. **fidelis**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 59 ; Cat. B.
xviii. pl. vii. (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
Hargitt's Woodpecker.

1728. *olivinus* (Malh.), Mém. Soc. Roy. Sc. Liége, 1845, p. 67 ("*Brésil*").
Olive Woodpecker.
Brazil : Bolivia : Paraguay : Argentina.
1729. *spilogaster* (Wagl.), Syst. Av., Picus, p. 33, sp. 59, 1827 (*Brazil*).
Wagler's Eastern Woodpecker.
South Brazil : Uruguay : Argentina.
1730. *maculifrons* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 62, pl. lvi. fig. i., 1824 ("*in sylvis Rio de Janeiro*").
Banded Woodpecker.
Brazil.
1731. *cassini* (Malh.), Picidæ, ii. p. 55, pl. lviii. figs. 2, 3, 1862 ("*très probablement le Brésil*").
Cassin's Woodpecker.
Guiana : North-eastern Brazil.
1732. *ruficeps* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 63, pl. lvi. fig. 2 (♂), 3 (♀), 1824 ("*in sylvis fluminis Amazonum*").
Spix's Rufous-headed Woodpecker.
Lower Amazonia : Brazil.
1733. *hæmatostigma* (Malh.), Picidæ, ii. p. 72, pl. lxi. figs. 2-5, 1862 ("*Pérou*").
Crimson-banded Woodpecker.
Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : West Brazil.
1734. *orenocensis*, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 93, 1902 (*Orinoco River*).
Orinoco Woodpecker.
Venezuela.
1735. *affinis*, Swains., Zool. Illustr. pl. 78, 1821-22 (*Bahia*).
Golden-naped Woodpecker.
Eastern Brazil.
1736. *kirkii* (Malh.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 400 (*Tobago*).
Kirk's Red-rumped Woodpecker.
Trinidad : Tobago.
1737. *continentalis*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 39, 1906 (*Caripé, Cumana*).
Continental Woodpecker.
Venezuela.
1738. *ceciliæ* (Malh.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1849, p. 538 (*Colombia*).
Cecilia's Woodpecker.
Ecuador : Colombia.

425. **CELEUS**, Boie, 1831.

1739. **flavescens** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 427, 1788 Southern Brazil.
 (" *Brasilia* ").
 Brazilian Yellow Woodpecker. Pica-páo de
 cabeça amarella : João velho.
1740. **intercedens**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 82, Central and East
 1908 (*Goyaz*).
 Hellmayr's Yellow Woodpecker.
1741. **ochraceus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 59, pl. li. North-east Brazil.
 fig. i., 1824 (" *in sylvis Amazonum* ").
 Ochraceous Woodpecker.
1742. **lugubris** (Malh.), Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
 Metz, 1851, p. 77 (*Brazil*).
 Mournful Woodpecker.
1743. **kerri**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1891, p. 605 (*Rio River Pilcomayo :*
Pilcomayo).
 Kerr's Woodpecker. Paraguay.
1744. **elegans** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. North Brazil : Venezuela.
 p. 92, 1776 (" *Cajenne* ").
 Elegant Woodpecker.
1745. **leotaudi**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 39, 1906 Trinidad.
 (*Valencia*).
 Léotaud's Woodpecker.
1746. **hellmayri**, Berlepsch, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 272, British Guiana : Surinam :
 1908 (*British Guiana*).
 Hellmayr's Woodpecker. North-east Venezuela.
1747. **jumana** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 57, pl. xlviii. Guiana : Central and
 figs. 1, 2, 1824 (" *in sylvis fl. Amazonum* ").
 Spix's Amazonian Woodpecker. North Brazil.
1748. **citreopygius**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867, North-east Peru :
 p. 753 (*Yurimaguas*).
 Citron-rumped Woodpecker. Ecuador.
1749. **undatus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 175, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil.
 (*Cajenne*).
 Waved Woodpecker.
1750. **multifasciatus** (Malh.), Pictæ, ii. p. 16, pl. i. North-east Brazil.
 figs. 4, 5, 1862 (*Brésil*).
 Many-banded Woodpecker.

1751. *loricatus* (Reichenb.), Scans. Picinæ, p. 405,
pl. clxxxi. figs. 4495-96, 1854 (*Colombia*).
Cuirassed Woodpecker. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
1752. *grammicus* (Malh.), Mém. Soc. Roy. Liège,
1845, p. 69 ("*Brésil*"). Guiana : Northern Brazil :
Ecuador : Peru.
Geometrical Woodpecker.
1753. *spectabilis*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880,
p. 161 (*Sarayacu*). Ecuador.
Fulvous-rumped Woodpecker.

426. *CERCHNEIPICUS*, Bonap., 1854.

1754. *torquatus* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 52, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil.
(*Cayenne*).
Ringed Woodpecker.
1755. *tinnunculus* (Wagl.), Isis, 1829, p. 516 Southern Brazil.
(*"Brasilia"*)
Shrill Woodpecker.
1756. *occidentalis*, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 230 North-east Peru : West
(*Upper Ucayali*). Brazil.
Western Woodpecker.

427. *CROCOMORPHUS*, Hargitt, 1890.

1757. *flavus* (P. L. S. Müller), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Guiana : Brazil : Ama-
p. 91, 1776 (*Cayenne*). zonia : Peru : Ecuador.
Chestnut-winged Woodpecker.
1758. *semicinnamomeus* (Reichenb.), Scans. Venezuela.
Picinæ, p. 407, pl. clxi. fig. 4386, 1854
(*Venezuela*).
Yellow-shouldered Woodpecker.

428. *CAMPOPHILUS*, Gray, 1840.

1759. *leucopogon* (Valenc.), Dict. Sc. Nat. xl. South-east Brazil :
p. 178, 1826 ("*Brésil*"). Uruguay : Argentina :
White-backed Woodpecker. Bolivia.
1760. *rubricollis* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 37, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil :
(*Cayenne*). Ecuador.
Red-necked Woodpecker.

1761. *trachelopyrus* (Malh.), Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Central, North, and
Moselle, 1857, p. 1 (" *Le Pérou* "). North-east Brazil :
Malherbe's Black Woodpecker. Peru : Bolivia.
1762. *melanoleucus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 462, Guiana: Trinidad: Brazil:
1788 (*Surinam*). Paraguay : Peru :
Black-and-White Woodpecker. Ipecu. Ecuador : Colombia :
Venezuela.
1763. *malherbii*, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 436, pl. cviii., Colombia.
1845 (*Bogota*).
Malherbe's Woodpecker.
1764. *guayaquilensis* (Less.), Écho du Mond. Sav. Ecuador : Peru.
1845, p. 920 (*Guayaquil*).
Guayaquil Woodpecker.
1765. *pollens* (Bonap.), Atti Sest. Riun. Sci. Ital. Colombia ; Ecuador.
1845, p. 406 (*Colombia*).
Powerful Woodpecker.
1766. *robustus* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 10, 1823 Southern Brazil :
(*Bahia*). Paraguay.
Robust Woodpecker.
1767. *hæmatogaster*, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. Colombia : Ecuador :
1844, p. 302, pl. xxv. (*Peru*). Peru.
Crimson-bellied Woodpecker.
1768. *splendens*, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 58 Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Splendid Woodpecker.

429. IPOCRANTOR, Cab. & Heine, 1863.

1769. *magellanicus* (King), Zool. Journ. iii. p. 430 Chile: Straits of Magellan:
1828 (*Straits of Magellan*). Patagonia.
Magellanic Woodpecker. Carpintero grande.

430. CEOPHLÆUS, Cab. & Heine, 1863.

1770. *lineatus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 174, 1766 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*"Habitat in Cayana"*). Trinidad : Guiana :
Lineated Woodpecker. Ecuador : Peru :
Brazil : Paraguay.

1771. *fuscipennis* (Slater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 286 Ecuador: Peru.
 (*Babahoyo*).
 Dusky-quilled Woodpecker.
1772. *erythrops* (Valenc.), Dict. Sc. Nat. xl. p. 178, Eastern and Southern
 1826 (" *Brésil* "). Brazil: Paraguay:
 Red-faced Woodpecker. Argentina.
1773. *galeatus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 171, 1823 Eastern and Southern
 (" *Brésil* "). Brazil: Argentina.
 Helmeted Woodpecker.

431. **DRYOTOMUS**, Swains., 1831.

1774. *schulzi* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1883, p. 102 (*Tucuman*). Northern Argentina.
 Schulz's Red-crested Woodpecker.

432. **PICUMNUS**, Temm., 1825.

1775. *rufiventris* (Bonap.), P. Z. S. 1837, p. 120 Ecuador: Peru.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Rufous-vented Piculet.
1776. *cinnamomeus*, Wagl., Isis, 1829, p. 646 Colombia.
 (*Carthagena*).
 Cinnamon Piculet.
1777. *castelnaui*, Malh., Picidæ, ii. p. 281 (not Ecuador: Peru.
 plate), 1862 (" *Sarayacou* ").
 Castelnau's Piculet.
1778. *leucogaster*, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 241, 1870 North Brazil.
 (*Rio Branco*).
 White-bellied Piculet.
1779. *fuscus*, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 242, 1870 (*Rio* Central Brazil.
 Guaporé).
 Dusky Piculet.
1780. *temmincki*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 6 South Brazil: Paraguay.
 (*Paraguay*).
 Temminck's Piculet. Pica-páo anão.
1781. *cirrhatu*s, Temm., Pl. Col. iv. pl. 371, fig. 1, Southern Brazil.
 1825 (" *Brésil* ").
 Tufted Piculet.

1782. **pilcomayoensis**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1891, p. 606
(*Rio Pilcomayo*).
Pilcomayo Piculet. Argentine Chaco :
Paraguay : Argentina.
1783. **macconelli**, Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xii,
p. 4, 1901 (*British Guiana*).
McConnell's Piculet. British Guiana.
1784. **spilogaster**, Sundev., Consp. Av., Picin. p. 100,
1866 (*Guiana*).
Sundevall's Piculet. Guiana.
1785. **orbignyanus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 7
(*Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Piculet. Argentina : Bolivia.
1786. **selateri**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1877, p. 327
(*Lechugal*).
Selater's Piculet. Ecuador ; Peru.
1787. **steindachneri**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 40,
pl. ii. figs. 1, 2 (*Chirimoto*).
Steindachner's Piculet. Peru.
1788. **jelskii**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 41, pl. ii. fig. 3
(*Chanchamayo*).
Jelski's Piculet. Peru.
1789. **stellæ**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix.
p. 96, 1902 (*Rio Orinoco*).
Stella's Piculet. Venezuela.
1790. **pygmæus**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 11, 1823
(*"Brasilia"*).
Pygmy Piculet. South-east Brazil.
1791. **asterias**, Sundev., Consp. Av., Picin. p. 97,
1866 (*"Brasilia"*).
Brazilian Piculet. Brazil.
1792. **guttifer**, Sundev., Consp. Av., Picin. p. 101,
1866 (*"Prov. Goyaz"*).
Matto-Grosso Piculet. Central Brazil.
1793. **albosquamatus**, Lafr., in d'Orbig. Voy. Amér.
Mértd., Ois. p. 380, pl. lxiv. fig. 2, 1835-44
(*Yungas*).
White-scaled Piculet. Bolivia.

1794. **minutissimus** (Pall.), Neue Nordische Beyträge, iii. p. 5, pl. i. fig. 2, 1782 (Surinam).
Scale-eared Piculet. Cayenne : Surinam.
1795. **squamulatus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 208 ("Columbiâ").
Scaled Piculet. Colombia.
1796. **obsoletus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. iv. p. 55, 1892 (*El Pilar*).
Allen's Piculet. Venezuela.
1797. **nebulosus**, Sundev., Consp. Av., Picin. p. 103, 1866 (*S. Brazil*).
Sundevall's Piculet. South Brazil.
1798. **exilis** (Lichtenstein), Verz. Doubl. p. 11, 1823 (*San Paulo, E. Brazil*).
Little Piculet. Eastern Brazil.
1799. **undulatus**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 354 (*Mount Roraima*).
Undulated Piculet. Guiana.
1800. **salvini**, Hargitt, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, iii. p. iii, 1893 (*Bogotá*).
Salvin's Piculet. Colombia.
1801. **buffoni**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 6 (*Cayenne*).
Buffon's Piculet. Cayenne.
1802. **punctifrons**, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, iii. p. 65, 1886 (*Monterico*).
Gold-fronted Piculet. Peru.
1803. **lafresnayei**, Malh., Picidæ, ii. p. 282, pl. cxviii. figs. 4, 5, 1862 (*Ecuador*).
Lafresnaye's Piculet. Ecuador.
1804. **aurifrons**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 334, 1870 (*Engenho do Gama*).
Amazonian Gold-fronted Piculet. North Brazil.
1805. **borbæ**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 334, 1870 (*Borba*).
Pelzeln's Piculet. Central and Northern Brazil.

1806. **flavifrons**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 229 Peru : West Brazil.
 (*Sarayacu*).
 Yellow-fronted Piculet.
1807. **wallacii**, Hargitt, Ibis, 1889, p. 320 (*Upper* North Brazil.
 Amazons).
 Wallace's Piculet.
1808. **olivaceus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 7 (" *Habit.* East Colombia (Bogotá).
 ad Bogotam ").
 Olivaceous Piculet.
1809. **granadensis**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 78 Western Colombia.
 (*Caly, in Novâ Granadâ*).
 Granada Piculet.
1810. **harterti**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Club, xxiii. Western Ecuador.
 p. 67, March 1909 (*Paramba, N. W. Ecuador*).
 Hartert's Piculet.

Order PASSERIFORMES.

Family HYLACTIDÆ.

[PTEROPTOCHIDÆ.]

433. SCYTALOPUS, Gould, 1836.

1811. **magellanicus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 979, Falkland Islands :
 1789 (*Tierra del Fuego*). Patagonia.
 Magellanic Babbler. Chircean negro.
1812. **niger**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 323, 1838 Chile.
 (*Chili*).
 Chilean Black Babbler.
1813. **unicolor**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 15, 1895 Peru.
 (*Cujabamba*).
 Salvin's Babbler.
1814. **speluncæ** (Ménétr.), Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. South Brazil (Minas, Rio,
 (6) iii. p. 527, pl. 13. fig. 1, 1835 (*Minas* and S. Paulo).
 Geraës).
 Mouse-coloured Babbler.

1815. *senilis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 103 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Colombia.
Ash-coloured Babbler.
1816. *obscurus* (King), Zool. Journ. iii. p. 429,
1828 (*Straits of Magellan*).
Chile.
Dusky Babbler. Churin : Chirean.
1817. *griseicollis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 103
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Colombia : Venezuela.
Rufous-rumped Babbler.
1818. *acutirostris*, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
i. p. 282 (*Peru*).
Peru.
Sharp-billed Babbler.
1819. *sylvestris*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 138
(*Pallaypampa, Central Peru*).
Bolivia : Peru : Colombia.
Wood Babbler.
1820. *indigoticus* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii.
p. 1091, 1831 (*Bahia*).
South-east Brazil.
White-breasted Babbler.
1821. *superciliaris*, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 105
(*Tucuman*).
Argentina.
White-browed Babbler.
1822. *analis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 104 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Colombia : Ecuador.
Rufous-vented Babbler.
1823. *macropus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S.
1896, p. 387 (*Maraynioc*).
Central Peru.
Peruvian Babbler.
1824. *latebricola*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing-
ton, xiii. p. 101, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Colombia.
Santa-Marta Babbler.
1825. *bolivianus*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
ii. p. 98, 1889 (*Reyes*).
Bolivia.
Bolivian Babbler.

434. **MERULAXIS**, Less., 1830.

1826. **rhinolophus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 1051, 1831 (" *Am. Flusse Belmonte* ").
 Knob-crested Babbler.

435. **LIOSCELES**, Selater, 1864.

1827. **thoracicus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 609, Central Brazil.
 pl. xxxviii. (*Salto do Girao, Rio Madeira*).
 Red-belted Babbler.
1828. **erithacus**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xv. Ecuador.
 p. 344, 1890 (*Sarayacu*).
 Western Belted Babbler.

436. **PTEROPTOCHUS**, Kittl., 1830.

1829. **rubecula**, Kittl., Mém. Ac. Imp. Sc. Pétersb. South Chile.
 (Mém. des Sav. Étrang. i.) 1831, p. 179,
 pl. 2 (*Concepcion*).
 Red-breasted Babbler. Cheucau : Tricau.
1830. **albicollis**, Kittl., Mém. Ac. Imp. Sc. Pétersb. Central and Northern
 (Mém. des Sav. Étrang. i.) 1831, p. 180, Chile : Western
 pl. 3 (*Valparaiso*). Argentina.
 Barred-breasted Babbler. Tapacolo.

437. **RHINOCRYPTA**, Gray, 1841.

1831. **lanceolata** (Is. Geoffr. & d'Orb.), Mag. de Northern Patagonia :
 Zool. 1832, cl. ii. pl. 3 (*Rio Negro*). Western Argentina :
 Grey Gallito. Brazil.
1832. **fusca**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. Western Argentina.
 pp. 76, 161, 1873 (*Mendoza*).
 Brown Gallito.

438. **HYLACTES**, King, 1830.

1833. **tarnii**, King, P. Z. S. 1830-31, p. 15 (*Straits of* South Chile : West
Magellan). Patagonia.
 Tarn's Barking-bird. Hued-hued : Guid-guid.

1834. **castaneus** (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Naturg. Andes of Chile.
 1865, p. 56 (*Puerta, Colchagua*).
 Chestnut-breasted Babbler. Turco castana.
1835. **megapodius** (Kittl.), Mém. Ac. Imp. Sc. Central and North Chile.
 Pétersb. (Mém. des Sav. Étrang. i.)
 1831, p. 182, pl. 4 (*Valparaiso*).
 Great-footed Babbler. Turco.

439. **ACROPTERNIS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

1836. **orthonyx** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 131 Colombia : Venezuela.
 ("Colombie").
 Ocellated Babbler.
1857. **infuscata**, Salvad., Boll. Mus. Torino, xiv. Ecuador.
 no. 362, p. 34, 1899 (*Lloa*).
 Sooty Babbler.

440. **TRIPTORHINUS**, Cab., 1847.

1838. **paradoxus** (Kittl.), Mém. Ac. Imp. Sc. Pétersb. Southern Chile.
 (Mém. des Sav. Étrang. i.) 1831, p. 184,
 pl. 5 (*Concepcion*).
 Kittlitz's Babbler. Cheuqui : Churin cabeza
 negra.

Family CONOPOPHAGIDÆ.

441. **CONOPOPHAGA**, Vieill., 1816.

1839. **aurita** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 827, 1789 Guiana : Ecuador.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Chestnut-belted Gnat-eater.
1840. **snethlageæ**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. xx. Northern Brazil.
 p. 17, 1912 (*Tucumare, Rio Jamauchim*).
 Snethlage's Gnat-eater.
1841. **melanogaster**, Ménétr., Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
 (vi.) i. p. 537, pl. xv. fig. 2, 1835 (*Cuyaba*).
 [= *rusbyi*, Allen.]
 Black-breasted Gnat-eater.

1842. **roberti**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. North-east Brazil.
p. 54, 1905 (*Igarapé-Assú, Pará*).
Robert's Gnat-eater.
1843. **peruviana**, Des Murs, Voy. Casteln. p. 50, Eastern Peru : Ecuador.
pl. 16. fig. i., 1855 ("Pebaz").
Fulvous-bellied Gnat-eater.
1844. **ardesiaca**, Lafr. & d'Orb., Syn. Av. i. cl. ii. Bolivia : Ecuador.
p. 13, 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Gnat-eater.
1845. **saturata**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornis, xiii. Peru.
p. 119, 1906 (*Cuzco*).
Peruvian Gnat-eater.
1846. **castaneiceps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 47 Peru : Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Chestnut-headed Gnat-eater.
1847. **brunneinucha**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Central Peru.
P. Z. S. 1896, p. 385 (*La Garita*).
Brown-naped Gnat-eater.
1848. **lineata** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil :
p. 1046, 1831 (*Arrayal da Conquista, Paraguay.*
Province of Bahia).
Silvery-tufted Gnat-eater. Chupa-dente :
Guspidor.
1849. **melanops** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. South-east Brazil.
p. 14, 1819 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
[=*nigrigenys*, Less. : *dorsalis*, Ménétr., teste
Meneg. & Hellm., Bull. Mus. Paris, 1905,
p. 376.]
Black-fronted Gnat-eater.
1850. **perspicillata** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 43, Eastern Brazil.
1823 (*Bahia*).
[=*melanops*, Schl. (nec Vieill.), teste Meneg. &
Hellm., t. c. p. 377.]
Spectacled Gnat-eater.

442. **CORYTHOPSIS**, Sundev., 1835.

1851. **calcarata** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 1101, 1831 ("*Brésil oriental*"). East and Central Brazil :
Bolivia : Paraguay.
Delaland's Gnat-eater.
1852. **anthoides** (Pucher.), Arch. du Mus. Paris, vii. p. 334, 1855 (*Cayenne*). Guiana : Venezuela :
Amazonia : Ecuador :
N. Peru.
Amazonian Ringed Gnat-eater.
1853. **torquata**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 279 (*Peru*). Central and South Peru :
Bolivia.
[=*humivagans*, Tacz.]
Tschudi's Ringed Gnat-eater.

Family FORMICARIIDÆ.

443. **CYMBILAIMUS**, Gray, 1840.

1854. **lineatus** (Leach), Zool. Misc. i. p. 20, 1814 Guiana : East Ecuador.
(*Berbice*).
Banded Bush-Shrike.
1855. **fasciatus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. vi. p. 404, 1883 (*Nicaragua*). West Ecuador : West
Colombia.
Ridgway's Banded Bush-Shrike.

444. **BATARA**, Less., 1831.

1856. **cinerea** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. p. 200, 1819 ("*Brésil*"). South-east Brazil :
Paraguay.
Cinereous Bush-Shrike. Borrallhara :
Matraca.

445. **THAMNOPHILUS**, Vieill., 1816.

1857. **leachi**, Such, Zool. Journ. i. p. 558, 1825 South-east Brazil : North
(*Minas Geraës*).
Argentina.
Leach's Bush-Shrike. Mbujara : Borrallhara.

1858. **unduliger**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 75, 139, 1869 North Brazil : East Peru.
(*Marabitanas*).
Undulated Bush-Shrike.
1859. **guttatus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 315, 1816 (*South-east Brazil*).
Vieillot's Bush-Shrike. Choca grande :
Borrallhara pintada.
1860. **severus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 45, 1823 South-east Brazil.
(" *San Paulo* ").
Sooty Bush-Shrike. Burrajara : Bulahura.
1861. **viridis**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 318, Guiana : Venezuela.
1816 (*Cayenne*).
Crested Bush-Shrike.
1862. **transandeanus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 18 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Guayaquil*).
Peru.
Selater's Bush-Shrike.
1863. **granadensis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1872, p. 234 Colombia : West
(*Bogotá*).
Venezuela.
Bogota Bush-Shrike.
1864. **melanurus**, Gould, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 69 Peru : Ecuador.
(*River Ucayali*).
Black-tailed Bush-Shrike.
1865. **debilis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, Central Peru.
p. 379 (*La Merced*).
Peruvian Bush-Shrike.
1866. **borbæ**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 75, 140, 1869 Central and Northern
(*Borba*).
Brazil : British Guiana.
Borba Bush-Shrike.
1867. **major**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 313, Brazil : Bolivia :
1816 (*Paraguay*).
Argentina : Paraguay.
Great Bush-Shrike. Batara mayor.
1868. **semifasciatus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1872, p. 234 Trinidad : Venezuela :
(*Pará*).
Guiana : North Brazil.
Para Bush-Shrike.

1880. **huberi**, Sneathlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. p. 161, Northern Brazil (Tapajos).
1907 (*Ilha de Goyana Rio Tapajoz*).
Huber's Bush-Shrike.
1881. **virgatus**, Lawr., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad. North-west Colombia.
1868, p. 361 (*Turbo, N.W. Colombia*).
Lawrence's Bush-Shrike.
1882. **nigriceps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 571 Colombia (Bogotá).
(*Bogotá*).
Black-headed Bush-Shrike.
1883. **punctatus** (Shaw), Gen. Zool. vii. 2, p. 327, Guiana : Venezuela :
1809 (*Cayenne*). North Brazil.
Spotted Bush-Shrike. Choca.
1884. **albiventris**, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 9, 1884 Peru : Colombia.
(*Guajango*).
Taczanowski's White-vented Bush-Shrike.
1885. **atrinucha**, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.- West Colombia : West
Amer., Aves, ii. p. 200, 1892 (*Minca, Ecuador*).
Santa Marta).
Black-naped Bush-Shrike.
1886. **gorgonæ**, Thayer & Bangs, Bull. Mus. West Colombia.
Harvard, xlv. p. 95, 1906 (*Gorgona*
Island).
Gorgona Island Bush-Shrike.
1887. **cinereinucha**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 77, 145, North Brazil.
1869 (*Barro do Rio Negro*).
Grey-naped Bush-Shrike.
1888. **stictocephalus**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 146, 1869 Central Brazil.
(*"S. Vicente"*).
White-headed Bush-Shrike.
1889. **amazonicus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 214, East Peru : Northern
pl. 130. figs. 1, 2 (*East Peru*). Brazil.
Selater's Amazonian Bush-Shrike.

1890. **cinereiceps**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 77, 145, 1869 (*Marabitanus*).
Ashy-headed Bush-Shrike. North Brazil : Venezuela.
1891. **insignis**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 450 (*Mt. Roraima*).
Roraima Bush-Shrike. British Guiana.
1892. **cærulescens**, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 311, 1816 (*Paraguay*).
[=*ochrus*, Oberh.]
White-vented Bush-Shrike. South Brazil : Paraguay.
1893. **albonotatus**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 27, pl. xxxvii. fig. 2 ♂, 1825 (*Rio Janeiro*).
White-spotted Bush-Shrike. South-east Brazil.
1894. **paraguayensis**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiv. p. 53, 1904 (*Colonia Rizzo, Rio Apa*).
[=*cærulescens*, Salvad. (nec Vieill.).]
Paraguayan Bush-Shrike. Northern Paraguay.
1895. **dinellii**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. p. 99, 1906 (" *Sierra de Santiago, Santa Ana* ").
Dinelli's Bush-Shrike. North and Central Argentina.
1896. **gilvigaster**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. p. 76, 1869 (*Curytiba*).
Grey-bellied Bush-Shrike. South Brazil : South Argentina.
1897. **ambiguus**, Swains., Zool. Journ. ii. p. 91, 1825 (*Minas Geraës*).
Spotted-tailed Bush-Shrike. Choca. South-east Brazil.
1898. **sticturus**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 76, 144, 1869 (*Engenho do Gama*).
Pelzeln's Spotted-tailed Bush-Shrike. Central Brazil.
1899. **heterocercus**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 367, 1907 (*Santa Cruz*).
Berlepsch's Bush-Shrike. East Bolivia.
1900. **canadensis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 134, 1766 (*Cayenne*).
Black-crested Bush-Shrike. Guiana : Trinidad : Venezuela.

1901. **loreto-yacuensis**, Bartlett, P. Z. S. 1882, p. 874 (*Loreto-yacu*).
Bartlett's Crested Bush-Shrike. East Peru : North-west Brazil.
1902. **cristatus**, Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 1002, 1831 (*Sertong, Bahia*).
Brazilian Crested Bush-Shrike. East Brazil.
1903. **pulchellus** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 16, 1859 (*Cartagena*).
Colombian Crested Bush-Shrike. North Colombia.
1904. **bernardi**, Lesson, Œuvres Compl. Buffon (éd. Lévêque), xx. p. 299, 1847 (*Guayaquil*).
White-naped Crested Bush-Shrike. Ecuador : Peru.
1905. **melanonotus**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 19, pl. lxxx. (*Santa Marta*).
Black-backed Bush-Shrike. North-east Colombia : Venezuela.
1906. **aspersiventris**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 11, 1837 (*Yungas*).
Barred-bellied Bush-Shrike. Bolivia.
1907. **connectens**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 369, 1907 (*Samiapata*).
Bolivian Bush-Shrike. Eastern Bolivia.
1908. **doliatus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 136, 1766 (*Guiana*).
White-barred Bush-Shrike. Colombia : Venezuela : Trinidad : Guiana : Northern Brazil.
1909. **nigrescens**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 469, 1867 (*Merida*).
Briceno's Barred Bush-Shrike. Venezuela.
1910. **nigricristatus**, Lawr., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1865, p. 107 (*Panama*).
Lawrence's Barred Bush-Shrike. Colombia.
1911. **difficilis**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 216, 1903 (*Rio Claro*).
Brazilian Barred Bush-Shrike. Central Brazil.
1912. **subradiatus**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1887, p. 17 (*Upper Amazonia*).
Western Barred Bush-Shrike. Eastern Peru : West Brazil.

1913. **variegaticeps**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P.Z.S. Central Peru.
1896, p. 379 (*La Merced*).
Variegated Bush-Shrike.
1914. **capistratus**, Lesson, Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 226 East Brazil (Bahia).
(" *Brésil* ").
Rufous-capped Bush-Shrike.
1915. **radiatus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. South-west Brazil : Para-
p. 315, 1816 (*Paraguay*). guay : Bolivia.
Azara's Barred Bush-Shrike. Batara listado.
1916. **albicans**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 82 Colombia.
(" *Colombie* ").
Lafresnaye's Barred Bush-Shrike.
1917. **tenuipunctatus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 339 Colombia.
(" *Anolaïma, in Nova Granadia* ").
Lined Black Bush-Shrike.
1918. **berlepschi**, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 22, 1884 Peru : Ecuador.
(*Huambo, Peru*).
Berlepsch's Black Bush-Shrike.
1919. **brevirostris**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 82 Colombia.
(" *Colombie* ").
Short-billed Bush-Shrike.
1920. **multistriatus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 82 Colombia : Ecuador.
(" *Colombie* ").
Many-banded Bush-Shrike.
1921. **palliatu**s (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 46, 1823 East and South-east
(*Bahia*). Brazil.
Chestnut-backed Bush-Shrike.
1922. **puncticeps**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xv. Bolivia : Ecuador.
p. 212, 1890 (*Tilotilo, Yungas*).
Bolivian Chestnut-backed Bush-Shrike.
1923. **torquatus**, Swains., Zool. Journ. ii. p. 89, East and South-east
1826 (" *Urupè, Brazil* "). Brazil.
[= *atropileus* (Lafr. & d'Orb.).]
Mewing Bush-Shrike.
1924. **ruficapillus**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. South Brazil : Paraguay :
p. 318, 1816 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Argentina.
Rufous-headed Bush-Shrike. Choca.

1925. **subfasciatus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia.
p. 357, pl. xxxiii. (*Tilotilo, Yungas*).
Barred-breasted Bush-Shrike.

1926. **marcapatæ**, Hellmayr, Verhandl. Ornith. Ges. South-east Peru.
Bayern, xi. i. p. 162, 1912 (*Chuluasi,*
Marcapata, Peru).
Marcapata Bush-Shrike.

446. **BIATAS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

1927. **nigropectus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 107, South-east Brazil.
pl. i. fig. 3 (*Brazil*).
Black-breasted Bush-Shrike.

447. **THAMNISTES**, Selater & Salvin, 1860.

1928. **æquatorialis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 380 Ecuador.
(*Rio Napo*).
Ecuadorian Bush-bird.

1929. **rufescens**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 65 (*Monterico*). Peru.
Rufous Bush-bird.

448. **PYGIPTILA**, Selater, 1858.

1930. **stellaris** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 27, pl. xxxvi. North Brazil : East Peru :
fig. 2, 1825 ("*in Provincia Pare*"). Venezuela : Guiana.
Spotted-winged Bush-bird.

449. **MEGASTICTUS**, Ridgw., 1909.

1931. **margaritatus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 253, East Peru : West Brazil.
pl. lxxi. (*Chamicuros*).
Pearly Bush-bird.

450. **NEOCTANTES**, Selater, 1868.

1932. **niger** (Pelz.), Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv. p. 111, North Brazil : East
1859 (*Marabitanas*). Ecuador.
Black Bush-bird.

451. **CLYTOCTANTES**, Elliot, 1870.

1933. **alixi**, Elliot, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 242, pl. xx. Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Ecuador*).
Alix's Recurved-bill.

452. **DYSITHAMNUS**, Cab., 1847.

1934. **guttulatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 46, 1823 East and South-east
(" *San Paulo* "). Brazil.
Spot-breasted Bush-bird.
1935. **mentalis** (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 179. fig. 3, Central and South-east
1823 (" *Brésil* "). Brazil : Paraguay.
Olivaceous Bush-bird.
1936. **olivaceus** (Tschudi), Faun. Peru., Aves, p. 174, Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
pl. xi. fig. 1, 1844 (*Central Peru*). Colombia : Venezuela.
White-bellied Bush-bird.
1937. **oberi**, Ridgw., Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Tobago.
xxi. p. 193, 1908 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Bush-bird.
1938. **tambillanus**, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 30, 1884 North-west Peru.
(*Tambillo*).
Peruvian Olivaceous Bush-bird.
1939. **affinis**, Pelz. Orn. Bras. p. 149, 1869 (*Villa Central Brazil (Matto*
Maria). *Grosso to Goyaz*).
Pelzel's White-bellied Bush-bird.
1940. **andrei**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 31, 1906 Trinidad.
(*Trinidad*).
Andre's Bush-bird.
1941. **spodionotus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, British Guiana.
p. 211 (*Mount Roraima*).
Ashy-backed Bush-bird.
1942. **xanthopterus**, Burmeister, Syst. Uebers. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 81, 1856 (" *Neu Freiburg* ").
Yellow-winged Bush-bird.
1943. **flemmingi**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. West Ecuador.
p. 38, 1900 (*Rio Verde, N. Ecuador*).
Flemming's Bush-bird.

1944. **leucostictus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 66,
pl. exc. (*Rio Napo*).
White-spotted Bush-bird. Eastern Ecuador.
1945. **tucuyensis**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. i. p. 674,
pl. xv. fig. 1, 1894 (*Tucuyo, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Bush-bird. Venezuela.
1946. **plumbeus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii.
p. 1080, 1831 (*South-eastern Brazil*).
Plumbeous Bush-bird. South-east Brazil.
1947. **schistaceus** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Aves,
p. 170, 1834-1847 (*Cochabamba, Bolivia*).
[=*inornatus*, Ridgw.]
Slate-coloured Bush-bird. Bolivia : Peru : North-
east Brazil.
1948. **heterogynus**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 61,
1907 (*Tiffé, Rio Solimões*).
Hellmayr's Slate-coloured Bush-bird. North-west Brazil.
1949. **dubius**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894,
p. 393 (*La Merced*).
Dubious Bush-bird. Central Peru.
1950. **squamosus**, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv.
p. 162, 1907 (*Alcobaca, Rio Tocantins*).
Snethlage's Bush-bird. North-east Brazil.
1951. **capitalis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 65 (*Rio
Napo*).
Black-capped Bush-bird. Peru ; Ecuador.
1952. **murinus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 756
(*Marabitanas*).
Mouse-coloured Bush-bird. Guiana : North Brazil :
East Peru : Venezuela.
1953. **ardesiacus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867,
p. 756 (*Rio Napo*).
Black-throated Bush-bird. East Ecuador ; Eastern
Peru.
1954. **saturninus**, Pelz. Orn. Bras. p. 147, 1869
(*Borba*).
Saturnine Bush-bird. Central Brazil : Guiana ;
Venezuela.
1955. **aroyæ**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiv.
p. 52, 1904 (*La Aroya, Inambari valley,
Marcapata district*).
Oroya Bush-bird. South-east Peru.

453. **THAMNOMANES**, Cab., 1847.

1956. **cæsius** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 46, 1823 North-east and South-east
(*East Brazil*).
Cinereous Bush-bird.
1957. **hoffmannsi**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. North-east Brazil.
xvi. p. 53, 1906 (*Pará*).
Hoffmanns's Bush-bird.
1958. **persimilis**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 64, Western Brazil.
1907 (*Tiffé*).
Western Cinereous Bush-bird.
1959. **glaucus**, Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1847, p. 230 Guiana : Venezuela :
(*Cayenne*).
Ecuador : Peru.
Northern Cinereous Bush-bird.
1960. **schistogynus**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. Bolivia : South-east Peru.
No. 22, p. 25; 1911 (*San Mateo, East*
Bolivia).
Grey-faced Bush-bird.

454. **MYRMOTHERULA**, Selater, 1858.

1961. **pygmæa** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 933, 1789 Colombia : Ecuador :
(“*Cayenna*”).
Peru : British Guiana :
Pygmy Ant-bird. Northern Brazil.
1962. **surinamensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 442, Guiana : Venezuela.
1788 (“*Surinamo*”).
Surinam Ant-bird.
1963. **pacifica**, Hellmayr, P. Z. S. 1911, p. 1159 West Colombia : West
(*Buenaventura, W. Colombia*).
Ecuador.
Pacific Ant-bird.
1964. **cherriei**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela.
pp. 72, 612, 1902 (*Perico, Rio Orinoco*).
Cherrie's Ant-bird.
1965. **multostriata**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 234 East Peru.
(*Upper Ucayali*).
Many-striped Ant-bird.
1966. **longicauda**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, Central and South-east
1894, p. 394 (*Chontabamba*).
Peru : Bolivia.
Long-tailed Ant-bird.

1967. **guttata**, Vieill., Gal. Ois. i. p. 251, pl. 155, Guiana.
1825 (*Cayenne*).
Rufous-bellied Ant-bird.
1968. **gularis** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 30, pl. 41, fig. 2, South-east Brazil.
1825 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Fulvous-bellied Ant-bird.
1969. **gutturialis**, Selater & Salvin, Ibis, 1881, p. 269 Guiana.
(*Bartica Grove*).
Brown-bellied Ant-bird.
1970. **leucophthalma**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 83, 155, Central Brazil.
1869 (*Rio Madeira*).
White-faced Ant-bird.
1971. **sororia**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, Peru.
p. 396 (*La Gloria*).
Peruvian Ant-bird.
1972. **viduata**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 492, 1898 West Ecuador : West
(*Cachaví*).
Colombia.
Hartert's Ant-bird.
1973. **spodionota**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, Ecuador.
p. 159 (*Sarayacu*).
Black-and-White-shouldered Ant-bird.
1974. **atrogularis**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 137, Peru : Bolivia.
530 (*Monterico, Amable-Maria*).
Black-throated Ant-bird.
1975. **hæmatonota** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 48 Eastern Peru : North
(*Chamicuros*).
Brazil : Venezuela.
Rufous-backed Ant-bird.
1976. **erythrura**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xv. Eastern Ecuador.
p. 236, 1890 (*Rio Napo*).
Rufous-tailed Ant-bird.
1977. **ornata** (Selater), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 480 Ecuador : Colombia.
(" *Nová-Grenadá* ").
Chestnut-rumped Ant-bird.
1978. **hoffmannsi**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Northern Brazil.
xvi. p. 84, 1906 (*Santarem*).
Hoffmanns's Ant-bird.

1979. **erythronota** (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 2
 (" *Brasilia* ").
 White-shouldered Ant-bird.
 South-east Brazil.
1980. **hauxwelli** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 131,
 pl. 126. fig. 2 (*Chamicuros*).
 Hauxwell's Ant-bird.
 East Peru : Ecuador :
 Colombia.
1981. **hellmayri**, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xiv.
 p. 9, 1906 (*Pará*).
 Hellmayr's Ant-bird.
 North-east Brazil.
1982. **axillaris** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xii.
 p. 113, 1817 (*Cayenne*).
 [= *melanogaster*, Spix, and *lafresnayana* (d'Orb.):
fide Hellmayr.]
 White-flanked Ant-bird.
 Guiana : Trinidad :
 Venezuela : North
 Brazil.
1983. **luctuosa**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 82, 153, 1869
 (*Bahia*).
 Pelzeln's Ant-bird.
 South-east Brazil.
1984. **melæna** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 130
 (*Bogotá*).
 Black Ant-bird.
 Colombia : Ecuador :
 Peru.
1985. **schisticolor**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii.
 p. 172, 1867 (*Costa Rica*).
 Lawrence's Slate-coloured Ant-bird.
 Colombia : Ecuador.
1986. **sanctæ-martæ**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat.
 Hist. xiii. p. 160, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Ant-bird.
 Colombia : Venezuela.
1987. **garbei**, Ihering, Revista Mus. Paulista, vi.
 p. 441, pl. xv. fig. 1, 1904 (*Rio Juruí*).
 Garbe's Ant-bird.
 Western Brazil.
1988. **longipennis**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 88, 153,
 1869 (*Marabitanas*).
 Long-winged Ant-bird.
 Guiana : North Brazil :
 Ecuador : Colombia.
1989. **minor**, Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat. vii.
 p. 157, 1864 (" *Brasile* ").
 Short-tailed Ant-bird.
 South-east Brazil.

1990. **urostieta**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 130, South-east Brazil.
pl. 126. fig. 1 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Black-and-White-tailed Ant-bird.
1991. **unicolor** (Ménétr.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. South-east Brazil.
(6) i. p. 480, pl. ii. fig. 1, 1835 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Pale Grey Ant-bird.
1992. **behni**, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Ornis, vi. p. 25, Colombia : Guiana.
pl. i. fig. 2, 1890 ("*S. Fé de Bogotá*").
Behn's Ant-bird.
1993. **cinereiventris**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
1867, p. 756 (*Cayenne*). Venezuela : North
Grey-breasted Ant-bird. Brazil.
1994. **menetriesi** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Bolivia : Peru : North-
Oiseaux, p. 184, 1836 (*Yuracares, Cochabamba*). west Brazil.
Ménétries's Ant-bird.
1995. **berlepschi**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. West Brazil.
Wien, liii. p. 211, 1903 (*Salto do Girao, Rio Madeira*).
Berlepsch's Ant-bird.
1996. **assimilis**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 81, 152, North and Central Brazil.
1869 (*Borba*).
Pelzeln's White-backed Ant-bird.
455. **HERPSILOCHMUS**, Cab., 1847.
1997. **pileatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 44, 1823 East Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
White-browed Ant-bird.
1998. **atricapillus**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 80, -150, East and Central Brazil.
1869 (*Porto do Rio Parana*).
Black-capped Ant-bird.
1999. **motacilloides**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 136 Peru.
(*Maraynioc*).
Wagtail-like Ant-bird.
2000. **sticturus**, Salvin, Ibis, 1885, p. 424 (*Bartica Guiana : Venezuela.*
Grove).
Spotted-tailed Ant-bird.

2001. *dorsimaculatus*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 80, 151, 1869 (*Marabitanas*).
Spotted-backed Ant-bird. West Brazil.
2002. *roraimæ*, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 208, 1903 (*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Ant-bird. British Guiana.
2003. *longirostris*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 80, 150, 1869 (*Porto do Rio Parana*).
Long-billed Ant-bird. Central Brazil.
2004. *pectoralis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 132 (*Bahia*).
White-throated Ant-bird. East Brazil.
2005. *rufomarginatus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 132. fig. 1, 1822 (*Brésil*).
Rufous-winged Ant-bird. South-east Brazil.
2006. *frater*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 159 (*Sarayacu*).
Northern Rufous-winged Ant-bird. Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela.
2007. *axillaris* (Tsch.), Faun. Peru., Aves, p. 174, 1845-46 (*Moyobamba*).
Tschudi's Ant-bird. Peru.
2008. *æquatorialis*, Tacx. & Berl., P. Z. S. 1885, p. 100 (*Machay*).
Equatorial Ant-bird. Ecuador.

456. FORMICIVORA, Swains. 1824.

2009. *grisea* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 39, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Ant-Wren. Guiana : North-east and Eastern Brazil.
2010. *margaritensis*, Ridgw., Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxi. p. 194, 1908 (*Margarita Island*).
Margarita Island Ant-Wren. Margarita Island.
2011. *tobagensis*, Dalmas, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, xiii. p. 141, 1900 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Ant-Wren. Island of Tobago.

2012. **orenocensis**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiv. p. 54, 1904 (*Orinoco River*).
Orinoco Ant-Wren. Central Venezuela.
2013. **intermedia**, Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i. p. 225 (*Cartagena*).
Allied Ant-Wren. Colombia: North and East Venezuela.
2014. **melanogaster**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 83, 154, 1869 (*Goiáz*).
Black-bellied Ant-Wren. Central Brazil.
2015. **bahiæ**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxiii. p. 65, 1909 (*Bahia*).
Bahia Ant-Wren. Eastern Brazil.
2016. **rufa** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 1095, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Rufous Ant-Wren. East and Central Brazil : Bolivia : Peru.
2017. **strigilata** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 1064, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Black-throated Ant-Wren. East and Central Brazil : North Argentina.
2018. **ferruginea** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 44, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Ferrugineous Ant-Wren. Papa-formiga : Trovoada. Eastern Brazil.
2019. **ochropyga**, Hellmayr, Abhandl. Ak. Wiss. München, xxii. p. 663, 1906 (*Ypanema*).
Ochre-rumped Ant-Wren. East Brazil.
2020. **devillei**, Ménégaux & Hellmayr, Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris, viii. p. 38, 1906 (*Pebas*).
Deville's Ant-Wren. North-east Peru.
2021. **caudata**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 254 (*Colombia*).
Long-tailed Ant-Wren. Colombia : Ecuador : Venezuela.
2022. **genæi**, De Filippi, Cat. Mus. Mediol. p. 31, 1847 (— ?).
Rufous-tailed Ant-Wren. South-east Brazil.
2023. **malura** (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 353. figs. 1, 2, (" *Brésil* ").
Brown-tailed Ant-Wren. South-east Brazil.

2024. **squamata** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 44, 1823 East Brazil.
(Bahia).
 Scaled Ant-Wren. Papa-formiga.
2025. **stictocorypha**, Boucard & Berlepsch, Hum- South-east Brazil.
 ming Bird, ii. p. 44, 1892 (*Porto Real*).
 Boucard's Ant-Wren.
2026. **consobrina**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 279 Ecuador : Colombia.
(Babahoyo).
 Black Ant-Wren.
2027. **microsticta**, Berlepsch, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 157, French Guiana.
 1908 (*Approuague*).
 Berlepsch's Spotted Ant-Wren.
2028. **quixensis** (Corn.), Vert. Syn. p. 12, 1849 Peru : Ecuador.
(Quixos).
 Amazonian Ant-Wren.
2029. **bicolor**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 84, 156, 1869 Central Brazil : Peru.
(Borba).
 White-backed Ant-Wren.

457. **RHOPORCHILUS**, Ridgw., 1909.

2030. **elegans** (Less.), Œuvres Compl. Buff., ed. South-west Ecuador :
 Lévêque, xx. p. 289, 1847 (*Guayaquil*). North-west Peru.
 Guayaquil Ant-Wren.
2031. **speciosa** (Salvin), Ibis, 1876, p. 494 (*Puna West Ecuador.*
Island).
 Puna Island Ant-Wren.
2032. **torquata** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil :
 p. 697, 1831 (*"Campo Geral," Brazil*). Bolivia.
 Pied Ant-Wren.
2033. **maximiliani** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Bolivia.
 p. 247, pl. xv. fig. 1, 1836 (*Caracuata*,
Yungas).
 Bolivian Ant-Wren.
2034. **argentina** (Hellmayr), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. West Argentina.
 p. 74, 1907 (*Tucuman*).
 Argentine Ant-Wren.

458. TERENURA, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2035. *maculata* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 1088, 1831 (*South-eastern Brazil*).
Chestnut-mantled Ant-Wren.
2036. *callinota* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 89, pl. 96 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Bogotá*).
Yellow-shouldered Ant-Wren.
2037. *sharpei*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 97 Bolivia : Peru.
(*Bolivia*).
Sharpe's Ant-Wren.
2038. *humeralis*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, Ecuador.
p. 159 (*Sarayacu*).
Chestnut-shouldered Ant-Wren.
2039. *spodioptila*, Selater & Salvin, Ibis, 1881, British Guiana.
p. 270, pl. ix. fig. 1 (*Bartica Grove*).
Ash-vented Ant-Wren.
2040. *elaopteryx*, Leverkühn, J. f. O. 1889, p. 107 Cayenne.
(*Cayenne*).
Leverkühn's Ant-Wren.

459. PSILORHAMPHUS, Selater, 1855.

2041. *guttatus* (Ménétr.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. South-east Brazil.
(6) i. p. 516, pl. x. fig. 1, 1835 (*Cuyaba*).
Spotted Ant-Wren.

460. RAMPHOCÆNUS, Vieill., 1819.

2042. *melanurus*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxix. North-east and East
p. 6, 1819 (" *Brésil* "). Brazil.
Straight-billed Ant-Wren.
2043. *trinitatis*, Less., Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 42 Trinidad : Venezuela :
(*Trinidad*). Colombia : North-west
Trinidad Ant-Wren. Brazil.
2044. *amazonum*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. pp. 66, West Brazil : Peru.
373, 1907 (*Tiffé, Rio Solimões*).
Hellmayr's Ant-Wren.

2045. *albiventris*, Sclater, Ibis, 1883, p. 95 Guiana.
 (*Surinam*).
 White-bellied Ant-Wren.
2046. *sticturus*, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Central Brazil.
 Wien, liii. p. 97, 1902 (*Matto Grosso*).
 Spotted-tailed Ant-Wren.
2047. *sanctæ-martæ*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 380 Colombia.
 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Ant-Wren.
2048. *cinereiventris*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 76, Ecuador.
 pl. 87 (*Pasto*).
 Cinereous-breasted Ant-Wren.
2049. *collaris*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 84, 157, 1869 North Brazil : Guiana.
 (*Marabitanas*).
 White-cheeked Ant-Wren.
461. **CERCOMACRA**, Sclater, 1858.
2050. *cinerascens* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 131 Eastern Ecuador :
 (*Rio Napo*). Venezuela : Guiana.
 Grey Ant-Wren.
2051. *sclateri*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 288, Peru : Brazil.
 1905 (*Chyavetas*).
 Sclater's Ant-Wren.
2052. *brasiliانا*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 289, South-east Brazil.
 1905 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
 Brazilian Ant Wren.
2053. *tyrannina*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 90, 147, Colombia : West Ecuador :
 pl. 98 (*Bogotá*). Guiana : North-east
 Bogotá Ant-Wren. Brazil.
2054. *nigrescens* (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. Guiana (French and
 p. 10, 1859 (*Cayenne*). Dutch).
 Heine's Ant-Wren.
2055. *approximans*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 85, 158, Central Brazil : East
 1869 (*Engenho do Cap Gama*). Ecuador : Peru :
 Pelzeln's Ant-Wren. Bolivia.

2056. **serva**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, pp. 66, 247 (*Rio Napo*). Ecuador : Peru.
Little Black Ant-Wren.
2057. **rosenbergi**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. North Ecuador.
p. xxix, 1898 (*Cachabi, N. Ecuador*).
Rosenberg's Ant-Wren.
2058. **nigricans**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 245 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Santa Marta*). Ecuador.
Selater's Black-bellied Ant-Wren.
2059. **carbonaria**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. North Brazil.
Neotrop. p. 161, 1873 (*Rio Branco*).
Amazonian Black-bellied Ant-Wren.
2060. **melanaria** (Ménétr.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. Central Brazil.
(6) i. p. 500, 1835 (*"Minas Géraes"*).
Brazilian Black-bellied Ant-Wren.
2061. **berlepschi**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. West Ecuador :
p. xxix, 1898 (*Cachabi, N. Ecuador*). West Colombia.
[= *cachabiensis*, Hartert.]
Berlepsch's Ant-Wren.

462. PYRIGLENA, Cab., 1847.

2062. **leucoptera** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xx. South-east Brazil.
p. 272, 1818 (*"Brésil"*).
White-winged Ant-bird.
2063. **atra** (Swains.), Zool. Journ. ii. p. 153, 1826 East Brazil (Bahia to
(*Pitangua, Bahia*). Pernambuco).
Swainson's Black Ant-bird : Fire-eye. Papa-
formiga : Papa-taóca.
2064. **leuconota** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 72, pl. lxxii. North-east Brazil.
fig. 2, 1824 (*Para*).
White-backed Ant-bird.
2065. **maura** (Ménétr.), Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. (6) Central Brazil.
i. p. 506, pl. 7. fig. a, 1835 (*Minas Geraës*).
Ménétries's Ant-bird.
2066. **aterrima**, Lafr. & d'Orb., Syn. Av. p. 11, 1837 Bolivia : Peru.
(*Yungascensi, Bolivia*).
Lafresnaye's Black Ant-bird.

463. RHOPORNIS, Richmond, 1902.

2067. *ardesiaca* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-eastern Brazil.
p. 1055, 1831 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Slate-coloured Ant-catcher.

464. PITHYS, Vieill., 1816.

2068. *albifrons* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 339, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil :
(ex Edwards, pl. 344 : *Guiana*). Venezuela.
White-fronted Ant-catcher.
2069. *peruviana*, Tacx., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 73, 1884 Peru : Ecuador :
(*Monterico*). Colombia.
Peruvian Ant-catcher.

465. ANOPLOPS, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2070. *leucaspis* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 253, Colombia : North Brazil.
pl. 70 (*Colombia*).
Cinnamon Ant-catcher.
2071. *æquatorialis*, Hellmayr, Orn. Monatsb. x. West Ecuador.
p. 33, 1902 (*Lita, N. Ecuador*).
Hellmayr's Equatorial Ant-catcher.
2072. *daguae*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. West Colombia.
p. 83, 1906 (*Rio Dagua*).
Colombian Ant-catcher.
2073. *ruficeps*, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Colombia.
Aves, ii. p. 222, 1892 (*Cauca Valley*).
Rufous-headed Ant-catcher.
2074. *rufigula* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 39, 1783 Guiana : North-east
(*Cayenne*). Brazil.
Rufous-fronted Ant-catcher.
2075. *pallida*, Cherrie, Bull. Mus. Brooklyn, i. Venezuela.
p. 390, 1909 (*Caura River*).
Cherrie's Pallid Ant-catcher.
2076. *salvini*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 98 (*San Bolivia : Central Brazil.*
Mateo).
Salvin's Ant-catcher.

2077. **lunulata**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1873, Peru.
p. 276, pl. xxvi. (*Sarayacu*).
Lunulated Ant-catcher.
 2078. **melanostieta** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. Ecuador : West Brazil.
1880, p. 160 (*Sarayacu*).
Russet-backed Ant-catcher.
 2079. **cristata** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 89, 166, 1869 North-west Brazil.
(*Rio Vaupé*).
Pelzeln's Crested Ant-catcher.
 2080. **gymnops**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. North-east Brazil.
p. 525, 1887 (*Diamantina Mountains*).
Bare-eyed Ant-catcher.
 2081. **hoffmannsi**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. West Brazil.
xix. p. 52, 1907 (*Borba*).
Hoffmanns's Ant-catcher.
 2082. **berlepschi**, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. 1907, North-east Brazil.
p. 162 (*Rio Tapajoz*).
Snethlage's Ant-catcher.
466. **MYRMELASTES**, Selater, 1858.
2083. **hyperythrus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 70 Eastern Peru.
(*Chamicuros*).
[=*plumbeus*, Selater.]
Plumbeous Ant-catcher.
 2084. **melanoceps** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 28, Eastern Peru.
pl. xxxix. fig. 1, 1825 ("in sylvis
Paré").
Black-headed Ant-catcher.
 2085. **cryptoleucus**, Ménégau & Hellmayr, Bull. Eastern Peru.
Soc. Philom. Paris (6) viii. p. 30, 1906
(*Pebas*).
Ménégau's Ant-catcher.
 2086. **fortis** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1867, p. 980, Eastern Peru : Ecuador :
pl. xlv. (*Pebas*). West Brazil.
Larger Black-headed Ant-catcher.
 2087. **luctuosus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 47, 1823 Northern Brazil.
(*Parí*).
Crested Ant-catcher.

2088. *araguayæ*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 68, Central Brazil.
1908 (*Goyaz*).
Araguay Ant-catcher.
2089. *melanothorax* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 133 Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
Black-throated Ant-catcher.
2090. *goeldii*, Snethlage, J. f. O. 1908, p. 17, (Bom Western Brazil.
Lugar, Ponto Alegre).
Goeldi's Ant-catcher.
2091. *maculifer*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 340, West Ecuador : West
1906 (*Western Ecuador*).
Colombia.
Western Ecuador Ant-catcher.

467. *GYMNOCICHLA*, Sclater, 1858.

2092. *sanctæ-martæ*, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Colombia.
Washington, xxi. p. 194, 1908 (*Santa*
Marta).
Bare-headed Ant-catcher.

468. *PERCNOSTOLA*, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2093. *rufifrons* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 825, 1789 Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Black-headed Ant-catcher.
2094. *subcristata*, Hellmayr, Verh. Orn. Ges. North Brazil.
München, viii. p. 140, 1908 (*Mandós*).
Hellmayr's Black-headed Ant-catcher.
2095. *minor*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 86, 159, 1869 North-west Brazil.
(*Marabitanas*).
Smaller Black-headed Ant-catcher.

469. *SCLATERIA*, Oberholser, 1899.

2096. *nævia* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 442, 1788 Guiana.
(*"Habitat in Surinamo"*).
Surinam Ant-Creeper.

2097. **argentata** (Des Murs), Voy. Casteln., Ois. p. 53, 1855 (*Nauta, Peru*). Peru : Ecuador :
Central Brazil.
White-breasted Ant-Creeper.
2098. **leucostigma** (Pelzelin), Orn. Bras. pp. 86, 160, 1869 (*Barra do Rio Negro*). Colombia : Ecuador :
North-east Peru :
Guiana.
Spot-winged Ant-Creeper.
2099. **subplumbea**, Scater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 158 (*Sarayacu*). Ecuador : Eastern Peru.
Western Ant-Creeper.
2100. **schistacea** (Scater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 252 (*Rio Javari*). North-east Peru.
Slate-coloured Ant-Creeper.
2101. **saturata** (Salvin), Ibis, 1885, p. 427 (*Mount Roraima*). British Guiana.
Roraima Ant-Creeper.
2102. **caurensis**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. p. 9, 1906 (*Caura River*). Venezuela.
Caura River Ant-Creeper.
2103. **humaythæ**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. p. 51, 1907 (*Humaytha, Rio Madeira*). West Brazil.
Humaytha Ant-Creeper.

470. **DICHROZONA**, Ridgway, 1887.

2104. **cineta** (Pelz.), Orn. Bras. pp. 47, 65, 1868 (*St. Joaquin, Borba*). Central and North Brazil :
East Ecuador.
[=*zononota*, Ridgw.]
Banded Ant-Creeper.

471. **DRYMOPHILA**, Swains., 1824.

2105. **longipes**, Swainson, Zool. Journ. ii. p. 152, July 1825 (*Trinidad*). Colombia : Venezuela :
Trinidad.
[=*swainsoni*, Berlepsch.]
Swainson's Ant-Creeper.
2106. **griseipectus**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 76, 1902 (*Rio Orinoco*). Venezuela : Guiana :
North Brazil.
Grey-chested Ant-Creeper.

2107. *boucardi*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1888, p. 129 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Boucard's Ant-Creeper.
2108. *nigricauda*, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.- Amer., Aves, ii. p. 230, 1892 (*Intac*). West Ecuador.
Black-tailed Ant-Creeper.
2109. *ferruginea* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl. Guiana : Northern Brazil.
p. 141, 1776 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Ant-Creeper.
2110. *ruficauda* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 1060, 1831 (*South-eastern Brazil*).
Rufous-tailed Ant-Creeper.
2111. *squamosa* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 87, 162, South-east Brazil.
1869 (*Ypanema*).
Pelzeln's White-bellied Ant-Creeper. Papa-formiga.
2112. *loricata* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 44, 1823 South-east Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Lichtenstein's White-bellied Ant-Creeper.
2113. *atrothorax* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil :
(*Cayenne*). Venezuela : Colombia.
Black-throated Ant-Creeper.
2114. *melanura* (Ménétries), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
(6) i. p. 508, pl. 8. figs. 1, 2, 1835
(*Minas Geraës*).
Ménétries's Black-tailed Ant-Creeper.
2115. *maynana*, Tacx., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 32 (*Yurimaguas*). North-east Peru.
Taczanowski's Ant-Creeper
2116. *pelzelni* (Selater), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xv. North Brazil : Guiana.
p. 283, 1890 (*Marabitanas*).
Pelzeln's Grey-bellied Ant-Creeper.
2117. *hemimelæna*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 48 Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador.
(*Bolivia*).
Fulvous-vented Ant-Creeper.
2118. *pallens*, Berlepsch & Hellmayr, J. f. O. 1905 Central Brazil.
January, p. 32 (*Matto Grosso*).
[=*ruficauda*, Pelz. (nec Wied).]
Pallid Ant-Creeper.

2119. *spodiogaster*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, Central Peru.
1894, p. 397 (*Borgoña*).
Ash-bellied Ant-Creeper.
472. **HYPOCNEMIS**, Cab., 1847.
2120. *cantator* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil.
(*Cayenne*).
Warbling Ant-Creeper.
2121. *peruviana*, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 61, 1884 Peru : Ecuador :
(*Chamicuros*).
Central Brazil.
Peruvian Ant-Creeper.
2122. *flavescens*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 609 North Brazil : Venezuela.
(*Marabitanas*).
Sulphur-breasted Ant-Creeper.
2123. *subflava*, Cab. J. f. O. 1873, p. 65 (*Monterico*). Peru : North Bolivia.
Cabanis's Sulphur-breasted Ant-Creeper.
2124. *hypoxantha*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 573, Peru : Ecuador.
pl. xliii. (*Upper Amazons*).
Striped-breasted Ant-Creeper.
2125. *pæcilonota*, Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1847, Guiana : Venezuela.
p. 213, pl. iv. fig. 2 (*Guiana*).
Spotted-backed Ant-Creeper.
2126. *griseiventris* (Pelzelin), Orn. Bras. pp. 89, Western Brazil.
167, 1869 (*Borba*).
Grey-bellied Ant-Creeper.
2127. *vidua*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 290, 1905 North-east Brazil.
(*Parí*).
Widow Ant-Creeper.
2128. *lepidoncta*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, Peru: Ecuador: Colombia:
p. 160 (*Sarayacu*).
North-west Brazil.
Buckley's Ant-Creeper.
2129. *leucophrys* (Tschudi), Faun. Peru. p. 176, South-east and Central
pl. xi. fig. 2, 1845-46 (" *Fluss Tullu-*
mayo ").
Peru : Colombia :
North-west Venezuela.
White-browed Ant-Creeper.

2130. *angustirostris*, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 685, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Schomburgk's Ant-Creeper. Guiana : Venezuela :
Northern and Western
Brazil : East Bolivia.
2131. *myotherina* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 30,
pl. xlii. fig. 1, 1825 (— ?).
Black-faced Ant-Creeper. North Peru : Ecuador :
Venezuela.
2132. *melanolæma*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 254,
pl. lxxii. fig. 2 (*Chamicuros, Peru*).
Black-throated Ant-Creeper. East Peru : Northern
Bolivia.
2133. *sororia*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xvii. p. 358,
1910 (*Rio Madeira*).
Rio Madeira Ant-Creeper. Central Brazil.
2134. *ochrolæma*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi.
p. 109, 1906 (*Itaituba*).
Buff-throated Ant-Creeper. North Brazil.
2135. *lugubris* (Cabanis), Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i.
p. 211 (*Parí*).
[=*hypoleuca*, Ridgway.]
Brown-winged Ant-Creeper. North-east Brazil.
2136. *feminina*, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. i.
p. 164, 1910 (*Rio Madeira*).
Hellmayr's Ant-Creeper. Central Brazil.
2137. *berlepschi*, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. i.
p. 165, 1910 (*Nauta, Peru*).
Berlepsch's Ant-Creeper. North-east Peru.
2138. *melanura*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866,
p. 186 ("Cashaboya").
Sclater's Black-tailed Ant-Creeper. Peru.
2139. *melanopogon*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 130
(*Guiana*).
Black-chinned Ant-Creeper. North-west Brazil :
Guiana : Venezuela.
2140. *maculicauda*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 89, 164,
1869 (*Matto Grosso*).
Spotted-tailed Ant-Creeper. Northern Brazil : Peru.

2141. **hemileuca**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866,
p. 186 (*Lower Ucayali*).
Black-and-White Ant-Creeper. Peru : East Ecuador :
West Brazil : Bolivia.
2142. **nævia** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1003, 1789
(*Cayenne*).
Spot-backed Ant-Creeper. Guiana : North Brazil.
2143. **theresæ** (Des Murs), Voy. Castln., Ois. p. 51,
pl. 16. fig. 2, 1855 (*Rio Javari*).
Flammulated Ant-Creeper. Peru : Ecuador : West
Brazil : North Bolivia.
2144. **ochracea**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. xx. p. 20,
1912 (*Ticumaré, Rio Jamauchim*).
Ochraceous Ant-Creeper. Northern Brazil.
2145. **punctulata** (Des Murs), Casteln. Voy. Amér.
Sud, p. 53, pl. xvii. fig. 3, 1855 (" *Haut
Amazoné* ").
Spotted Ant-Creeper. North-east Peru : East
Ecuador : Venezuela :
West Brazil.
2146. **nævioides** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 69
(*Panama*).
Chestnut-backed Ant-Creeper. West Colombia :
West Ecuador.

473. PHLEGOPSIS, Reichenb., 1850.

2147. **nigromaculata** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i.
p. 14, 1837 (*Guarayos, Bolivia*).
Black-spotted Bare-eye. Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
Central Brazil.
2148. **paraensis**, Hellmayr, Orn. Monatsb. xii. p. 55,
1904 (*Pará*).
Para Bare-eye. North-east Brazil.
2149. **bowmani**, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x.
p. 524, 1887 (*Diamantina*).
Bowman's Black-spotted Bare-eye. Northern and Central
Brazil.
2150. **macleannani**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii.
pp. 285, 294, 1862 (*Panama*).
McLeannan's Spotted Bare-eye. North-west Ecuador.
2151. **erythroptera** (Gould), Ann. & Mag. Nat.
Hist. (2) xv. p. 345, 1855 (*Demerara*).
Rufous-winged Bare-eye. Guiana : Ecuador :
North-west Brazil.

2152. *borbæ*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. Central Brazil.
p. 53, 1907 (*Borba*).
Borba Bare-eye.
474. **FORMICARIUS**, Bodd., 1783.
2153. *ruficeps*, Spix, Av. Bras. i. p. 72, pl. lxxii. South-east and Central
fig. 1, 1824 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Chestnut-capped Ant-Thrush. ·Guillinha do
matto.
2154. *amazonicus*, Hellmayr, Orn. Monatsb. ix. North-east Brazil.
p. 34, 1902 (*Pará*).
Lower Amazon Ant-Thrush.
2155. *colma* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
(*Cayenne*):
Boddaert's Ant-Thrush. Colombia : Venezuela.
2156. *analís* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. p. 14 : Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Yuracares et Chi-*
quitos, Bolivia "). North Brazil.
Rufous-vented Ant-Thrush.
2157. *destructus*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 493, 1898 Western Colombia :
(*Paramba*). Western Ecuador.
Hartert's Ant-Thrush.
2158. *crissalis* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1861, p. 96 (*Roraima,* Guiana.
British Guiana).
Cinnamon-necked Ant-Thrush.
2159. *saturatus*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Trinidad : Venezuela :
xvi. p. 677, 1893 (*Trinidad*). Colombia.
Rufous-necked Ant-Thrush.
2160. *rufipectus*, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 73 West Colombia :
(*Veraqua*). West Ecuador.
Chestnut-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2161. *thoracicus*, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. East Ecuador : Peru.
1885, p. 101 (*Machay*).
Rufous-breasted Ant-Thrush.

475. CHAMÆZA, Vigors, 1825.

2162. *brevicauda* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil :
xx. p. 239, 1818 (" *Brésil*"). Paraguay.
Short-tailed Ant-Thrush. Tovacca.
2163. *venezuelana*, Ménégau & Hellmayr, Bull. Venezuela.
Soc. Philom. Paris, viii. p. 54, 1906
(*Caracas*).
Venezuelan Ant-Thrush.
2164. *bogotensis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Colombia.
1896, p. 385 (*Bogotá*).
Colombian Ant-Thrush.
2165. *olivacea*, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. Bolivia : Peru.
p. 279 (*Central Peru*).
White-throated Ant-Thrush.
2166. *fulvescens*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, British Guiana.
p. 79 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Merumé Ant-Thrush.
2167. *nobilis*, Gould, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) xv. Peru : Ecuador.
p. 344, 1855 (*Chamicuros, Peru*).
Striated Ant-Thrush.
2168. *ruficauda* (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 6, South Brazil.
1859 (*loc. ign.*).
Red-tailed Ant-Thrush.
2169. *turdina*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. p. 6, Colombia.
1859 (*Bogotá*).
Cabanis's Ant-Thrush.
2170. *chionogaster*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Venezuela.
xvi. p. 91, 1905 (*Caripé, Cumaná*).
Hellmayr's White-bellied Ant-Thrush.
2171. *mollissima*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 89, Colombia.
pl. 95 (*Bogotá*).
Barred Ant-Thrush.

476. **PITTASOMA**, Cassin, 1860.

2172. **rufopileatum**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. viii. p. 370, Ecuador.
1901 (*Salidero, N. W. Ecuador*).
Rufous-crowned Ant-Thrush.
2173. **rosenbergi**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. West Colombia.
p. 51, April 1911 (*Rio Sipi, W. Colombia*).
Rosenberg's Ant-Thrush.

477. **THAMNOCHARIS**, Selater, 1890.

2174. **dignissima** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1880, Ecuador.
p. 160 (*Sarayacu*).
Striped-sided Ant-Thrush.

478. **GRALLARIA**, Vieill., 1816.

2175. **squamigera**, Prév. Voy. Vénus, Zool. p. 198, Venezuela : Colombia :
pl. 3, 1849 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*). Ecuador : Peru :
Undulated Ant-Thrush. Bolivia.
2176. **excelsa**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. i. p. 11, 1893 Venezuela.
(" *Montaña, Aricagua* ").
Berlepsch's Ant-Thrush.
2177. **gigantea**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 345, Ecuador.
1867 (*Ecuador*).
Greater Undulated Ant-Thrush.
2178. **regulus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 66 (*Pallatanga*). Ecuador : Colombia :
Venezuela : British
Fulvous-breasted Ant-Thrush. Guiana.
2179. **sororia**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Proc. iii. Peru.
Congr. Orn. Paris, p. 194, 1901 (*Santa Ana*).
Santa Ana Ant-Thrush.
2180. **haplonota**, Selater, Ibis, 1877, p. 442 Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Grey-headed Ant-Thrush.
2181. **parambæ**, Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. North-west Ecuador.
xi. p. 36, 1900 (*Paramba, N. W. Ecuador*).
Rothschild's Ant-Thrush.

2182. **varia** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Royal Ant-Thrush.
2183. **cinereiceps**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. North-west Brazil.
 Wien, liii. p. 218, 1903 (*Rio Negro*).
 Ash-headed Ant-Thrush.
2184. **imperator**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 333 South-east Brazil.
 ("dans la province Saint-Paul").
 Imperial Ant-Thrush. Tovaccassu.
2185. **intercedens**, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Ornis, East Brazil.
 vi. p. 27, 1890 (*Bahia*).
 Intermediate Ant-Thrush.
2186. **nuchalis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 441 (*Rio* Ecuador.
 Napo).
 Chestnut-naped Ant-Thrush.
2187. **ruficeps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 729 Colombia.
 (*Medellin*).
 Chestnut-headed Ant-Thrush.
2188. **rufocinerea**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1879, Colombia.
 p. 526 (*Santa Elena, Antioquia*).
 Ferrugineous Ant-Thrush.
2189. **monticola**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 68 Ecuador: Western
 ("Bolivianis Andibus"). Colombia.
 Mountain Ant-Thrush.
2190. **flavotincta**, Selater, Ibis, 1877, p. 445, pl. ix. Colombia.
 (*Frontino, Antioquia*).
 Yellow-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2191. **przewalskii**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 33 North-east Peru.
 (*Ray-urmana*).
 Przewalski's Ant-Thrush.
2192. **erythroleuca**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 783 Peru.
 (*Huasampilla*).
 Chestnut-brown Ant-Thrush.
2193. **erythrotis**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia.
 p. 357 (*Yungas*).
 Rufous-cheeked Ant-Thrush.

2194. *hypoleuca*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 88 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 White-bellied Ant-Thrush.
2195. *griseinucha*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, Venezuela.
 p. 786 (*Merida*).
 Grey-naped Ant-Thrush.
2196. *rufula*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 99 Peru : Ecuador :
 (*Colombia*). Colombia.
 Little Rufous Ant-Thrush.
2197. *spatiator*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xii. p. 177, 1898 (*Mocotama, Santa*
 Marta).
 Wandering Ant-Thrush.
2198. *obscura*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, Central Peru.
 p. 385 (*Maraynioc*).
 Little Olivaceous Ant-Thrush.
2199. *ruficapilla*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 333 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Chestnut-crowned Ant-Thrush.
2200. *nigrolineata*, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus xv. Venezuela.
 p. 321, 1890 (*Merida*).
 Venezuelan Chestnut-crowned Ant-Thrush.
2201. *albiloris*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1880, p. 201 Peru.
 (*Callacate*).
 White-lored Ant-Thrush.
2202. *brevicauda* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
 (*Cayenne*). Colombia.
 Little Ant-Thrush.
2203. *simplex*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 451 British Guiana.
 (*Mt. Roraima*).
 Grey-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2204. *modesta*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 89 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
 Selater's Colombian Ant-Thrush.
2205. *bangsi*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Colombia.
 xiii. p. 159, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
 Bangs's Ant-Thrush.

2206. *andicola* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 318 Central Peru.
 (*Maraynioc*).
 Striped-headed Ant-Thrush.
2207. *fulviventris*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, pp. 68, Eastern Ecuador.
 282 (*Rio Napo*).
 Fulvous-bellied Ant-Thrush.
2208. *berlepschi*, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Central Brazil.
 Wien, liii. p. 218, 1903 (*Matto Grosso*).
 Brazilian Ant-Thrush.
2209. *macularia* (Temm.), Pl. Col. ii. pl. 217, 1830 Guiana : Eastern Peru.
 (*"Habitat in Brasilia"*).
 Spotted-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2210. *paraensis*, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xviii. Northern Brazil.
 p. 192, 1910 (*Rio Guama*).
 Para Ant-Thrush.
2211. *ochroleuca* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 1032, 1831 (*"Brasilien"*).
 Spotted-bellied Ant-Thrush.
2212. *periophthalmica*, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. West Ecuador.
 Mus. Torino, xiii. no. 330, p. 2, 1898
 (*W. Ecuador*).
 Salvadori's Ant-Thrush.
479. GRALLARICULA, Selater, 1858.
2213. *flavirostris* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 68 Ecuador : Colombia.
 (*Rio Napo*).
 Yellow-billed Ant-Thrush.
2214. *ferruginepectus* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, Venezuela : Colombia
 p. 129 (*Caraccas*).
 Rusty-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2215. *nana* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 334 Colombia : Guiana.
 (*Colombia*).
 Red-breasted Ant-Thrush.
2216. *cumanensis*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. North Venezuela.
 p. 37, 1900 (*Cumana*).
 Cumana Ant-Thrush.

2217. *loricata* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 129 Venezuela.
 (" *Caraccas*").
 Levraud's Ant-Thrush.

2218. *cucullata* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 29, Colombia.
 pl. 119 (*Bogotá*).
 Hooded Ant-Thrush.

Family DENDROCOLAPTIDÆ.

480. *GEOBATES*, Swains., 1838.

2219. *pæcillopterus* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. Central and South-east
 p. 633, 1831 (*Campos Geraës*). Brazil.
 Lark-like Miner.

481. *GEOSITTA*, Swains., 1837.

2220. *cunicularia* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. i. Argentina : Uruguay :
 p. 369, 1816 (*la Plata et Buenos-Ayres*). Chile.
 Common Miner. Minera : Caminero : Caserita.
2221. *antarctica*, Landbeck, Arch. für Naturg. 1880, Patagonia : Central Chile.
 i. p. 274, pl. xii (*Tierra del Fuego*).
 [=*brevirostris*, Scott, and *longipennis*, Ridgw. :
 teste Hellmayr.]
 Short-billed Miner.
2222. *frobeni* (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Naturg. Tarapacá : Peru : Bolivia.
 1865, i. p. 62 (" *Putre, Pérou*").
 Peruvian Miner.
2223. *isabellina* (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Naturg. Chile.
 1865, i. p. 63 (*Cordilleras of Santiago*).
 Isabelline-breasted Miner.
2224. *rufipennis* (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 249 North Argentina : Bolivia.
 (*Rio Paraná*).
 Red-winged Miner.

2225. *fasciata*, Philippi & Landbeck, Arch. für Chile.
Naturg. 1865, i. p. 68 (*Chile*).
Banded Miner.
2226. *peruviana*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 75 Peru.
(*Lima*).
Little Miner.
2227. *paytæ*, Ménégauz & Hellmayr, Mém. Soc. North-west Peru.
d'Hist. Nat. D'Autun, xix. p. 46, 1906
(*Payta*).
Payta Miner.
2228. *maritima* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 72, Chile.
1837 ("Cobija, Bolivia").
Shore Miner.
2229. *saxicolina*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 524 Central Peru.
(*Junin*).
Chat-like Miner.
2230. *tenuirostris* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Peru : Bolivia :
p. 72, 1837 (*Cochabamba, Bolivia*).
North-west Argentina.
Slender-billed Miner.
2231. *crassirostris*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 98 West Peru.
(*Lima*).
Thick-billed Miner.
2232. *fortis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Proc. iii. Congr. West Peru.
Intern. Orn. p. 194, 1901 (*Panza*).
Western Miner.
482. FURNARIUS, Vieill., 1816.
2233. *rufus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 465, 1788 Argentina : Paraguay :
("in Bonariis").
Uruguay.
Red Oven-bird. Ornero : Hornero : Casera.
2234. *commersoni*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. p. 34, 1868 Central Brazil : Bolivia :
(*Goyaz*).
North-west Argentina.
Commerson's Oven-bird.
2235. *badius* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 40, 1823 Brazil.
("San Paulo").
White-throated Oven-bird. João de barro.

2236. *figulus* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 40, 1823 Eastern Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Banded-winged Oven-bird. João de barro.
2237. *pileatus*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 139 Northern Brazil.
(*Santarem*).
Steere's Oven-bird.
2238. *cristatus*, Burm., Ibis, 1888, p. 495 (*Cordoba*). North Argentina.
Crested Oven-bird.
2239. *leucopus*, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 325, Guiana : North-west
1838 (*Guiana*). Brazil : Eastern Peru.
White-eyebrowed Oven-bird.
2240. *agnatus*, Sclater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Colombia.
Neotr. p. 159, 1873 (*Santa Marta*).
White-footed Oven-bird. Albañil.
2241. *assimilis*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. p. 22, South-east and Central
1859 (" *Brasilien* "). Brazil.
Southern White-footed Oven-bird.
2242. *minor*, Pelz., Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxi. p. 321, Central and Western
1858 (*Rio Madeira*). Brazil : Eastern Peru.
Little Cinnamomeous Oven-bird.
2243. *torridus*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866, Eastern Peru.
p. 183 (*Lower Ucayali*).
Brown-backed Oven-bird.
2244. *cinnamomeus* (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 433 West Peru :
(*Guayaquil*). West Ecuador.
Larger Cinnamomeous Oven-bird.
2245. *tricolor*, Giebel, Zeitsch. ges. Naturw. xxxi. Bolivia.
p. 11, 1868 (*Bolivia*).
Burmeister's Oven-bird.

483. UPUCERTHIA, Geoffr. St.-Hil., 1832.

2246. *dumetoria*, Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Nouv. Patagonia.
Ann. Mus. i. p. 394, 1832 (*Patagonia*).
Patagonian Earth-Creeper. Bandarilla.

2247. *tamucoensis*, Chubb, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Southern Chile.
xxvii. p. 101, 1911 (*Tamuco, Southern Chile*).
Tamuco Earth-Creeper.
2248. *propinqua*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Straits of Magellan.
xii. p. 134, 1889 (*Gregory Bay, Str. Magellan*).
Magellanic Earth-Creeper.
2249. *darwini*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lxiii, Western Argentina.
1900 (*Mendoza*).
Darwin's Earth-Creeper.
2250. *saturator*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lxiii, Chile.
1900 (*Central Chile*).
Scott's Earth-Creeper.
2251. *jelskii* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1874, p. 98 (*Junin, Central Peru : Bolivia : Peru*).
Chile.
Jelski's Earth-Creeper.
2252. *pallida*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1883, p. 71 (*Junin, Peru*).
Pale Earth-Creeper.
2253. *validirostris* (Burm.), La Plata Reise, ii. Western Argentina.
p. 464, 1861 (*Sierra de Mendoza*).
Buff-breasted Earth-Creeper.
2254. *fitzgeraldi*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. Western Argentina.
p. lxiii, 1900 (*Puerte del Inca, Argentina*).
Fitzgerald's Earth-Creeper.
2255. *excelsior* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 77 Ecuador.
(*Chimborazo*).
Cinereous-breasted Earth-Creeper.
2256. *andicola*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. ii. p. 21, Bolivia.
1838 (*La Paz, Sicasica, Bolivia*).
Rufous-tailed Earth-Creeper.
2257. *serrana*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 525 (*Cutervo*). Peru.
Striated Earth-Creeper.
2258. *luscini*a (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 249 (*La Western Argentina.*
Plata).
Warbling Earth-Creeper. Ruisiñor.

2259. *certhioides* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. ii. Argentina.
p. 15, 1838 (*Corrientes*).
Lafresnaye's Earth-Creeper.
2260. *harterti*, Berlepsch, Ber. Allg. deutsch. Orn. Bolivia.
Ges. 1892, p. 10 (*Trigal, Bolivia*).
Hartert's Earth-Creeper.
2261. *ruficauda* (Meyen), Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Patagonia : Argentina :
Carol. xvi. Suppl. p. 81, pl. xi., 1834 Chile : Bolivia.
(*Maipu, Chile*).
Red-tailed Earth-Creeper.
484. CINCLODES, Gray, 1840.
2262. *nigrifumosus*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. ii. Bolivia : Chile.
p. 23, 1838 (*Cobija, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Cinclodes.
2263. *taczanowskii*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Western Peru.
1892, p. 381 (*Chorillos, Lima*).
Taczanowski's Cinclodes.
2264. *patagonicus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 957, Patagonia.
1789 (" *Habitat in terra ignis* ").
Patagonian Cinclodes. Churrete.
2265. *oustaleti*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lxii, South Chile.
1900 (*Central Chile*).
Oustalet's Cinclodes.
2266. *rupestris* (Kittl.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. Central Chile.
(Sav. étrang.) i. p. 188, pl. viii., 1831
(*Valparaiso, Chile*).
[=*molitor*, Scott.]
Scott's Cinclodes.
2267. *fuscus* (Vieill), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Patagonia : Uruguay :
p. 490, 1818 (*Patagonia*). Argentina : Paraguay.
Dusky Cinclodes.
2268. *rivularis* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 319 Peru : Bolivia : Chile.
(*Maraynioc, Central Peru*).
Western Dusky Cinclodes.

2269. *albidiventris*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 77 Ecuador : Colombia.
 (*Chimborazo*).
 Northern Cinereous Cinclodes.
2270. *oreobates*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lxii, North Colombia.
 1900 (*Sierra Nevada of Santa Marta*).
 Colombian Cinclodes.
2271. *heterurus*, Madarász, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. Western Venezuela.
 i. p. 462, 1903 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
 Venezuelan Cinclodes.
2272. *antarcticus* (Garn.), Ann. Sci. Nat. vii. p. 45, Falkland Islands.
 1826 (*Falkland Islands*).
 Falkland Island Cinclodes.
2273. *atacamensis*, Philippé, Arch. für Naturg. 1867, Peru : Bolivia : Tarapacá:
 i. p. 263 (*S. Pedro de Atacama*). North-west Argentina.
 White-winged Cinclodes.
2274. *palliatu*s (Tschudi), Faun. Peru., Aves, p. 235, Central Peru.
 pl. 16. fig. 2, 1845 (*Montaña de Vítoc*).
 White-bellied Cinclodes.

485. **EREMOBIUS**, Gould, 1839.

2275. *phœnicurus*, Gould, Zool. Voy. Beagle, Birds, Patagonia.
 p. 69, pl. 21, 1868 (*Santa Cruz*).
 Red-tailed Shore-Creeper.
2276. *striatus*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. ii. Chile.
 p. 89, 1889 (*Chile*).
 Striated Shore-Creeper.

486. **CHILIA**, Salvadori, 1908.

2277. *melanura*, Gray, Gen. B. i. p. 133, pl. xli., Chile.
 1846 (*Chili*).
 Black-tailed Shore-Creeper.

487. **CLIBANORNIS**, Selater & Salvin, 1873.

2278. *dendrocolaptoides* (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wien, South-east Brazil.
 xxxiv. p. 104, 1859 (" *Brasília* ").
 Pelzeln's Creeper.

488. **LOCHMIAS**, Swains., 1827.

2279. **nematura** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 43, 1823 Central and South-east
 (" *San Paulo* "). Brazil : Paraguay.
 Sharp-tailed Creeper. Macuquinho.
2280. **obscurata**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 65 (*Mon-terico, Peru*). Venezuela : Colombia :
 Cabanis's Sharp-tailed Creeper. Ecuador : Peru.

489. **APHRASTURA**, Oberholser, 1899.

2281. **spinicauda** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 978, 1789 Chile : Patagonia.
 (" *Habitat in terra del Fuego* ").
 Thorn-tailed Creeper. Comesebo chico.
2282. **masafueræ**, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg. Masafuera Island, Chile.
 1866, i. p. 127 (*Masafuera Is.*).
 Masafuera Island Creeper.
2283. **fulva**, Angelini, Boll. Soc. Ital. (2) vi. p. 227, Chile.
 1905 (*Ancud, Chili*).
 Fulvous Creeper.

490. **SYLVIORTHORHYNCHUS**, Des Murs, 1847.

2284. **desmursi**, Gay, Faun. Chil., Aves, p. 316, pl. 7, Patagonia : Southern
 1849 (*Prov. Valdivia, Chile*). Chile.
 Des Murs's Spine-tail. Colelargo propietario.

491. **SCHIZCEACA**, Cab., 1873.

2285. **fuliginosa** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 Colombia.
 (*Colombia*).
 White-chinned Spine-tail.
2286. **griseo-murina** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1882, p. 578, Ecuador.
 pl. xliii. (*San Lucas*).
 Mouse-coloured Spine-tail.
2287. **palpebralis**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 319 Peru.
 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
 Rufous-chinned Spine-tail.

2288. **coryi** (Berlepsch), Auk, 1888, p. 458 (*Merida*). Venezuela.
Rufous-browed Spine-tail.

2289. **harterti**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 91 Bolivia.
(*Unduari, Bolivia*).
Hartert's Spine-tail.

492. **PHLÆOCRYPTES**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2290. **melanops** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. Paraguay : Argentina :
p. 232, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Peru : Chile : Pata-
Black-faced Spine-tail. Trabajador. gonia : Uruguay.

2291. **schœnobænus**, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. Bolivia,
p. 26, 1859 (*Lake Titicaca*).
Titicaca Spine-tail.

493. **LEPTASTHENURA**, Reichenb., 1853.

2292. **ægithaloides** (Kittl.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. Chile : South-west Peru.
(Sav. Étrang.), i. p. 187, pl. 7, 1831
(*Valparaiso*).
Tit-like Spine-tail. Colelargo.

2293. **berlepschi**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xvi. p. 210, North-west Argentina :
1909 (*Jujuy, N. W. Argentina*). Bolivia.
Berlepsch's Spine-tail.

2294. **platensis**, Reichenb., Handb. p. 160, 1853 Argentina : Uruguay
(*Rio de la Plata*). Patagonia.
La Plata Spine-tail.

2295. **andicola**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 636, Ecuador : Colombia.
pl. xlix. fig. 2 (*Panza, Ecuador*).
Flammulated Spine-tail.

2296. **certhia** (Madarász), Ann. Mus. Nat. Hung. i. Andes of West Venezuela.
p. 463, 1903 (*San Antonio, Merida*).
Creeping Spine-tail.

2297. **pileata**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 487 (*Lima*). Western Peru.
Red-capped Spine-tail.

2298. **fuliginiceps** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia.
p. 23, 1837 (*Sicasica, Bolivia*).
Chestnut-capped Spine-tail.
2299. **paranensis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 377 Argentina.
(*Paraná*).
Parana Spine-tail.
2300. **setaria** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 311. fig. 2, Brazil.
1824 (" *Saint Paul, Brésil* ").
Temminck's Spine-tail.
2301. **striolata** (Pelz.), Orn. Bras. p. 38, 1868 South Brazil.
(*Curytiba*).
Pelzeln's Spine-tail.
494. **SYNALLAXIS**, Vieill., 1819.
2302. **ruficapilla**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. South and East Brazil.
p. 310, 1819 (" *Brésil* ").
Rufous-headed Spine-tail. Turucuhé: Curutié.
2303. **poliophrys**, Cab., J. f. O. 1866, p. 307 Guiana.
(*" Cayana "*).
Grey-browed Spine-tail.
2304. **frontalis**, Pelzeln, Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv. Paraguay: Argentina:
p. 117, 1859 (*Cuyaba*). Brazil.
Rufous-tailed Spine-tail.
2305. **elegantior**, Selater, Cat. Amer. B. p. 151, Peru (?): Ecuador:
1862 (*Bogotá*). Colombia: Venezuela.
Elegant Spine-tail.
2306. **fuscipennis**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Eastern Bolivia
Congr. London, 1905, p. 362, 1907
(*Samaipata, Bolivia*).
Dusky-quilled Spine-tail.
2307. **azaræ**, d'Orbigny, Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Bolivia: South-east Peru.
p. 246, 1839-47 (*Vallegrande, Bolivia*).
Azara's Spine-tail.
2308. **hellmayri**, Reiser, Orn. Monatsb. xiii. p. 210, South-east Brazil.
1905 (*Bahia*).
Hellmayr's Spine-tail.

2309. *superciliosa*, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 110
(*Tucuman*).
Yellow-browed Spine-tail. Western Argentina :
Bolivia.
2310. *mœsta*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 26 (*Bogotá*).
Selater's Spine-tail. Colombia : Ecuador.
2311. *brunneicaudalis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 62
(*Rio Napo*).
Red-winged Spine-tail. Ecuador : Guiana.
2312. *cabanisi*, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Orn. vi.
p. 21, 1890 (*Peru*).
Cabanis's Spine-tail. Peru.
2313. *spixi*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 78 (*Brazil*).
Spix's Red-winged Spine-tail. Southern Brazil :
Uruguay.
2314. *notius*, Oberholser, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv.
p. 60, 1903 (*Conchitas*).
Oberholser's Spine-tail. Argentina.
2315. *albescens*, Temm., Pl. Col. iii. pl. 227. fig. 2,
1823 (*Brazil*).
White-throated Spine-tail. Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina.
2316. *nesiotis*, Clark, Auk, xix. p. 264, 1902 (*Marg-
arita Island*).
Clark's White-throated Spine-tail. Margarita Island.
2317. *albigularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, pp. 63,
456 (*Rio Napo*).
Selater's White-throated Spine-tail. Ecuador : Colombia :
Venezuela : Trinidad :
Guiana : North Brazil.
2318. *hypospodia*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 10
(*Bahia*).
Cinereous-breasted Spine-tail. Brazil : Peru.
2319. *subpudica*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 10
(*Bogotá*).
Silvery-throated Spine-tail. Colombia.
2320. *pudica*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 191 (*Bogotá*).
Grey-throated Spine-tail. Colombia : Ecuador.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 2321. guianensis (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 988, 1789
(" <i>Habitat in Gujana</i> ").
Guiana Spine-tail. | Guiana : Venezuela :
North Brazil : Colombia. |
| 2322. albilora , Pelzeln, Sitz. Ak. Wien, xx. p. 160,
1856 (" <i>Brasilia</i> ").
White-lored Spine-tail. | Central Brazil. |
| 2323. simoni , Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix.
p. 54, 1907 (<i>Rio Araguaya, Goyaz</i>).
Simon's Spine-tail. | Central Brazil. |
| 2324. cinerascens , (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 227.
fig. 3, 1823 (<i>Brazil</i>).
Grey-bellied Spine-tail. | South-east Brazil :
Paraguay. |
| 2325. maranonica , Tacz., P. Z. S. 1879, p. 230
(<i>Guajango</i>).
Rufous-backed Spine-tail. | Northern Peru. |
| 2326. propinqua , Pelzeln, Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv.
p. 101, 1859 (" <i>Brasilia</i> ").
White-bellied Spine-tail. | Peru : Ecuador. |
| 2327. stictothorax , Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 191
(<i>Guayaquil</i>).
Spot-breasted Spine-tail. | West Ecuador. |
| 2328. semicinerea (Reichenb.), Handb. Scans.
p. 170, pl. 521. fig. 3610, 1853 (<i>Brazil</i>).
Grey-headed Spine-tail. | East Brazil. |
| 2329. scutata , Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 191 (<i>Bahia</i>).
Black-naped Spine-tail. | South-east and Western
Brazil. |
| 2330. whitei , Selater, Ibis, 1881, p. 600 (<i>Oran,
Salta</i>).
White's Spine-tail. | Argentina and Central
Brazil : Bolivia. |
| 2331. tithys , Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 323
(<i>Lechugal</i>).
Taczanowski's Spine-tail. | North-west Peru :
South-west Ecuador. |
| 2332. cinnamomea (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 480,
1788 (<i>Guiana</i>).
Yellow-throated Spine-tail. Curutié. | Guiana : Trinidad :
Venezuela : Colombia. |

2333. **russeola** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 217, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Vieillot's Spine-tail. Southern Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
2334. **mustelina**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 14 (*Rio Madeira*).
Chestnut-backed Spine-tail. Central Brazil : Eastern
Peru.
2335. **unirufa**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 (*Bogotá*).
Rufous Spine-tail. Colombia : Ecuador.
2336. **fusco-rufa**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1882, p. 578, pl. xliii. fig. 1 (*San Sebastian*).
Santa Marta Spine-tail. Colombia.
2337. **castanea**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) xvii. p. 466, 1856 (*Caracas*).
Chestnut Spine-tail. Venezuela.
2338. **candei**, Lafr. & d'Orb., Rev. Zool. 1838, p. 165 (" *Carthagène* ").
Cande's Spine-tail. North Colombia.
2339. **kollari**, Pelzeln, Sitz. Ak. Wien, xx. p. 158, 1856 (" *Brasilia* ").
Black-throated Spine-tail. North Brazil.
2340. **læmosticta**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 192 (*Bogotá*).
Selater's Colombian Spine-tail. Colombia.
2341. **terrestris**, Jard., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xix. p. 80, 1847 (*Tobago*).
Jardine's Spine-tail. Island of Tobago.
2342. **carri**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. vii. p. 323, 1895 (*Trinidad*).
Trinidad Spine-tail. Trinidad.
2343. **striatipectus**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. xii. p. 156, 1899 (*Quebrada Seca*).
Striped Spine-tail. Venezuela.

2344. *adusta*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 450 British Guiana.
(*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Spine-tail.
2345. *gularis*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Colombia*).
Lafresnaye's White-throated Spine-tail.
2346. *rufiventris*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
1896, p. 372 (*Maraynioc*).
Rufous-vented Spine-tail.
2347. *phryganophila* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Brazil : Bolivia :
xi. p. 207, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguay : Uruguay.
White-checked Spine-tail.
2348. *rutilans*, Temm., Pl. Col. iv. pl. 227. fig. 1, Northern Brazil :
1823 (" *Brésil* ").
Venezuela : Guiana.
Temminck's Black-throated Spine-tail.
2349. *amazonica*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 14, North-east Peru :
1907 (*Itaituba, Santarem*).
North Brazil.
Amazonian Spine-tail.
2350. *tertia*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 15, 1907 Central Brazil.
(*Engenho do Gama, Matto Grosso*).
Matto Grosso Spine-tail.
2351. *omissa*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xii. p. 71, North-east Brazil.
1902 (*Pará*).
Pará Spine-tail.
495. **SIPTORNIS**, Reichenb., 1853.
2352. *vulpina* (Pelzeln), Sitzungs b. Ak. Wissensch. Central Brazil : Eastern
Wien, xx. p. 162, 1856 (*Goiás*).
Brazil.
Rusty-backed Spine-tail.
2353. *alopecias* (Pelzeln), Sitzungs b. Ak. Wissensch. North Brazil : Venezuela.
Wien, xxxiv. p. 101, 1859 (*Rio Branco,*
N. Brazil).
Northern Rusty-backed Spine-tail.
2354. *hypochondriaca*, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 14, Northern Peru.
1895 (*Cajabamba, Peru*).
Salvin's Spine-tail.

2355. *pallida* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 690, 1831 (*Campos Geraes*).
Maximilian's Red-capped Spine-tail. South-east Brazil.
2356. *gutturata* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 14, 1838 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Spine-tail. Bolivia : Ecuador : Venezuela : North Brazil.
2357. *mülleri*, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. p. 1, Jan. 1911 (*Fazenda Nazareth, Mexiana*).
Müller's Spine-tail. Northern Brazil.
2358. *antisiensis* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 457 (*Cuenca, Ecuador*).
Fraser's Spine-tail. Ecuador.
2359. *hellmayri*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xx. p. 55, 1907 (*El Paramo de Macotama, Santa Marta*).
Hellmayr's Santa Marta Spine-tail. Colombia.
2360. *furcata*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 25 (*Chirimoto*).
Fork-tailed Spine-tail. North-east Peru.
2361. *baroni*, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 14, 1895 (*Huamachuco, Peru*).
Baron's Spine-tail. Northern Peru.
2362. *cisandina* (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1882, p. 25 (*Huambo*).
Andean Spine-tail. North-east Peru.
2363. *curtata* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1869, p. 636, pl. xlix. fig. 1 (*Bogotá*).
Bogota Spine-tail. Colombia : East Ecuador.
2364. *debilis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith. xiii. p. 115, 1906 (*Marcapata*).
Kalinowski's Spine-tail. Central and Southern Peru.
2365. *erythrops* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 66 (*Pallatanga*).
Red-faced Spine-tail. Ecuador : Colombia.

2366. *griseigularis* (Ridgway), Proc. Biol. Soc. West Colombia.
Washington, xxii. p. 72, 1909 (*San Antonio, Colombia*).
Ridgway's Grey-throated Spine-tail.
2367. *striaticollis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 Colombia: Ecuador.
(*Colombia*).
Stripe-breasted Spine-tail.
2368. *subcristata* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 20 Venezuela.
(*Caracas*).
Crested Spine-tail.
2369. *ruticilla* (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 27, South-east Brazil.
1859 ("*Buenos Ayres*").
Red-tailed Spine-tail.
2370. *striaticeps* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 22, Bolivia.
1837 (*Corrientes*).
Striped-headed Spine-tail. Ratónero.
2371. *heterocerca*, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Ornith. Argentina.
vi. p. 22, 1890 (*Cosquin, Cordova*).
Leverkühn's Spine-tail.
2372. *albiceps* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 23, Bolivia.
1837 (*Sica-Sica, Bolivia*).
Bolivian White-crowned Spine-tail.
2373. *albicapilla* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 319 Central Peru.
(*Maraynioc*).
Peruvian White-crowned Spine-tail.
2374. *humicola* (Kittl.), Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. Chile.
(Sav. Étrang.), i. p. 185, pl. 6, 1831
(*Valparaiso*).
Black-tailed Spine-tail. Bolaria.
2375. *steinbachi*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xvi. p. 213, North-west Argentina.
1909 (*Salta*).
Steinbach's Spine-tail.
2376. *orbignii* (Reichenb.), Handb. Scans. p. 163, Bolivia: Northern
1853 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Rufous-throated Spine-tail.
2377. *arequipæ*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, South-west Peru.
p. 417 (*Arequipa*).
Whitely's Rufous-throated Spine-tail.

2378. **modesta** (Eyton), Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 159
(*Bolivia*?).
Eyton's Rufous-throated Spine-tail. Bolivia : Argentina :
Chile : Patagonia.
2379. **sajamæ**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 94
(*Esperanza, Bolivia*).
Berlepsch's Rufous-throated Spine-tail. West Bolivia : South
Peru.
2380. **rostrata**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 94
(*Vacas, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Rufous-throated Spine-tail. East Bolivia.
2381. **humilis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 319 (*Junin,*
Peru).
Cabanis's Rufous-throated Spine-tail. Peru : Bolivia.
2382. **marayniocensis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann,
P. Z. S. 1896, p. 373 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
Maraynioc Spine-tail. Central Peru.
2383. **robusta**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 95
(*Iquico, Bolivia*).
West Bolivian Spine-tail. West Bolivia.
2384. **pudibunda** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 445,
pl. lviii. fig. 1 (*Obraillo, Peru*).
Fawn-throated Spine-tail. Peru.
2385. **ottonis**, Berlepsch, Proc. iii. Intern. Congr.
Orn. p. 197, 1901 (*Cuzco*).
Cuzco Spine-tail. Central Peru.
2386. **hilereti**, Oustalet, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1904,
p. 44 (*Tucuman*).
Oustalet's Spine-tail. Argentina.
2387. **heterura**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 93
(*Iquico, Bolivia*).
Varied Spine-tail. West Bolivia.
2388. **sordida** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 105
(*Chile*).
Fulvous-throated Spine-tail. Canastero. Chile.
2389. **affinis**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi.
p. 98, 1906 (*Los Vasquez, Tucuman*).
Tucuman Spine-tail. Northern Argentina.

2390. *flavogularis*, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. part iii. Birds, p. 78, pl. 24, 1841 (*Bahia Blanca and Santa Cruz*).
Yellow-throated Spine-tail. Patagonia.
2391. *baeri*, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. p. 99, 1906 (*Cosquin, Cordova*).
Baer's Spine-tail. Western Argentina.
2392. *patagonica* (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 249, 1839 (*Rio Negro, Patagonia*).
Patagonian Black-tailed Spine-tail. Patagonia.
2393. *sulphurifera* (Burm.), P. Z. S. 1868, p. 636 (*Buenos Ayres*).
Sulphur-throated Spine-tail. North Patagonia : Argentina.
2394. *anthoides* (King), P. Z. S. 1830-31, p. 30 (*Straits of Magellan*).
King's Black-tailed Spine-tail. Canastero. Chile : Patagonia : Falkland Islands.
2395. *hudsoni* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 25 (*Conchitas*).
Hudson's Spine-tail. Tiru-riru. Uruguay : Argentina.
2396. *lilloi*, Oustalet, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1904, p. 44 (*Tucuman*).
Lillo's Spine-tail. Argentina.
2397. *graminicola* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 446, pl. lviii. fig. 2 (*Junin, Peru*).
Selater's Rufous-throated Spine-tail. Central Peru.
2398. *punensis*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1901, p. 718 (*Puno, Peru*).
Puno Spine-tail. South-east Peru.
2399. *wyatti* (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1870, p. 840 (*Paramo of Pamplona, New Granada*).
Wyatt's Spine-tail. Colombia : Ecuador.
2400. *virgata* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 446 (*Junin, Peru*).
Striated Spine-tail. Central Peru.
2401. *multo-striata*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 273 (*Bogoti*).
Many-striped Spine-tail. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.

2402. **maculicauda**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 92 Bolivia.
 (*Iquico, Bolivia*).
 Bolivian Spine-tail.
2403. **taczanowskii**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, Central Peru.
 1894, p. 393 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
 Taczanowski's Striated Spine-tail.
2404. **maluroides** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 42, Argentina.
 1837 (*Buenos Ayres*).
 Wren-like Spine-tail.
496. **METOPOTHRIX**, Selater & Salvin, 1866.
2405. **aurantiacus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866, Ecuador : Peru.
 p. 190 (*Sarayacu, Peru*).
 Manikin Woodhewer.
497. **XENERPESTES**, Berlepsch, 1886.
2406. **minlosi**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1886, p. 54 (*Bucara-* Colombia.
 manga).
 Double-banded Spine-tail.
2407. **singularis** (Taczanowski & Berlepsch), P. Z. S. Ecuador.
 1885, p. 96, pl. vii. fig. 2 (*Mapoto*).
 Equatorial Spine-tail.
498. **PSEUDOCOLAPTES**, Reichenb., 1853.
2408. **boissonneaui** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 104 Venezuela : Colombia :
 (*Bogotá*). Ecuador.
 Boissonneau's Spine-tail.
2409. **auritus** (Tschudi), Faun. Peru. p. 239, 1845 Central Peru : Bolivia.
 (*Peru*).
 Yellowish Spine-tail.
499. **CORYPHISTERA**, Burm., 1860.
2410. **alaudina**, Burm., J. f. O. 1860, p. 251 (*La* North Argentina.
 Plata).
 Lark-like Plain-runner.

500. **ANUMBIUS**, d'Orb. & Lafr., 1838.

2411. **anumbi** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. Paraguay : South Brazil.
p. 117, 1817 (*Paraguay*).

Azara's Firewood-gatherer. Añumbi: Leñatero : Espinero.

2412. **anthoides**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. ii. p. 17, Uruguay : Argentina.
1838 (*Corrientes*).

Southern Firewood-gatherer.

501. **THRYOLEGUS**, Oberholser, 1899.

2413. **curvirostris** (Gould), Voy. 'Beagle,' Birds, Uruguay : Argentina.
p. 81, p. 25, 1841 (*Maldonado*).

Darwin's Curve-bill.

502. **LIMNORNIS**, Gould, 1841.

2414. **rectirostris**, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Birds, Uruguay.
p. 80, pl. 26, 1841 (*Maldonado*).

Curved-billed Rush-bird.

503. **BERLEPSCHIA**, Ridgway, 1887.

2415. **rikeri** (Ridgway), Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. ix. Northern Brazil.
p. 523, 1886 (*Santarem*).

Riker's Pointed-tail.

504. **PHACELLODOMUS**, Reichenb., 1852.

2416. **ruber** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. p. 118, Paraguay : Central
1817 (*Paraguay*). Brazil : Bolivia.

Red Thorn-bird.

2417. **rufifrons** (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 177, 1821 Brazil : Bolivia : Peru :
(*Tamburil, Vareda, Bahia*). Paraguay : Argentina.

Red-fronted Thorn-bird.

2418. **inornatus**, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. Venezuela.
p. 152, 1887 (*Caracas*).

Venezuelan Red-fronted Thorn-bird.

2419. **sibilatrix**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 461 Argentina.
 (*Cordova*).
 Doering's Thorn-bird.
2420. **striaticeps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. Bolivia : Peru.
 p. 19, 1838 (*Sicasica, Bolivia*).
 Bolivian Red-fronted Thorn-bird.
2421. **striaticollis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. Argentina : Uruguay.
 p. 18, 1838 (*Buenos Ayres*).
 Rufous-headed Thorn-bird.
2422. **maculipectus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 109 North-west Argentina.
 (*St. Xavier, Tucuman*).
 Spot-breasted Thorn-bird.
2423. **dorsalis**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 14, 1895 Northern Peru.
 (*Malea, Cajabamba, Peru*).
 Peruvian Thorn-bird.
505. **THRIPOPHAGA**, Cab., 1847.
2424. **striolata** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 42, 1823 Brazil.
 (*Bahia*).
 Striated Soft-tail.
2425. **cherriei**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela.
 p. 60, 1902 (*Capuano, Rio Orinoco*).
 Cherrie's Soft-tail.
2426. **berlepschi**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 503, North Peru.
 1905 (*Leimabamba*).
 Berlepsch's Soft-tail.
2427. **erythrophthalma** (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 147, 1821 (*Rio Catolé*).
 Red-faced Soft-tail.
2428. **ferrugineigula**, Pelz., Sitzungs. Ak. Wien, South-east Brazil.
 xxx. p. 322, 1858 ("*Cape Horn*": errore
 S.E. Brazil, teste Hellmayr).
 Red-throated Soft-tail.
2429. **fusciceps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1889, p. 33 Bolivia.
 (*Bolivia*).
 Brown-capped Soft-tail.

506. **PSEUDOSIZURA**, Reichenb., 1853.

2430. **lophotes**, Reichenb., Handb. sp. Orn. p. 172, Argentina : Uruguay.
1853 (? *Bolivia*).
Brown Cachalote.
2431. **gutturalis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 15, North Patagonia :
1838 (*Patagonia*).
West Argentina.
White-throated Cachalote.
2432. **cristatus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 83, pl. lxxxiv., South-east and Central
1824 ("prope pagum Malhada ad flumen Brazil : Bolivia.
St. Francisci").
Crested Cachalote.

507. **AUTOMOLUS**, Reichenb., 1853.

2433. **ferruginolentus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. South-east Brazil.
iii. p. 1166, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Rusty-rumped Automolus.
2434. **holostictus**, Scater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1875, Colombia : Ecuador :
p. 542 (*Medellin, Antioquia*).
Peru : Bolivia.
Striped Automolus.
2435. **ignobilis**, Scater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1879, Colombia : West Ecuador.
p. 522 (*Frontino. Antioquia*).
Chestnut-rumped Automolus.
2436. **melanorhynchus** (Tschudi), Arch. für Colombia : Ecuador :
Naturg. 1844, i. p. 295 (*Peru*).
Peru : Bolivia.
Striped-headed Automolus.
2437. **subulatus** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 82, pl. lxxxiii. South-east Colombia :
fig. 1, 1824 ("in sylvis flum. Amazonum"). East Ecuador : Peru.
Spotted-throated Automolus.
2438. **assimilis**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. West Ecuador :
1883, p. 561 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*).
West Colombia.
Berlepsch's Automolus.
2439. **rectirostris** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. Central Brazil.
p. 679, 1831 (*Campos Geraës*).
Wied's Automolus.

2440. *ochrolæmus* (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. Colombia : Peru.
1844, i. p. 295 (*Peru*).
Western Chestnut-tailed Automolus.
2441. *turdinus* (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv. North Brazil : Guiana.
p. 110, 1859 (*Barra do Rio Negro*).
Pelzeln's Automolus.
2442. *melanopezus* (Slater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 61 Eastern Ecuador.
(*Rio Napo*).
Ashy-breasted Automolus.
2443. *albigularis* (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1884, British Guiana.
p. 450 (*Mt. Roraima*).
White-throated Automolus.
2444. *albidior*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. viii, p. 369, 1901 North-west Ecuador ;
(*S. Javier, N. W. Ecuador*).
Colombia.
Hartert's White-throated Automolus.
2445. *dorsalis*, Slater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, Ecuador.
p. 158 (*Sarayacu*).
Rufous-rumped Automolus.
2446. *leucophthalmus* (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. South-east Brazil.
p. 141, 1821 ("*Brésil*").
White-eyed Automolus.
2447. *infuscatus*, Slater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. North-west Brazil : East
(2) xvii. p. 468, 1856 ("*Peruv. Orien-*
tali").
Peru : East Ecuador ?
Olive-backed Automolus.
2448. *cervicalis*, Slater, P. Z. S. 1889, p. 33 Guiana : Venezuela ;
(*Camacusa and Bartica Grove*).
North-west Brazil.
Olive-capped Automolus.
2449. *paraensis*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 61 note, North-east Brazil.
1902 (*Pará*).
Lower Amazonian Automolus.
2450. *nigricauda*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. North-west Ecuador :
p. xxx, 1898 (*Cachabi*).
West Colombia.
Black-tailed Automolus.
2451. *rufipectus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing- Colombia.
ton, xii. p. 158, 1898 (*Pueblo Viejo,*
Colombia).
Rufous-breasted Automolus.

2452. **obscurus** (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxiv. 2, p. 110, 1859 (*Cayenne*).
Dusky Automolus. French Guiana.
2453. **watkinsi**, Hellmayr, Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern, xi. i. p. 160, 1912 (*Yahuarmayo, Marcapata, Peru*).
Watkins's Automolus. South-east Peru.
2454. **cinnamomeigula**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. p. 55, 1905 (*Bogotá*).
Cinnamon-throated Automolus. Colombia.
508. **PHILYDOR**, Spix, 1824.
2455. **atricapillus** (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 147, 1821 (*Rio Catolé, Bahia*).
Black-capped Philydor. South-east Brazil.
2456. **rufus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 119, 1818 ("*Brésil*").
Cinnamon-fronted Philydor. South-east Brazil.
2457. **lichtensteini**, Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 29, 1859 (*Brazil*).
Lichtenstein's Philydor. South-east Brazil : Paraguay.
2458. **amaurotis** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 238. fig. 2, 1823 ("*Brésil*").
White-browed Philydor. South-east Brazil.
2459. **columbianus**, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. p. 29, 1859 (*Porto Cabelló, Venezuela*).
Cinnamon-breasted Philydor. Venezuela.
2460. **panerythrus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 110 (*Bogotá*).
Cinnamon-browed Philydor. Colombia.
2461. **riveti**, Ménégau & Hellmayr, Mém. Soc. d'Hist. d'Autun, xix. p. 49, 1906 (*Guala, Ecuador*).
Rivet's Philydor. Western Ecuador.
2462. **erythropterus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 27 (*Bogotá*).
Chestnut-winged Philydor. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.

2463. **rufipileatus** (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv.
p. 109, 1859 (*Pará*).
Eastern Rufous-headed Philydor. North-east Brazil : Peru :
Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana.
2464. **pyrrhodes** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reise Guiana,
iii. p. 689, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Cinnamon-rumped Philydor. Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
Venezuela.
2465. **dimidiatus** (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv.
p. 107, 1859 (*Sangrador, Matto-grosso*).
Pelzeln's Philydor. Central Brazil.
2466. **baeri**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. p. 50,
1911 (*Água Suja, Minas Geraes*).
Baer's Philydor. South-east Brazil.
2467. **erythronotus**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av.
Neotr. p. 160, 1873 (*Bogotá*).
Rufous-backed Philydor. Colombia : Ecuador.
2468. **ruficaudatus** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii.
p. 15, 1838 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Rufous-tailed Philydor. Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia : Guiana :
North-eastern Brazil.
2469. **euophrys**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S.
1896, p. 375 (*La Gloria*).
Kalinowski's Philydor, Central Peru.
2470. **subfulvus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 378
(*Gualaquiza, Ecuador*).
Fulvous-breasted Philydor. Ecuador : Peru,
2471. **erythrocerus** (Pelzeln), Sitz. Ak. Wien,
xxxiv. p. 105, 1859 (*Barra do Rio Negro*).
Dusky-vented Philydor. Guiana : North Brazil,
2472. **montanus** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg.
1844, i. p. 295 (*Peru*).
Mountain Philydor. Peru : Bolivia,
2473. **striaticollis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 17
(*Colombia*).
Striped-breasted Philydor. Colombia : Ecuador.
2474. **anxius** (Bangs), Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club,
iii. p. 83, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Philydor. North Colombia.

2475. **venezuelensis**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. Venezuela.
 ii. p. 49, 1911 (*Cumbre de Valencia*,
Venezuela).
 Venezuelan Philydor.
2476. **temporalis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 141 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (*Pallatanga, Ecuador*). Peru : Bolivia.
 Spot-breasted Philydor.

509. **THRIPADECOTES**, Sclater, 1862.

2477. **flammulatus** (Eyton), Contr. Orn. 1849, Venezuela : Colombia :
 p. 131 (*Bogotá*). Ecuador : Peru.
 Flammulated Tree-hunter.
2478. **scrutator**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 137 Central Peru.
 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
 Taczanowski's Tree-hunter.
2479. **virgaticeps**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. x. Ecuador.
 p. 398, 1874 (*Quito, Ecuador*).
 Lawrence's Tree-hunter.
2480. **sclateri**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. West Colombia.
 Congr. London, 1905, p. 365, 1907 (*W*.
Colombia).
 [= *alogus* (Bangs).]
 Sclater's Tree-hunter.

510. **ACISTROPS**, Sclater, 1862.

2481. **strigilatus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 26, Eastern Peru : Eastern
 pl. xxxvi. fig. 1, 1825 (*E. Peru*). Ecuador : Northern
 Spix's Hook-bill. Brazil.

511. **HELIOBLETUS**, Reichenb., 1853.

2482. **superciliosus** (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1818, Paraguay : South-east
 p. 204 (*Paraguay*). Brazil.
 Fulvous-browed Sharp-bill.

512. **XENICOPSIS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2483. **rufo-superciliatus** (Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. South-east Brazil.
 1832, cl. ii. pl. vii. (*Brésil*).
 Rufous-browed Xenicopsis.

2484. **cabanisi**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 528 Central Peru : Bolivia.
 (*Punamarca, Peru*).
 Cabanis's Xenicopsis.
2485. **oleagineus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 654 Argentina : Brazil :
 (*Catamarca, Argentina*). Paraguay.
 Olive Xenicopsis.
2486. **percnopterus**, Oberholser, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv. p. 61, 1902 (*Alto do Serra, Brazil*). South-east Brazil.
 Dusky-winged Xenicopsis.
2487. **subalaris** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 141 North-west Peru :
 (*Pallatanga, Ecuador*). Ecuador : Colombia.
 Stripe-bellied Xenicopsis.
2488. **guttulatus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 272, Venezuela.
 pl. cxxx. (*Caracas*).
 White-throated Xenicopsis.
513. **XENOPS**, Illiger, 1811.
2489. **genibarbis**, Illiger, Prodr. p. 213, 1811 Colombia : Peru :
 (*Cametá, Brazil*). Venezuela : Guiana :
 Whiskered Recurved-bill. Northern Brazil.
2490. **littoralis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 379 Western Ecuador :
 (*Esmeraldas*). West Colombia.
 Equatorial Whiskered Recurved-bill.
2491. **pelzelni**, Helimayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 55, 1907 South-east Brazil.
 (*Ypanema, São Paulo*).
 Pelzeln's Recurved-bill.
2492. **rutilus**, Licht., Verz. Doubl. p. 17, 1823 Brazil : Bolivia :
 (*Bahia*). Argentina.
 Red-tailed Recurved-bill.
2493. **heterurus**, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. p. 33, Ecuador : Peru :
 1859 (*Colombia*). Colombia : Venezuela :
 Cabanis's Red-tailed Recurved-bill. Trinidad : Guiana
2494. **tenuirostris**, Pelzeln, Sitz. Ak. Wien, xxxiv. Central Brazil.
 p. 112, 1859 (*"Brasília"*).
 Slender-billed Recurved-bill.

514. **MEGAXENOPS**, Reiser, 1905.

2495. **paranaguæ**, Reiser, Anz. Ak. Wiss. 1905, North-east Brazil.
 No. xviii. p. 322 (*Paranagua*).
 Reiser's Recurved-bill.

515. **ANABAZENOPS**, Lafr., 1847.

2496. **fuscus** (Vieill.), Analyse, p. 68, 1816 South-east Brazil.
 (" *Brésil* ").
 Brown Anabazenops.

516. **SCLERURUS**, Swains., 1827.

2497. **caudacutus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. Guiana.
 p. 310, 1816 (*Cayenne*).
 Black-tailed Leafscraper. Pappa formigas.
2498. **umbretta** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 43, 1823 Eastern and Central
 (*Bahia*). Brazil.
 Spiny Leafscraper. Pincha-cisco.
2499. **brunneus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 17 Colombia: East Ecuador:
 (*Bogotá*). East Peru: North-west
 Brown Leafscraper. Brazil.
2500. **scansor** (Ménétr.), Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. Central and Southern
 (6) i. p. 520, pl. 11, 1835 (*Rio de Janeiro*). Brazil: Argentina.
 Menetries's Leafscraper.
2501. **albigularis**, Swains., Birds of Brazil, pl. 78, Venezuela: Trinidad:
 1841 (— ?). Tobago.
 White-throated Leafscraper.
2502. **propinquus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash- North-east Colombia.
 ington, xiii. p. 99, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Leafscraper.
2503. **mexicanus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 290 Colombia: North Brazil.
 (*Cordova, Mexico*).
 Rufous-throated Leafscraper.
2504. **obscurior**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. viii. p. 370, North-west Ecuador.
 1901 (*Lita, N. W. Ecuador*).
 Dusky Rufous-throated Leafscraper.

2505. *rufigularis*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 87, 161, Northern Brazil.
1869 (*Borba and Marabitanas*).

Pelzeln's Black-tailed Leafscraper. Pappa
formigas.

2506. *salvini*, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, West Ecuador.
xv. no. 362, p. 23, 1899 ("*Foreste del*
Rio Peripa," Ecuador).

Salvin's Leafscraper.

517. **MARGARORNIS**, Reichenb., 1852.

2507. *squamigera* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. Bolivia.
p. 14, 1838 (*Ayupaya, Bolivia*).

Yellow-spotted Tree-runner.

2508. *perlata* (Less.), Écho du Monde Savant, 1844, Colombia : Venezuela :
p. 275 (*Bogotá*). Ecuador.

Lesson's Spotted Tree-runner.

2509. *stellata*, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. Western Ecuador.
p. 160, 1873 (*Quito*).

Fulvous-spotted Tree-runner.

518. **PREMNORNIS**, Ridgw., 1909.

2510. *guttuligera* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1864, p. 167 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).

Spotted Tree-runner.

2511. *guttata* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 128, Colombia : Ecuador.
1867 (*Quito, Ecuador*).

Lawrence's Spotted Tree-runner.

519. **PREMNOPLEX**, Cherrie, 1891.

2512. *brunnescens* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 27, Colombia : Ecuador :
pl. xcvi. (*Bogotá*). Peru.

Selater's Spotted Tree-runner.

2513. *colorata*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, North-east Colombia.
iii. p. 84, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).

Santa Marta Tree-runner.

2514. *stictonota*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 95 West Bolivia : Peru.
(*Chaco, W. Bolivia*).

Spot-backed Tree-runner.

2524. *atrirostris* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 12, Bolivia : Central Brazil.
1838 (*Guarayos, Bolivia*).
Black-billed Wood-hewer.
2525. *meruloides* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1851, p. 467 Venezuela : Tobago :
(*Cumana*).
Trinidad.
Northern Red-vented Wood-hewer.
2526. *phæochroa*, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. Eastern Venezuela :
ix, p. 67, 1902 (*Munduaipo, Rio Orinoco*).
Eastern Colombia :
Munduaipo Wood-hewer.
Eastern Ecuador :
North Peru.
2527. *merula* (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1820, p. 208 Guiana : Venezuela :
(*Cayenne*).
Peru : Brazil.
Red-vented Wood-hewer.

523. *SITTASOMUS*, Swains., 1827.

2528. *sylviellus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 72. fig. 1, South-east Brazil :
1821 (" *Brésil* ").
Paraguay : Argentina.
Olive-coloured Creeper.
2529. *chapadensis*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Central Brazil : Bolivia :
xiv. p. 509, 1891 (*Matto Grosso*).
North Paraguay :
Ridgway's Olive Creeper.
Argentina.
2530. *amazonus*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 590 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*"haut Amazone"*).
Peru : Guiana.
Amazonian Olive Creeper.
2531. *æquatorialis*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. West Ecuador : North-
xiv. p. 509, 1891 (*Guayaquil*).
west Peru.
Equatorial Olive Creeper.
2532. *griseus*, Jard., Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xix. Island of Tobago.
p. 82, 1847 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Olive Creeper.
2533. *phelpsi*, Chapman, Auk, xv. p. 369, 1897 Venezuela.
(*Caripé, Venezuela*).
Phelps's Creeper.

524. **DECONYCHURA**, Cherrie, 1891.

2534. *longicauda* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 42, 60, North Brazil : British
1868 (*Borba*). Guiana.
Long-tailed Creeper.
2535. *stictolæma* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 42, 59, Central Brazil.
1868 (*Borba*).
Chestnut-rumped Creeper.
2536. *secunda*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiv. Eastern Ecuador.
p. 51, 1904 (*Coca River, Upper Napo*).
Hellmayr's Creeper.

525. **XIPHORHYNCHUS**, Swains., 1827.

2537. *guttatus* (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1820, p. 201 East Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Fulvous-throated Wood-hewer.
2538. *dorbignyanus*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 420 Central Brazil : Bolivia.
(*Guarayos, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Wood-hewer.
2539. *guttatoides* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 387 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Lorette*). Peru : West Brazil.
Spotted Wood-hewer.
2540. *sororius*, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela : Guiana :
p. 63, 1902 (*Maipures, Rio Orinoco*). North Brazil.
Venezuelan Wood-hewer.
2541. *eytoni* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1853, p. 69 (*Rio Northern Brazil.*
Capim).
Eyton's Fulvous-throated Wood-hewer.
2542. *æquatorialis*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, West Ecuador :
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 563 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*). West Colombia.
Berlepsch's Wood-hewer.
2543. *triangularis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 134 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*"Hab. in Bolivia"*). Peru.
Olive-rumped Wood-hewer.
2544. *lacrymosus*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. p. 467, Colombia : North-west
1862 (*Panama*). Ecuador.
Red-rumped Wood-hewer.

2545. *susurrans* (Jard.), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xix.
p. 81, 1847 (*Tobago*).
Cocoa Wood-hewer. Island of Tobago :
Trinidad.
2546. *jardinei*, Dalmas, Mém. Soc. Zool. France,
xiii. p. 140, 1900 (*Cumana*).
Jardine's Wood-hewer. Venezuela.
2547. *pardalotus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi.
p. 117, 1818 (*Cayenne*).
Chestnut-rumped Wood-hewer. Guiana : North Brazil.
2548. *polystictus*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883,
p. 210 (*Bartica Grove*).
Spotted Wood-hewer. British Guiana.
2549. *ocellatus* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 88, pl. xci.
fig. 1, 1824 (*Brazil*).
Ocellated Wood-hewer. Brazil : Peru.
2550. *juruanus*, Ihering, Rev. Mus. Paulista, vi.
p. 436, 1902 (*Rio Jurui*).
Ihering's Wood-hewer. West Brazil.
2551. *lineaticapillus*, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Ornith.,
vi. p. 24, pl. i. fig. 1, 1890 (*Angostura*).
Lined-headed Wood-hewer. Venezuela.
2552. *elegans*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 45, 63, 1868
(*Engenho do Gama*).
Natterer's Ocellated Wood-hewer. Central Brazil.
2553. *insignis*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv.
p. 56, 1905 (*Samiria*).
Hellmayr's Wood-hewer. East Peru : East
Ecuador : Colombia.
2554. *spixi* (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 314, 1831
(" *Brésil* ").
Spix's Wood-hewer. Northern Brazil.
2555. *chunchotambo* (Tschudi), Faun. Peru., Orn.
p. 241, pl. 22. fig. 1, 1845-46 (*Chunchos*).
Tschudi's Wood-hewer. East Peru :
East Ecuador.
2556. *multiguttatus* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1850, p. 417
(*Fontiboa, E. Peru*).
Many-spotted Wood-hewer. North Brazil : East Peru :
Venezuela.

2557. *obsoletus* (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1818, p. 203 North-east Brazil.
(Pará).
 Striped Wood-hewer.
2558. *palliatus*, Des Murs, Voy. Casteln., Ois. p. 45, East Peru.
 pl. xv. fig. 1, 1855 (*Sarayacu, E. Peru*).
 Des Murs's Wood-hewer.

526. **DENDROPLEX**, Swains., 1827.

2559. *picus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 384, 1788 Eastern and Northern
("Habitat in Gujanæ arboribus"). Brazil: Venezuela:
 Picine Wood-hewer. Guiana.
2560. *kieneri*, Des Murs, Voy. Casteln., Ois. p. 45, East Peru: West Brazil:
 pl. xiv. fig. 1, 1856 (*Ega*). Bolivia.
 Kiener's Wood-hewer.
2561. *picrostris* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 76 Colombia: Venezuela.
(Rio Hacha, Colombia).
 White-throated Wood-hewer.
2562. *longirostris*, Richmond, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Island of Margarita.
 xiii. p. 674, 1896 (*Margarita Island*).
 Margaritan Wood-hewer.

527. **DENDREXETASTES**, Eyton, 1851.

2563. *rufigula* (Less.), Suppl. Œuvr. Buff. p. 281, Guiana: North Brazil.
 1847 (*Cayenne*).
 Rufous-throated Wood-hewer.
2564. *paraensis*, Lorenz, Verh. Ges. Wien, xiv. Northern Brazil.
 p. 363, 1896 (*Pará*).
 Para Wood-hewer.
2565. *devillei* (Lafr.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1850, Eastern Peru:
 p. 102 (*Sarayacu, E. Peru*). West Brazil.
 Banded-bellied Wood-hewer.

528. **HYLEXETASTES**, Selater, 1889.

2566. *perroti* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 80 Guiana.
(Colombia).
 Red-billed Wood-hewer.

2567. **uniformis**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. i. Central Brazil.
 No. 7, p. 100, 1909 (*Calama, Rio Madeira*).
 Uniform Wood-hewer.

529. **XIPHOCOLAPTES**, Less., 1840.

2568. **albicollis** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Southern Brazil :
 p. 117, 1818 (" *Brésil* "). Paraguay : Argentina.
 White-collared Wood-hewer.
2569. **argentinus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii. Argentina.
 p. 5, 1890 (*Buenos Aires*).
 Silvery Wood-hewer.
2570. **promeropirhynchus** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1840, Colombia.
 p. 270 (*Colombia*).
 Spotted-billed Wood-hewer.
2571. **berlepschi**, Snethlage, J. f. O. 1908, p. 7 North-east Brazil.
 (*Cachoeira, Rio Purús*).
 Berlepsch's Wood-hewer.
2572. **crassirostris**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. West Ecuador.
 1885, p. 113 (*Palma, Ecuador*).
 Thick-billed Wood-hewer.
2573. **fortis**, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 185 (— ?). Patr. ign.
 Heine's Wood-hewer.
2574. **phæopygus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
 1896, p. 377 (*Maraynioc*).
 Brown-rumped Wood-hewer.
2575. **virgatus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii. Patr. ign.
 p. 11, 1890 (— ?).
 Banded Wood-hewer.
2576. **ignotus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii. Ecuador.
 p. 13, 1890 (*Ecuador*).
 Ridgway's Wood-hewer.
2577. **compressirostris**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1882, North Peru : South
 p. 28 (*Ray-Urmana*). Ecuador.
 Thin-billed Wood-hewer.

2578. **simpliciceps**, Lafr., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. Bolivia.
1850, p. 100 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Olivaceous Wood-hewer.
2579. **saturatus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii. West Ecuador.
p. 14, 1890 (*Guayaquil*).
Guayaquil Wood-hewer.
2580. **major** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Paraguay : North
p. 118, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
Great Rufous Wood-hewer.
2581. **orenocensis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. Venezuela.
ix. p. 65, 1902 (*Nerivagua, Rio Orinoco*).
Orinoco Wood-hewer.
2582. **castaneus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii. Northern Argentina :
p. 17, 1890 (*Piedra Blanca, Bolivia*). Bolivia: Central Brazil.
Chestnut Wood-hewer.
2583. **falcistrostris** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 86, East Brazil.
pl. lxxxviii., 1824 (*Brazil*).
Cinnamomeous Wood-hewer.

530. PICOLAPTES, Lesson, 1831.

2584. **squamatus** (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1820, South-east Brazil.
p. 258 (*Brazil*).
Dusky-headed Wood-hewer.
2585. **falcinellus** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. Southern Brazil.
p. 38, 1859 (*Montevideo*).
Spotted-headed Wood-hewer.
2586. **lacrymiger** (Des Murs), Icon. Orn. pl. 71, Colombia : Venezuela.
1849 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
White-spotted Wood-hewer.
2587. **lafresnayeii** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. North-west Venezuela.
p. 38, 1859 (*Caracas*).
Lafresnaye's Venezuelan Wood-hewer.
2588. **obtectus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Patr. ign.
ii. p. 94, 1889 (— ?).
Allen's Wood-hewer.

2589. **warscewiczii** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 39, 1859 (*Peru*).
White-throated Wood-hewer.
Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
2590. **parvirostris**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1889, p. 33 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Short-billed Wood-hewer.
South-east Brazil.
2591. **puncticeps**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. p. 160, 1873 (*Interior of Guiana*).
Spotted-crowned Wood-hewer.
Guiana : North Brazil.
2592. **fuscus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 117, 1818 ("*Brésil*").
Slender-billed Wood-hewer.
South-east Brazil.
2593. **apothetus**, Oberholser, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xiv. p. 188, 1901 (*Sapucay*).
Lesser Slender-billed Wood-hewer.
Paraguay.
2594. **albo-lineatus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 208 (*Colombia*).
Fulvous-throated Wood-hewer.
Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana.
2595. **souleyeti** (Des Murs), Icon. Orn. pl. 70, 1849 (*Pérou*).
Souleyet's Wood-hewer.
West Peru : West
Ecuador.
2596. **fuscicapillus**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 44, 63, 1868 (*Engenho do Gama*).
Dusky-headed Wood-hewer.
Central Brazil : Ecuador :
Peru.
2597. **layardi**, Selater, Ibis, 1873, p. 386 (*Pará*).
Layard's Wood-hewer.
Northern Brazil.
2598. **angustirostris** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 116, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Narrow-billed Wood-hewer.
Paraguay : Uruguay :
North Argentina.
2599. **bivittatus** (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1820, p. 258 (*São Paulo*).
White-browed Wood-hewer.
South and Central Brazil :
Bolivia.
2600. **bahiaë**, Hellmayr, Verh. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 219, 1903 (*Bahia*).
Bahia Wood-hewer.
South-east Brazil.

531. **NASICA**, Lesson, 1831.

2601. **longirostris** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Guiana : North Brazil :
 xxvi. p. 117, 1818 (" *Brésil* "). Peru : Ecuador.
 Long-billed Wood-hewer.

532. **DRYMORNIS**, Eyton, 1852.

2602. **bridgesi** (Eyton), Contr. Orn. 1849, p. 130, Uruguay : Argentina :
 pl. xxxviii. (*Bolivia* ?). Bolivia?
 Bridges's Wood-hewer.

533. **CAMPYLORHAMPHUS**, Bertoni, 1901.

2603. **multostriatus**, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. North-east Brazil.
 p. 161, 1907 (*Arumathena*, *Rio Tocantins*).
 Many-striped Wood-hewer.
2604. **trochilirostris** (Licht.), Abh. Ak. Berl. 1820, East Brazil.
 p. 207, pl. iii. (*Bahia*).
 Red-billed Wood-hewer.
2605. **procurvoides** (Lafr.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. Guiana : North Brazil.
 (2) ii. p. 376, 1850 (*Cayenne*).
 Guiana Wood-hewer.
2606. **venezuelensis**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Venezuela : Colombia :
 Nat. Hist. ii. p. 156, 1889 (*Venezuela*). North Brazil.
 Venezuelan Wood-hewer.
2607. **thoracicus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 277, Ecuador : Peru.
 293 (*Babahoyo*, *Ecuador*).
 Fraser's Red-tailed Wood-hewer.
2608. **lafresnayanus** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér., Ois. Bolivia : Central Brazil :
 p. 368, pl. 53. fig. 2, 1847 (*Chiquitos*). Paraguay.
 Larger Red-billed Wood-hewer.
2609. **dorso-immaculatus**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Guiana.
 Mus. Nat. Hist. ii. p. 159, 1889 (*Cayenne*).
 Chapman's Curve-billed Wood-hewer.
2610. **falcularius** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. ii. p. 626, South-east Brazil.
 1822 (" *Brésil* ").
 Vieillot's Red-billed Wood-hewer.

2611. **pucherani** (Des Murs), Iconogr. Orn. livr. xii. Colombia.
pl. 69, 1849 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Pucheran's Curve-billed Wood-hewer.
534. **DENDROCOLAPTES**, Hermann, 1804.
2612. **picumnus**, Licht., Abh. Ak. Berl. 1818, p. 202 South-east Brazil :
(*Brazil*). Paraguay.
Flat-billed Wood-hewer. Arapassú.
2613. **intermedius**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 141 East and Central Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Intermediate Wood-hewer.
2614. **palleszens**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 43, 61, Central Brazil : Bolivia :
1868 (*Engenho do Gama, Matto-grosso*). North-west Argentina.
White-billed Wood-hewer.
2615. **hoffmannsi**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Central Brazil.
xxiii. p. 66, 1909 (*Calama, Rio Madeira*).
Hoffmanns's Barred Wood-hewer.
2616. **validus**, Tschudi, Faun. Peru., Orn. p. 242, Colombia : Venezuela :
pl. 21. fig. 2, 1845-46 (*Peru*). Ecuador : Peru.
Black-spotted Wood-hewer.
2617. **plagosus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, p. 210 Guiana : North Brazil,
(*Camacusa, British Guiana*).
Black-banded Wood-hewer.
2618. **sancti-thomæ** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 466 West Colombia : North-
(" *Habitat in Sancti-Thomæ insula* " west Ecuador.
= *Colombia*).
Lesser Barred Wood-hewer.
2619. **radiolatus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867, East Ecuador : Peru :
p. 755 (*Yurimaguas*). North Brazil.
Barred Wood-hewer.
2620. **juruanus**, Ihering, Revista Mus. Paulista, vi. West Brazil.
p. 437, 1902 (*Rio Juruí*).
Ihering's Wood-hewer.
2621. **certhia** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 38, 1783 Venezuela : Guiana :
(*Cayenne*). North and North-east
Buffon's Barred Wood-hewer. Brazil.

2622. *ridgwayi*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 282, Northern Brazil.
1905 (*Diamantina*).
Ridgway's Barred Wood-hewer.
2623. *concolor*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 43, 62, 1868 Central Brazil.
(*Matto-grosso*).
Obsolete-barred Wood-hewer.

Division *OLIGOMYODÆ*.

Family TYRANNIDÆ.

535. *AGRIORNIS*, Gould, 1841.

2624. *livida* (Kittl.), Mém. prés. Acad. Pétersb. ii. Chile.
p. 465, 1835 (*Valparaiso*).
Kittlitz's Ground-Tyrant. Mero.
2625. *fortis*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. Patagonia.
London, 1905, p. 352, 1907 (*Chubut*
Valley).
Chubut Valley Ground-Tyrant.
2626. *striata*, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. p. 56, Argentina : Patagonia.
1841 (*Santa Cruz, Patagonia*).
Argentine Ground-Tyrant.
2627. *andicola*, d'Orb., Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Andes of Bolivia.
p. 351, 1840 (*Andes of Bolivia*).
[=*paznae*, Ménégaux.]
Bolivian Ground-Tyrant.
2628. *montana*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 64, Andes of Bolivia :
1837 (*Chuquisaca, Bolivia*).
Argentina : Chile.
Mountain Ground-Tyrant.
2629. *poliosoma*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lv, Patagonia.
1900 (*Arroyo Gio, Patagonia*).
Scott's Ground-Tyrant.
2630. *leucura*, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. p. 57, Patagonia.
pl. 13, 1841 (*Patagonia*).
Gould's White-tailed Ground-Tyrant.

2631. **pollens**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 153 (*Panza, Ecuador*).
Ecuador : Peru.
Chimborazo Ground-Tyrant.
2632. **albicauda** (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Naturg. 1863, i. p. 132 (*Peru*).
South-western Peru.
White-tailed Ground-Tyrant.
2633. **insolens**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, p. 153 (*Tinta, Peru*).
Peru : Bolivia.
Whitely's Ground-Tyrant.
2634. **solitaria**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 553 (*Titiacun, Ecuador*).
Ecuador : Colombia.
Solitary Ground-Tyrant.

536. **MYIOTHERETES**, Reichenb., 1850.

2635. **rufiventris** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. ii. p. 856, 1823 (*Monte Video*).
Paraguay : Argentina : Patagonia.
Chocolate Ground-Tyrant. El Chocolate.
2636. **erythropygius** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1851, p. 193, pl. xli. (*Ecuador*).
Western Ecuador : Peru.
Red-rumped Ground-Tyrant.
2637. **striaticollis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 193, pl. xlii. (*Ecuador*).
Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela.
Streaked-throated Ground-Tyrant.
2638. **pallidus**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. p. 198, 1906 (*Norco, Tucuman*).
Northern Argentina.
Pallid Ground-Tyrant.

537. **TÆNIOPTERA**, Bonap., 1825.

2639. **cinerea** (Vieill.), Analyse Nouv. Ornith. Élém. p. 68, 1816 (*"l'Amérique Mérid." = Argentina*).
South-east Brazil : Bolivia : Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina.
[=*nengeta*, auctorum (nec Linn.).]
Pepoaza Ground-Tyrant. Pepoaza : Pom-
binho das Almas.
2640. **coronata** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. p. 92, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina.
Black-crowned Ground-Tyrant. Boyero.

2641. *velata* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 54, 1823 South-east Brazil: Bolivia.
 (" *San Paulo* ").
 Obscure Ground-Tyrant.
2642. *dominicana* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil :
 xxxv. p. 92, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
 Black-and-white Ground-Tyrant. Bolivia.
2643. *irupero* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. Paraguay : Uruguay :
 p. 92, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Argentina : Bolivia.
 Widow Ground-Tyrant. Viudita.
2644. *pyrope*, Kittl., Mém. prés. Acad. Pétersb. i. Chile : Patagonia.
 p. 191, pl. 10, 1831 (" *Tomé in der Bay*
von Concepcion ").
 Chilian Ground-Tyrant. Diucon.
2645. *murina*, d'Orb., Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Bolivia : Argentina :
 p. 348, 1840 (*Rio Negro, Patagonia*). North Patagonia.
 Mouse-coloured Ground-Tyrant.
2646. *rubetra*, Burm., J. f. O. 1860, p. 247 (" *Sierra*
de Mendoza "). North Patagonia :
 Chat-like Ground-Tyrant. Argentina.

538. OCHTHODIÆTA, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2647. *fumigatus* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 71 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
 Smoky Ground-Tyrant.
2648. *lugubris*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 492 (*Merida,* Venezuela.
Venezuela).
 Rufous-vented Ground-Tyrant.
2649. *signatus*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 532 Central Peru.
 (" *Anquimarca et Ninabamba* ").
 Jelski's Ground-Tyrant.
2650. *fusco-rufus*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia : South Peru.
 p. 354 (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*).
 Rufous Ground-Tyrant.
2651. *pernix*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, North-east Colombia.
 xiii. p. 95, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Ground-Tyrant.

539. OCHTHÆCA, Cab., 1847.

2652. **fumicolor**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 28, pl. 117 Andes of Central
 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
 Smoke-brown Chat-Tyrant.
2653. **œnanthoides** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : South-east Peru.
 p. 60, 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
 D'Orbigny's Chat-Tyrant.
2654. **brunneifrons**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru : Ecuador.
 1896, p. 355 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
 Brown-fronted Chat-Tyrant.
2655. **superciliosa**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, Venezuela.
 p. 786 (*Paramos of Merida*).
 Red-browed Chat-Tyrant.
2656. **polionota**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, Central and South Peru.
 p. 599 (*Pitumarca, Peru*).
 Grey-backed Chat-Tyrant.
2657. **pacifica**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. West Bolivia.
 Congr. London, 1905, p. 354, 1907 (*La*
 Paz, Bolivia).
 Bolivian Chat-Tyrant.
2658. **leucometopa**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, Peru.
 p. 19 (*Cuzco, Peru*).
 Peruvian Chat-Tyrant.
2659. **leucophrys** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 60, Bolivia.
 1837 (*Sica-Sica, Bolivia*).
 White-faced Chat-Tyrant.
2660. **tucumana**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. North-west Argentina.
 p. 99, 1905 (*Norco, Tucuman*).
 Tucuman Chat-Tyrant.
2661. **albidiadema** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 8 Andes of Colombia.
 (*Colombia*).
 Rufous-rumped Chat-Tyrant.
2662. **frontalis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 70 Andes of Ecuador and
 (*"Habitat Pasto, in Peruvia" = Colombia*). Colombia.
 Citron-fronted Chat-Tyrant.

2663. **jelskii**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 71 Peru.
 (*Montana de Nancho, Peru*).
 Jelsky's Chat-Tyrant.
2664. **spodionota**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
 1896, p. 356 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
 Berlepsch's Chat-Tyrant.
2665. **pulchella**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Andes of Bolivia :
 p. 355 (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*). Central Peru.
 Yellow-browed Chat-Tyrant.
2666. **rufipectoralis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : South Peru.
 p. 60, 1837 (*Ayupaya, Bolivia*).
 Rufous-breasted Chat-Tyrant.
2667. **lessoni**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 28 (*Bogotá*). Colombia : Ecuador :
 Lesson's Chat-Tyrant. North and Central Peru.
2668. **poliogastra**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1880, Colombia.
 p. 123 (*Santa Marta*).
 Grey-bellied Chat-Tyrant.
2669. **cinnamomeiventris** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, Colombia : Ecuador.
 p. 291 (*Colombia*).
 Cinnamon-bellied Chat-Tyrant.
2670. **thoracica**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 133 Peru : Bolivia.
 (*Chilpes, Peru*).
 Chestnut-breasted Chat-Tyrant.
2671. **nigrita**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 787 Venezuela : Peru.
 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
 Black Chat-Tyrant.
2672. **salvini**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 324 West Peru.
 (*Tumbes*).
 Salvin's Chat-Tyrant.
2673. **rufimarginata**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. Ecuador : Peru.
 p. 266, 1870 (*Quito Valley, Ecuador*).
 Lawrence's Chat-Tyrant.
2674. **diadema** (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 289 (?) Venezuela : Colombia.
 (" *Nouvelle Grenade* ").
 Yellow-fronted Chat-Tyrant.

2675. *gratiosa* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1862, p. 113 Ecuador : Peru.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Rufous-winged Chat-Tyrant.
2676. *jesupi*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. North-east Colombia.
 xiii. p. 151, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
 Jesup's Chat-Tyrant.
540. **MECOCERCULUS**, Selater, 1862.
2677. *leucophrys* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 53, Peru : Bolivia.
 1837 (*Bolivia*).
 Sulphur-breasted Chat-Tyrant.
2678. *setophagoides* (Bonap.), Atti Sesta Riun. Sci. Guiana : Venezuela :
 Ital., Milan, p. 405, 1845 (*Santa Fé* Colombia : Ecuador.
 di Bogotá).
 Bonaparte's Chat-Tyrant.
2679. *stictopterus* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 554, Ecuador : Colombia :
 pl. 146. fig. 2 (*Matos, Ecuador*). Venezuela.
 Grey-breasted Chat-Tyrant.
2680. *tæniopterus*, Cab., J. f. O. 1874, p. 98 Central Peru.
 (*Central Peru*).
 [=*euplastus*, Oberholser.]
 Slender-winged Chat-Tyrant.
2681. *calopterus* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 142 Ecuador : Peru.
 (*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
 Chestnut-winged Chat-Tyrant.
2682. *pæcilocercus* (Selater & Salvin), Nomencl. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Av. Neotrop. p. 158, 1873 (*Puellarro,* Peru.
 Ecuador).
 Black-winged Chat-Tyrant.
2683. *hellmayri*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Bolivia.
 Congr. London, 1905, p. 358, 1907
 (*Cocapata, Yungas*).
 Hellmayr's Chat-Tyrant.
2684. *minor*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 233 Peru : Colombia.
 (*Tambillo*).
 [=*consobrinus* (Berlepsch).]
 Lesser Chat-Tyrant.

541. **OCHTHORNIS**, Sclater, 1888.

2685. *littoralis* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 108, 180, Guiana : Central Brazil :
 1869 (*Borba, Rio Madeira*). Eastern Ecuador :
 Natterer's Water-Tyrant. Eastern Peru.

542. **FLUVICOLA**, Swains., 1827.

2686. *pica* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 42, 1783 Guiana : Venezuela :
 (*Cayenne*). Colombia.
 White-shouldered Water-Tyrant.
2687. *albiventris* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 21, pl. 30. Northern Brazil : East
 fig. 1, 1825 ("in campis *Brasilie*"). Peru : Bolivia :
 White-bellied Water-Tyrant. Argentina.
2688. *climazura* (Vieill.), Gal. Ois. i. p. 255, pl. 157, East Brazil.
 1825 ("Brésil").
 Courier Water-Tyrant. Lavendera.
2689. *atripennis*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 280 West Ecuador : Peru.
 (*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
 Black-winged Water-Tyrant.

543. **ARUNDINICOLA**, d'Orbigny, 1839.

2690. *leucocephala* (Linn.), Mus. Ad. Frid. ii. prodr. Guiana : Venezuela :
 p. 33, 1764 ("Surinami"). Colombia : Peru :
 White-headed Marsh-Tyrant. Viuva : Bolivia : Brazil :
 Velhinha : Velho. Argentina.

544. **ALECTRURUS**, Vieill., 1816.

2691. *tricolor* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. South Brazil : Paraguay :
 p. 408, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Argentina.
 Cock-tailed Tyrant. Gallito.
2692. *risorius* (Vieill.), Gal. des Ois. p. 209, pl. 131, Paraguay : Uruguay :
 1825 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
 Strange-tailed Tyrant. Cola estraña.

545. **CYBERNETES**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2693. *yetapá* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. Brazil : Bolivia :
 p. 460, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Argentina.
 Yetapa Tyrant. Tesoura do campo. Yetapá.

546. **SISOPYGIS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2694. **icterophrys** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. Brazil : Paraguay :
p. 458, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Argentina.
Yellow-browed Tyrant. Suiriri.

2695. **hellmayri**, Chubb, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. Bolivia.
p. 63, 1907 (*Tapacari, Bolivia*).
Hellmayr's Yellow-browed Tyrant.

547. **KNIPOLEGUS**, Boie, 1826.

2696. **comatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 55, 1823 South-east Brazil.
(" *San Paulo* ").
Crested Black Tyrant.

2697. **nigerrimus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. South-east Brazil.
p. 453, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
Vieillot's Black Tyrant.

2698. **aterrimus**, Kaup, J. f. O. 1853, p. 29 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Black Tyrant.

2699. **heterogyna**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Northern Peru.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 471, 1907
(*Cajabamba*).
Cajabamba Black Tyrant.

2700. **ockendeni**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxiii. Peru.
p. 11, 1908 (*Carabaya*).
Ockenden's Black Tyrant.

2701. **anthracinus**, Heine, J. f. O. 1859, p. 334 North Argentina.
(*Bolivia*).
Heine's Black Tyrant.

2702. **hudsoni**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1872, p. 541, Patagonia.
pl. xxxi. (*Rio Negro, Patagonia*).
Hudson's Black Tyrant.

2703. **cyanirostris** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South Brazil : Paraguay :
xxi. p. 447, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Argentina.
[=*unicolor*, Kaup.]
Blue-billed Black Tyrant.

2704. *sclateri*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 318, Central and West Brazil :
1906 (*Rio Madeira*).
Selater's Tyrant.
2705. *pusillus*, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Lower Amazonia.
Neotrop. p. 158, 1873 (*Lower Amazons*).
Least Black Tyrant.
2706. *orenocensis*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1884, p. 433 Venezuela.
(*Angostura*).
Orinoco Tyrant.
2707. *xinguensis*, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. xx. North Brazil.
p. 19, 1902 (*Xingu, N. Brazil*).
Xingu Tyrant.
2708. *cabanisi*, Schulz, J. f. O. 1882, p. 462 Northern Argentina.
(*Tucuman*).
Cabanis's Tyrant.
2709. *striaticeps* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 66, Paraguay : North
1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Cinereous Tyrant. Argentina : Bolivia.

548. **LICHENOPS**, Sundev., 1835.

2710. *perspicillata* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 969, South-east Brazil :
1789 ("*Habitat ad fluvium Plata*
Americæ").
Spectacled Tyrant. Pico de plata : Colegial. Paraguay : Uruguay.
2711. *andina*, Ridgway, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i. South-east Bolivia: Chile:
p. 483, 1879 (*Chile*).
Chilian Spectacled Tyrant. Runrun. Patagonia.

549. **MUSCIPIPRA**, Less., 1831.

2712. *vetula* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 53, 1823, South-east Brazil.
(*"San Paulo"*).
Lichtenstein's Fork-tailed Tyrant.

550. **COPURUS**, Strickl., 1841.

2713. *colonus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. South-east Brazil :
p. 448, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Long-tailed Tyrant. Viuva : Viuvinha. Paraguay.

2714. *fuscicapillus*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 381 Peru : Ecuador :
 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
 Dusky-headed Tyrant.
2715. *leuconotus*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 335 West Ecuador: Colombia:
 (" *Habitat in Bolivia*": *Bogotá*). Guiana.
 Northern Long-tailed Tyrant.
551. **MACHETORNIS**, Gray, 1841.
2716. *rixosa* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. South-east Brazil :
 p. 85, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
 Short-winged Tyrant. Argentina : Bolivia.
2717. *flavigularis*, Todd, Ann. Carnegie Mus. viii. Venezuela.
 p. 210, 1912 (*Tocuyo, Venezuela*).
 Yellow-throated Tyrant.
552. **MUSCISAXICOLA**, d'Orb. & Lafr., 1837.
2718. *albifrons* (Tschudi), Faun. Per., Orn. p. 167, Central and South Peru :
 pl. 12. fig. 2, 1845-46 (*Peru*). Bolivia : Chile.
 [=*holospodia* (Sclater).]
 White-fronted Ground-Tyrant.
2719. *alpina* (Jard.), Contr. Orn. 1849, p. 47, pl. 21 Andes of West Ecuador.
 (*Quito*).
 Black-rumped Ground-Tyrant.
2720. *grisea*, Taczanowski, Orn. Pér. ii. p. 213, 1885 Central Peru.
 (*Maraynioc*).
 Ash-coloured Ground-Tyrant.
2721. *hatcheri*, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. x. p. lv, Patagonia.
 1900 (*Cordillera, Upper Rio Chico,*
 Patagonia).
 Hatcher's Ground-Tyrant.
2722. *nigrifrons*, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg. Chile.
 1865, i. p. 101 (*Cordilleras of Arañas,*
 Chile).
 Black-fronted Ground-Tyrant.
2723. *frontalis* (Burmeister), J. f. O. 1860, p. 248 Argentina.
 (*Paraná*).
 Argentine Ground-Tyrant.

2724. **brunnea**, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. p. 84,
1841 (*Port St. Julian, Patagonia*).
Brown Ground-Tyrant. Patagonia.
2725. **cinerea**, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg.
1865, i. p. 80 (*Cordilleras of Santiago,*
Chile).
Cinereous Ground-Tyrant. Chile : Peru.
2726. **macloviana** (Garn.), Voy. Coq., Zool. i. p. 540,
1826 (*Falkland Is.*).
Garnot's Ground-Tyrant. Falkland Islands :
Patagonia : Chile :
Peru : Bolivia.
2727. **flavinucha**, Lafr., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1855,
p. 59 (*Chili*).
Yellow-naped Ground-Tyrant. Chile : Peru.
2728. **rubricapilla**, Phil. & Landb., Arch. für Naturg.
1865, i. p. 90 (" *Cordillera der Hacienda*
de la Puerta Provinz Colchagua ").
Red-capped Ground-Tyrant. Argentina : Chile : Peru.
2729. **juninensis**, Taczanowski, Orn. Pér. ii. p. 214,
1885 (*Junin*).
Junin Ground-Tyrant. South-west and Central
Peru.
2730. **rufivertex**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 66,
1837 (*Cobija, La Paz, Bolivia*).
Rufous-crowned Ground-Tyrant. Bolivia : Peru : Chile :
Argentina.
2731. **occipitalis**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x.
p. 430, 1887 (*Lake Titicaca*).
Titicaca Ground-Tyrant. Peru.
2732. **capistrata** (Burm.), La Plata Reise, ii. p. 461,
1861 (*Mendoza, Argentina*).
Burmeister's Ground-Tyrant. West Bolivia : Argentina :
Chile : Patagonia.
2733. **maculirostris**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i.
p. 66, 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Spot-billed Ground-Tyrant. Bolivia : Peru : Chile :
Argentina : Patagonia.
2734. **rufescens**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S.
1896, p. 359 (*Yocon, Ecuador*).
Rufescent Ground-Tyrant. West Ecuador

2735. **fluviatilis**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866, East Peru.
p. 187 (*Lower Ucayali*).
Ucayali Ground-Tyrant. Pajaro bobal.
2736. **rufipennis**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 134 Central Peru : Bolivia.
(*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
Rufous-winged Ground-Tyrant.
2737. **morenoi**, Bruch, Rev. Mus. La Plata, xi. North-west Argentina.
p. 256, 1904 (*Jujuy, Argentina*).
Moreno's Ground-Tyrant.

553. **LESSONIA**, Swains., 1832.

2738. **niger** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 46, 1783 Chile : Patagonia :
(*Argentina*).
Argentina.
Red-backed Ground-Tyrant.
2739. **oreas**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1869, pp. 151, Peru : Bolivia.
154 (*Tinta, Peru*).
Andean Ground-Tyrant.

554. **MUSCIGRALLA**, d'Orb. & Lafr., 1837.

2740. **brevicauda**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 61, Chile : Bolivia : West
1837 (*Tacna, Peru*).
Peru : West Ecuador.
Short-tailed Ground-Tyrant.

555. **PLATYRHYNCHUS**, Desm., 1805.

2741. **platyrhynchus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 446, South-east Brazil :
1788 (*Brazil*).
Paraguay.
Brazilian Flat-bill.
2742. **senex**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 156 Eastern Ecuador.
(*Sarayaca*).
Black-and-White-crested Flat-bill.
2743. **griseiceps**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. Guiana : Venezuela :
p. xv, 1897 (*Annaï*).
North Brazil.
Grey-headed Flat-bill.
2744. **nattereri**, Hartert & Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Central Brazil.
Orn. Cl. xii. p. 63, 1902 (*Salto Theotônio,*
Rio Madeira).
Natterer's Flat-bill.

2745. *amazonicus*, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. xx. North-east Brazil.
p. 20, 1912 (*Pará, Brazil*).
Pará Flat-bill.
2746. *flavigularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 382 Colombia : Central Peru.
(*Bogotá*).
Yellow-throated Flat-bill.
2747. *saturatus*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, p. 78 Guiana : North-east
(*Merumé Mts.*).
Brazil.
Guiana Flat-bill.
2748. *bifasciatus*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Central Brazil.
ii. p. 141, 1889 (*Chapada, Matto Grosso*).
Double-banded Flat-bill.
2749. *mystaceus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Argentina : Paraguay :
xxvii. p. 14, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
East Brazil.
Yellow-crested Flat-bill.
2750. *insularis*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Island of Tobago :
ii. p. 143, 1889 (*Tobago*).
Trinidad : Venezuela :
Tobago Yellow-crested Flat-bill.
British Guiana.
2751. *albigularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 68 (?) Peru : Western
(*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
Ecuador : West
White-throated Flat-bill.
Colombia.
2752. *coronatus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 71 (*Rio East Ecuador : Guiana :
Napo, Ecuador*).
West Brazil : North
Southern Golden-crowned Flat-bill.
Belivia.
556. **CRASPEDOPRION**, Hartert, 1902.
2753. *olivaceus* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 12. fig. 1, South-east Brazil.
1824 (" *Brésil* ").
Olivaceous Flat-bill.
2754. *guianensis*, McConnell, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Guiana : Venezuela :
xxvii. p. 106, 1911 (*British Guiana*).
North Brazil.
British Guiana Flat-bill.
2755. *æquinoctialis* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 70 Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Equinoctial Flat-bill.

2756. *fulvipectus* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 92 Ecuador : Colombia.
 (*Nanegal, Ecuador*).
 Fulvous-breasted Flat-bill.
557. **RHYNCHOCYCLUS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.
2757. *asemus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Western Colombia.
 xxiii. p. 73, 1910 (*Paras, W. Colombia*).
 Bangs's Flat-bill.
2758. *sulphurescens* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 10, Brazil : Paraguay :
 pl. xii. fig. 1, 1825 ("in *sylvis Provinciæ*
 Rio Janeiro, Piuhý et flum. Amazonum"). Bolivia : North-west
 Argentina.
 Sulphury Flat-bill.
2759. *assimilis*, Pelz. Orn. Bras. p. 110, 1869 (*Rio* Colombia : Venezuela :
 Negro, N. Brazil). Guiana : North Brazil.
 Pelzeln's Flat-bill.
2760. *exortivus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xxi. p. 163, 1908 (*La Concepcion, Santa*
 Marta).
 Santa Marta Flat-bill.
2761. *æquatorialis*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. Western Ecuador.
 1883, p. 556 (*Chimbo*).
 Equatorial Flat-bill.
2762. *peruvianus*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 537 Ecuador : Central Peru.
 (*Ropaybamba, Peru*).
 Peruvian Flat-bill.
2763. *griseescens*, Chubb, Ibis, 1910, p. 588 (*Sapucay,* Paraguay.
 Paraguay).
 Olive-grey Flat-bill.
2764. *megacephalus* (Swains.), Birds of Brazil, Eastern Brazil.
 pl. 47, 1841 (no loc. indicated : we sub-
 stitute *São Paulo*).
 Large-headed Flat-bill.
2765. *flavotectus*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 608, North-west Ecuador :
 1902 (*Paramba, Ecuador*). West Colombia.
 Yellow-breasted Flat-bill.
2766. *poliocephalus*, Taczanowski, Orn. Pérou, ii. North-east Peru :
 p. 285, 1885 (*Nauta, North-east Peru*). East Ecuador.
 Grey-headed Flat-bill.

2767. **sclateri**, Hellmayr, Verh. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 207, 1903 (*Barra do Rio Negro*).
Selater's Flat-bill. Venezuela : North and East Brazil : Guiana.
2768. **viridiceps**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 280 (*Pebas*).
Green-headed Flat-bill. Eastern and Central Peru.
2769. **borbæ**, Hellmayr, Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 208, 1903 (*Borba, Rio Madeira*).
Rio Madeira Flat-bill. Central Brazil.
2770. **flaviventer** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 929, 1831 (*Flüsse Mucuri und Alcobaca*).
Yellow-vented Flat-bill. East Brazil : Guiana : Venezuela : Colombia : Trinidad : Tobago.

558. **RAMPHOTRIGON**, Bonap., 1855.

2771. **ruficauda** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 9, pl. xi. fig. 1, 1825 ("in sylvis fl. Amazonum").
Rufous-tailed Flat-bill. Guiana : Venezuela : East Peru.

559. **TÆNIOTRICCUS**, Berlepsch & Hartert, 1902.

2772. **andrei**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 38, 1902 (*La Pricion*).
André's Crested Flycatcher. Venezuela.

560. **TODIROSTRUM**, Lesson, 1831.

2773. **cinereum** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 178, 1766 (*Surinam*).
Black-crowned Tody-Tyrant. Guiana : Trinidad : Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Brazil.
2774. **coloreum**, Ridgw. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xix. p. 115, 1906 (*Corumbá, Mattogrosso*).
Ridgway's Tody-Tyrant. Central Brazil : East Bolivia.
2775. **sclateri**, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. p. 50, August, 1859 (*Peru*).
Selater's Tody-Tyrant. Western Ecuador : Western Peru.
2776. **chrysocrotaphum**, Strickl., Contr. Orn. 1850, p. 48, pl. xlix. (*Peru*).
Yellow-browed Tody-Tyrant. Eastern Peru.

2777. **illigeri** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 49, 1859 (*Pará*).
Illiger's Tody-Tyrant. North-east Brazil.
2778. **poliocephalum** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 651, 1831 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Grey-headed Tody-Tyrant. South-east Brazil.
2779. **nigriceps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 66 (*Santa Marta*).
Black-headed Tody-Tyrant. Colombia.
2780. **calopterum**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 82, pl. cxxv. fig. 1 (*Rio Napo*).
Jardine's Tody-Tyrant. Ecuador.
2781. **pulchellum**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 781 (*Cosnipata*).
Little Tody-Tyrant. South Peru.
2782. **guttatum**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 101, 172, 1869 (*Barcellos, Poiares*).
Pelzeln's Spotted Tody-Tyrant. Eastern Peru: Colombia : Brazil.
2783. **pictum**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. p. xv, 1897 (*Aunai, British Guiana*).
Painted Tody-Tyrant. Guiana.
2784. **maculatum**, Desmarest, Hist. Nat. Tangaras, des Manakins et des Todiers, pl. 70, 1805 (" *Guiane* ").
Spotted Tody-Tyrant. Guiana : North Brazil.
2785. **signatum**, Selater & Salvin, Ibis, 1881, p. 267 (*Yquitos, Peru*).
Amazonian Tody-Tyrant. East Ecuador: East Peru: Western Brazil.
2786. **senex** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 101, 173, 1869 (*Borba*).
Plumbeous-headed Tody-Tyrant. Central Brazil.
2787. **schistaceiceps**, Selater, Ibis, 1859, p. 444 (*Oaxaca, Mexico*).
Slaty-headed Tody-Tyrant. Colombia: Venezuela : Guiana.
2788. **hypospodium**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 354, 1907 (*Bogotá*).
Berlepsch's Tody-Tyrant. Colombia.

2789. *schulzi*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. North-east Brazil.
London, 1905, p. 355, 1907 (*Ourem, Rio*
Guamá).
Schulz's Tody-Tyrant.
2790. *capitale*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 83, pl. 125. Eastern Ecuador.
fig. 2 (*Rio Napo*).
Rufous-headed Tody-Tyrant.
2791. *fumifrons* (Hartlaub), J. f. O. 1853, p. 35 Brazil (Bahia).
(*Brazil*).
Smoky-fronted Tody-Tyrant.
2792. *penardi*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. Guiana.
p. 90, 1905 (*Paramaribo, Surinam*).
Penard's Tody-Tyrant.
2793. *latirostre* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 101, 173, Central Brazil.
1869 (*Borba*).
Rusty-faced Tody-Tyrant.

561. **PÆCILOTRICCUS**, Berlepsch, 1884.

2794. *ruficeps*, Kaup, P. Z. S. 1851, p. 52 Colombia.
(“? *Mexico*”).
Kaup's Tody-Tyrant.
2795. *rufigene*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, Western Ecuador.
p. 522 (*Mongi, Ecuador*).
Rufous-cheeked Tody-Tyrant.
2796. *lenzi*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1884, p. 249, pl. i. Colombia.
figs. 1, 2 (*Bucaramanga*).
Lenz's Tody-Tyrant.

562. **ONCOSTOMA**, Selater, 1862.

2797. *olivaceum* (Lawr.), Ibis, 1859, p. 12 Colombia.
(*of Panama*).
Olive-coloured Tody-Tyrant.

563. **EUSCARTHMUS**, Wied, 1831.

2798. *nidipendulus*, Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. Eastern Brazil.
p. 950, 1831 (*River Mucuri, Province of*
Bahia).
Hang-nest Tody-Tyrant. Cagasebo.

2799. *griseipectus*, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. North-east Brazil.
p. 194, 1908 (*Rio Tocantins*).
Grey-breasted Tody-Tyrant.
2800. *zosterops*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 102, 173, North Brazil.
1869 (*Marabitanas*).
White-eyed Tody-Tyrant.
2801. *spodiops*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 87 East Bolivia.
(*Songo, Bolivi.*).
Grey-eyed Tody-Tyrant.
2802. *striaticollis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 58 South-east and Central
(*Bahia*). Brazil.
Streak-necked Tody-Tyrant.
2803. *iohannis*, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. p. 193, Central Brazil.
1908 (*Rio Purús*).
Johanna's Tody-Tyrant.
2804. *orbitatus*, Wied, Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 958, 1831 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Olivaceous Tody-Tyrant.
2805. *margaritaceiventer* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Central and South-east
Av. i. p. 46, 1837 (*Chiquitos, Bolivia*). Brazil : Paraguay :
Pearly-vented Tody-Tyrant. North Argentina :
Bolivia : South Peru.
2806. *wuchereri*, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Eastern Brazil.
Neotrop. p. 158, 1873 (*Bahia*).
Wucherer's Tody-Tyrant.
2807. *nattereri*, Hellmayr, Verh. Ges. Wien, liii. Central Brazil.
p. 204, 1903 (*Paraná*).
Natterer's Tody-Tyrant.
2808. *gularis* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 167. fig. 1, South-east Brazil ;
1823 (" *Brésil* "). Paraguay,
Temminck's Rufous-throated Tody-Tyrant.
2809. *viridiceps*, Salvadori, Boll. Mus. Torino, xii. North-west Argentina ;
No. 292, p. 12, 1897 (*San Lorenzo,* Bolivia,
Argentina).
Green-headed Tody-Tyrant.
2810. *rufigularis*, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 67 Peru.
(*Monterico, Peru*).
Cabanis's Rufous-throated Tody-Tyrant.

2811. **russatus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 445 British Guiana.
 (*Roraima*).
 Ruddy Tody-Tyrant.
2812. **granadensis** (Hartlaub), Rev. Zool. 1843, Colombia : East Ecuador.
 p. 289 ("*Nouvelle Grenade*").
 Black-throated Tody-Tyrant.
2813. **pyrrhops**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1874, p. 98 Western Peru : Ecuador.
 (*Tambopata*).
 Red-faced Tody-Tyrant.
2814. **impiger**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868, Margarita Island :
 p. 171, pl. xiii. fig. 1 (*Merida*). Venezuela : Colombia.
 Active Tody-Tyrant.
2815. **inornatus**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 102, 174, North Brazil.
 1869 (*Rio Negro*).
 Pelzeln's Tody-Tyrant.

564. **SNETHLAGEA**, Berlepsch, 1909.

2816. **minor** (Snethlage), Orn. Monatsb. xv. p. 193, North Brazil.
 1908 (*Aramathena, Tocantins*).
 Dwarf Tody-Tyrant.

565. **CERATOTRICCUS**, Cab., 1874.

2817. **furcatus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 362 South-east Brazil.
 ("*Du Brésil*").
 Fork-tailed Pygmy Tyrant.

566. **PSEUDOTRICCUS**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, 1885.

2818. **pelzelni**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. Eastern Ecuador.
 1885, p. 88 (*Machay, Ecuador*).
 Pelzeln's Pygmy Tyrant.

567. **PSEUDOMYIOBIUS**, Salvad. & Festa, 1899.

2819. **annectens**, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. West Ecuador.
 Torino, xv. No. 362, p. 12, 1899 (*Guala,*
 Ecuador).
 Salvadori's Pygmy Tyrant.

2820. ruficeps (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 291 (<i>Colombia</i>). Rufous-headed Pygmy Tyrant.	Colombia : Ecuador.
2821. hapalopteryx , Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 361 (<i>Maraynioc</i>). Brown-winged Pygmy Tyrant.	Peru.
2822. simplex , Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 88 (<i>Sandillani, Bolivia</i>). Bolivian Pygmy Tyrant.	West Bolivia : South-east Peru.

2823. **rothschildi**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 356, 1907 (Cayenne. *Ipousin, River Approuague*).
Rothschild's Pygmy Tyrant.

2824. spicifer (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 363 (" <i>Brasilä</i> "). Lafresnaye's Pygmy Tyrant.	East Peru : East Ecuador : Guiana : North Brazil.
2825. squamæcrista (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 363 (<i>Bogotá</i>). Scale-crested Pygmy Tyrant.	Colombia : Venezuela : Ecuador.
2826. hypochlorus , Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith. xiii. p. 85, 1906 (<i>Santa Ana</i>). Green-vented Pygmy Tyrant.	Central Peru.

2827. auricularis (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.	South-east Brazil :
xxvii. p. 16, 1818 (<i>"Brésil"</i>).	Paraguay.
Eared Pygmy Tyrant.	
2828. pyrrhotis , Berlepsch, Zeitschr. ges. Orn. ii.	South Brazil.
p. 130, 1885 (<i>Santa Catharina</i>).	
Red-eared Pygmy Tyrant.	

2829. *ecaudatus* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. 1837, p. 47 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Short-tailed Pygmy Tyrant. Bolivia: Peru: Venezuela: Trinidad.
2830. *albiventris*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, p. 389 (*La Merced*).
White-vented Pygmy Tyrant. Central and East Peru.

572. **COLOPTERYX**, Ridgway, 1887.

2831. *pilaris*, Cabanis, Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i. p. 253 (*Carthagen*).
Cabanis's Pygmy Tyrant. Colombia.
2832. *venezuelensis* (Ridgw.), Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xix. p. 115, 1906 (*San Antonio, Bermudez, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Pygmy Tyrant. North-east Venezuela.
2833. *griseiceps*, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. iii. No. 22, p. 24, Feb. 1911 (*Altagracia, Orénoque*).
Grey-headed Pygmy Tyrant. Central Venezuela.
2834. *galeatus* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 24, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Helmeted Pygmy Tyrant. Ferreirinha. Venezuela: Guiana: North Brazil.

573. **HEMITRICCUS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2835. *diops* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 144. fig. 1, 1823 (" *Bésil* ").
Temminck's Pygmy Tyrant. South-east Brazil.
2836. *flammulatus*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 87 (*San Mateo, Bolivia*).
Flammulated Pygmy Tyrant. North Bolivia.
2837. *pammictus*, Oberh., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv. p. 64, 1902 (? *S.E. Brazil*).
Greenish Pygmy Tyrant. South-east Brazil.

574. GURACAVA, Ihering & Ihering, 1907.

2838. **difficilis**, Ihering & Ihering, Fauna Brazil, i. South-east Brazil.
p. 271, 1907 (*Hatiaya, Rio de Janeiro*).
Ihering's Pygmy Tyrant.

575. PHYLLOSCARTES, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2839. **ventralis** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 275. fig. 2, South-east Brazil :
1824 (" *Brésil* ").
Paraguay.
Yellow-bellied Pygmy Tyrant.
2840. **angustirostris** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. West Argentina : Bolivia :
p. 52, 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Peru.
Slender-billed Pygmy Tyrant.
2841. **paulistus**, Ihering & Ihering, Fauna Brazil, i. South-east Brazil.
p. 272, 1907 (*S. Paulo*).
San Paulo Pygmy Tyrant.
2842. **oustaleti**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1887, p. 48, pl. ix. South-east Brazil.
fig. 2 (*S.E. Brazil*).
Oustalet's Pygmy Tyrant.

576. HAPALOCERCUS, Cab., 1847.

2843. **meloryphus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 947, 1831 (*Campo Geral, Provinces of*
Minas and Bahia).
Rufous-crowned Pygmy Tyrant.
2844. **fulviceps** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1871, p. 497 Western Ecuador : Peru.
(*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
Fulvous-headed Pygmy Tyrant.
2845. **paulus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xiii. p. 96, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Pygmy Tyrant.
2846. **flaviventris** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Paraguay : Uruguay :
p. 55, 1837 (*Corrientes, Argentina*).
Argentina : Chile.
Reed-warbling Pygmy Tyrant.
2847. **acutipennis** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1873, Colombia : Peru : Bolivia.
p. 187 (*Bogotá*).
Sharp-winged Pygmy Tyrant.

2848. **slateri**, Oustalet, N. Arch. Mus. Paris, (3) iv. Chile.
p. 217, 1892 (*Chili*).
[=*hollandi*, Slater.]
Slater's Pygmy Tyrant.
2849. **striaticeps**, Salvin, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. British Guiana.
p. xvi, 1897 (*Aunai, British Guiana*).
Striped-headed Pygmy Tyrant.
2850. **dinellianus** (Lillo), Revista de letras y ciencias North-west Argentina.
sociales Tucumán, No. 13, p. 48, July
1905 (*Tucumán*).
Dinelli's Pygmy Tyrant.
2851. **rufomarginatus**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 103, Brazil.
174, 1869 (*Calzao do Couro, Rio das
Pedras*).
Rufous-necked Pygmy Tyrant.
577. **POLYSTICTUS**, Reichenb., 1850.
2852. **pectoralis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. Central Brazil: East
p. 210, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Bolivia: Paraguay.
Thin-tailed Tyrant.
2853. **brevipennis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. Venezuela: British
ix. p. 40, 1902 (*Caicara*).
Guiana.
Short-winged Pygmy Tyrant.
2854. **minima** (Gould), Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. p. 51, Argentina.
1841 (*Montevideo*).
Least Thin-tailed Tyrant.

578. **CULICIVORA**, Swains., 1827.

2855. **stenura** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 167. fig. 3, South-east Brazil:
1823 (" *Brésil* ").
Paraguay.
Wire-tailed Tyrant.

579. **POGONOTRICCUS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2856. **eximius** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 144. fig. 2, South-east Brazil:
1823 (" *Brésil* ").
Paraguay.
Temminck's Tyrant.

2857. **venezuelanus**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 357, 1907 (*Puerto Cabello*).
Venezuelan Tyrant.
2858. **pœcilotis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 111 (*Bogotá*).
Variegated Tyrant.
2859. **orbitalis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 68 (*Monterico, Peru*).
Spectacled Tyrant.
2860. **ophthalmicus**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 135 (*Amable-Maria*).
Taczanowski's Tyrant.
2861. **ottonis**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 89 (*Songo, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Tyrant.
2862. **gualaquizæ**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1887, p. 48 (*Gualaquiza, Ecuador*).
Fraser's Tyrant.

580. **OREOMYIAS**, Berlepsch, 1907.

2863. **plumbeiceps** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 267, 1870 (*Bogotá*).
Plumbeous-headed Tyrant.

581. **LEPTOTRICCUS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2864. **sylviola**, Cab. & Heine, Mus. Hein. ii. p. 54, 1859 (*"Brasilien"*).
Wood-Tyrant.
2865. **flaviventris**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. p. v, 1897 (*Ejido and Merida, Venezuela*).
Yellow-vented Tyrant.

582. **STIGMATURA**, Selater & Salvin, 1866.

2866. **budytoides** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 56, 1837 (*Valle Grande, Boliviana*).
Wagtail-Tyrant.

2867. *flavocinerea* (Burm.), La Plata Reise, ii. p. 455, 1861 (*Mendoza*).
Long-tailed Tyrant. Argentina : North Patagonia.
583. **SERPOPHAGA**, Gould, 1841.
2868. *subcristata* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 229, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
White-crested Tyrant. Alegrinho. South-east Brazil : Paraguay : Uruguay.
2869. *munda*, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. i. p. 12, 1893 (*Samaipata, Valle grande, Bolivia*).
Bolivian White-crested Tyrant. Bolivia : North Argentina.
2870. *inornata*, Salvadori, Boll. Mus. Torino, xii. No. 292, p. 13, 1897 (*San Francisco, Bolivian Chaco*).
Salvadori's Tyrant. Bolivian Chaco.
2871. *cinerea* (Strickl.), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xiii. p. 414, 1844 (" *Inhabits Chili* " : = *Bolivia*).
Strickland's Tyrant. Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
2872. *cana*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xvii. p. 113, 1904 (*Santa Marta*).
Bangs's Grey Tyrant. Colombia : Venezuela.
2873. *hypoleuca*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 188 (*Lower Ucayali*).
White-bellied Tyrant. Eastern Peru.
2874. *pallida*, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. p. 194, 1908 (*Alcobaça, Tocantins*).
Snethlage's Tyrant. North-east Brazil.
2875. *nigricans* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 204, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Blackish Tyrant. João pobre. South Brazil : Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina : North Patagonia.
2876. *subflava*, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotr. p. 158, 1873 (*Pará*).
Yellow-bellied Tyrant. Northern Brazil.
2877. *caudata* (Salvin), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. vii. p. xvi, 1897 (*Ourumee, British Guiana*).
Orinoco Tyrant. Guiana : Venezuela : Colombia.

2878. *parvirostris* (Gould), Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. p. 48, 1841 (*Santa Cruz, Patagonia*). Patagonia : Chile :
Bolivia.
Small-billed Tyrant. Viudita.

584. *ANÆRETES*, Reichenb., 1850.

2879. *parulus* (Kittl.), Mém. prés. Acad. Pétersb. i. p. 190, pl. 9, 1831 ("*la Concepcion*"). Patagonia : Chile :
Argentina : Bolivia :
Peru.
Black-billed Tit-like Tyrant. Torito.
2880. *æquatorialis*, Berl. & Tacz. P. Z. S. 1884, p. 296 (*Cechee, W. Ecuador*). Western Ecuador.
Equatorial Tit-like Tyrant.
2881. *fernandezianus* (Philippi), Arch. für Naturg. 1857, i. p. 263 (*Juan Fernandez*). Juan Fernandez Islands.
Juan Fernandez Tit-like Tyrant.
2882. *reguloides* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. p. 57, Mag. de Zool. 1837 ; Berlepsch & Stolzmann. West Peru.
Ornis, xiii. p. 69, 1906 (*Tacna, Peru*).
White-crested Tit-like Tyrant.
2883. *nigricristatus*, Taczanowski, Orn. Pérou, ii. App. p. 555, 1884 (*Chota, Peru*). Peru.
Black-crested Tit-like Tyrant.
2884. *flavirostris*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 355 (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*). Bolivia : North Argentina.
Yellow-billed Tit-like Tyrant.
2885. *agilis* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 29, pl. 118 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Agile Tit-like Tyrant.

585. *CYANOTIS*, Swains., 1837.

2886. *rubrigastra* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 277, 1817 (*Paraguay*). South Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina : Chile :
West Peru.
Many-coloured Flycatcher. Siete colores.
2887. *alticola*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 361 (*Ingapirca*). Central and South Peru.
Black-tailed Flycatcher.

586. **MIONECTES**, Cab., 1844.

2888. **striaticollis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 51, Bolivia : Peru : Colombia.
1837 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Striped-necked Flycatcher.
2889. **venezuelensis**, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Venezuela.
Washington, xix. p. 116, 1906 (*Caura, Venezuela*).
Olivaceous Flycatcher.
2890. **hederaceus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxiii. p. 73, 1910 (*Pavas, W. Colombia*).
Bangs's Flycatcher. Western Colombia :
West Ecuador.
2891. **galbinus**, Bangs, Proc. N. Engl. Zool. Club, Colombia.
iii. p. 85, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Flycatcher.
2892. **oleagineus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 55, 1823 Brazil : East Bolivia :
(*Bahia*). East Peru : Ecuador :
Oily Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana.
2893. **pallidiventris**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. North Venezuela :
p. 22, 1906 (*Cumaná*). Trinidad : Tobago.
Pale-vented Oily Flycatcher.
2894. **rufiventris**, Cabanis, in Tsch. Faun. Per., Aves, South-east Brazil :
p. 148, 1845-46 ("*Brasilien*"). Paraguay.
Rufous-vented Flycatcher.

587. **LEPTOPOGON**, Cab., 1844.

2895. **superciliaris**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Peru : Bolivia.
i. p. 275 (*Central Peru*) ; id. Faun. Peru.
p. 161, pl. 10. fig. 2, 1845-46.
White-browed Flycatcher.
2896. **poliocephalus** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. Colombia : Venezuela.
ii. p. 55, 1859 (*Colombia*).
Grey-headed Flycatcher.
2897. **transandinus**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, West Ecuador.
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 553 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*).
Transandine Flycatcher.
2898. **rufipectus**, Taczanowski, Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 249, Peru.
1884 (*Ropaybamba, Peru*).
Rufous-chested Flycatcher.

2899. **amaurocephalus**, Cabanis, Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i. p. 251 (" *Brasilien* ").
Schomburgk's Flycatcher. Guiana : Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay.
2900. **peruvianus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 757 (*Chyaretas*).
Peruvian Flycatcher. Peru.
2901. **erythroptus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 111 (*Bogotá*).
Red-faced Flycatcher. Colombia : Eastern
Ecuador.
2902. **nigrifrons**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 446 (*Roraima*).
Black-fronted Flycatcher. British Guiana.

588. **CAPSIEMPIS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2903. **flaveola** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 56, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Round-winged Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela :
Ecuador : East Peru :
Bolivia : Brazil :
Paraguay.
2904. **magnirostris**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 487, 1898 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*).
Great-billed Flycatcher. North-west Ecuador.
2905. **leucophrys**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 360, 1907 (*Bogotá*).
White-browed Flycatcher. Colombia.

589. **PHYLLOMYIAS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2906. **brevirostris** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 13, pl. xv. fig. 2, 1825 (" *in Provincia Rio de Janeiro* ").
Short-billed Flycatcher. South-east Brazil.
2907. **virescens**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. ii. p. 149, 1889 (*Chapada, Matto Grosso*).
Allen's Flycatcher. Central Brazil.
2908. **incanescens** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 898, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Wied's Flycatcher. East Brazil.
2909. **griseocapilla**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 382, pl. xxxvi. fig. 2 (" *Brasilia* ").
Grey-capped Flycatcher. South-east Brazil.

2910. *griseiceps* (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1870. Ecuador : Colombia :
p. 843 (*Babahoyo*). Venezuela : Guiana.
Grey-headed Flycatcher.

590. **XANTHOMYIAS**, Berlepsch, 1907.

2911. *virescens* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 275. fig. 3, South-east Brazil :
1824 (" *Brésil* "). Paraguay.
Temminck's Short-billed Flycatcher.
Cagasebinho.
2912. *reiseri*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. North-east Brazil.
p. 73, 1905 (*Pianhy*).
Reiser's Flycatcher.
2913. *urichi*, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Venezuela.
xii. p. 155, 1899 (*Quebrada Seca*,
Venezuela).
Urich's Flycatcher.
2914. *sclateri*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 90 East and North Bolivia.
(*Bueyes, Santa Cruz, Bolivia*).
Sclater's Flycatcher.

591. **ACROCHORDOPUS**, Berlepsch & Hellmayr, 1905.

2915. *subviridis* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 105, 175, South-east Brazil :
1869 (*Rio Janeiro: Ypanema: Curytiba*). Paraguay : Argentina :
Pelzeln's Green Flycatcher. Bolivia.
2916. *leucogonys* (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1870, Colombia.
p. 843 (*Bogotá*).
White-fronted Flycatcher.

592. **PHÆOMYIAS**, Berlepsch, 1902.

2917. *murina* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 14, pl. xvi. Eastern Brazil : Paraguay.
fig. 2, 1825 (*Bahia*).
Mouse-coloured Flycatcher.
2918. *incomta* (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 59, Colombia : Venezuela :
1859 (*Cartagena*). Guiana.
Northern Mouse-coloured Flycatcher.
2919. *tumbezana*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1877, Peru : Western Ecuador.
p. 325 (*Tumbez, Peru*).
White-breasted Flycatcher.

2920. **wagæ**, Taczanowski, Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 253, Peru.
1884 (*Chirimoto, Peru*).
Taczanowski's Flycatcher.

593. **ORNITHION**, Hartlaub, 1853.

2921. **inerme**, Hartl., J. f. O. 1853, p. 35 (*Bahia*). East Brazil : Guiana :
Hartlaub's Flycatcher. Eastern Ecuador.
2922. **pusillum** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 58, North Colombia.
1859 (*Cartagena*).
Little Flycatcher.
2923. **napæum**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. North Brazil: Guiana :
p. 520, 1887 (*Diamantina*). Venezuela : Colombia :
Ridgway's Flycatcher. Ecuador : Peru.
2924. **sclateri**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. Western Ecuador.
1883, p. 554 (*Guayaquil, Yaguachi, and*
Chimbo).
Sclater's Flycatcher.
2925. **obsoletum** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 275. South-east Brazil :
fig. 1, 1824 (" *Brésil* "). Paraguay.
Temminck's Flycatcher.
2926. **cinerascens** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. East Brazil.
p. 723, 1831 (*Barra de Jucú, East Brazil*).
Wied's Flycatcher.

594. **TYRANNULUS**, Vieill., 1816.

2927. **elatus** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. ii. p. 549, 1790 Colombia : Eastern Peru :
(" *Cayanae* "). Guiana : North-east
Latham's Flycatcher. Brazil.

595. **TYRANNISCUS**, Cab. & Heine, 1859.

2928. **nigricapillus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 341 Venezuela : Colombia :
(*Bogotá*). Ecuador.
Black-capped Flycatcher.
2929. **uropygialis** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. New York, ix. Colombia : Ecuador :
p. 266, 1870 (*Ecuador*). Peru.
Lawrence's Flycatcher.
2930. **cinereiceps** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 69 Ecuador : Colombia.
(*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
Plumbeous-headed Flycatcher.

2931. **viridiflavus** (Tschudi), Faun. Per. p. 160, Central Peru.
pl. ix. fig. 3, 1845-46 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Flycatcher.
2932. **improbis**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, Venezuela : Colombia.
p. 841 (*Merida*).
Mountain Flycatcher.
2933. **petersi**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Venezuela.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 359, 1907
(*Antiamano, Carácas*).
Peters's Flycatcher.
2934. **gracilipes**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1867, Bolivia : Central
p. 981 (*Pebas, E. Peru*). and Eastern Peru :
Slender-footed Flycatcher. Venezuela : Guiana.
2935. **acer** (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1883, p. 206 British Guiana :
(*Bartica Grove*). North Brazil.
Guiana Flycatcher.
2936. **bolivianus** (d'Orbigny), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Bolivia : South Peru.
Ois. p. 328, 1840 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Flycatcher.
2937. **chrysops** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 458 Peru : Ecuador :
(*Gualaquiza, Ecuador*). Colombia : Venezuela.
Golden-faced Flycatcher.

596. **ELÆNIA**, Sundev., 1835.

2938. **flavogaster** (Thunberg), Mém. Acad. Colombia : Venezuela :
St. Pétersb. viii. p. 286, 1822 (*Brazil*). Trinidad : Tobago :
Yellow-vented Crested Flycatcher. Guiana : Brazil :
Bolivia : Paraguay.
2939. **spectabilis**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 170, 176, Central Brazil.
1869 (*Goiaz*).
Brown Crested Flycatcher.
2940. **semipagana**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 406 Ecuador.
(*Babahoyo, W. Ecuador*).
Selater's Crested Flycatcher.
2941. **riisei**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 314 (*St. Thomas*). Curaçao and Bonaire
Riise's Crested Flycatcher. Islands.

2942. *gigas*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1870, pp. 831, 835
(*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Greater Crested Flycatcher.
Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
2943. *pelzelni*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 397, 1907
(*Lamalonga*).
Pelzeln's Crested Flycatcher.
North Brazil.
2944. *cristata*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 107, 177,
1869 (*Goiáz*).
Natterer's Crested Flycatcher.
Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Peru.
2945. *ruficeps*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 108, 179,
1869 (*Borba*).
Rufous-headed Crested Flycatcher.
Northern Brazil : Guiana.
2946. *ridleyana*, Sharpe, P. Z. S. 1888, p. 107
(*Fernando Noronha*).
Ridley's Crested Flycatcher.
Fernando Noronha,
off the coast of North-
east Brazil,
2947. *chiriquensis*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii.
p. 176, 1867 (*Chiriqui, Panama*).
White-crowned Crested Flycatcher.
Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : Brazil : Peru.
2948. *albiceps* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i, p. 47,
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Crested Flycatcher.
Bolivia : Chile ;
Argentina.
2949. *modesta*, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
p. 274 (*W. Peru*).
Tschudi's Crested Flycatcher.
West Peru.
2950. *griseigularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 554,
pl. 146. fig. 1 (*Riobamba*).
Grey-throated Crested Flycatcher.
Ecuador.
2951. *brachyptera*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern.
Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 407, 1907
(*St. Pablo*).
Short-winged Crested Flycatcher.
South-west Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.
2952. *olivina*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 446
(*Roraima*).
Guiana Crested Flycatcher.
British Guiana.
2953. *pallatangæ*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 407,
pl. xli. (*Pallatanga*).
Pallatanga Crested Flycatcher.
West Ecuador : Peru.

2954. **strepera**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1883, p. 215
(*Tucuman*).
Tucuman Crested Flycatcher. Northern Argentina.
2955. **parvirostris**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 107, 178,
1869 (*Curytiba*).
Short-billed Crested Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
2956. **mesoleuca**, Cabanis & Heine, Mus. Hein. ii.
p. 60, 1859 (*Rio Grande do Sul*).
Heine's Crested Flycatcher. Eastern and Southern
Brazil : Paraguay.
2957. **pudica**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1870, pp. 833, 835
(*Bogotá*).
Sclater's Crested Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela.
2958. **obscura** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. p. 48,
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Lafresnaye's Crested Flycatcher. Bolivia : Peru : Brazil :
Argentina.
2959. **tambillana**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 419, 1907
(*Tambillo*).
Peruvian Crested Flycatcher. North Peru.
2960. **gaimardii** (d'Orbigny), Voy. Amér. Mérid.,
Ois. p. 326, 1840 (*Yuracarès, Bolivia*).
Gaimard's Crested Flycatcher. Bolivia : Peru :
Venezuela : Central
Brazil.
2961. **guianensis**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 421, 1907
(*Camacusa, British Guiana*).
Berlepsch's Crested Flycatcher. Guiana : North-east
Brazil : Trinidad.
2962. **bogotensis**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 421, 1907
(*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Crested Flycatcher. Colombia.
2963. **caniceps** (Swains.), Selection of Birds Brazil
and Mexico, pl. 49, 1841 (*Brazil*).
Swainson's Crested Flycatcher. Eastern and Southern
Brazil : Paraguay.
2964. **flavivertex**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1887, p. 49
(*Upper Ucayali*).
Yellow-crowned Crested Flycatcher. Peru : Venezuela :
Guiana : North Brazil.

2965. *viridicata* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 171, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Azara's Crested Flycatcher. North Argentina :
Bolivia : Paraguay :
Brazil : Peru.
2966. *pallens*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, iii. p. 85, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
Pale Greenish Flycatcher. Colombia.
2967. *delicata*, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 430, 1907 (*Bahia*).
Delicate Crested Flycatcher. Eastern Brazil :
Venezuela.
2968. *implacens*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 408 (*Esmeraldas and Babahoyo, Ecuador*). North-west Ecuador :
Western Colombia.
2969. *subplacens*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 407 (*Pallatanga, W. Ecuador*).
Fraser's Crested Flycatcher. West Ecuador :
North-west Peru.
2970. *leucospodia*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 325 (*Tumbez*).
White-throated Crested Flycatcher. North-west Peru.
2971. *cinereifrons*, Salvad. & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, xv. p. 7, 1899 (*Puntilla de S. Elena*).
Grey-fronted Crested Flycatcher. Western Ecuador.
2972. *cinerea*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 108, 180, 1869 (*Marabitanas, Rio Negro*).
Grey Crested Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela :
East Ecuador : Peru :
North Brazil.
2973. *parambæ* (Hellmayr), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiv. p. 57, 1904 (*Paramba*).
Paramba Crested Flycatcher. North-west Ecuador :
West Colombia.
597. **SUIRIRI**, d'Orbigny, 1840.
2974. *suiriri* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 487, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Suiriri Flycatcher. Bolivia : Paraguay :
Argentina : Uruguay.
2975. *affinis* (Burm.), Syst. Uebers. ii. p. 477, 1856 (*Lagoa Santa*).
Burmeister's Flycatcher. Central Brazil.

2976. *bahizæ*, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. i. p. 12, East Brazil.
1893 (*Bahia*).
Bahia Flycatcher.

598. **LEGATUS**, Selater, 1859.

2977. *albicollis* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. Paraguay ; Brazil :
p. 89, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Guiana : Peru :
Little White-necked Flycatcher. Ecuador : Colombia.

599. **SUBLEGATUS**, Selater & Salvin, 1876.

2978. *glaber*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868, p. 171 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Venezuela*). Curaçao, Bonaire,
Salvin's Flycatcher. Los Roques, and
Blanquilla Islands.
2979. *fasciatus* (Thunb.), Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Guiana: South-east Brazil:
Pétersb. viii. pp. 283, 285, 1822 (*Brazil*). Argentina : Bolivian
Grey-eyed Flycatcher. Chaco : Peru.

600. **MYIOZETETES**, Selater, 1859.

2980. *erythropterus* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 56 South-east Brazil.
(" *Brasilia* ").
Red-winged Flycatcher.
2981. *cayennensis* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 327, Venezuela : Ecuador :
1766 (" *Cayana* "). Peru : Guiana :
Cayenne Flycatcher. Northern Brazil.
2982. *rufipennis*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 267 Venezuela.
(*Puerto Cabello*).
Lawrence's Flycatcher.
2983. *columbianus*, Cab. & Hein., Mus. Hein. ii. Colombia : Venezuela.
p. 92, 1859 (*Carthagera*).
Colombian Flycatcher.
2984. *connivens*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith., xiii. Peru.
p. 87, 1906 (*La Merced, Chanchamayo*).
Winking Flycatcher.
2985. *similis*, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 18, pl. xxv., 1825 West and South-east
(" *ad Flumen Amazonum* "). Brazil.
Red-crowned Flycatcher.

2986. **sulphureus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 16, pl. xx.,
1825 (" *in Brasilia* ").
Sulphury Flycatcher. Central and North Brazil :
Venezuela : Guiana :
Trinidad.

2987. **luteiventris** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 71
(*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Orange-vented Flycatcher. Guiana : Peru : Ecuador :
North-west Brazil.

601. **CONOPIAS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

2988. **trivirgata** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii.
p. 871, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Striped Flycatcher. South-east Brazil :
Paraguay.

2989. **inornata** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 268,
1869 (*Valencia, Venezuela*).
White-crowned Flycatcher. Venezuela.

2990. **cinchoneti** (Tschudi), Faun. Per. p. 151,
pl. viii. fig. 2, 1844-45 (*Peru*).
Peruvian Flycatcher. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.

602. **PITANGUS**, Swains., 1827.

2991. **rufipennis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1851, p. 471
(*Caracas*).
Rufous-winged Flycatcher. Colombia : Venezuela.

2992. **sulphuratus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 137,
1766 (" *Cayania* ").
Kiskadee Flycatcher. Bemtevi. Ecuador : Peru : Guiana
North Brazil.

2993. **trinitatis**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 24,
1906 (*Trinidad*).
Trinidad Kiskadee Flycatcher. Trinidad.

2994. **maximiliani** (Cab. & Hein.), Mus. Hein. ii.
p. 63, 1859 (" *Brasilien* ").
Maximilian's Flycatcher. Eastern Brazil.

2995. **bolivianus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 463
(*Chuquisaca, Bolivia*).
Bienteveo Flycatcher. Bien-te-veo. Bolivia : Argentina :
Uruguay : South
Brazil : Paraguay.

2996. **liCTOR** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 49, 1823
(*Pará*).
Lichtenstein's Flycatcher. Brazil : Guiana : Peru :
Colombia.

605. MEGARHYNCHUS, Thunb., 1824.

3006. **pitangua** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 136, 1766 Venezuela : Colombia :
 (" *Brasilia* "). Ecuador : Peru :
 Pitangua Flycatcher. Bemtevi de bico chato. Brazil : Paraguay.
3007. **chrysocephalus** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. Venezuela : Colombia :
 1844, i. p. 272 (*Peru*). Ecuador : Peru.
 Golden-headed Flycatcher.

606. ONYCHORHYNCHUS, Fischer, 1814.

3008. **coronatus** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl. Guiana : Northern Brazil :
 p. 168, 1776 (*Cayenne*). Eastern Peru.
 Royal Great-Crest.
3009. **swainsoni** (Pelzeln), Sitz. Akad. Wien, xxxi. South-east Brazil.
 p. 326, 1858 (*Brazil*).
 Swainson's Great-Crest. Papa-moceca real.
3010. **fraterculus** (Bangs), Proc. New Eng. Zool. Colombia.
 Club, iii. p. 86, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Great-Crest.
3011. **occidentalis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 282 Western Ecuador.
 (*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
 Western Great-Crest.

607. HIRUNDINEA, d'Orb. & Lafr., 1837.

3012. **ferruginea** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 446, 1788 Guiana : North Brazil.
 (" *Cayenna* ").
 Cayenne Swallow-Flycatcher.
3013. **sclateri**, Reinh., Fuglef. Bras. Camp. p. 337, Colombia : Peru.
 1870 (*Peru*).
 Selater's Swallow-Flycatcher.
3014. **bellicosa** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxv. South-east Brazil :
 p. 74, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Bolivia :
 Azara's Swallow-Flycatcher. Argentina.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3017. barbatus (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 933, 1789
(<i>Cayenne</i>).
Whiskered Flycatcher. | Guiana: Northern Brazil:
Venezuela. |
| 3018. atricaudus , Lawr., Ibis, 1863, p. 183
(<i>Panama</i>).
Black-tailed Whiskered Flycatcher. | Colombia: North Ecuador. |
| 3019. mastacalis (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 151,
1821 (<i>Brazil</i>).
Golden-rumped Flycatcher. | Eastern Brazil. |
| 3020. villosus , Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 93
(<i>Nanegal, Ecuador</i>).
Hairy Flycatcher. | Colombia: Ecuador:
Peru: Bolivia. |
| 3021. ridgwayi , Berlepsch, Auk, v. p. 457, 1888
(<i>Rio de Janeiro</i>).
Ridgway's Flycatcher. | South-east Brazil. |
| 3022. cinnamomeus (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i.
p. 49, 1837 (<i>Fungas, Bolivia</i>).
Vieillot's Cinnamon-coloured Flycatcher. | Colombia: Ecuador:
Peru: Bolivia. |
| 3023. vieillotioides (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 174
(<i>Caracas, Venezuela</i>).
Heine's Flycatcher. | Venezuela. |
| 3024. assimilis , Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist.
xii. p. 144, 1900 (<i>Santa Marta</i>).
Santa Marta Flycatcher. | Colombia. |
| 3025. erythrurus , Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i.
p. 249, pl. 5. fig. 1 (<i>Guiana</i>).
Red-tailed Flycatcher. | Guiana: Venezuela. |

3026. **fulvigularis**, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, ii. p. 58, 1889 (*Santa Fé, Panama*).
Fulvous-throated Flycatcher.
Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : West Brazil.
3027. **hellmayri**, Snethlage, Ornith. Monatsb. xv. p. 195, 1908 (*Pará*).
Hellmayr's Flycatcher.
North-east Brazil.
3028. **rufescens**, Salvadori, Atti Soc. Ital. 1864, p. 152 ("*Brasile*" = *Peru*).
Rufescent Flycatcher.
Western Peru.
3029. **ornatus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 57 (*Colombia*).
Yellow-rumped Flycatcher.
Colombia.
3030. **stellatus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 158 (*Ecuador*).
Cabanis's Flycatcher.
Western Ecuador.
3031. **phoenicurus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 113, pl. 66. fig. 1 (*Rio Napo*).
Fire-tailed Flycatcher.
Eastern Ecuador.
3032. **aureiventris**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 782 (*Cosnipata*).
Golden-vented Flycatcher.
Southern Peru.
3033. **flavicans**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 464 (*Pallatanga*).
Yellowish Flycatcher.
Ecuador : Colombia :
Venezuela.
3034. **phoenicomitra**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1885, p. 91 (*Mapoto*).
Fire-crested Flycatcher.
Eastern Ecuador.
3035. **litæ**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. p. 40, 1901 (*Lita, N. W. Ecuador*).
Hartert's Flycatcher.
North-west Ecuador.
3036. **superciliosus**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 538 (*Ropaybamba, Peru*).
Yellow-browed Flycatcher.
Central Peru.

3037. **pulcher**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 464 (*Quito*). Ecuador : Peru.
Handsome Flycatcher.
3038. **bellus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 111 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.
Beautiful Flycatcher.
3039. **roraimæ**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, p. 207 British Guiana.
(*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Flycatcher.
3040. **fasciatus** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl. Colombia : Venezuela :
p. 172, 1776 (*Cayenne*). Trinidad : Guiana :
Little Brown Flycatcher. Cagasebo. Brazil : Bolivia :
Argentina.
3041. **saturatus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith., xiii. North-east and Central
p. 88, 1906 (*Chirimoto, Peru*). Peru.
Stolzmann's Flycatcher.
3042. **crypterythrurus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 464 Western Ecuador.
(*Pallatanga*).
Selater's Western Flycatcher.
3043. **cryptoxanthus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 465 Eastern Ecuador.
(*Zamora, Ecuador*).
Yellow-crested Flycatcher.
610. **PYROCEPHALUS**, Gould, 1841.
3044. **rubineus** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 42, 1783 Colombia : -Trinidad :
(no locality given : we substitute *Brazil*). Ecuador : Peru :
Ruby-coloured Flycatcher. Churinche : Bolivia : Brazil :
Sangre de Toro : Higo del Sul. Argentina : Paraguay.
3045. **saturatus**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela : Guiana.
p. 34, 1902 (*Altigracia, Venezuela*).
Dark Ruby Flycatcher.
3046. **heterurus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Western Peru.
1892, p. 381 (*Lima*).
Peruvian Ruby Flycatcher.
3047. **obscurus**, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Zool. iii. Western Peru.
p. 45, 1841 (*Lima*).
Gould's Ruby Flycatcher.

611. EMPIDDOCHANES, Selater, 1862.

3048. *fuscatus* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 902, 1831 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Dusky Flycatcher.
3049. *bimaculatus* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av., Mag. East Bolivia: Central
de Zool. 1837, p. 48 (*Yungas, Bolivia*). and Eastern Brazil.
Bolivian Dusky Flycatcher.
3050. *cabanisi*, Léot., Ois. Trinidad, p. 232, 1866 Trinidad: Tobago:
(*Trinidad*). Venezuela: Colombia.
Leotaud's Dusky Flycatcher.
3051. *pœcilurus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1862, p. 112 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Rufous-tailed Flycatcher.
3052. *peruanus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Peru.
1896, p. 366 (*Garita del Sol, Peru*).
Berlepsch's Peruvian Flycatcher.
3053. *salvini*, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv. p. 218, British Guiana.
1888 (*Mount Roraima*).
Salvin's Roraima Flycatcher.
3054. *pœcilocercus*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 116, North and Central Brazil.
181, 1869 (*Rio Amajauí, Upper Rio Negro*).
Ferrugineous-rumped Flycatcher.

612. MITREPHANES, Coues, 1882.

3055. *ochraceiventer*, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1873, p. 320 Bolivia.
(*Tilotilo, Bolivia*).
Ochreous-bellied Flycatcher.
3056. *olivaceus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, Central Peru: Mountains
p. 391 (*Garita del Sol, Peru*). of Eastern Bolivia.
Olive-coloured Flycatcher.
3057. *berlepschi*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 608, North-west Ecuador.
1902 (*Bulun, Ecuador*).
Berlepsch's Flycatcher.

615. NUTTALLORNIS, Ridgway, 1887.

616. **HORIZOPUS**, Oberholser, 1899.

3068. **brachyrhynchus** (Cabanis), J. f. O. 1883, Northern Argentina.
p. 214 (*Tucuman*).
Short-billed Peewee.
3069. **ardesiacus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 80 Guiana : Venezuela :
(*Colombia*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Lafresnaye's Peewee. Peru : Bolivia.
3070. **plebeius** (Cabanis), Mus. Hein. ii. p. 71, 1859 Peru.
(*Mexico*).
Cabanis's Peewee.
3071. **virens** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 327, 1766 Colombia : Ecuador.
(“*Habitat in Carolina ad ripas*”).
Wood-Peewee.
3072. **richardsoni** (Swains.), Faun. Bor.-Amer. ii. Western Colombia :
p. 146, pl. 46, lower fig., 1831 (*Cumber- Ecuador : Bolivia.*
land House, Saskatchewan).
Western Wood-Peewee.

617. **BLACICUS**, Cab., 1855.

3073. **punensis** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 237, Ecuador.
1870 (*Puna Island*).
Puna Island Peewee.
3074. **andinus** (Taczanowski), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 539 Peru : Colombia :
(*Lake Junin, Peru*). Venezuela : Guiana :
Black-headed Peewee. North Brazil.
3075. **pileatus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. viii. Paraguay : South-west
p. 21, 1885 (*Paraguay*). Brazil : Argentina.
Olive Peewee.
3076. **cinereus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 11, pl. 13. South-east Brazil.
fig. 2, 1825 (“*in sylvis fl. Amazonum*”).
Ash-coloured Peewee.
3077. **nigrescens**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, East Ecuador.
p. 157 (*Sarayacu, Ecuador*).
Black Peewee.

3089. **pelzelni**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 139 (*Bahia*). South Peru : Guiana :
Pelzeln's Greyish Flycatcher. South-east Brazil.
3090. **phænotus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, British Guiana.
p. 207 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Whitely's Flycatcher.
3091. **phæocephalus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 281 Western Ecuador :
(*Babahoyo, Ecuador*). Western Peru.
Capped Flycatcher.
3092. **apicalis**, Selater & Salvin, Ibis, 1881, p. 269 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Flycatcher.
3093. **nigriceps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 68 (*Pallata, Ecuador*). Ecuador : Peru :
Colombia.
Selater's Black-headed Flycatcher.
3094. **atriceps**, Cabanis, J. f. O. 1883, p. 215 (*Tucuman*). Northern Argentina :
Bolivia : Peru.
Cabanis's Black-headed Flycatcher.
3095. **tuberculifer** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. Venezuela : Guiana :
p. 43, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Guarayos, Ecuador : Colombia :*
E. Bolivia). North Brazil.
D'Orbigny's Black-headed Flycatcher.
3096. **tricolor**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 117, 183, 1869 South-east Brazil.
(*Rio Janeiro, Sapitiba*).
Pelzeln's Black-headed Flycatcher.
3097. **semirufus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 138, Western Peru.
pl. xi. (*Pacasmayo, Peru*).
Chestnut-rumped Flycatcher.

620. **EMPIDONOMUS**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.

3098. **varius** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. Paraguay : Brazil :
p. 459, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Bolivia : Peru : Guiana.
Azara's Flycatcher.
3099. **aurantio-atracristatus** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Northern Argentina :
Syn. Av. p. 45, 1837 (*Valle Grande, Bolivia*). Bolivia : Peru : Brazil.
Black-and-Yellow-crested Flycatcher.

621. TYRANNUS, Lacépède, 1799.

3109. *paraguayensis*, Chubb, Ibis, 1910, p. 597 Paraguay.
 (*Sapucay*).
 Paraguayan Sharp-bill.
3110. *hypoglaucus*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, British Guiana.
 p. 206 (*Mount Roraima*).
 White-bellied Sharp-bill.
- Family PIPRIDÆ*.
624. PIPRA, Linn., 1764.
3111. *aureola* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 191, 1758 Guiana : North-east
 (*Surinam*). Venezuela : Northern
 Orange-headed Manakin. Brazil.
3112. *flavicollis*, Selater, Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 143 West Brazil.
 (" *Barra do Rio Negro* ").
 Yellow-necked Manakin.
3113. *calamæ*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xvii. p. 303, Central Brazil.
 1910 (*Rio Madeira*).
 Hellmayr's Orange-headed Manakin.
3114. *fasciicauda*, Hellmayr, Ibis, 1906, p. 9 (*Santa* East Bolivia : Central
 Cruz de la Sierra, Bolivia). and Eastern Brazil.
 [=*fasciata*, d'Orb. & Lafr. (*nec* Thunb.).]
 Banded-tailed Manakin
3115. *purusiana*, Snethlage, Orn. Monatsb. xv. p. 160, West Brazil : East Peru,
 1907 (*Rio Purus*).
 Snethlage's Manakin.
3116. *erythrocephala* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 191, Guiana : Trinidad :
 1758 (*Surinam*). Venezuela : North-east
 Golden-headed Manakin. Peru : East Ecuador ;
 Colombia : North
 Brazil.
3117. *rubrocapilla*, Temm., Pl. Col. iii. pl. 54. fig. 3, Eastern Peru : Brazil.
 1823 (*Bahia*).
 Red-headed Manakin.

* We have followed Mr. C. E. Hellmayr in the arrangement of this family (*cf.* Wytzman's 'Genera Avium,' part 9, 1910).

3118. **minor**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. v. p. 489, 1898
(*Cachabi, North Ecuador*).
Lesser Red-headed Manakin. West Ecuador :
West Colombia.
3119. **chloromeros**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
i. p. 271 (*Peru*).
Velvet-black Manakin. Peru : Bolivia.
3120. **leucocilla**, Linn., Mus. Ad. Frid. ii. Prodr.
p. 33, 1764 (*Surinam*).
White-crowned Black Manakin. Venezuela : Guiana :
North Brazil : North
Peru.
3121. **bahiaë**, Ridgway, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington,
xix. 1906 (*Bahia*).
Slate-bellied Manakin. East Brazil.
3122. **coracina**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 29 (*Bogotá*).
Selater's Black Manakin. Colombia : East Ecuador.
3123. **comata**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894,
p. 392 (*Chanchamayo*).
Snowy-crested Manakin. Central Peru.
3124. **isidorei**, Selater, Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 9 (*Bogotá*).
Blue-rumped Manakin. Colombia : East Ecuador.
3125. **leucopygia**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien, 1903, p. 200 (*Huambo, N. Peru*).
White-rumped Manakin. North Peru.
3126. **cæruleicapilla**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg.
1844, i. p. 271 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Blue-capped Manakin. Peru.
3127. **velutina**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 492
(*Veragua*).
Blue-capped Black Manakin. West Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.
3128. **coronata**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 5, pl. vii.
fig. 1, 1825 ("in sylvis fl. Amazonum").
Spix's Manakin. East Ecuador :
East Peru :
North-west Brazil.
3129. **hoffmannsi**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 49,
1907 (*Teffé, Rio Solimões*).
Hoffmanns's Manakin. North-west Brazil.
3130. **cælesti-pileata**, Goeldi, Proc. vi. Intern. Zool.
Congr. 1905, p. 549 (*Upper Rio Purús*).
Azure-crowned Manakin. West Brazil : East Peru.

3131. **exquisita**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. Central Peru.
p. 56, 1905 (*Chuchurras*).
Exquisite Manakin.
3132. **suavissima**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, British Guiana.
p. 79, pl. i. (*Merumé Mts.*).
Orange-bellied Manakin.
3133. **serena** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 340, 1766 French Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Manakin.
3134. **nattereri**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 611, pl. 39 Central Brazil.
(*Borba, Rio Madeira*).
Opal-crowned Manakin.
3135. **opalizans**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 128, 186, North-east Brazil.
1869 (*Pará*).
Pará Manakin.
3136. **virescens**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 128, 187, North Brazil :
1869 (*Barra do Rio Negro*).
British Guiana.
Olive-green Manakin.
3137. **stolzmanni**, Hellmayr, Ibis, 1906, p. 44 Ecuador : Colombia :
(*Marabitanas, Rio Negro*).
Venezuela : North
Stolzmann's Manakin. Brazil.

625. **CIRRHIPIPRA**, Bonap., 1850.

3138. **flicauda** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 5, pl. viii. Colombia : Venezuela ;
figs. 1, 2, 1825 ("ad pagum St. Pauli in Ecuador : Peru ;
sylvis fl. Solimoëns"). North Brazil,
Yellow-bellied Manakin.
3139. **heterocerca**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 313 North Brazil,
("in ripis fl. Amazonum sp.").
Selater's Yellow-bellied Manakin.

626. **MACHÆROPTERUS**, Bonap., 1854.

3140. **regulus**, Hahn & Küster, Liefr. iv. pl. iv. South-east Brazil.
figs. a & b, 1821 ("*Brasilien*").
Brazilian Striped Manakin.
3141. **striolatus** (Bonap.), P. Z. S. 1837, p. 122 West Brazil : Peru :
(*West Brazil*).
Ecuador : Colombia,
Bonaparte's Striped Manakin.

3142. **pyrocephalus** (Selater), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 9
(*East Peru*).
Fiery-headed Manakin. Central Brazil :
Eastern Peru :
Venezuela.
3143. **deliciosus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 90
(*Nanegal*).
Black-winged Manakin. West Ecuador.
627. **CHLOROPIPO**, Cab. & Hein., 1859.
3144. **flavicapilla** (Selater), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 9
(*Bogotá*).
Yellow-headed Manakin. Colombia.
3145. **uniformis**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884,
p. 447 (*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Green Manakin. British Guiana.
3146. **holochlora**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xiv.
p. 287, 1888 (*Bogotá*).
Colombian Green Manakin. Colombia : East Ecuador :
East Peru.
3147. **litæ**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 325, 1906
(*Lita, N. W. Ecuador*).
Hellmayr's Green Manakin. North-west Ecuador :
West Colombia.
3148. **unicolor**, Taczanowski, Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 335,
1884 (*Amable Maria, Central Peru*).
Taczanowski's Manakin. Central and North Peru.

628. **PIPRITES**, Cab., 1847.

3149. **pileatus** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 172. fig. 1,
1822 (" *Brésil* ").
Pileated Manakin. South-east Brazil.
3150. **chloris** (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 172. fig. 2,
1822 (" *Brésil* ").
Green Manakin. South-east Brazil.
3151. **tschudii** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1874, p. 99 (*Nina-
bamba, Central Peru*).
Tschudi's Manakin. Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia :
North Brazil.
3152. **chlorion** (Cab.), Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i.
p. 234 (*Cayenne*).
Schomburgk's Manakin. British Guiana : Cayenne :
Northern Brazil.

629. **CERATOPIPRA**, Bonap., 1854.

3153. **cornuta** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 5, pl. 7. fig. 2, Guiana : North Brazil.
1825 ("in sylvis fl. Amazonum").
Scarlet-headed Manakin.
3154. **iracunda**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 447 British Guiana.
(*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Manakin.

630. **XENOPIPO**, Cab., 1847.

3155. **atronitens**, Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i. Guiana : Central and
p. 235 (*British Guiana*). Northern Brazil.
Black Manakin.

631. **MASIUS**, Bonap., 1850.

3156. **chrysopterus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 97 Colombia : Eastern
(*Bogotá*). Ecuador.
Golden-winged Manakin.
3157. **bellus**, Hartert & Hellmayr, Orn. Monatsb. xi. Western Colombia.
p. 35, 1903 (*Rio Lima, Cauca Valley*).
Beautiful Manakin.
3158. **coronulatus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 91 West Ecuador.
(*Nanegal, Ecuador*).
Coroneted Manakin.

632. **ANTILOPHIA**, Reichenb., 1850.

3159. **galeata** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 28, 1823 Eastern and Central
(*San Paulo*). Brazil : Bolivia.
Helmeted Manakin.

633. **CHIROXIPHIA**, Cab., 1847.

3160. **pareola** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 339, 1766 Guiana : Eastern Brazil.
(*"Brasilia"*).
Blue-backed Manakin. Tije.
3161. **atlantica**, Dalmás, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, Island of Tobago.
xiii. p. 139, 1900 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Blue-backed Manakin

3162. **napensis**, De Witt Miller, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. xxiv. p. 338, pl. 25, 1908 (*Napo, Ecuador*).
Rio Napo Manakin. Eastern Ecuador.
3163. **boliviana**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. ii. p. 87, 1889 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Blue-backed Manakin. Bolivia : Southern Peru.
3164. **regina**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) xvii. p. 469, 1856 (*Borba, Rio Madeira*).
Queen Manakin. Central and North-west Brazil : East Peru.
3165. **lanceolata** (Wagler), Isis, 1830, p. 931 (*Colombia*).
Lance-tailed Manakin. Colombia : Venezuela.
3166. **caudata** (Shaw), Nat. Misc. v. pl. cliii., 1794 (*Brazil*).
Long-tailed Manakin. Fandango : Tangara. South-east Brazil : Paraguay : Northern Argentina.
3167. **ignicapilla**, Wagler, Isis, 1830, p. 931 (*"Brasilien"*).
Fire-crowned Manakin. Brazil.

634. **ILICURA**, Reichenb., 1850.

3168. **militaris** (Shaw & Nodder), Nat. Misc. xx. pl. 849, 1808 (*"South America" = Brazil*).
Military Manakin. Tangarasinha. South-east Brazil.

635. **CORAPIPO**, Bonap., 1854.

3169. **gutturalis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 340, 1766 (*Cayenne*).
White-throated Manakin. Guiana.
3170. **leucorrhœa**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1863, p. 63, pl. x. (*Bogotá*).
Selater's White-crowned Manakin. Colombia.

636. **CHIROMACHÆRIS**, Cab., 1847.

3171. **manacus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 340, 1766 (*Cayenne*).
White-breasted Manakin. Mono. Guiana : Venezuela : East Ecuador : North Peru : Northern Brazil.

3172. **trinitatis**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxix. Trinidad.
p. 63, 1912 (*Trinidad*).
Trinidad Manakin.
3173. **purus**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, i. North-east and Central
p. 36, 1899 (*Santarem*). Brazil.
Santarem Manakin.
3174. **abditivus**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, Colombia : Western
i. p. 33, 1899 (*Santa Marta*). Ecuador.
Bangs's Manakin.
3175. **gutturatus** (Desm.), Hist. Nat. Tang. pl. 58, South-east Brazil.
1805 (*Brazil*).
Bearded Manakin. Rendeira : Barbudinho.
3176. **flaveolus**, Cassin, Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad. Colombia.
1851, p. 349 (*Bogotá*).
Yellow Manakin.
3177. **vitellina** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1843, p. 103 West Colombia.
(*Panama*).
Gould's Manakin.
3178. **coronata**, Boucard, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 178, Colombia.
pl. xvii. (*Bogotá*).
Black-crowned Manakin.

637. **NEOPIPO**, Selater & Salvin, 1869.

3179. **cinnamomea** (Lawr.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Ecuador : Peru : Western
Philad. 1868, p. 429 (*Eastern Peru*). Brazil.
Cinnamon Manakin.
3180. **helenæ**, McConnell, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxvii. British Guiana : Cayenne.
p. 105, 1911 (*Supernam*).
Mrs. McConnell's Manakin.

638. **SCHIFFORNIS**, Bonap., 1854.

3181. **major**, Des Murs, Casteln. Voy. Ois. p. 66, East Peru : Guiana :
pl. 18. fig. 2, 1856 (*Sarayacu, E. Peru*). North Brazil.
Great Manakin.

639. **SCOTOTHORUS**, Oberholser, 1899.

3182. **turdinus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. East Brazil.
p. 817, 1831 (*East Brazil*).
Thrush-like Manakin.
3183. **wallacei** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1867, North-east Brazil:
pp. 579, 595 (*Pará*). Cayenne : Surinam.
Wallace's Manakin.
3184. **olivaceus**, Ridgw., Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing- Venezuela : British
ton, xix. p. 118, 1906 (*Rio Mato,* Guiana.
Venezuela).
Ridgway's Manakin.
3185. **amazonum** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 466 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Chamicuros, E. Peru*). Peru : North Brazil.
Amazonian Manakin.
3186. **rosenbergi** (Hartert), Nov. Zool. v. p. 489, West Ecuador.
1898 (*Cachari, Ecuador*).
Rosenberg's Manakin.
3187. **stenorhynchus** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. Venezuela : North
1868, p. 632 (*San Esteban, Venezuela*). Colombia.
San Esteban Manakin.
3188. **unicolor** (Bonap.), Consp. Volucr. Anisod. p. 4, South-east Brazil.
1854 (*Brazil*).
Bonaparte's Manakin.
3189. **palleszens** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 57 Central and Eastern
(*Bahia*). Brazil.
Yellow-capped Manakin.
3190. **sulphureiventer**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Central Brazil : Northern
Ges. Wien, 1903, p. 202 (*Matto Grosso*). Bolivia.
Sulphur-vented Manakin.
3191. **chrysocephalus** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 125, North Brazil : British
185, 1869 (*Marabitanas, Rio Icanna*). Guiana : Cayenne.
Golden-crowned Manakin.

640. **NEOPELMA**, Selater, 1860.

3192. **aurifrons** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
p. 829, 1831 (*Camamú, Bahia*).
Golden-fronted Manakin.

641. **SAPOYOA**, Hartert, 1903.

3193. **ænigma**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xiii. North-west Ecuador :
 p. 70, 1903 (*Rio Sapayo, N.W. Ecuador*). West Colombia.
 Enigma Manakin.

642. **LANIISOMA**, Swains., 1831.

3194. **squamatum** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 814, 1831 (*S.E. Brazil*).
 Wied's Manakin.
3195. **buckleyi**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1880, Eastern Ecuador.
 p. 158, pl. xvi. (*Pindo, Ecuador*).
 Buckley's Manakin.

643. **HETEROCERCUS**, Selater, 1862.

3196. **lineatus** (Strickl.), Contr. Orn. 1850, p. 121, North Brazil.
 pl. 63 ("Upper branches of the Amazon
River").
 Chestnut-breasted Manakin.
3197. **flavivertex**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 125, 186, Guiana : North-west
 1869 (*Marabitanas, Rio Negro*). Brazil : Venezuela.
 Yellow-crowned Manakin.
3198. **aurantiivertex**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. Eastern Ecuador.
 1880, p. 157 (*Sarayacu, Ecuador*).
 Gold-crested Manakin.
3199. **luteocephalus** (Lesson), Traité d'Orn. p. 392, French Guiana (?).
 1830 (no locality).
 Orange-crowned Manakin.

Family COTINGIDÆ.

644. **TITYRA**, Vieill., 1816.

3200. **cayana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 137, 1766 Colombia : Venezuela :
 ("Cayania"). Trinidad : Guiana :
 Cayenne Tityra. Northern Brazil :
 East Peru.
3201. **brasiliensis** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. Southern Brazil :
 p. 286, 1838 (*Southern Brazil*). Paraguay : Bolivia.
 Brazilian Tityra. Canjica : Araponguira.

3202. **semifasciata** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 32,
pl. xliv. fig. 2, 1825 ("in provincia Pará").
Banded Tityra. Colombia : Venezuela :
Ecuador : East Peru :
Brazil.
3203. **fortis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896,
p. 369 (*La Gloria*).
Peruvian Banded Tityra. Central Peru : Bolivia.
3204. **nigriceps**, Allen, Auk, 1888, p. 287 (*Head
waters of the Napo*).
Allen's Black-headed Tityra. Ecuador.
3205. **inquisitor** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 50, 1823
("San Paulo").
Black-capped Tityra. South-east Brazil.
3206. **erythrogenys** (Selby), Zool. Journ. ii. p. 483,
1826 (*Pernambuco*).
Red-cheeked Tityra. North Brazil : Venezuela :
Guiana : Colombia.
3207. **albitorques**, Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Brux. xiv.
p. 104, 1847 (*Pérou*).
White-belted Tityra. Colombia : Peru :
North Brazil.
3208. **pelzelni**, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-Amer.,
Aves, ii. p. 120, 1890 (*Matto Grosso*).
Pelzeln's Tityra. Central Brazil :
East Bolivia.
3209. **buckleyi**, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-
Amer., Aves, ii. p. 120, 1890 (*Yanayacu,
E. Ecuador*).
Buckley's Tityra. Eastern Ecuador.
3210. **leucura**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 120, 183,
1869 (*Salto do Girao, Rio Madeira*).
White-tailed Tityra. Central Brazil.

645. **PLATYPSARIS**, Selater, 1857.

3211. **rufus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 347,
1816 (*Paraguay*).
Crested Psaris. Canelleiro. South Brazil : East
Bolivia : Paraguay.
3212. **audax**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 68 (*Monterico,
Peru*).
Bold Psaris. Peru : Bolivia : North-
west Argentina.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 3213. homochrous (Selater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 142
<i>(Pallatanga, Ecuador)</i> .
Fraser's P ^s aris. | Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru. |
| 3214. minor (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 363, 1831
<i>(Cayenne)</i> .
Little P ^s aris. | Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : Northern
Brazil : Ecuador : Peru. |

646. **PACHYRHAMPHUS**, Gray, 1840.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 3215. viridis (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii.
p. 348, 1816 (<i>Paraguay</i>).
Azara's Thick-bill. | Paraguay. |
| 3216. cuvierii (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. i. pl. xxxii.,
1820-21 (<i>Brazil</i>).
Cuvier's Thick-bill. | South-east Brazil. |
| 3217. griseigularis (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1883,
p. 208 (<i>Mount Roraima</i>).
Grey-throated Thick-bill. | British Guiana. |
| 3218. versicolor (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 289
(<i>Colombia</i>).
Variegated Thick-bill. | Colombia : Ecuador. |
| 3219. xanthogenys , Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus.
Torino, xiii. No. 330, 1898 (<i>Zamora</i>).
Yellow-cheeked Thick-bill. | Eastern Ecuador. |
| 3220. surinamus , Linn., Syst. Nat. i. p. 325, 1766
(<i>Surinam</i>).
Surinam Thick-bill. | Guiana. |
| 3221. rufus (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 27, 1783
(<i>Cayenne</i>).
Cinereous Thick-bill. | Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : North Brazil. |
| 3222. spodiurus , Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 279, 296
(<i>Babahoyo, Ecuador</i>).
Western Thick-bill. | Western Ecuador. |
| 3223. cinnamomeus , Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii.
p. 294, 1862 (<i>Colombia</i>).
Cinnamon Thick-bill. | West Colombia : West
Ecuador. |

3224. **castaneus** (Jard. & Selby), Illustr. Orn. i. pl. 10, 1827 (*Brazil*).
Jardine's Chestnut Thick-bill. Ecuador : South-eastern Brazil : Paraguay.
3225. **intermedius**, Berlepsch, Orn. Centralbl. 1879, p. 63 (*Puerto Cabello*).
Berlepsch's Thick-bill. Venezuela.
3226. **niger**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 33, pl. xlv. fig. 1, 1825 (*Rio Iça*).
Black Thick-bill. North Brazil : East Peru : Ecuador.
3227. **cinereiventris** (Selater), Cat. Amer. B. p. 242, 1862 (*Santa Marta, Colombia*).
Grey-vented Thick-bill. Colombia : Venezuela : Guiana : Trinidad : Tobago.
3228. **polychropterus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxvii. p. 10, 1819 (" *Nouvelle Holland*" *errone = S.E. Brazil*).
Chestnut-coloured Thick-bill. Canelleirinho. South-east Brazil : North Argentina : Paraguay.
3229. **notius**, Brewster & Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, ii. p. 53, 1901 (*Concepcion del Uruguay*).
Southern Thick-bill. Argentina : Uruguay.
3230. **albogriseus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 78 (*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Thick-bill. Colombia : Venezuela.
3231. **salvini**, Richmond, Auk, 1899, p. 186 (*Chusgon, Huamachuco, Peru*).
Salvin's Thick-bill. North Peru : West Ecuador.
3232. **atricapillus**, Merrem, Av. Icon. et Descr. p. 26, 1784 (*Surinam*).
Black-capped Thick-bill. Venezuela : Ecuador : East Peru : Guiana.
3233. **marginatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 51, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Lichtenstein's Thick-bill. East Brazil.
3234. **dorsalis**, Selater, Cat. Amer. B. p. 243, 1862 (*Bogotá*).
Selater's Thick-bill. North Colombia : North-west Ecuador.

647. **CHIROCYLLA**, Selater & Salvin, 1876.

3235. **uropygialis**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia.
p. 355, pl. xxxii. (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*).
Rufous-rumped Piha.

648. **LATHRIA**, Swains., 1837.

3236. **fuscocinerea** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 291 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Colombia*).
Dusky Piha.
3237. **virussu** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 122, 184, Central and South-east
1869 (*Mattodentro, Ypanema*). Brazil.
White-throated Piha. Viruçú : Sabiá de
Mattogrosso.
3238. **cinerea** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. viii. Guiana : Brazil :
p. 162, 1817 (*Cayenne*). East Peru : Ecuador.
[=*vociferans* (Wied).]
Grey Screaming Piha.
3239. **streptophora**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, British Guiana.
p. 448, pl. xiv. (*Mount Roraima*).
Pink-collared Piha.
3240. **castaneosticta**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 610, West Colombia :
1902 (*Paramba*). North-west Ecuador.
Chestnut Piha.
3241. **subalaris** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 210 Eastern Ecuador.
(*Rio Napo*).
Greyish Piha.
3242. **cryptolopha**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, Eastern Ecuador.
p. 522 (*Monji, Ecuador*).
Olivaceous Piha.

649. **LANIOCERA**, Lesson, 1840.

3243. **hypopyrrha** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Eastern Brazil : Guiana :
viii. p. 164, 1817 (" *Guyane* "). East Peru : Eastern
Red-breasted Mourner. Ecuador.
3244. **tertia**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 610, 1902 West Ecuador.
(*Rio Durango*).
Hartert's Mourner.

3245. **rufescens** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 276 Colombia.
(Coban, Guatemala).
 Rufescent Mourner.

650. **LIPANGUS**, Boie, 1828.

3246. **simplex** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 53, 1823 Colombia : Ecuador :
(Bahia). East Peru : Guiana :
 Greyish Mourner. Eastern Brazil.
3247. **immundus**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. French Guiana.
 Neotrop. p. 159, 1873 (*Oyapoc, Cayenne*).
 Cayenne Mourner.
3248. **rosenbergi**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., xvi. South-west Colombia :
 p. 12, 1905 (*Rio Dagua, S. W. Colombia*). North-west Ecuador.
 Rosenberg's Mourner.

651. **ATTILA**, Lesson, 1831.

3249. **uropygiatus** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. South-east Brazil.
 p. 868, 1831 (*"Rio Doce"*).
 Brazilian Attila.
3250. **parambæ**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl., xi. North Ecuador
 p. 39, 1901 (*Paramba*).
 Hartert's Attila.
3251. **brasiliensis**, Less., Traité d'Orn. p. 360, 1831 Guiana : Venezuela :
("Brésil" = Cayenne, Hellmayr in litt.). Trinidad : Northern
 [= *wighti*, Cherrie.] Brazil.
 Schomburgk's Attila.
3252. **parvirostris**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Colombia.
 Hist. xiii. p. 153, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
 Small-billed Attila.
3253. **spadiceus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 937, 1789 South-east Brazil :
("Cayenna"). Guiana : East Peru.
 Cayenne Attila.
3254. **rufigularis**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 96, 170, Central Brazil.
 1869 (*Salto do Girao*).
 Red-throated Attila.
3255. **bolivianus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 46 Bolivia.
(Bolivia).
 Bolivian Attila.

3256. **nattereri**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Northern Brazil.
Wien, lii. p. 95, 1902 (*Borba, Rio Madeira*).
Natterer's Attila.
3257. **rufipectus**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Colombia.
xiii. p. 153, 1900 (*Santa Marta*).
Rufous-breasted Attila.
3258. **cinereus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 933, 1789 South-east Brazil.
(" *Cayenna* ").
Rufous-bellied Attila. Capita de sahyra :
Tinguassu mirim.
3259. **griseigularis**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1885, p. 290 South-east Brazil.
(*Sta. Catharina, Brazil*).
Grey-throated Attila.
3260. **citriniventris**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 40 East Peru.
(*River Ucayali*).
Citron-vented Attila.
3261. **phoenicurus**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 96, 171, Central Brazil.
1869 (*Mattodentro*).
Red-tailed Attila.
3262. **flammulatus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 47 Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Flammulated Attila.
3263. **thamnophiloides**, Spix, Av. Bras. ii. p. 19, East Peru : Northern
pl. xxvi. fig. 1, 1825 (" *in locis sylvaticus*
fl. Amazonum ").
Brazil : Guiana.
Spix's Attila.
3264. **torridus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 280 Western Ecuador.
(*Babahoyo*).
Fraser's Attila.

652. CASIORNIS, Des Murs, 1855.

3265. **rufa** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. iii. p. 316, South-east Brazil :
1816 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguay : Argentina.
Rufous Cheese-bird.
3266. **fusca**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. Neotrop. South-east Brazil.
p. 159, 1873 (*Bahia*).
Brown Cheese-bird.

3276. **melanocephalus** (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. South-east Brazil.
(ser. i.), pl. 25, 1820 (*Pitanga Forest, Bahia*).
Black-headed Fruit-eater. Corococho.
3277. **arcuatus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 98 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Colombia*). Ecuador : Peru :
Lafresnaye's Fruit-eater. Bolivia.
3278. **cinctus** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1843, i. Colombia : Ecuador :
p. 385 (" *Hab. in sylvis Pangoæ*," *Peru*). Peru.
Girdled Fruit-eater.
658. **EUCHLORNIS**, de Filippi, 1847.
3279. **riefferi** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 3 (" *Santa* Colombia : East Ecuador.
Fé de Bogotá ").
Rieffer's Chatterer.
3280. **melanolæma**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Venezuela : Ecuador :
(2) xvii. p. 469, 1856 (*Caracas*). Peru.
Black-breasted Chatterer.
3281. **viridis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. p. 40, 1837 South Peru : Bolivia.
(*Chulumani, Bolivia*).
Green Chatterer.
3282. **formosa** (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1849, p. 494, Venezuela,
pl. xiv. (*Venezuela*).
Beautiful Chatterer.
3283. **frontalis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 446 Bolivia : Ecuador.
(*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Chatterer.
3284. **selateri** (Cornalia), Contr. Orn. 1852, p. 133, Ecuador.
pl. 101 (" *Peruviam* ").
Scarlet-breasted Chatterer.
3285. **aureipectus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 68 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Colombia*).
Golden-breasted Chatterer.

3286. **decora**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xiii. p. 98, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Chatterer. Colombia.
3287. **lubomirskii**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 236, pl. xxii. (*Tambillo, Peru*).
Lubomirski's Chatterer. Northern Peru.
3288. **jucunda**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 89, pl. clx. (*Cachi Llacta*).
Yellow-vented Chatterer. Ecuador.
3289. **elegans** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1843, i. p. 385 ("Hab. ad flumen Tulumayo," *Peru*).
Elegant Chatterer. Central Peru.
3290. **whitelyi**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 449 (*Mount Roraima*).
Whitely's Chatterer. British Guiana.

659. **COTINGA**, Brisson, 1760.

3291. **cotinga** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 298, 1766 (*Brasilia*).
Purple-breasted Chatterer. Guiana : North Brazil.
3292. **cineta** (Kuhl), Buff. et Daub. Fig. Av. Col. nom. Syst. p. 4, 1820 (— ?).
Banded Chatterer. South-east Brazil.
3293. **cayana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 298, 1766 (*"Cayana"*).
Cayenne Chatterer. East Ecuador : Venezuela :
East Peru : Guiana :
North Brazil.
3294. **nattererii** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 2 (*"Santa Fé de Bogotá"*).
Natterer's Chatterer. Colombia.
3295. **maynana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 298, 1766 (*"Habitat in Mayanensi"*).
Violet-throated Chatterer. Eastern Ecuador :
East Peru : North and
West Brazil.
3296. **porphyrolæma**, Selater & Deville, Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 226 (*Sarayacu, R. Ucayale*).
Purple-throated Chatterer. East Peru :
Eastern Ecuador.

660. **XIPHOLENA**, Gloger, 1842.

3297. **punicea** (Pallas), in Vroeg's Catal. Adumbrat. Guiana : North Brazil.
 p. 2, 1764 (*South America*).
 [= *pompadora*, Linn., 1766.]
 Pompadour Chatterer. Wallababa : Bacoco :
 Bacacu.
3298. **atropurpurea**, Wied, Reise Bras. i. p. 262, Eastern Brazil.
 1820 (*Rio Mucuri*).
 Brazilian Chatterer.
3299. **lamellipennis** (Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. 1839, North-east Brazil.
 Ois. pl. 9 (*Brazil*).
 Lafresnaye's Chatterer. Bacacu preto.

661. **CARPODECTES**, Salvin, 1864.

3300. **hopkei**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. v. p. 174, West Colombia :
 1897 (*St. José, Dagua, Colombia*). North-west Ecuador.
 Hopke's Chatterer.

662. **DOLIORNIS**, Taczanowski, 1874.

3301. **sclateri**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 136, 541, Central Peru.
 pl. xx. (*Maraynioc*).
 Selater's Chatterer.

663. **HELIOCHERA**, de Filippi, 1847.

3302. **rubricristata** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
 p. 39, 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*). Colombia : Venezuela.
 Red-crested Chatterer.
3303. **rufaxilla** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Peru.
 i. p. 270 (*Peru*).
 Tschudi's Chatterer.

664. **IODOPLEURA**, Less., 1839.

3304. **pipra** (Less.), Cent. Zool. pl. 26, 1830 (*S.E. South-east Brazil*.
Brazil).
 Lesson's Chatterer.
3305. **leucopygia**, Salvin, Ibis, 1885, p. 305 British Guiana.
 (*British Guiana*).
 White-rumped Chatterer.

3306. *isabellæ*, Parzud. Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 186 Northern Brazil:
(Rio Negro, N. Brazil). East Peru : Ecuador.
 Isabella's Chatterer.

3307. *fusca* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. viii. p. 162, Guiana.
 1817 ("*Brésil*" = *Guiana*).
 Dusky Chatterer.

665. **CALYPTURA**, Swains., 1831.

3308. *cristata* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxiv. South-east Brazil.
 p. 528, 1818 ("*Brésil*").
 Short-tailed Chatterer.

666. **HÆMATODERUS**, Bonap., 1854.

3309. *militaris* (Lath.), Ind. Orn., Suppl. p. xxvii, Guiana : Northern Brazil.
 1801 ("*Cayana*").
 Crimson Fruit-Crow.

667. **QUERULA**, Vieill., 1816.

3310. *purpurata* (P. L. S. Müll.), Nat. Syst., Suppl. Guiana : Colombia :
 p. 169, 1776 (*Cayenne*). Ecuador : Peru.
 Purple Fruit-Crow.

668. **PYRODERUS**, Gray, 1840.

3311. *scutatus* (Shaw), Museum Leverianum, p. 199, South-east Brazil :
 cum tab., 1796 (*locality unknown* : we give Paraguay.
S.E. Brazil).
 Scutated Fruit-Crow. Pavão : Pavó.
3312. *granadensis*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 277 Colombia.
(Colombia).
 Colombian Fruit-Crow.
3313. *orenocensis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 277 Colombia : Venezuela.
("Orénoque").
 Red-necked Fruit-Crow.
3314. *masoni*, Ridgw., Auk, iii. p. 333, 1886 (*Interior* Venezuela.
of Venezuela).
 Mason's Fruit-Crow.

Family PHYTOTOMIDÆ.

673. PHYTOTOMA, Molina, 1782.

3322. *rara*, Molina, Saggio Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 345, Chile.
1782 (*Chili*).
Chilian Plant-Cutter. Rara.
3323. *angustirostris*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. Bolivia.
p. 37, 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Plant-Cutter.
3324. *rutila*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. p. 64, Paraguay : Uruguay :
1818 (*Paraguay*). Argentina : Patagonia.
Red-breasted Plant-Cutter. Chingolo grande.
3325. *raimondii*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 71, Peru.
pl. xvii. (*Tumbez*).
Peruvian Plant-Cutter.

Family HIRUNDINIDÆ.

674. RIPARIA, T. Forster, 1817.

3326. *riparia* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 192, 1758 Brazil : Peru.
(*Sweden*).
Bank-Swallow : Sand-Martin.

675. TACHYGINETA, Cab., 1850.

3327. *albiventris* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 32, 1783 Brazil : Peru : Ecuador :
(*Cayenne*). Colombia : Guiana.
White-vented Tree-Swallow.
3328. *leucorrhoa* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Patagonia : Argentina :
xiv. p. 519, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Paraguay :
White-rumped Tree-Swallow. Brazil : Central Peru.
3329. *albilinea* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 2, Ecuador : Peru.
1867 (*Panama*).
Lawrence's Tree-Swallow.
3330. *meyeni* (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 48, 1850 Patagonia : Chile :
(*Chile*). Argentina : Bolivia.
Meyen's Tree-Swallow.

676. **HIRUNDO**, Linn., 1758.

3331. **erythrogaster**, Bodd., Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 45, 1783 (*Cayenne*).
Barn Swallow. South America generally.

677. **PROGNE**, Boie, 1826.

3332. **subis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 192, 1758 ("Hudson's Bay").
Purple Martin. Venezuela : Guiana : Brazil.
3333. **furcata**, Baird, Review Amer. B. p. 278, 1864 (*Chile*).
Patagonian Purple Martin. Chile : Patagonia : Argentina : Paraguay.
3334. **domestica** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 520, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Domestic Martin. Golondrina : Andorhina grande. Paraguay : South Brazil.
3335. **chalybea** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1026, 1789 (*Cayenne*).
Grey-breasted Martin. Colombia : Venezuela : Trinidad : Guiana : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : Brazil.
3336. **tapera** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 345, 1766 (*Brazil*).
Tree-Martin. Taperá. Argentina : Brazil : Bolivia : Peru : Guiana : Venezuela : Colombia.

678. **ATTICORA**, Boie, 1844.

3337. **fasciata** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 1022, 1789 (*Cayenne*).
White-banded Swallow. Guiana : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : Brazil.
3338. **murina** (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1853, p. 370 (*Ecuador*).
Ash-bellied Swallow. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
3339. **andecola** (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av., Mag. de Zool. 1837, p. 69 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Mountain Swallow. Peru : Bolivia.
3340. **tibialis** (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1853, p. 370 ("Hab. unknown": *Colombia*).
White-thighed Swallow. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.

3341. *melanoleuca* (Wied), Reis. Bras. i. p. 345, 1820 ("Rio Grande de Belmonte").
Belted Swallow. Brazil : Guiana : Venezuela.
3342. *cyanoleuca* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 509, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Half-belted Swallow. Andorinha. Colombia : Venezuela : Ecuador : Peru : Guiana : Brazil : Paraguay : Bolivia.
3343. *patagonica* (Lafr. & d'Orb.), Syn. Av., Mag. de Zool. 1837, p. 69 (*Patagonia*).
Patagonian Swallow. Argentina : Patagonia.
3344. *fucata* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iv. pl. 161. fig. 1, 1823 (*Brésil*).
Brown Swallow. Venezuela : Guiana : Brazil : Argentina.

679. *PETROCHELIDON*, Cab., 1850.

3345. *pyrrhonota* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 519, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Rock-Swallow. Brazil : Paraguay : Argentina.
3346. *ruficollaris* (Peale), U.S. Expl. Exped., Birds, p. 175, 1848 (*near Callao, Peru, July 12th*).
Rufous-collared Rock-Swallow. Peru.

680. *STELGIDOPTERYX*, Baird, 1858.

3347. *ruficollis* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 523, 1817 ("*Brésil*").
Rough-winged Swallow. Paraguay : Brazil : Bolivia : Peru : East Ecuador.
3348. *æqualis*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, ii. p. 58, 1901 (*Santa Marta*).
Bangs's Rough-winged Swallow. Colombia : Venezuela : Trinidad : British Guiana.
3349. *uropygialis* (Lawr.), Ibis, 1863, p. 181 (*Panama*).
Grey-rumped Rough-winged Swallow. West Colombia : West Ecuador : North-west Peru.

Family MUSCICAPIDÆ

681. POLIOPTILA, Sclater, 1855.

3350. **dumicola** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. Southern Brazil: Bolivia:
p. 170, 1817 ("Gujane"). Paraguay: Uruguay:
Brush-loving Gnat-catcher.} Argentina.
3351. **berlepschi**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. viii. p. 356, Central Brazil:
1901 (*Rio Parana*). East Bolivia.
Berlepsch's Gnat-catcher.
3352. **boliviana**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1852, p. 34, pl. 47 Central Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Gnat-catcher.
3353. **leucogaster** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. Eastern Brazil.
p. 710, 1831 (*Bahia*).
White-bellied Gnat-catcher.
3354. **plumbiceps**, Lawr., Proc. Acad. Sci. Philad. Colombia: Venezuela.
1865, p. 37 (*Venezuela*).
[=*sclateri*, Sharpe.]
Black-crowned Gnat-catcher.
3355. **parvirostris**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. East Peru.
p. 448, 1885 (*Chamicuro*).
Sharpe's Black-crowned Gnat-catcher.
3356. **maior**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. vii. p. 538, 1900 Peru.
(*Succha, Peru*).
Peruvian Black-crowned Gnat-catcher.
3357. **livida** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 981, 1789 French and Dutch
(*Cayenne*). Guiana: North Brazil.
Buffon's Gnat-catcher.
3358. **innotata**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. viii. p. 359, North Brazil: British
1901 (*Rio Branco*). Guiana.
Hellmayr's Gnat-catcher.
3359. **bilineata** (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 316, 1850 Colombia: West Ecuador.
(*Cartagena*).
White-browed Gnat-catcher.
3360. **andina**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, North Peru.
liii. p. 224, 1903 (*Cajabamba*).
Andean Gnat-catcher.

3361. *lactea*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. p. 453, Paraguay : South-east
1885 (*Rio, S.E. Brazil*).
Brazil.
Sharpe's Gnat-catcher.
- 3362. *schistaceigula*, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. North Ecuador.
vii. p. xxx, 1898 (*Cachabi, N. Ecuador*).
Hartert's Gnat-catcher.

Family TROGLODYTIDÆ.

682. CINNICERTHIA, Less., 1847.

3363. *unirufa* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 105 Colombia : Ecuador.
(" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Bay Wren.
3364. *unibrunnea* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 59 Colombia : Ecuador.
(" *Habit. in Republica æquinoctiali* ").
Brown Wren.
3365. *guarayana* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. p. 26, Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Guarayos, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Wren.
3366. *olivascens*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. Colombia.
p. 184, pl. xi., 1881 (*Santa Elena, Antioquia*).
Salmon's Brown Wren.
3367. *bogotensis*, Matschie, J. f. O. 1885, p. 466 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Brown Wren.
3368. *peruana* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1873, p. 317 Peru.
(*Maraynioc*).
Peruvian Brown Wren.

683. HELEODYTES, Cab., 1850.

3369. *griseus* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 325, Guiana : Venezuela :
1838 (*Savannahs of Guiana*).
North Brazil.
Large Marsh-Wren.
3370. *minor*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 80, 1850 Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Lesser Marsh-Wren.

3371. **bicolor**, Pelzeln, Ibis, 1875, p. 330 ("Hab. Colombia.
Guiana hispanica" = Bogotá).
Pelzeln's Marsh-Wren.
3372. **albocilius** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxviii. North Colombia.
p. 57, 1854 ("Sta. Martha").
White-faced Marsh-Wren.
3373. **simonsi**, Chubb, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. p. 34, Central Peru.
1906 (*Galera, Junin, Peru*).
Simon's Marsh-Wren.
3374. **harterti**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. West Colombia.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 347, 1907 (*St. José, Rio Dagua*).
Hartert's Marsh-Wren.
3375. **turdinus** (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 148, 1821 East Brazil.
(*Rio Pardo, Southern Bahia*).
Spotted Marsh-Wren.
3376. **hypostictus** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 68 Colombia: Ecuador:
(*River Ucayali, Peru*).
Peru: Central Brazil.
Gould's Spotted Marsh-Wren.
3377. **unicolor** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 93 West Brazil: Bolivia.
(*Guarayos, Bolivia*).
Brown Marsh-Wren.
3378. **brevirostris** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 339 Colombia.
(*"Hab. ad Bogotam"*).
Lafresnaye's Marsh-Wren.
3379. **curvirostris**, Ridgw., Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Colombia.
Hist. xxiii. p. 385, 1888 (*"N. Granada"*).
Curve-billed Marsh-Wren.
3380. **balteatus** (Baird), Review Amer. B. p. 103, West Ecuador: North-
1864 (*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
west Peru.
Baird's Marsh-Wren.
3381. **fasciatus** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 351, Western Andes of North
1838 (*Peru*).
Peru.
Swainson's Marsh-Wren.
3382. **nuchalis** (Cab.), Arch. für Naturg. 1847, i. Venezuela: Margarita
p. 206 (*Venezuela*).
Island.
Fulvous-naped Marsh-Wren.

3383. **pardus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 271 (*Santa Marta, Colombia*).
Striped Marsh-Wren.

684. **ODONTORHYNCHUS**, Pelzeln, 1868.

3384. **cinereus**, Pelz., Orn. Bras. pp. 48, 67, 1868 Central Brazil.
(*Salto de Girao, Rio Madeira*).
Grey Tooth-billed Wren.
3385. **branickii**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. East Ecuador.
1885, p. 72, pl. vi. (*Machay and Mapoto, Ecuador*).
Branicki's Tooth-billed Wren.
3386. **minor**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. p. 40, North-west Ecuador.
1900 (*Paramba, N. Ecuador*).
Lesser Tooth-billed Wren.

685. **THRYOPHILUS**, Baird, 1864.

3387. **longirostris**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil.
xxxiv. p. 56, 1819 ("*Brésil*").
Long-billed Wren. Curruiacú : Gam-
bachera grande.
3388. **bahiæ**, Hellmayr, J. f. O. 1903, p. 535 East Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Hellmayr's Long-billed Wren.
3389. **leucotis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 338 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
White-eared Wren.
3390. **albipectus** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. Guiana : Venezuela :
p. 673, 1848 (*British Guiana*). North Brazil : Peru (?).
Schomburgk's White-faced Wren.
3391. **hypoleucus**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Bull. Brit. Venezuela.
Orn. Cl. xii. p. 12, 1901 (*Altagracia, Rio Orinoco*).
Orinoco White-faced Wren.
3392. **bogotensis**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Colombia : West
Wien, li. p. 774, 1901 (*Bogotá*). Venezuela.
Hellmayr's White-faced Wren.

3393. **venezuelanus** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 78, North Venezuela.
1850 (*Venezuela*).
Venezuelen White-faced Wren.
3394. **rufiventris**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 328 Central Brazil.
(*Goiás*).
Southern White-faced Wren.
3395. **minor** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 47, 66, 1868 Central Brazil : East
(" *Rio Guaporé, Matto Grosso* ").
Bolivia.
Lesser White-faced Wren.
3396. **superciliaris** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. West Ecuador.
p. 235, 1870 (*Puna Island*).
Western White-faced Wren.
3397. **baroni**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, North Peru.
lii. p. 170, 1902 (*Tembladera, N. Peru*).
Baron's Wren.
3398. **castanonotus**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Colombia : Venezuela.
x. p. 508, 1887 (*Angostura, Costa Rica*).
Chestnut-backed Wren.
3399. **minlosi**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1884, p. 249, Colombia.
pl. i. fig. 3 (*Bucaramanga, Colombia*).
Minlos's Wren.
3400. **leucopogon**, Salvad. & Festa, Boll. Mus. West Ecuador : West
Torino, xv. No. 357, p. 6, 1899 (*Foreste Colombia*).
del Rio Peripa, Ecuador).
White-bearded Wren.
3401. **nigricapillus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 84 West Ecuador.
(*Nanegal, Ecuador*).
Black-capped Wren.
3402. **schotti**, Baird, Review Amer. B. p. 133, 1864 Western Colombia.
(*Truando River*).
Baird's Black-capped Wren.

686. **THRYOTHORUS**, Vieill., 1816.

3403. **spadix** (Bangs), Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, West Colombia.
xxiii. p. 74, 1910 (*Rio Dagua,*
W. Colombia).
Rio Dagua Wren.

3404. *fasciato-ventris*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, Colômbia.
p. 337 (" *Habitat ad Bogotam* ").
Lafresnaye's Banded Wren.
3405. *mysticalis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 64 Western Ecuador.
(*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
Selater's Moustached Wren.
3406. *saltuensis* (Bangs), Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash- West Colombia.
ington, xxiii. p. 74, 1910 (*San Luis,*
W. Colombia).
Bangs's Moustached Wren.
3407. *consobrinus*, Madarász, Ann. Mus. Hung. ii. Venezuela.
p. 115, 1904 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
Madarász's Wren.
3408. *ruficaudatus*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1883, p. 491 Venezuela.
(" *Porto Cabello, Venezuela* ").
Rufous-tailed Wren.
3409. *macrurus*, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. Colombia.
ii. p. 137, 1887 (*Bogotá*).
Large-tailed Wren.
3410. *annectens*, Todd, Ann. Carnegie Mus. viii. Venezuela.
No. 2, p. 205, 1912 (*Lara, N. W. Vene-*
zuela).
Todd's Wren.
3411. *genibarbis*, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 322, East Brazil.
1838 (*Bahia*).
Swainson's Moustached Wren.
3412. *intercedens*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 17, Central Brazil: Bolivia.
1908 (*Rio Thesouras, Central Brazil*).
Hellmayr's Moustached Wren.
3413. *juruanus*, Ihering, Rev. Mus. Paulista, vi. West Brazil.
p. 431, 1904 (*Rio Jurú*).
Ihering's Moustached Wren.
3414. *coraya* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 825, 1789 French Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
[= *oyapocensis*, Ridgw., *fide* Hellmayr in litt.]
Coraya Wren.

3415. **griseigula** (Lawr.), Ann. New York Acad. Sci. British Guiana.
 ii. p. 282, May 25, 1883 (*British Guiana*).
 [= *ridgwayi*, Berlepsch,
 = *berlepschi*, Brabourne & Chubb, } *vide* Hellmayr in litt.]
 = *ituribisciensis*, Brabourne & Chubb,
 British Guiana Wren.
3416. **herberti**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. Northern Brazil.
 p. 516, 1887 (*Diamantina Mts.*).
 Herbert's Wren.
3417. **cantator**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 130, 504 Central Peru.
 (*Amable Maria, Peru*).
 Jelski's Grey-faced Wren.
3418. **albiventris**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 5 (Chiri- North-east Peru.
moto, Peru).
 White-vented Wren.
3419. **amazonicus**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. Eastern Peru.
 p. 235, pl. xv. fig. 1, 1881 (*Sarayacu*).
 Bartlett's Wren.
3420. **griseipectus**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. Eastern Peru : Ecuador.
 p. 236, pl. xv. fig. 2, 1881 (*Nauta*).
 Grey-chested Wren.
3421. **caurensis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela.
 p. 7, 1902 (*Caura River*).
 Caura River Wren.
3422. **euophrys**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 74 (*Lloa, Central Ecuador.*
Ecuador).
 Fraser's Wren.
3423. **paucimaculatus**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. South-west Ecuador.
 vi. p. 238, 1881 (*Balzar Mts.*).
 Illingworth's Wren.
3424. **sclateri**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1879, p. 222 (*Gua- North Peru : Colombia.*
jango, Peru).
 Sclater's Wren.
3425. **rutilus**, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. Trinidad : Tobago :
 p. 55, 1819 (*Trinidad*).
 Venezuela.
 Bar-throated Wren.
3426. **lætus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xii. Colombia.
 p. 180, 1898 (*Pueblo Viejo, Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Wren.

3427. *hypospodius*, Salvin & Godman, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Aves, i. p. 92 note, 1880 (*Colombia*).
Colombian Bar-throated Wren.

687. *CISTOTHORUS*, Cab., 1850.

3428. *platensis* (Lath.), Ind. Orn. ii. p. 548, 1790
(*Buenos Ayres*). Eastern Argentina
west to Mendoza.
La Plata Grass-Wren. Gambachera : Chir-
can de las regas.
3429. *eidouxii* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 221, 1850
(*Talcahuano, Chile*). Chile : Southern Pata-
gonia : Falkland Islands.
Eydoux's Grass-Wren.
3430. *graminicola*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 130
(*Maraynioc*). Peru.
Peruvian Grass-Wren.
3431. *tucumanus*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xvi. p. 163,
1909 (*Tucuman*). North-west Argentina.
Tucuman Grass-Wren.
3432. *polyglottus* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat.
xxxiv. p. 59, 1819 (*Paraguay*). South Brazil : Paraguay.
Rufous-rumped Grass-Wren. Curruira.
3433. *alticola*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, p. 204
(*Mt. Roraima*). British Guiana.
Roraima Grass-Wren.
3434. *æquatorialis*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. x. p. 3,
1874 (*Pichincha, Ecuador*). Ecuador.
Brown-headed Grass-Wren.
3435. *meridæ*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix.
p. 74, April 1907 (*El Loro, Mérida*). Venezuela.
Merida Grass-Wren.

688. *TROGLODYTES*, Vieill., 1807.

3436. *striatulus*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 338
(*"Habit. ad Bogotam"*). Colombia.
Colombian House-Wren. Cucarachero.

3437. **tobagensis**, Lawr., Auk, 1888, p. 404 (*Tobago*). Island of Tobago.
Tobago House-Wren.
3438. **musculus**, Naum., Vög. Deutschl. iii. p. 724, East Brazil.
1823 (*Bahia*).
Brazilian House-Wren. Curruira: Ratoncito:
Ratonéro.
3439. **guarixa**, Pucher., Arch. Mus. Paris, vii. South-east Brazil :
p. 338, 1855 (*Brésil*). Paraguay : Argentina.
Pucheran's House-Wren.
3440. **acosmus**, Oberholser, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Central Chile.
xxvii. p. 204, 1904 (*Chile*).
Chilian House-Wren.
3441. **atopus**, Oberholser, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxvii. Colombia.
p. 207, 1904 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta House-Wren.
3442. **audax**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. Western Peru.
p. 282 (*"Pérou"*).
Tschudi's House-Wren.
3443. **clarus**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela : Trinidad :
p. 8, 1902 (*Bartica Grove, British*
Guiana). British Guiana :
North Brazil.
Venezuelan House-Wren.
3444. **hornensis**, Less., Inst. 1834, p. 316 (*"Sud-est*
Cap Horn"). East Argentina : South
Pale House-Wren. Chircan. Chile : Patagonía.
3445. **cobbi**, Chubb, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxv, p. 15, Falkland Islands.
1909 (*Falkland Islands*).
Cobb's House-Wren.
3446. **albicans**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. West Ecuador.
1883, p. 540 (*Guayaquil*).
Western House-Wren.
3447. **rex**, Berlepsch & Leverkühn, Orn. vi. p. 6, Central and South-east
1890 (*Samaipaña, Bolivia*). Peru : Bolivia.
Bolivian House-Wren.
3448. **tecellatus**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av., Mag. de South-western Peru.
Zool. 1837, p. 25, pl. ii. (*Tucna, Peru*).
Banded House-Wren.

3449. **rufulus**, Cab., Schomb. Reis. Guiana, iii. p. 672, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Schomburgk's House-Wren. British Guiana.
3450. **solstitialis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 550
(*Matos and Pinipi, Ecuador*).
Rufous-necked House-Wren. Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia.
3451. **macrourus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1902, ii. p. 55 (*Central Peru*).
Large-tailed House-Wren. Central Peru.
3452. **frater** (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. p. 261, 1881 (*Bolivia*).
White-browed House-Wren. Bolivia.
3453. **auricularis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1883, p. 105, pl. ii. fig. 1 (*Tucuman*).
Eared House-Wren. Northern Argentina.
3454. **monticola**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xiii. p. 106, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Mountain House-Wren. North-east Colombia.

689. **HENICORHINA**, Slater & Salvin, 1868.

3455. **leucosticta** (Cab.), Arch. für Naturg. 1847, p. 206 (*Papantla*).
Cabanis's Black-capped Wren. Guiana : Colombia :
Eastern Ecuador :
East Peru.
3456. **inornata**, Hellmayr, J. f. O. 1903, p. 528
(*Lita, N. W. Ecuador*).
Hellmayr's Wren. North-west Ecuador.
3457. **guttata** (Hartl.), Syst. Verz. Nat. Samml. Ges. Mus. Brem. p. 28, 1844 (*Bogotá*).
Hartlaub's Wren. Colombia :
West Venezuela.
3458. **leucophrys** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 282 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's White-browed Wren. Organista. Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia.
3459. **venezuelensis**, Hellmayr, J. f. O. 1903, p. 530 (*Tucuyo and Caripé, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan White-browed Wren. North Venezuela.

3460. **hilaris**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. Western Ecuador.
1884, p. 284 (*Cayandeled, Chaguarputa,*
Pedregal).
Ecuadorian Wren.
3461. **bangsi**, Ridgw., Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xvi. p. 168, 1903 (*Santa Marta*).
Bangs's Wren.
690. **LEUCOLEPIA**, Reichenb., 1850.
3462. **musica** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana : North Brazil.
(*Cayenne*).
Musical Wren : Organ-bird. Organista.
3463. **modulator** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Eastern Peru : Bolivia ;
p. 230, 1835 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
West Brazil.
Rufous-throated Wren.
3464. **salvini**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. vi. p. 292, East Ecuador ; South-east
pl. xviii. fig. i., 1881 (*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Colombia.
Salvin's Rufous-throated Wren.
3465. **griseilateralis** (Ridgw.), Proc. U.S. Nat. Northern Brazil.
Mus. x. p. 518, 1888 (*Diamantina*).
Grey-sided Wren.
3466. **phæocephala** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 291 Ecuador.
(*Esmeraldas*).
Dusky-headed Wren.
3467. **thoracica** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Eastern Peru.
i. p. 282 (*Peru*).
Ferruginous-breasted Wren.
3468. **dichroa** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1879, Colombia : East Ecuador.
p. 492 (*Remedios, Antioquia*).
Chesnut-breasted Wren.

691. **MICROCERCULUS**, Baird, 1864.

3469. **bambla** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Guiana.
(*Cayenne*).
White-banded Wren.
3470. **caurensis**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. Venezuela.
ix. p. 5, 1902 (*Nicare, Caura River*).
Venezuelan White-banded Wren.

3471. *albigularis* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 67 Eastern Ecuador.
(*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Western White-banded Wren.
3472. *marginatus* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 145 Colombia : East Ecuador :
(*Bogotá*). Peru : North Brazil.
Scaly-breasted Wren.
3473. *occidentalis*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 354, North-west Ecuador.
1906 (*Lita, N.W. Ecuador*).
Western Scaly-breasted Wren.
3474. *corrasus*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, Colombia.
iii. p. 87, 1902 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Scaly-breasted Wren.
3475. *tæniatus*, Salvin, Ibis, 1881, p. 130, pl. iii. fig. 2 South-west Ecuador.
(*Balzar, Ecuador*).
Illingworth's Scaly-breasted Wren.
3476. *squamulatus*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1875, Venezuela.
pp. 37, 237, pl. vi. (*San Cristobal, Venezuela*).
Goering's Scaly-breasted Wren.
3477. *ustulatus*, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, p. 204 British Guiana.
(*Roraima*).
Roraima Scaly-breasted Wren.

Family CINCLIDÆ.

692. *CINCLUS*, Borkh., 1797.

3478. *leuconotus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1857, p. 274 Venezuela : Colombia :
(“ *Hub. in Nova Grenada et rep. Equator- Ecuador.*
iana ”).
White-backed Dipper.
3479. *rivularis*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xiii. p. 105, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Dipper.
3480. *leucocephalus*, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. Peru.
1844, p. 279 (*Peru*).
White-headed Dipper.
3481. *schulzi*, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 102 (*Tucuman*). Northern Argentina.
Schulz's Dipper.

Family MIMIDÆ.

693. **MIMUS**, Boie, 1826.

3482. **triurus** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xx. p. 275, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
 White-banded Mocking-bird. Calandria blanca.
 Western Brazil : Bolivia : Paraguay : Patagonia.
3483. **dorsalis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av., Mag. de Zool. 1837, p. 18 (*Bolivia*).
 Bolivian Mocking-bird.
 Highlands of Bolivia : North-west Argentina.
3484. **longicaudatus**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 280 (*Peru*).
 Long-tailed Mocking-bird.
 Western Peru.
3485. **punensis**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 222, 1903 (*Puna Island*).
 Puna Island Mocking-bird.
 South-west Ecuador.
3486. **thenca** (Molina), Saggio Stor. Nat. Chil. p. 250, 1782 (*Chili*).
 Chilean Mocking-bird. Trenca.
 Chile.
3487. **modulator** (Gould), P. Z. S. 1836, p. 6 (*Straits of Magellan*).
 Argentine Mocking-bird. Calandria.
 Paraguay : Argentina : Uruguay : South-east Brazil : Bolivia.
3488. **saturninus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 39, 1823 (*Pará*).
 Striped-sided Mocking-bird. Sabiá do Campo : Sabiá poeca.
 North-east Brazil.
3489. **frater**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, liii. p. 220, 1903 (*Ipanema, Brazil*).
 Hellmayr's Mocking-bird.
 South-east and Central Brazil.
3490. **arenaceus**, Chapman, Auk, vii. p. 135, 1890 (*Bahia*).
 Chapman's Mocking-bird.
 East Brazil.
3491. **gilvus** (Vieill.), Ois. Amér. Sept. ii. p. 15, pl. 68 bis, 1807 (" *Guiane* ").
 Graceful Mocking-bird.
 Guiana : North Brazil.
3492. **tolimensis**, Ridgw., Smithson. Collect. Quart. ii. (1) p. 113, 1904 (*Tolima*).
 Tolima Graceful Mocking-bird.
 Colombia.

3493. *me'anopterus* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. v. Venezuela.
p. 35, 1849 (*Venezuela*).
Black-winged Mocking-bird.
3494. *rostratus*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Islands of Curaçao,
vii. p. 173, 1884 (*Curaçao*).
Aruba, and Bonaire.
Long-billed Mocking-bird.
3495. *tobagensis*, Dalmas, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, Island of Tobago.
xiii. p. 134, 1900 (*Tobago*).
Tobago Mocking-bird.
3496. *lividus* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 39, 1823 East Brazil.
(*Bahia*).
Blue-grey Mocking-bird. Sibia da praia.
3497. *patagonicus* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Mag. de Zool. Argentina : Patagonia.
1836, p. 19 (*Santa Cruz, Patagonia*).
Patagonian Mocking-bird.

694. *DONACOBIVS*, Swains., 1831.

3498. *atricapillus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 295, Central and Eastern
1766 (*Brazil*).
Brazil : Bolivia : Peru :
Black-capped Mocking-Thrush. Venezuela : Colombia :
Guiana.

695. *RHODINOCICHLA*, Hartl., 1853.

3499. *rosea* (Less.), Illustr. Zool. pl. 5, 1831 Venezuela : Colombia.
(" *Brésil* ").
Rose-breasted Mocking-Thrush. Sarta-sarta.

Family TURDIDÆ.

696. *PLATYCICHLA*, Baird, 1864.

3500. *flavipes* (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xx. South-east Brazil.
p. 277, 1818 (" *Brésil* ").
Brazilian Grey Ouzel.
3501. *venezuelensis*, Sharpe, in Seebohm's Monogr. Venezuela : Trinidad :
Turdidæ, ii. p. 83, 1900 (*Venezuela*).
British Guiana.
Venezuelan Grey Ouzel. Grive à pattes jaunes.

697. **COSSYPHOPSIS**, Stejneger, 1883.

3502. **reevei** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. x. p. 234, West Ecuador : Peru.
 1870 (*Puna Isl., Guayaquil*).
 Puna Island Ouzel.

698. **CICHLOPSIS**, Cab., 1850.

3503. **leucogenys**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 54, note, Eastern Brazil.
 1850 (" *Brasilien* ").
 Rufous-brown Solitaire.
3504. **gularis**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1882, p. 76 British Guiana.
 (*Merumé Mts., British Guiana*).
 Orange-throated Solitaire.

699. **MYIADESTES**, Swains., 1838.

3505. **ralloides** (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. Venezuela : Colombia :
 p. 322, 1840 (*Chulumani, Yungas, Bolivia*). Ecuador : Bolivia.
 Andean Solitaire.

700. **ENTOMEDESTES**, Stejneger, 1883.

3506. **leucotis** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. Peru.
 p. 270 (*Peru*).
 White-eared Solitaire.
3507. **coracinus**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. v. p. 175, Ecuador : West Colombia.
 1897 (*St. Pablo, S.W. Colombia*).
 Berlepsch's Solitaire.

701. **PLANESTICUS**, Bonap., 1854.

3508. **serranus** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
 i. p. 280 (*Peru*). Colombia.
 Tschudi's Black Ouzel.
3509. **atrosericeus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 3 Venezuela.
 (*Caracas, Venezuela*).
 Venezuelan Black Ouzel.
3510. **xanthoscelus** (Jard.), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Island of Tobago :
 1847, p. 329 (*Tobago*). Trinidad.
 Jardine's Black Ouzel.

3511. **leucops** (Taczanowski), P. Z. S. 1877, p. 331
(*Ropabamba and Tambillo*).
Taczanowski's Black Ouzel.
Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : British Guiana.
3512. **olivater** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 2 (*Caracas, Venezuela*).
Olive-backed Ouzel.
Venezuela : Colombia.
3513. **roraimæ** (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1884, p. 443
(*Mt. Roraima*).
Roraima Ouzel.
British Guiana.
3514. **euryzonus** (Du Bus), Esquiss. Orn. pl. xxxiv.,
1845 (no locality given : we suggest
Colombia).
Chestnut-bellied Ouzel.
Colombia : Ecuador :
Venezuela.
3515. **rufiventer** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xx.
p. 226, 1818 (*Brazil=Rio*).
Red-bellied Thrush. Zorzal : Sabiá laranjeira.
Southern Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay : Uruguay :
Argentina.
3516. **magellanicus** (King), P. Z. S. 1830, p. 14
(*Straits of Magellan*).
Magellanic Thrush. Zorzal.
Patagonia : Chile : Juan
Fernandez and Mas
afuera Islands.
3517. **falklandicus** (Quoy & Gaim.), Voy. de
l'Uranie, p. 104, 1824 (*"Malouines"*).
Falkland Island Thrush.
Falkland Islands.
3518. **luridus** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxviii. p. 4,
1854 (*Santa Marta*).
Bonaparte's Thrush.
North Colombia.
3519. **phæopygus** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guiana,
iii. p. 666, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Cabanis's White-throated Thrush.
Guiana : North Brazil :
Venezuela : Ecuador :
East Peru.
3520. **minusculus** (Bangs), Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash-
ington, xii. p. 181, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta White-throated Thrush.
Colombia.
3521. **phæopygoides** (Seeböhm), Cat. B. Brit. Mus.
v. p. 404, 1881 (*Tobago*).
Tobago White-throated Thrush.
Tobago : Trinidad : North-
east Venezuela.
3522. **spodiolaemus** (Berlepsch & Taczanowski).
P. Z. S. 1896, p. 326 (*La Gloria*).
Peruvian White-throated Thrush.
Central Peru.

3523. **daguæ** (Berlepsch), Orn. Monatsb. v. p. 176, 1897 (*St. José, Dagua*).
Hopke's White-throated Thrush. West Colombia : North Ecuador.
3524. **crotopezus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 38, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Lichtenstein's White-throated Thrush. South-east Brazil.
3525. **contemptus** (Hellmayr), J. f. O. 1902, p. 61 (*Bueyes, Bolivia*).
Bolivian White-throated Thrush. Bolivia.
3526. **albicollis** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xx. p. 226, 1818 (*Brazil*).
Vieillot's White-throated Thrush. Sabiá colleira. South-east Brazil.
3527. **paraguayensis** (Chubb), Ibis, 1910, p. 608 (*Sapucay, Paraguay*).
Paraguayan White-throated Thrush. Paraguay.
3528. **gymnophthalmus** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reise Guiana, iii. p. 665, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Bare-eyed Thrush. Guiana : North Brazil : Trinidad : Tobago : Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador.
3529. **amaurochalinus** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 5, 1850 (*Brazil*).
Dusky Thrush. Sabiao pocca : Sabiá branco. Brazil : Peru : Bolivia : Paraguay : Uruguay : Argentina.
3530. **maculirostris** (Berlepsch), P. Z. S. 1883, p. 538 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*).
Berlepsch's Dusky Thrush. West Ecuador.
3531. **ignobilis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1857, p. 273 (*Bogotá*).
Black-billed Thrush. Colombia.
3532. **goodfellowi** (Hartert & Hellmayr), Nov. Zool. viii. p. 492, 1901 (*Castilia, Cauca Valley*).
Goodfellow's Black-billed Thrush. West Colombia.
3533. **debilis** (Hellmayr), J. f. O. 1902, p. 56 (*Rio Madeira*).
Hellmayr's Black-billed Thrush. East Ecuador : Peru : West Brazil.
3534. **murinus** (Salvin), Ibis, 1885, p. 197 (*Mount Roraima*).
Roraima Black-billed Thrush. British Guiana.

3535. *hauxwelli* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. ix. p. 265,
1870 (*Pebas, E. Peru*).
Hauxwell's Thrush. East Peru : West Brazil :
East Bolivia.
3536. *fumigatus* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 38, 1823
(" *Brasil* "). Eastern and Northern
Brazil : Guiana :
Trinidad : Venezuela.
3537. *columbianus* (Hartert & Hellmayr), Nov.
Zool. viii. p. 492, 1901 (*Cali, Cauca
Valley*). West Colombia.
Rosenberg's Thrush.
3538. *albiventer* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 70, 1824
(" *Minas Geraës et Pará* "). Eastern Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Colombia.
Spix's Thrush. Consagero : Mirlo : Sabiá
branco.
3539. *nigriceps* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1874, p. 97 (*Soriano,
Peru*). Argentina : Bolivia :
Peru.
Black-headed Thrush.
3540. *subalaris* (Leverkühn), P. Z. S. 1887, p. 557
(*Jutuba*). Central Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
Behn's Thrush.
3541. *maranonicus* (Taczanowski), P. Z. S. 1880,
p. 189, pl. xx. (*Callacate*). North Peru.
Stolzmann's Thrush.
702. **SEMIMERULA**, Selater, 1859.
3542. *fuscatra* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av., Mag. de Zool. 1837, p. 16 (*Andes of Bolivia*).
Bolivia.
Argentine Brown Ouzel.
3543. *amœna*, Hellmayr, J. f. O. 1902, p. 68
(*Mendoza*). Western Argentina.
Hellmayr's Brown Ouzel.
3544. *gigas* (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 59 (*Bogotá*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
Great Brown Ouzel.
3545. *pallidiventris*, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. x.
p. 71, 1902 (*Merida*). Venezuela.
Venezuelan Great Brown Ouzel.
3546. *ockendeni* (Hellmayr), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl.
xvi. p. 91, 1906 (*Carabaya*). South-east Peru.
Ockenden's Brown Ouzel.

3547. **cacozela**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xii. p. 181, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Brown Ouzel.
3548. **chiguanco** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av., Mag. de Peru : Bolivia : Chilean
Zool. 1837, p. 16 (*Tacna, Peru*).
Yellow-legged Brown Ouzel. Andes.
3549. **conradi**, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, Ecuador.
xiv. No. 357, p. 4, 1899 (*Cuenca, Ecuador*).
Conrad's Brown Ouzel.

703. **HYLOCICHLA**, Baird, 1864.

3550. **fuscescens** (Stephens), in Shaw's Gen. Zool. x. Colombia : Guiana :
p. 182, 1817 (*Pennsylvania*).
Wilson's Thrush. North Brazil.
3551. **aliciæ** (Baird), Birds N. America, p. 217, Colombia : Peru :
pl. 81. fig. 2, 1858 (*West Northfield, Guiana : Venezuela.*
Illinois).
Grey-cheeked Thrush.
3552. **ustulata**, Nuttall, Man. Orn. i. p. 400, 1840 Colombia : Guiana.
(*Columbia, Washington*).
Russet-backed Thrush.
3553. **swainsoni** (Cab.), in Tschudi's Faun. Per. Colombia : Ecuador :
p. 188, 1846 (*New Jersey*).
Olive-backed Thrush. Venezuela : Peru :
Brazil.

704. **CATHARUS**, Bonap., 1850.

3554. **birchalli**, Seeböhm, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. v. p. 289, Venezuela : Colombia.
1881 ("Oronoco Valley").
Birchall's Thrush-Robin.
3555. **aurantiistrostris** (Hartl.), Rev. et Mag. de Venezuela.
Zool. 1850, p. 158 (*Venezuela*).
Orange-billed Thrush-Robin.
3556. **fuscater** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 341 Colombia.
("Bogotam").
Colombian Thrush-Robin.

3557. *sanctæ-martæ*, Ridgw., Smithson. Coll. Quart.
ii. p. 112, 1905 (*Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Thrush-Robin. North-east Colombia.
3558. *mentalis*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876,
p. 352 (*Tilotilo, Yungas, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Thrush-Robin. East Bolivia.
3559. *berlepschi*, Lawr., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x.
p. 503, 1887 (*Cayandeled, W. Ecuador*).
Berlepsch's Thrush-Robin. West Ecuador : North
and Central Peru.
3560. *phæopleurus*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1875,
p. 541 (*Antioquia*).
Antioquian Thrush-Robin. Colombia.
3561. *dryas* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 285, pl. lxxv.
(*Guatemala*).
Spotted Thrush-Robin. Colombia : Ecuador :
Bolivia.

Family VIREONIDÆ.

705. VIREO, Vieill., 1807.

3562. *calidris* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 329, 1766
(*Jamaica*).
Moustached Greenlet. Venezuela : Guiana :
Brazil.
3563. *olivaceus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 327, 1766
(*Carolina*).
Red-eyed Greenlet. Colombia : North-west
Peru.
3564. *flavoviridis* (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci.
Philad. 1851, p. 152 (— ?).
Yellow-green Greenlet. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
3565. *chivi* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. p. 174,
1817 (*Paraguay*).
Chivi Greenlet. Juruvicara. Paraguay : East Bolivia :
Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Colombia :
Ecuador.
3566. *gracilirostris*, Sharpe, Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.
xx. p. 78, 1900 (*Fernando Noronha Isl.*).
Ridley's Greenlet. Fernando Noronha Island,
off North-east Brazil.

3567. *griseibarbatus*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, West Ecuador.
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 541 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*).
Grey-bearded Greenlet.
3568. *josephæ*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1859, p. 137, pl. 154 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Pallatanga, Ecuador*). Peru.
Fraser's Greenlet.
3569. *flavifrons*, Vieill., Ois. Amér. Sept. i. p. 85, Colombia.
pl. 54, 1807 (*Eastern United States*).
Yellow-fronted Greenlet.
706. **PACHYSYLVIA**, Bonap., 1850.
3570. *thoracica* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 173. fig. 1, South-east Brazil.
1823 (" *Brésil*" = *Rio Janeiro*).
Lemon-breasted Wood-bird.
3571. *griseiventris* (Berlepsch & Hartert), Nov. Zool. Venezuela : Guiana :
ix. p. 11, 1902 (*Suapure, Venezuela*). Colombia.
Grey-bellied Wood-bird.
3572. *semicinerea* (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1867, North Brazil.
p. 570, pl. xxx. fig. 2 (*Parí*).
Grey-naped Wood-bird.
3573. *pectoralis* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1866, p. 321 Brazil: Guiana.
(*Villa Bella, Matto Grosso*).
Cinereous-headed Wood-bird.
3574. *muscapina* (Selater & Salvin), Nomencl. Av. Guiana : Venezuela.
Neotr. p. 156, 1873 (*Cayenne*).
Guiana Wood-bird.
3575. *griseifrons*, Sneath, Orn. Monatsb. xv. Northern Brazil.
p. 160, 1907 (*Villa Braga, Tapajóz*).
Grey-fronted Wood-bird.
3576. *selateri* (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1883, p. 205 British Guiana.
(*Mt. Roraima*).
Selater's Wood-bird.
3577. *pœcilotis* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 173. fig. 2, South Brazil : Paraguay.
1823 (" *Brésil*").
Brown-headed Wood-bird.

3578. **amaurocephala** (Nordm.), in Erman's Reise, East Brazil.
Appendix, p. 14, 1855 (—?).
Rufous-crowned Wood-bird.
3579. **semibrunnea** (Laf.,), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 341 Colombia.
(" *Bogotum* ").
Rufous-naped Wood-bird.
3580. **flaviventris**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 64 Central Peru.
(*Monterico*).
Yellow-bellied Wood-bird.
3581. **hypoxantha** (Pelz.), Orn. Bras p. 136, 1869 North-west Brazil.
(*Rio Içanna Vaupe*).
Orange-bellied Wood-bird.
3582. **fuscicapilla** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1880, East Ecuador : North
p. 155 (*Sarayacu, Ecuador*). Peru.
Buckley's Brown-headed Wood-bird.
3583. **aurantiifrons** (Lawr.), Ann. Lye. N. Y. vii, North Colombia.
p. 324, 1861 (*Panama*).
Golden-fronted Wood-bird.
3584. **saturata**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 12, Venezuela : Trinidad.
1906 (*San Antonio, Cumaná*).
Venezuelan Golden-fronted Wood-bird.
3585. **brunneiceps** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1866, p. 322 North Brazil : Guiana :
(*Rio Vaupe*). Venezuela.
Sclater's Brown-headed Wood-bird.
3586. **bulunensis** (Hartert), Nov. Zool. ix. p. 617, North-west Ecuador.
1902 (*Bulín, N. Ecuador*).
Hartert's Wood-bird.
3587. **rubrifrons** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1867, North Brazil.
p. 569, pl. xxx. fig. 1 (*Rio Negro*).
Red-fronted Wood-bird.
3588. **ferrugineifrons** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1862, Peru : Ecuador :
p. 110 (*Bogotá*). Colombia : Venezuela :
Olive Wood-bird. West Brazil.
3589. **luteifrons** (Sclater), Ibis, 1881, p. 308 (*Bartica Guiana.*
Grove).
Orange-fronted Wood-bird.

3590. **flavipes** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1845, p. 342 Colombia.
 ("Bogotam").
 Yellow-footed Wood-bird.
3591. **griseipes** (Richmond), Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. Margarita Island.
 xviii. p. 678, 1896 (*Margarita Isl.*).
 Grey-footed Wood-bird.
3592. **acuticauda** (Lawr.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Venezuela.
 Philad. 1865, p. 37 (*Venezuela*).
 Sharp-tailed Wood-bird.
3593. **insularis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 128 Island of Tobago.
 (*Tobago*).
 Pale-fronted Wood-bird.
3594. **olivacea** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, East Peru.
 p. 284 (*Peru*).
 Tschudi's Wood-bird.
3595. **minor**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. West Ecuador.
 1883, p. 542 (*Chimbo*).
 Lesser Wood-bird.
707. **VIREOLANIUS**, Bu Bus, 1850.
3596. **leucotis** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 341, North Peru :
 1838 ("Africa," errore : *Peru*, Hellmayr East Ecuador.
 in litt.).
 White-eared Greenlet.
3597. **chlorogaster**, Bonap., Compt. Rend. xxxviii. Guiana : Venezuela.
 p. 381, 1854 (*Cayenne*).
 Bonaparte's Greenlet.
3598. **mikettæ**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. North-west Ecuador.
 p. 38, 1900 (*Paramba*).
 Hartert's Greenlet.
3599. **bolivianus**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 82 North-east Bolivia :
 (*Quebrada onda, Bolivia*). South-east Peru,
 Bolivian Greenlet.
3600. **simplex**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. xx. p. 18, North Brazil.
 1912 (*Sta. Elena, Rio Jamanchim*).
 Modest Greenlet.
3601. **eximius**, Baird, Rev. Amer. B. p. 398, 1864 Colombia.
 (*Bogotá*).
 Baird's Greenlet.

708. **CYCLARHIS**, Swains., 1828.

3602. **flavipectus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1848, p. 448 Trinidad : Venezuela.
 (*Trinidad*).
 Yellow-breasted Greenlet-Shrike.
3603. **canticus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
 xii. p. 142, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
 Santa Marta Greenlet-Shrike.
3604. **gujanensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 893, Guiana : East Ecuador :
 1789 (" *Gujane* "). Peru : North Brazil.
 Guiana Greenlet-Shrike.
3605. **viridis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. Paraguay : Bolivia :
 p. 108, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Argentina.
 Azara's Greenlet-Shrike.
3606. **cearensis**, Baird, Rev. Amer. B. p. 391, Eastern and Central Brazil :
 1864 (*Ceara, N.E. Brazil*). East Bolivia.
 Baird's Greenlet-Shrike.
3607. **virenticeps**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 274 West Ecuador.
 (*Babahoyo*).
 Green-crowned Greenlet-Shrike.
3608. **contrerasi**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 224 North Peru.
 pl. 21 (*Tambillo*).
 Chestnut-capped Greenlet-Shrike.
3609. **ochrocephala**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. Southern Brazil :
 1845, p. 362 (*Southern Brazil*). Argentina.
 Ochre-headed Greenlet-Shrike.
3610. **wiedi**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 74, 137, 1868 Central Brazil :
 (*Goiatz, Brazil*). Paraguay.
 Wied's Greenlet-Shrike.
3611. **nigrirostris**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 133 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Colombia*).
 Colombian Greenlet-Shrike.

Family MNIOTILTIDÆ.

709. **MNIOTILTA**, Vieill., 1816.

3612. **varia** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 333, 1766 Colombia: Venezuela.
(*Jamaica and San Domingo*).
Black-and-White Warbler.

710. PROTONOTARIA, Baird, 1858.

3613. *citrea* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Louisiana*).
Prothonotary Warbler.

711. VERMIVORA, Swains., 1827.

- | | |
|--|-----------------------|
| 3614. chrysoptera (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 333, 1766
(<i>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</i>).
Golden-winged Warbler. | Colombia. |
| 3615. pinus (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 187, 1766 (<i>Philadelphia, Pennsylvania</i>).
Blue-winged Yellow Warbler. | Colombia. |
| 3616. peregrina (Wils.), Amer. Orn. iii. p. 83,
pl. 25. fig. 2, 1811 (<i>Cumberland River,</i>
<i>Tennessee</i>).
Tennessee Warbler. | Colombia : Venezuela. |

712. PARULA, Bonap., 1838.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 3617. pitiayumi (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xi.
p. 276, 1817 (<i>Paraguay</i>).
Olive-backed Warbler. | Paraguay : Brazil :
Bolivia : Peru. |
| 3618. elegans , Todd, Ann. Carnegie Mus. viii. No. 2,
p. 204, 1912 (<i>Lara, N.W. Venezuela</i>).
Elegant Warbler. | East Ecuador :
Colombia : Venezuela :
Trinidad : Guiana. |
| 3619. pacifica , Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1884, p. 286
(<i>Surupata, Ecuador</i>).
Western Olive-backed Warbler. | West Ecuador. |

713. **DENDRÆCA**, Gray, 1842.

3620. **æstiva** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 996, 1789
 (" *Gujana* ").
 Yellow Warbler. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Venezuela : North
 Brazil.
3621. **aureola**, Gould, Voy. 'Beagle,' Birds, p. 86,
 pl. 28, 1841 (*Galapagos Islands*).
 Galapagos Yellow Warbler. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Peru.
3622. **rufopileata**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.
 viii. p. 350, 1885 (*Island of Old Pro-
 vidence*).
 Curaçao Yellow Warbler. Islands of Aruba,
 Bonaire, Curaçao,
 Orchilla, Tortuga,
 Blanquilla, Testigos,
 and Margarita.
3623. **obscura**, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Orn.
 ser. i. no. 5, p. 217, 1909 (*Los Roques Is.*).
 Cory's Yellow Warbler. Leeward Islands
 (Venezuela).
3624. **erithachorides**, Baird, B. N. Amer. p. 283,
 1858 (*Cartagena*).
 Cartagena Yellow Warbler. Colombia.
3625. **granadensis**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x.
 p. 284, 1885 (*Colombia*).
 Sharpe's Warbler. Colombia.
3626. **tigrina** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 985, 1789
 (*Canada*).
 Cape May Warbler. Tobago Island.
3627. **cærulescens** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 960,
 1789 (*Santo Domingo*).
 Black-throated Blue Warbler. Colombia : Peru.
3628. **cærulea**, Wils., Amer. Orn. ii. p. 141, pl. 17.
 fig. 5, 1810 (*Pennsylvania*).
 Cerulean Warbler. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Peru : Bolivia.
3629. **fusca** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl.
 p. 175, 1776 (" *Guyane* ").
 Blackburn's Warbler. Colombia : Ecuador :
 Venezuela : Peru.
3630. **castanea** (Wils.), Amer. Orn. ii. p. 97, pl. 14.
 fig. 4, 1810 (*Pennsylvania*).
 Bay-breasted Warbler. Colombia.

3631. *striata* (Forst.), Phil. Trans. lxii. pp. 406, 428,
1772 (*Fort Severn, Hudson Bay*).
Blackpoll Warbler, Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : Brazil :
Ecuador : Chile.

714. *OPORORNIS*, Baird, 1858.

3632. *formosa* (Wils.), Amer. Orn. iii. p. 85, pl. 25,
fig. 3, 1811 (*Kentucky*).
Kentucky Warbler. North Colombia.
3633. *agilis* (Wils.), Amer. Orn. v. p. 64, pl. 39,
fig. 4, 1812 (*Connecticut or Philadelphia*).
Connecticut Warbler. Colombia : Northern
Brazil : Venezuela.
3634. *philadelphia* (Wils.), Amer. Orn. ii. p. 101,
pl. 14. fig. 6, 1810 (*Philadelphia*).
Morning Warbler. Colombia.
3635. *tolmiei* (Townsend), Narrative, April 1839,
p. 343 (*Columbia River, Washington*).
Macgillivray's Warbler, Colombia,

715. *SEIURUS*, Swains., 1827.

3636. *motacilla* (Vieill.), Ois. Amér. Sept. ii. p. 9,
pl. 65, 1807 (*Kentucky*).
Large-billed Water-Thrush. Colombia.
3637. *noveboracensis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 958,
1789 (*Louisiana*).
Small-billed Water-Thrush. Colombia : Venezuela :
Los Roques Islands :
Trinidad : Tobago ;
Guiana.
3638. *notabilis*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. iii.
p. 12, 1880 (*Como Lake, Wyoming*).
Grinnell's Water-Thrush. Colombia,

716. *GEOTHLYPIS*, Cab., 1847.

3639. *cucullata* (Lath.), Ind. Orn. ii. p. 528, 1790
(no locality given : *Brazil*).
Hooded Warbler. Brazil : Peru :
Argentina.
3640. *semiflava*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 273
(*Esmeraldas, Ecuador*).
Fraser's Masked Warbler. West Ecuador,

3641. *æquinoctialis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 972, 1789 ("Cayenna").
Equinoctial Warbler. Guiana : Trinidad :
Venezuela : Colombia.
3642. *auricularis*, Salvin, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 420
(*Callao, Peru*). West Peru (Coast).
Salvin's Peruvian Warbler.
3643. *peruviana*, Tacz., Orn. Pérou, i. p. 471, 1884
(*Callacate, N. W. Peru*). North-west Peru.
Taczanowski's Warbler.
3644. *assimilis*, Berl. & Stolz., Orn. xiii. p. 75, 1906 (*Chirimoto, E. Peru*).
Allied Warbler. East Peru.

717. **GRANATELLUS**, Bonap., 1850.

3645. *pelzelni*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 607, pl. xxxvii. fig. 1 (*Destaramento do Ribeirão, Rio Madeira*).
Pelzeln's Warbler. Central Brazil : British
Guiana : Venezuela.
3646. *paraensis*, Rothschild, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. p. 81, 1906 (*Pará*).
Pará Warbler. North-east Brazil.

718. **WILSONIA**, Bonap., 1838.

3647. *canadensis* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 327, 1766
(*Canada*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
Canadian Warbler.

719. **SETOPHAGA**, Swains., 1827.

3648. *ruticilla* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 186, 1758
(*Virginia*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Venezuela : Margarita
Island : Trinidad :
British Guiana.
American Redstart.

720. **MYIOBORUS**, Baird, 1865.

3649. *verticalis* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 50, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Ayupaya, Boliviana*).
Plumbeous-headed Redstart Bolivia : Peru :
Ecuador : Colombia.

3650. **pallidiventris**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. xii. p. 153, 1899 (*Quebrada Seca, Venezuela*).
Chapman's Redstart. Venezuela :
British Guiana.
3651. **albifrons** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1870, p. 784 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
White-fronted Redstart. West Venezuela.
3652. **flavivertex**, Salvin, Ibis, 1887, p. 130, pl. iv. (" *Colombia septentrionalis* ").
Salvin's Yellow-crowned Redstart. Colombia.
3653. **bairdi**, Salvin, Ibis, 1878, p. 317, pl. viii. fig. 1 (*Sical, Ecuador*).
Baird's Redstart. Ecuador : Peru.
3654. **rufocoronatus** (Kaup), P. Z. S. 1851, p. 49 (no locality given : *Ecuador*).
Chestnut-crowned Redstart. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
3655. **ornatus** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 70 (" *Santa-Fé de Bogotá* ").
Yellow-crowned Redstart. Colombia.
3656. **chrysops** (Salvin), Ibis, 1878, p. 314, pl. vii. fig. 2 (*Santa Elena, Antioquia, Colombia*).
Golden-faced Redstart. Colombia.
3657. **melanocephalus** (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 276 (*Peru*).
Black-headed Redstart. Peru : Bolivia.
3658. **brunneiceps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 50, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Yungas, Boliviana* ").
Brown-capped Redstart. Bolivia : North
Argentina.
3659. **castaneicapillus** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 667, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Schomburgk's Redstart. British Guiana.

721. MYIOTHLYPIS, Cab., 1850.

3660. **nigrocristatus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 230 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Black-crested Warbler. Colombia : Ecuador.

3661. **nigrivertex**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 8, 1895 North Peru.
(*Cajabamba*).
Peruvian Black-crested Warbler.

3662. **euophrys** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia.
p. 352 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Black-crested Warbler.

722. **BASILEUTERUS**, Cab., 1847.

3663. **luteiviridis** (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 311, Colombia : Peru.
1850 (*Bogotá*).
Bonaparte's Warbler.

3664. **striaticeps**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 316 (*Maray- Peru.*
nioc, Peru).
Striped-headed Warbler.

3665. **signatus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith. xiii. Peru.
p. 74, 1906 (*Santa Ana, South-east Peru*).
Berlepsch's Warbler.

3666. **flaveolus**, Baird, Review Amer. B. p. 252, Brazil : Paraguay :
1865 (*Paraguay*). Venezuela.
Baird's Warbler.

3667. **cinereicollis**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1864, p. 166 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Grey-throated Warbler.

3668. **cabanisi**, Berlepsch, Ornith. Centralbl. 1879, Colombia : Venezuela.
p. 63 (" *Puerto Cabello, Venezuela*).
Cabanis's Warbler.

3669. **tristriatus** (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. Peru : Ecuador :
p. 283 ; id., Faun. Peru., Aves, p. 193, Colombia.
pl. 14. fig. 1, 1845-46 (*San Pedro, West Peru*).
Three-striped Warbler.

3670. **meridanus**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. Venezuela.
p. 387, 1885 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Warbler.

3671. **trifasciatus**, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1880, p. 191 Ecuador : Northern
(*Callacate, Peru*). Peru.
Three-banded Warbler.

3672. **hypoleucus**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 313, 1850
(" *Brasil* ").
White-bellied Warbler. Central and South-east
Brazil.
3673. **castaneiceps**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877,
p. 521 (*Jina, Ecuador*).
Chestnut-headed Warbler. Ecuador : Peru.
3674. **coronatus** (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
i. p. 283 (*Peru*).
Orange-crowned Warbler. Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia : West
Venezuela.
3675. **bivittatus** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 51,
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Yungas, Chiquitos,*
Boliviana ").
Yellow-browed Warbler. Bolivia.
3676. **chlorophrys**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn.
Congr. London, 1905, p. 344, 1907
(*Quito*).
Green-browed Warbler. Western Ecuador.
3677. **chrysogaster** (Tsch.), Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
i. p. 276 (*Peru*).
Golden-bellied Warbler. Peru.
3678. **roraimæ**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. p. 392,
1885 (*Roraima*).
Roraima Warbler. British Guiana.
3679. **auricapillus** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag.
p. 293, 1838 (*Brazil*).
Swainson's Warbler. Brazil : Paraguay :
North Argentina.
3680. **olivascens**, Chapman, Auk, 1893, p. 343
(*Prinestown, Trinidad*).
Chapman's Olive Warbler. Trinidad : Venezuela :
Guiana : Colombia.
3681. **fraseri**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 653 (*Palla-*
tanga, Ecuador).
Fraser's Warbler. Ecuador.
3682. **mesochrysus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 251
(*Bogotá*).
Olive-sided Warbler. Colombia.
3683. **griseiceps**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1868,
p. 170 (*Venezuela*).
Grey-headed Warbler. Venezuela.

3684. *superciliosus* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. South-east Brazil.
p. 295, 1838 (*Brazil*).
Swainson's White-browed Warbler.
3685. *leucoblepharus* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Paraguay : South Brazil.
xi. p. 206, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Vieillot's White-browed Warbler.
3686. *leucophrys*, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 72, 137, Central Brazil.
1869 (*Porto do Rio Paraná*).
Pelzeln's White-browed Warbler.
3687. *rivularis* (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 103, South-east Brazil.
1821 (*Villa d'Ilhios, Bahia*).
White-breasted Warbler.
3688. *mesoleucus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1865, p. 286, Guiana : Venezuela :
pl. ix. fig. 1 (*Demerara*).
North-east Brazil.
Demerara Warbler.
3689. *bolivianus*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. x. Bolivia.
p. 402, 1885 (*Yuyo, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Warbler.
3690. *semicervinus*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, pp. 84, West Ecuador : Colombia.
291 (*Nanegal, Ecuador*).
Fawn-bellied Warbler.
3691. *fulvicauda* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 20, East Ecuador : North
pl. xxviii. fig. 2, 1825 (*Brazilian* Peru : West Brazil.
Amazons).
Fulvous-rumped Warbler.
3692. *poliothrix*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
1896, p. 331 (*La Gloria and La Merced,*
C. Peru).
Peruvian Fulvous-rumped Warbler.

Family MOTACILLIDÆ.

723. *ANTHUS*, Bechst., 1807.

3693. *antarcticus*, Cab., J. f. O. 1884, p. 254 (*South* South Georgia.
Georgia).
Antarctic Pipit.
3694. *bogotensis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 109 Colombia : Venezuela :
(*Bogotá*).
Ecuador : Peru :
Buff-bellied Pipit. Bolivia.

3695. *furcatus*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 27, Patagonia : Argentina :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Patagonia*). Bolivia : Peru.
Fork-tailed Pipit.
3696. *lutescens*, Pucher., Archiv. du Mus. vii. Brazil : Bolivia : Colombia :
p. 343, 1855 ("*Brésil*"). Guiana : Argentina :
Rufous Pipit. Paraguay.
3697. *hellmayri*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. xvi. p. 165, South Brazil : Argentina.
1909 (*Tucuman*).
Chii Pipit. Chii.
3698. *peruvianus*, Nicholson, P. Z. S. 1878, p. 390 West Peru.
(*Catarindo Valley, Peru*).
Peruvian Pipit.
3699. *corredera*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. Bolivia : Paraguay :
p. 491, 1818 (*Paraguay*). Southern Brazil :
Cachila Pipit. Cachila : Correndera : Argentina : Patagonia :
Caminante. Chile : Falkland Islands.
3700. *calcaratus*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 507 Central Peru.
(*Junin*).
Jelski's Pipit.
3701. *nattereri* (Selater), Ibis, 1878, p. 366, pl. x. South-east Brazil.
(*Rio Verde*).
Natterer's Pipit.

Family ALAUDIDÆ.

724. *EREMOPHILA*, Boie, 1828.

3702. *peregrina*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 110 Colombia.
(*"Santa Fé de Bogotá"*).
Colombian Shore-Lark.

Family CATAMBLYRHYNCHIDÆ.

725. *CATAMBLYRHYNCHUS*, Lafr., 1842.

3703. *diadema*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 301 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Colombia*).
Diademed Finch.
3704. *citrinifrons*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
1896, p. 350 (*Maraynioc*).
Kalinowski's Diademed Finch.

Family FRINGILLIDÆ.

726. PHEUCTICUS, Reichenb., 1850.

3705. *chrysogaster* (Less.), Cent. Zool. pl. 67, 1830 Venezuela : Ecuador :
 (" *Chili* "). Peru.
 Yellow-bellied Grosbeak.
3706. *aureoventris* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i.
 p. 84, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas*,
 Sicasica, Bolivia). Bolivia : Central Brazil :
 Paraguay : Argentina.
 Orange-vented Grosbeak.
3707. *uropygialis*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, Colombia.
 p. 840 (*Bogotá*).
 Yellow-rumped Grosbeak.
3708. *meridensis*, Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing- Venezuela.
 ton, xviii. p. 220, 1905 (*Pedregora*,
 Venezuela).
 Merida Grosbeak.
3709. *crissalis*, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1877, p. 19 Ecuador.
 (*Riobamba, Ecuador*).
 Golden-breasted Grosbeak.

727. ZAMELODIA, Cones, 1897.

3710. *ludoviciana* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 306, 1766 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Louisiana*).
 Rose-breasted Grosbeak.

728. CYANOCOMPSA, Cab., 1861.

3711. *sanctæ-martæ*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash- Colombia : North
 ington, xii. p. 139, 1898 (*Santa Marta*,
 Colombia). Venezuela.
 Santa Marta Blue-black Grosbeak.
3712. *cyanoides* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 74 Colombia : West Ecuador.
 (*Panama*).
 Lafresnaye's Blue Grosbeak.
3713. *rothschildii*, Bartlett, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist.
 (6) vi. p. 168, 1890 (*River Carimagua*,
 British Guiana). British Guiana :
 Venezuela : Colombia :
 North Brazil.
 Rothschild's Blue Grosbeak.

3714. **cyanea** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 303, 1766 East and South Brazil :
 ("Angola": *South-east Brazil*). Paraguay: East
 Brazilian Blue Grosbeak. Azulin: Azulão: Argentina.
 Gurundi azul.

3715. **minor** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1861, p. 4 ("Caraccas"). North Venezuela.
 Venezuelan Blue Grosbeak.

3716. **argentina**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. Western Argentina.
 p. 73, 1888 (*Fuerte de Andalgala, Catamarca*).
 Argentine Blue Grosbeak.

729. **CYANOLOXIA**, Bonap., 1850.

3717. **glaucocærulea** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Guiana: Brazil :
 p. 85, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Maldonado*). Paraguay: Uruguay :
 Glaucous Grosbeak. Argentina.

730. **ORYZOBORUS**, Cab., 1851.

3718. **angolensis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 303, 1766 Eastern South Brazil.
 ("Angola": *East Brazil*).
 [= *torridus* (Scop.).]
 Tropical Seed-Finch. Bicuda: Avinhado :
 Curio: Papa-arroz.
3719. **brevirostris**, Berlepsch, Nov. Zool. xv. p. 119, Guiana: Trinidad :
 1908 (*Cayenne*). Eastern Ecuador :
 Small-billed Tropical Seed-Finch. Venezuela: North-east
 Peru: Colombia.
3720. **major**, Dubois, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, 1894, Patr. ign.
 p. 402 (*loc. ign.*).
 Greater Seed-Finch.
3721. **maximiliani**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 151 note, Central and Southern
 1851 (*Brazil*). Brazil.
 Maximilian's Seed-Finch.
3722. **crassirostris** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 862, North Brazil: Guiana :
 1789 (*Guiana*). Trinidad: Venezuela :
 Thick-billed Seed-Finch. Colombia.
3723. **occidentalis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 276 Colombia: Ecuador.
 (*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
 Western Seed-Finch.
3724. **æthiops**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 88 (*Nanegal, W. Ecuador*). Colombia: West Ecuador.
 Black Seed-Finch.

3725. *atrirostris*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, Peru.
p. 136 (*Moyobamba, Peru*).
Black-billed Seed-Finch.

731. **PYRRHULAGRA**, Bonap., 1850.

3726. *propinqua*, Lawr., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i. British Guiana.
p. 58, 1878 (*Guiana*).
Lawrence's Bullfinch.

732. **NEORHYNCHUS**, Selater, 1869.

3727. *masesus* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xlii. p. 822, Peru.
1856 (*Peru*).
Brown Grosbeak.

3728. *devronis* (J. Verreaux), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. West Ecuador.
1852, p. 315 (*Ecuador*).
Verreaux's Brown Grosbeak.

733. **PIEZORHINA**, Lafr., 1843.

3729. *cinerea*, Lafr., Mag. de Zool. 1843, text to Peru.
pl. 30 (*Peru*).
Cinereous Finch.

734. **SPOROPHILA**, Cab., 1844.

3730. *albigularis* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 46, pl. lx. East Brazil.
figs. 1, 2, 1824 (*Bahia*).
White-throated Seed-eater.

3731. *leucoptera* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. xiii. Paraguay.
p. 521, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
White-winged Seed-eater.

3732. *mexianæ*, Hellmayr, Abhandl. Bayer. Akad. North-eastern Brazil.
Wiss. xxvi. p. 119, 1912 (*Island of*
Mexiana).
Mexiana Seed-eater.

3733. *hypoleuca* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 26, 1823 Eastern Brazil.
(*Brazil*).
White-bellied Seed-eater. Papa Cupim.

3734. *bicolor* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 86, Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Moxos, Bolivia*).
Black-and-White Seed-eater.

3735. *grisea* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 857, 1789 Guiana : Trinidad :
(*Guiana*). Venezuela : Colombia.
Grey Seed-eater.

3736. *superciliaris* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 223, 330, 1870 (*Mattodentro, Porto do Rio Parana*).
Euler's Seed-eater. South-east Brazil.
3737. *falcistrostris* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. xi. fig. 2, 1824 (" *Brésil* ").
Temminck's Seed-eater. East Brazil.
3738. *frontalis* (J. Verreaux), N. Arch. Mus. v. Bull. p. 15, pl. i. fig. 11, 1869 (*Cayenne*).
Cayenne Seed-eater. Cayenne.
3739. *plumbea* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 579, 1830 (" *Campo Geral des innern Brasilien* ").
Plumbeous Seed-eater. Patativa de Parahyba. South-east Brazil : Bolivia.
3740. *whiteleyana* (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 98, 1888 (*Mt. Roraima*).
Whitely's Plumbeous Seed-eater. British Guiana : Colombia : Venezuela : North-east Brazil.
3741. *simplex*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 132 (*Lima, Peru*).
Brown Seed-eater. Western Peru.
3742. *telasco* (Less.), Voy. 'Coquille,' Ois. p. 663, pl. 15. fig. 3, 1826 (" *Lima au Pérou* ").
Chestnut-throated Seed-eater. West Peru: West Ecuador.
3743. *castaneiventris*, Cab. in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 679, 1848 (*Guiana*).
Chestnut-bellied Seed-eater. Guiana : Colombia : Peru : East Ecuador : North Brazil.
3744. *melanogaster* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 225, 332, 1870 (*Ytararé, Resacca*).
Black-bellied Seed-eater. South-east Brazil.
3745. *minuta* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 176, 1758 (" *Surinami* ").
Pygmy Seed-eater. North-east Brazil : Guiana : Trinidad : Tobago : Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador.
3746. *hypoxantha*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 150 note, 1851 (*Montevideo*).
Rufous-bellied Seed-eater. South-eastern Brazil : Paraguay.

3747. **cinnamomea** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 99
(*Rio Grande*).
Cinnamon-coloured Seed-eater. Central Brazil.
3748. **ruficollis**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 150 note,
1851 (*"Montevideo"*).
Rufous-collared Seed-eater. Papa arroz. South and Central Brazil :
Bolivia : Paraguay :
Argentina.
3749. **palustris**, Barrows, Bull. Nutt. Orn. Club, viii.
p. 92, 1881 (*Concepcion, Argentina*).
Marsh Seed-eater. Argentina.
3750. **lorenzi**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien,
liv. p. 522, 1904 (*Cayenne*).
Lorenz's Seed-eater. Cayenne.
3751. **bouvreuil** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl.
p. 154, 1776 (*Bahia*).
Reddish Seed-eater. Caboclinho : Caboclo. Eastern Brazil.
3752. **saturata**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien,
liv. p. 520, 1904 (*São Paulo*).
Hellmayr's Seed-eater. South-east Brazil.
3753. **nigrorufa** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 87,
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*"Chiquitos, Bolivia"*).
Black-and-Chestnut Seed-eater. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
3754. **pileata** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1864, p. 607 (*São
Paulo, Brazil*).
Natterer's Seed-eater. South-east Brazil.
3755. **paraguayensis**, Chubb, Ibis, 1910, p. 634
(*Sapucay, Paraguay*).
Paraguayan Seed-eater. Paraguay.
3756. **collaris** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 40, 1783
(*South-east Brazil*).
Collared Seed-eater. South-east Brazil.
3757. **melanocephala** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
xiii. p. 524, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Black-headed Seed-eater. South-western Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
3758. **ochrascens**, Hellmayr, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges.
Wien, liv. p. 534, 1904 (*Cuyabá*).
Ochraceous Seed-eater. Central Brazil : East
Bolivia.

3759. *ophthalmica* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 276
(*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
Spectacled Seed-eater. Ecuador : Colombia.
3760. *americana* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 863, 1789
(*Cayenne*).
Gmelin's Seed-eater. North-eastern Brazil :
Guiana : Tobago.
3761. *æquatorialis*, Salvad. & Festa, Boll. Mus.
Zool. Torino, xiv. No. 357, p. 24, 1899
(*Balzar, S. W. Ecuador*).
Salvadori's Equatorial Seed-eater. South-west Ecuador.
3762. *cærulescens* (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. iii. p. 1023,
1823 (" *Brésil* ").
Vieillot's Seed-eater. Colleira : Tia-tam :
Papa-capim. South Brazil : Paraguay :
Bolivia : Argentina.
3763. *ornata* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 26, 1823
(*Bahia*).
Lichtenstein's Seed-eater. Eastern Brazil.
3764. *gutturalis* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 26, 1823
(*" San Paulo "*).
Yellow-bellied Seed-eater. Eastern Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Colombia.
3765. *inconspicua*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith.
xiii. p. 84, 1906 (*Santa Ana, E. Peru*).
Peruvian Seed-eater. Peru.
3766. *olivacea*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S.
1883, p. 550 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*).
Olivaceous Seed-eater. West Ecuador.
3767. *melanops* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 224, 331,
1870 (*Rio Araguay, Goiás*).
Black-faced Seed-eater. Central Brazil.
3768. *ardesiaca*, Dubois, Mém. Soc. Zool. France,
vii. p. 399, pl. x. fig. 1, 1894 (" *Brésil* ").
Dubois's Seed-eater. South Brazil.
3769. *lineola* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 174, 1758
(*" Asia "* : = *Guiana*).
Lined Seed-eater. Papa-capim colleiro. East Brazil : Guiana :
Venezuela : Peru :
Bolivia : Argentina.
3770. *bouvronides* (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 450,
1831 (no locality given : *Trinidad, fide*
Hellmayr).
[= *ocellata* (Scl. & Salv.), *teste* Hellmayr.]
Lesson's Seed-eater. Peru : Colombia :
Venezuela : Trinidad :
North-eastern Brazil.

3771. *luctuosa* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 291 Colombia : Ecuador :
 ("Colombie"). Peru : Bolivia.
 Black-and-White Seed-eater.
735. CATAMENIA, Bonap., 1850.
3772. *inornata* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 75 Bolivia : North-west
 (Bolivia). Argentina.
 Beechey's Seed-eater.
3773. *minor*, Berlepsch, P. Z. S. 1885, p. 115 West Ecuador : Peru.
 (Ecuador).
 Little Seed-eater.
3774. *homochroa*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 552 Ecuador : Peru.
 (Matos, Ecuador).
 Slate-grey Seed-eater.
3775. *alpica*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, iii. Colombia.
 p. 89, 1902. (Santa Marta).
 Santa Marta Seed-eater.
3776. *analís* (d'Orb.), Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 364, Bolivia : South Peru :
 pl. 48. fig. 1, 1844 (Bolivian Cordillères). Argentina.
 D'Orbigny's Seed-eater.
3777. *analoides*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 75 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (Lima, Peru). North Peru.
 Lafresnaye's Seed-eater.
3778. *obscura* (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 519 (Paltay- Peru : Bolivia : South-
 pampa, Peru). west Ecuador : North-
 Dull Seed-eater. west Argentina.
3779. *haplochroma* (Todd), Ann. Carnegie Mus. North-east Colombia.
 viii. No. 2, p. 200, 1912 (Santa Marta).
 Todd's Seed-eater.

736. DOLOSPINGUS, Elliot, 1871.

3780. *nuchalis*, Elliot, Ibis, 1871, p. 402 (Orinoco). Venezuela.
 White-naped Seed-eater.
3781. *fringilloides* (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 223, Brazil.
 329, 1870 (Rio Xié).
 Pelzeln's Seed-eater.

737. TIARIS, Swains., 1828.

3782. **pusilla** (Swains.), Phil. Mag. (New Series) i. Colombia.
p. 438, 1827 (*Tableland, Temiscaltepec,*
Real del Monte, Mexico).
Least Grassquit.
3783. **omissa** (Jard.), Ann. Nat. Hist. xx. p. 332, Venezuela : Tobago.
1847 (*Tobago*).
Venezuelan Grassquit.
3784. **marchii** (Baird), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad. Colombia.
1863, p. 297 (*Jamaica*).
March's Grassquit.
3785. **johnstonei**, Lowe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. Island of Blanquilla :
p. 6, 1906 (*Blanquilla*).
Los Hermanos Islands.
Johnstone's Grassquit.
3786. **sharpei**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. i, Aruba, Curaçao, and
p. xxxvii, 1893 (*Aruba*).
Bonaire Islands.
Sharpe's Grassquit.
3787. **tortugensis**, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Tortuga Island.
Ornith. i. no. 5, p. 221, Oct. 1909
(*Tortuga Isl.*).
Tortuga Island Grassquit.
3788. **fuliginosa** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. East Brazil : Guiana :
p. 629, 1830 (*Bahia*).
Trinidad : Venezuela,
Sooty Grassquit.

738. VOLATINIA, Reichenb., 1850.

3789. **jacarini** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 314, 1766 Brazil : Peru : Bolivia.
(" *Brasilia* ").
Jacarini Grassquit. Saltad6: Tizio: Guerin;
Tia-tampreto.
3790. **splendens** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xii. Guiana : Trinidad :
p. 173, 1817 (*Cayenne*).
Tobago : Venezuela :
Colombia : Ecuador.
Glossy Grassquit.

739. AMAUROSPIZA, Cab., 1861.

3791. **æquatorialis**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. Ecuador.
p. 157, 1888 (*Pallatanga, Ecuador*).
Fraser's Grassquit.

3792. *mœsta* (Hartl.), J. f. O. 1853, p. 36 (" *Brasilien* "). South-east Brazil.
Black-bellied Grassquit.

740. *CARDINALIS*, Bonap., 1837.

3793. *phœniceus*, Bonap., P. Z. S. 1837, p. 111 Venezuela.
Vermilion Grosbeak.
3794. *granadensis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 74 Colombia.
(" *Rio-Hacha, Nova-Granada* ").
Colombian Grassquit.
3795. *robinsoni*, Richmond, Auk, 1895, p. 370 Margarita Island.
(" *Margarita Isl.* ").
Robinson's Grassquit.

741. *PITYLUS*, Cuvier, 1829.

3796. *grossus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 307, 1766 Guiana : Brazil : Bolivia :
(" *Cayenne* "). Peru : Ecuador :
White-throated Kernel-eater. Colombia.
3797. *fuliginosus* (Daud.), Orn. ii. p. 372, 1800 South-east Brazil.
(no locality given : *Brazil*).
Steel-grey Kernel-eater. Bicudo : Bico-
pimenta : Guaranisinga.
3798. *erythromelas* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 859, Guiana : North-eastern
1789 (" *Cayenna* "). Brazil.
Scarlet Kernel-eater.
3799. *canadensis* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 304, 1766 Guiana : Northern Brazil.
(" *Cayenne* ").
Olive Kernel-eater.
3800. *frontalis*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 277, North-East Brazil.
1905 (*S. Lourenço, Pernambuco*).
Hellmayr's Kernel-eater.
3801. *brasiliensis* (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 144, East Brazil.
1851 (*Bahia*).
Brazilian Kernel-eater.
3802. *humeralis*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 467, Colombia : Ecuador :
1867 (" *New Granada, St. Fé de Bogotá* "). West Brazil.
Yellow-shouldered Kernel-eater.

742. SALTATOR, Vieill., 1816.

3803. **maximus** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl.
p. 159, 1776 (*Cayenne*).
[= *magnus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 890, 1789.]
Greater Saltator. Guiana : Colombia :
Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia : Brazil.
3804. **atripennis**, Selater, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc.
Philad. 1856, p. 261 (*Popayan, Colombia*).
Black-winged Saltator. Colombia : Ecuador.
3805. **similis**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 36, Mag.
de Zool. 1837 (*Corrientes, Argentina*).
Allied Saltator. Central and Eastern
Brazil : Argentina.
3806. **ochraceiventris**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern.
Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1114, 1911
(*Paguara, Rio Grande do Sul*).
Yellow-bellied Saltator. South Brazil.
3807. **olivascens**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii.
p. 676, 1848 (*Guiana*).
Grey-breasted Saltator. Guiana : Trinidad :
Venezuela : Colombia :
North Brazil.
3808. **cærulescens**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv.
p. 105, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Greyish Saltator. Brazil : Bolivia :
Paraguay : Argentina :
Uruguay.
3809. **azaræ**, d'Orb., Voy. Amér. Mérid., Ois. p. 287,
1836 (*Moxos and Santa Cruz, Bolivia*).
Azara's Saltator. Pechorroré. Bolivia : Peru :
Ecuador.
3810. **mutus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 72 (*Island of
Mexiana*).
Wallace's Saltator. North-east Brazil.
3811. **orenocensis**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 274
(" *L'Habia de l'Orénoque*").
Orinoco Saltator. East and Central
Venezuela.
3812. **rufescens**, Todd, Ann. Carnegie Mus. viii.
p. 201, 1912 (*Tocuyo, Lara, W. Venezuela*).
Rufescent Saltator. West Venezuela.
3813. **aurantiistrotris**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
xiv. p. 103, 1817 (*Paraguay*).
Orange-billed Saltator, Paraguay : Uruguay :
North-west Argentina :
Bolivia.
3814. **albociliaris** (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für
Naturg. 1863, p. 122 (*Socoroma, Peru*).
White-browed Saltator, Peru : Bolivia.

3815. *maxillosus*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 142, 1851 South Brazil.
 ("Monte Video": S. Paulo), teste Berlepsch.
 Thick-billed Saltator.
3816. *atricollis*, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. Brazil : Paraguay :
 p. 104, 1817 (Paraguay). Bolivia.
 Black-necked Saltator.
3817. *rufiventris*, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 35, Bolivia.
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 ("Sicasica, Boliviana").
 Rufous-bellied Saltator.
3818. *flavidicollis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 274 West Ecuador :
 (Babahoyo, Ecuador). North-west Peru.
 Yellow-necked Saltator.
3819. *striatipectus*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 73 Colombia : Venezuela :
 ("Caly, Nova-Granada"). Trinidad.
 Stripe-breasted Saltator.
3820. *immaculatus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. West Peru.
 1892, p. 375 (Lima, Peru).
 Peruvian Saltator.

743. *SPINUS*, Koch, 1816.

3821. *yarrelli* (Audub.), Birds Amer., 8vo, iii. East Brazil.
 p. 136, pl. 184, 1841 ("Upper California":
 = Brazil).
 Yarrell's Siskin.
3822. *spinescens* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 517, Colombia.
 1850 (Bogotá).
 Lichtenstein's Siskin.
3823. *capitaneus*, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Wash- Colombia.
 ington, xii. p. 178, 1898 (Santa Marta).
 Santa Marta Siskin.
3824. *selateri* (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. Ecuador.
 p. 200, 1888 (Riobamba, Ecuador).
 Selater's Siskin.
3825. *xanthogaster* (Du Bus), Bull. R. Acad. Belg. Colombia : Ecuador :
 xxii. pt. i. p. 152, 1855 ("Ocaña, Nouvelle- Venezuela.
 Grenade").
 Yellow-bellied Siskin.

3826. *stejnegeri* (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 210, 1888 (*Bolivia*).
Stejneger's Siskin. Bolivia.
3827. *uropygialis* (Sclater), Cat. Amer. B. p. 125, 1862 (*Chile*).
Yellow-rumped Siskin. Jilguero corda. Chile : South Peru.
3828. *atratus* (d'Orb.), Syn. Av. i. p. 83, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Black Siskin. Peru : Bolivia :
Western Argentina.
3829. *anthracinus*, Philippi, An. Univ. Chili, 91, p. 675, xv. pl. xvii. fig. 1, 1902 (*San Fernando*).
Philippi's Black Siskin. Chile.
3830. *cucullatus* (Swains.), Zool. Illustr. i. pl. 7, 1820-21 ("*Spanish Main*" = *Venezuela*).
Red Siskin. Venezuela : Monos Island
(near Trinidad).
3831. *barbatus* (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Hist. Nat. Chile, p. 247, 1782 (*Chile*).
Black-chinned Siskin. Chile : Patagonia :
Falkland Islands.
3832. *ictericus* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 26, 1823 (*"San Paulo, Brasil"*).
Black-headed Siskin. Southern Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
3833. *alleni*, Ridgw., Auk, xvi. p. 37, 1899 (*Matto Grosso*).
Allen's Black-headed Siskin. Central and East Brazil :
East Bolivia.
3834. *peruanus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 352 (*La Merced, C. Peru*).
Peruvian Black-headed Siskin. Central Peru.
3835. *capitalis* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1866, p. 160 (*Equador*).
Cabanis's Black-headed Siskin. Peru : Ecuador.
3836. *olivaceus*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, p. 387 (*Vitoc, C. Peru*).
Olive Siskin. Central and North
Peru.
3837. *bolivianus* (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 220, 1888 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Siskin. Bolivia.

3838. *longirostris* (Sharpe), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. British Guiana.
p. 220, 1888 (*Mt. Roraima*).
Roraima Siskin.

3839. *siemeradzkii*, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, 1883, West Ecuador.
P. Z. S. p. 551 (*Guayaquil, W. Ecuador*).
Siemeradzki's Siskin.

744. *ASTRAGALINUS*, Cab., 1851.

3840. *croceus*, Jouy, Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xvi. p. 780, Colombia : Ecuador.
1894 (*Panama*).
Central American Goldfinch.

3841. *columbianus* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 292 Colombia : Venezuela :
("Colombie"). Ecuador : Peru.
Colombian Goldfinch.

745. *SICALIS*, Boie, 1828.

3842. *flaveola* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 321, 1766 Brazil : Guiana :
(*Surinam*). Venezuela : Colombia :
Saffron Finch : Brazilian Canary. Canario. Ecuador : Peru.

3843. *colombiana*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 147, 1851 Venezuela.
("Porto Cabello").
Venezuelan Yellow Finch.

3844. *goeldii*, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. Northern Brazil :
p. 97, 1906 (*Paricatuba, Santarem*). North-east Peru.
Goeldi's Yellow Finch.

3845. *leopoldinæ*, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. Central Brazil.
p. 85, 1906 (*Leopoldina, Rio Araguay*).
Leopoldina Yellow Finch.

3846. *pelzelni*, Selater, Ibis, 1872, p. 42 (*Buenos Argentina : Paraguay :*
Ayres). Southern Brazil :
Pelzelni's Yellow Finch. Bolivia.

3847. *lutea* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 74, West Bolivia :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 ("summis Andibus, West Argentina.
Bolivia").
Andean Yellow Finch.

3848. *arvensis* (Kittl.), Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. Chile : Argentina :
St. Pétersb., Sav. étrang. ii. p. 470, 1835 Bolivia : Brazil :
(*Chili*). South Peru.
Misto Yellow Finch. Cherigue ; Canaria.

3849. *luteiventris* (Meyen), N. Acta Acad. Leop. xvi. Suppl. p. 87, pl. xii. fig. 3, 1834 (*Southern Peru*).
Meyen's Yellow Finch. Peru : Ecuador : Colombia.
3850. *minor*, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 679, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Little Yellow Finch. Guiana : Venezuela : North Brazil.
3851. *chapmani*, Ridgw., Auk, 1899, p. 37 (*Diamantina*).
Chapman's Yellow Finch. Northern Brazil.
3852. *taczanowskii*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. p. 385, 1888 (*Tumbez, Peru*).
Taczanowski's Yellow Finch. Peru : Ecuador.

746. *SPIZA*, Bonap., 1824.

3853. *americana* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 872, 1789 (*New York*).
Black-throated Bunting. Colombia : Venezuela : Aruba Island : Trinidad : Guiana.

747. *COTURNICULUS*, Bonap., 1838.

3854. *caribæus*, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 298, 1902 (*Curaçao Isl.*).
Hartert's Bunting. Curaçao and Bonaire Islands.

748. *MYOSPIZA*, Ridgw., 1898.

3855. *manimbe* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 25, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Grasshopper-Sparrow. Argentina : Paraguay : Brazil : Bolivia : Guiana : Venezuela.
3856. *aurifrons* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 38, pl. i. fig. 2, 1825 (*Fonteboa, Rio Solimões*).
Gold-fronted Sparrow. Northern and Western Brazil : Ecuador : Peru.

749. *INCASPIZA*, Ridgw., 1898.

3857. *pulchra* (Sclater), Ibis, 1886, p. 259, pl. viii. (*Valley of Rimac, Peru*).
Peruvian Sparrow. Peru.

3858. *personata* (Salvin), Nov. Zool. ii. p. 8, 1895 North Peru.
(*Cajamarca*).
Salvin's Peruvian Sparrow.

3859. *læta* (Salvin), Nov. Zool. ii. p. 8, 1895 (*Cajabamba*). North Peru.
Allied Sparrow.

750. **RHYNCHOSPIZA**, Ridgw., 1898.

3860. *stolzmanni* (Taczanowski), P. Z. S. 1877, Peru.
p. 322, pl. xxxvi. fig. 2 (*Tumbez, Peru*).
Stolzmann's Sparrow.

751. **COMPSOSPIZA**, Berlepsch, 1893.

3861. *garleppi*, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1893, p. 208, pl. vi. Bolivia.
(*Vacas, Bolivia*).
Garlepp's Sparrow.
3862. *baeri* (Oust.), Bull. Mus. Paris, x. p. 43, 1904 North-west Argentina.
(*Lagunita, Tucuman*).
Baer's Sparrow.

752. **POOSPIZOPSIS**, Berlepsch, 1893.

3863. *cæsar* (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 152, Peru.
pl. xiii. (*Tinta, Peru*).
Slate-crowned Sparrow.

753. **POOSPIZA**, Cab., 1847.

3864. *thoracica* (Nordm.), in Erman's Reise, p. 10, South-east Brazil.
pl. iv. fig. 1, 1835 (*"Brasilien"*).
Red-chested Warbling-Finch.
3865. *boliviana*, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. Bolivia.
p. 634, pl. xiv., 1888 (*Bolivia*).
Bolivian Warbling-Finch.
3866. *hypochondriaca* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. Bolivia.
i. p. 80, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Sicasica, Palca, Bolivia*).
Red-flanked Warbling-Finch.
3867. *affinis*, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xvi. Northern Argentina.
p. 97, 1906 (*Tucuman*).
Argentine Warbling-Finch.

3868. **alticola**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 7, 1895 North Peru.
(*Huamachuco*).
Andean Warbling-Finch.
3869. **bonapartei**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1867, p. 341, Peru.
pl. xx. (*Lima*).
Bonaparte's Warbling-Finch.
3870. **melanoleuca** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Argentina.
p. 82, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Chiquitos*,
Bolivia ").
White breasted Warbling-Finch.
3871. **cinerea**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 473, 1850 Central Brazil.
(" *Brasil* ").
Cinereous Warbling-Finch.
3872. **nigrorufa** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 81, South Brazil : Paraguay :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Paraguay*).
Uruguay : Argentina.
[=*personata* (Swains.).]
White-cheeked Warbling-Finch.
3873. **whitei**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 43, pl. ix. Argentina.
(*Cosquin, Cordova*).
White's Warbling-Finch.
3874. **erythrophrys**, Selater, Ibis, 1881, p. 599, Argentina.
pl. xvii. fig. 1 (*Sierra de Totoral, Cata-*
marca).
Red-browed Warbling-Finch.
3875. **rubecula**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 8, 1895 North Peru.
(*Cujabamba*).
Rufous-breasted Warbling-Finch.
3876. **ornata**, Landb., J. f. O. 1865, p. 405 (*Men-* Western Argentina.
doza).
Pretty Warbling-Finch.
3877. **lateralis** (Nordm.), in Erman's Reise, p. 10, South-east Brazil.
1835 (" *Aus Brasilien* ").
White-chested Warbling-Finch.
3878. **assimilis**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 137, 1851 Argentina : South Brazil :
(*Southern Brazil and Paraguay*).
Paraguay.
Grey-throated Warbling-Finch.
3879. **torquata** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 82, Bolivia : Argentina.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Sicasica, Bolivia*).
Ringed Warbling-Finch.

754. **BRACHYSPIZA**, Ridgw., 1898.

3880. **capensis** (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat., Suppl. p. 165, 1776 (*Guiana*).
Song-Sparrow. Chingolo: Chincol: Salta Caminho. Guiana: Venezuela: Brazil: Paraguay: Argentina.
3881. **pulacayensis**, Ménégauz, Bull. Mus. Paris, 1908, p. 341 (*Pulacayo, Bolivia*).
Ménégauz's Song-Sparrow. Bolivia.
3882. **peruviana** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1830, p. 45 (" *Lima, Pérou* ").
Peruvian Song-Sparrow. Colombia: Ecuador: Peru.
3883. **macconnelli**, Sharpe, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2) Zool. viii. p. 53, 1900 (*Mt. Roraima*).
McConnell's Song-Sparrow. British Guiana.
3884. **insularis**, Ridgw., Auk, 1898, p. 321 (*Curaçao*).
Island Song-Sparrow. Islands of Curaçao and Aruba.
3885. **chilensis**, Meyen, Nov. Act. Leopold. xvi. Suppl. p. 88, 1834 (*Santiago*).
Chilean Song-Sparrow. Chile.
3886. **canicapilla** (Gould), Voy. 'Beagle,' Birds, p. 91, 1841 (*Tierra del Fuego*).
Patagonian Song-Sparrow. Patagonia.
3887. **strigiceps** (Gould), Voy. 'Beagle,' Birds, p. 92, 1841 (*Santa Fé, Buenos Aires*).
Striped-headed Song-Sparrow. Argentina.
3888. **dabbenei**, Hellmayr, Verh. Orn. Ges. Bayern, xi. p. 190, 1912 (*Tapia, Tucuman*).
Dabbene's Song-Sparrow. North-west Argentina.

755. **PORPHYROSPIZA**, Selater & Salvin, 1873.

3889. **cærulescens** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 541, 1830 (*Campos Gerais, Interior of Brazil*).
[=*pulchra*, Sharpe.]
Brazilian Blue Finch. Central Brazil.

756. MELOXENE, Reichenb., 1850.

3890. *rufigenis* (Salvin), Nov. Zool. ii. p. 5, 1895 North Peru.
 (*Ihuamachuco*).
 Peruvian Ground-Sparrow.

757. SALTATRICULA, Burm., 1861.

3891. *multicolor* (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 254 Western Argentina.
 (*La Plata*).
 Many-coloured Ground-Sparrow.

758. ARREMONOPS, Ridgw., 1896.

3892. *conirostris* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 488, Colombia.
 1850 (" *Brasil*" = *Colombia*).
 Bonaparte's Ground-Sparrow.
3893. *chrysoma* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 275 West Ecuador.
 (*Babahoyo*).
 Selater's Ground-Sparrow.
3894. *venezuelensis*, Ridgw., Auk, xv. p. 228, Venezuela.
 1898 (*Puerto Cabello, Venezuela*).
 Venezuelan Ground-Sparrow. Rayadito.
3895. *tocuyensis*, Todd, Ann. Carnegie Mus. viii. West Venezuela.
 p. 198, 1912 (*Tocuyo, Lara, W. Venezuela*).
 Tocuyo Ground-Sparrow.

759. EMBERNAGRA, Less., 1831.

3896. *platensis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 886, 1789 South Brazil : Uruguay :
 (" *Bonaria* "). Argentina.
 La Plata Ground-Sparrow.

760. DONACOSPIZA, Cab., 1851.

3897. *albifrons* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. Southern Brazil :
 p. 276, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
 Long-tailed Reed-Finch. Argentina.

761. CORYPHASPIZA, Gray, 1840.

3898. *melanotis* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 114. fig. 1, Southern Brazil.
 1824 (" *Brésil* ").
 Black-eared Reed-Finch.

762. **EMBERIZOIDES**, Temm., 1824.

3899. **sphenurus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxv. Colombia : Venezuela :
p. 25, 1817 (*Cayenne*). Guiana.
Large-tailed Ground-Finch. Canario do
Campo.
3900. **herbicola** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xi. Eastern and Southern
p. 192, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Brazil : Paraguay :
Azara's Ground-Finch. Bolivia.

763. **PSEUDOCHLORIS**, Sharpe, 1888.

3901. **olivascens** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 73, East Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
Olive Ground-Finch.
3902. **berlepschi**, Ménégaux, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. North Bolivia.
No. 9, p. 124, Jan. 1910 (*Pulacayo*).
Berlepsch's Ground-Finch.
3903. **chloris** (Cab.), Faun. Peruana, Aves, p. 216, West Peru.
1846 (*Peru*).
Yellow Ground-Finch.
3904. **luteocephala** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia.
p. 74, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Chuquisaca,*
Bolivia).
Yellow-headed Ground-Finch.
3905. **uropygialis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : South Peru.
p. 75, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*summis*
Andibus, Bolivia).
Yellow-rumped Ground-Finch.
3906. **sharpei**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, Central Peru.
p. 386 (*Junin et Ingapirca, C. Peru*).
Sharpe's Ground-Finch.
3907. **aureiventris** (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Chile : Bolivia.
Naturg. 1864, p. 49 (*Chile*).
Yellow-bellied Ground-Finch. Cherigue corda.
3908. **mendozæ**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. West Argentina.
p. 778, 1888 (*Mendoza*).
Mendoza Ground-Finch.

3909. **lebruni**, Oust., Miss. Sc. Cap Horn, Ois. p. 98, Patagonia.
1891 (*Patagonia*).
Lebrun's Ground-Finch.
3910. **citrina** (Pelzeln), Orn. Bras. pp. 232, 333, Brazil.
1870 (*Jaguaraiba, Brazil*).
Natterer's Ground-Finch.
3911. **browni** (Bangs), Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia : Guiana.
xii. p. 139, 1898 (*Santa Marta*).
Brown's Ground-Finch.
3912. **pratensis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1883, p. 108, pl. i. Northern Argentina.
fig. 1 (*Tucuman*).
Meadow Ground-Finch.
764. **PHRYGILUS**, Cab., 1844.
3913. **gayi** (Eyndoux & Gervais), Mag. de Zool. 1834, Patagonia : Chile.
Ol. ii. Aves, pl. 23 (*Chili*).
Gay's Grey-headed Finch. Chanchito.
3914. **aldunatei** (Gay), Faun. Chil. i. p. 356, 1847 Chile : West Argentina :
(*Chili*). Patagonia.
Chilean Grey-headed Finch.
3915. **caniceps**, Burm., J. f. O. 1860, p. 256 Argentina : Patagonia.
(*Mendoza*).
Argentine Grey-headed Finch.
3916. **chloronotus**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
1896, p. 350 (*Ingapirca, C. Peru*).
Olive-backed Grey-headed Finch.
3917. **punensis**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. x. Bolivia : Peru.
p. 434, 1887 (*Lake Titacaca, Peru*).
Bolivian Grey-headed Finch.
3918. **atriceps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 76, Bolivia : Peru.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 ("in summis Andibus,
prope Tacora, Peruvia").
Black-headed Finch.
3919. **melanoderus** (Quoy & Gaim.), Voy. 'Uranie,' Patagonia : Falkland
Zool. i. p. 109, 1824 (*Falkland Islands*). Islands.
Black-throated Finch.

3920. **princetonianus**, Scott, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. Patagonia.
x. p. 64, 1900 (*Cheike, Patagonia*).
Princeton Finch.
3921. **xanthogrammus** (Gray), Voy. 'Beagle,' Patagonia : Chile :
Birds, p. 96, pl. 33, 1841 (*East Falkland Falkland Islands.*
Island).
Yellow-browed Finch.
3922. **fruticeti** (Kittl.), Kupf. Vög. p. 18, pl. 23. Patagonia : Chile :
fig. 1, 1832 (*Chilean coast near Valparaiso*). Bolivia : Peru.
Mourning Finch. Rara negra.
3923. **carbonarius** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : Western
p. 79, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Patagonia*). Argentina (Patagonia).
Coal-black Finch.
3924. **coracinus**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1891, p. 133, North Chile.
pl. xiii. (*Tarapacá*).
James's Finch.
3925. **unicolor** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 79, Chile : Bolivia : Peru :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*"La Cordillère du Ecuador : Colombia.*
Tucora, Pérou").
Slate-coloured Finch. Pajaro plomo.
3926. **nivarius**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia.
xiii. p. 102, 1899 (*Santa Marta*).
Colombian Slaty Finch.
3927. **montosus**, Riley, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Venezuela.
xviii. p. 220, 1905 (*San Antonio, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Slaty Finch.
3928. **alaudinus** (Kittl.), Kupf. Vög. p. 18, pl. 23. Chile : Peru : Ecuador.
fig. 2, 1832 (*"Chili"*).
Lark-like Finch. Platero.
3929. **excelsus**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. East Bolivia : South-east
Congr. London, 1905, p. 351, 1907 (*Vacas, Peru,*
Bolivia).
Garlepp's Finch.
3930. **plebejus**, Cab., Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 290 Western Argentina :
(*Peru*). Bolivia : Peru :
Ash-breasted Finch. Ecuador.

3931. *ocularis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 454, pl. xlv. Ecuador : Peru.
 (*Cuenca, Ecuador*).
 White-eyed Finch.
3932. *erythronotus* (Phil. & Landb.), Arch. für Northern Argentina :
 Naturg. 1863, p. 121 (*Parunicota,* South Peru.
Cordilleras of Peru).
 Red-backed Finch.

765. HAPLOSPIZA, Cab., 1851.

3933. *unicolor*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 147, 1851 South-east Brazil :
 (*Rio Grande*). Paraguay.
 Uniform Finch. Pichocho.

766. IDIOPSAR, Cass., 1866.

3934. *brachyurus*, Cass., Proc. Ac. Nat. Sc. Philad. Bolivia.
 1866, p. 414 (*La Paz, Bolivia*).
 Short-tailed Finch.

767. SPODIORNIS, Selater, 1866.

3935. *jardinii*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1866, p. 323 Ecuador : Colombia :
 (*Ecuador*). Peru.
 Jardine's Slaty Finch.

768. XENOSPINGUS, Cab., 1867.

3936. *concolor* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 20, Peru : Bolivia.
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 ("*Arica, rep.*
Peruviana").
 D'Orbigny's Slaty Finch.

769. DIUCA, Reichenb., 1850.

3937. *diuca* (Molina), Saggio Stor. Hist. Nat. p. 249, Chile.
 1782 (*Chili*).
 Diuca Finch.
3938. *minor*, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 476, 1850 Patagonia to Western
 (*Patagonia*). Argentina.
 Lesser Diuca Finch.

3939. *speculifera* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia : Peru.
 p. 78, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *in Bolivia,*
in summis Andibus ").
 White-winged Diuca Finch.
3940. *behni*, Reichen. Ornith. Monatsb. xv. p. 201, Central and
 1907 (*Pulacayo*). North-west Bolivia.
 Behn's Diuca Finch.

770. *CORYPHOSPINGUS*, Cab., 1851.

3941. *cucullatus* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. i. Guiana : Brazil : Peru :
 p. 166, 1766 (*Cayenne*). Bolivia : Paraguay :
 [= *cristatus* (Gm.).] Argentina.
 Red-crested Finch. Cardeal : Tico-tico-rei.
3942. *pileatus* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. Brazil : Venezuela :
 p. 605, 1830 (*Campos Geraes*). Colombia.
 Pileated Finch.

771. *LOPHOSPINGUS*, Cab., 1878.

3943. *pusillus* (Burm.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 254 Argentina.
 (*Tucuman*).
 Black-crested Finch.

772. *SCHISTOSPIZA*, Sharpe, 1888.

3944. *griseocristata* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. Bolivia.
 p. 79, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Cochabamba,*
Grande-Vallée, Boliria ").
 Grey-crested Finch.

773. *CHARITOSPIZA*, Oberh., 1905.

3945. *eucosma*, Oberholser, Smithson. Misc. Coll. East Brazil.
 xlviii. p. 67, 1905 (*Brazil*).
 Chestnut-breasted Finch.

774. *RHODOSPINGUS*, Sharpe, 1888.

3946. *cruentatus* (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 435 Ecuador : Peru.
 (*Guayaquil*).
 Crimson Finch.

3947. **mentalis**, Sharpe, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xii. West Ecuador.
p. 809, pl. xv. fig. 2, 1888 (*Puna Island*,
Gulf of Guayaquil).
Black-chinned Finch.

775. PAROARIA, Bonap., 1832.

3948. **cucullata** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. i. p. 378, 1790 South Brazil : Bolivia :
1766 (*"Brasília"*). Paraguay : Argentina.
Red-crested Cardinal.
3949. **dominicana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 301, Eastern Brazil.
1766 (*"Brasília"*).
Dominican Cardinal. Gal'o do campina.
3950. **humberti**, Angelini, Avicula, v. p. 142, 1901 Patr. ign.
(*Patr. ign.*).
King Humbert's Cardinal.
3951. **capitata** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 29, Central and South Brazil :
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Corrientes, Argentina*). Paraguay : Argentina.
Yellow-billed Cardinal.
3952. **gularis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 316, 1766 Guiana : Northern Brazil :
(*"America"* : *Guiana*). Eastern Peru.
Black-throated Cardinal.
3953. **cervicalis**, Sclater, Cat. Amer. B. p. 108, 1862 Central Brazil : Bolivia.
(*Bolivia*).
Crimson-headed Cardinal.
3954. **baeri**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xix. Central Brazil.
p. 43, 1907 (*Rio Araguaya, Goyaz, Brazil*).
Baer's Cardinal.
3955. **nigrigenis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 273 Venezuela,
(*"Le pays situé à l'embouchure de*
l'Orénoque").
Black-faced Cardinal.

776. GUBERNATRIX, Less., 1837.

3956. **cristata** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiii. South Brazil : Paraguay :
p. 531, 1817 (*Paraguay*). Argentina : North
Patagonia.
Yellow Cardinal.

3969. **abeillei**, Less., Rev. Zool. 1844, p. 435 Western Ecuador.
 (*Guayaquil*).
 Black-winged Pectoral Sparrow.

3970. **schlegeli**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 488, 1850 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (*Colombia*).
 Schlegel's Pectoral Sparrow.

778. **LYSURUS**, Ridgw., 1898.

3971. **castaneiceps** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 441 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
 Chestnut-capped Sparrow.

779. **ATLAPETES**, Wagl., 1831.

3972. **albinucha** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1838, Colombia.
 p. 165 (" *Carthagène* ").
 White-naped Sparrow.
3973. **gutturalis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 98 Colombia.
 (*Colombia*).
 Yellow-throated Sparrow.
3974. **melanocephalus**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, Colombia.
 1880, p. 121 (*San Sebastian, Sierra*
 Nevada of Santa Marta).
 Santa Marta Black-headed Sparrow.
3975. **leucopis**, Sclater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1878, Ecuador.
 p. 439 (*Yauyaca, Ecuador*).
 White-faced Sparrow.
3976. **latinuchus**, Du Bus, Bull. Acad. Brux. xxii. Peru : Ecuador.
 pt. i. p. 154, 1855 (" *Colombie et du Pérou* ").
 Slaty-backed Sparrow.
3977. **spodionotus**, Sclater & Salvin, Ibis, 1879, Western Ecuador.
 p. 425 (*Guapulo, Ecuador*).
 Ashy-backed Sparrow.
3978. **comptus**, Sclater & Salvin, Ibis, 1879, p. 426 Eastern Ecuador.
 (*Maravina, Ecuador*).
 Red-crowned Sparrow.

3979. **elæoprurus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1879, p. 504 (*Santa Elena, Antioquia, Colombia*).
Olive-backed Sparrow. Colombia.
3980. **simplex**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1888, p. 128 (*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Sparrow. Colombia.
3981. **rufinuchus** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 35, Mag. de Zool. 1837 ("Yungas, rep. Boliviana").
Rufous-naped Sparrow. Bolivia.
3982. **melanolæmus**, Selater & Salvin, Ibis, 1879, p. 425, pl. x. fig. 2 (*Khachupata, Peru*).
Black-throated Sparrow. Southern Peru.
3983. **melanops**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 253 (*Simacu, Bolivia*).
Black-faced Sparrow. Bolivia.
3984. **albifrenatus** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 68 ("Santa Fé de Bogotá").
Moustached Sparrow. Colombia.
3985. **meridæ**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 785 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
Merida Sparrow. Venezuela.
3986. **leucopterus** (Jardine), Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. (2) iii. p. 92, 1856 (*Eastern Cordillera of Ecuador*).
White-winged Sparrow. Ecuador.
3987. **dresseri** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1883, p. 70 (*Nancho, Peru*).
Dresser's Sparrow. Peru.
3988. **seebohmi** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1883, p. 70 (*Cajacay, Cajatambo, Peru*).
Seeböhm's Sparrow. Peru.
3989. **simonsi**, Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. p. 2, 1900 (*Oña, Ecuador*).
Simons's Sparrow. South-west Ecuador.
3990. **schistaceus** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 69 ("Santa Fé de Bogotá").
Ashy-breasted Sparrow. Colombia : Eastern Ecuador.

3991. **mystacalis**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 515 Peru.
(*Maraynioc, Higos, Sillapeta*).
Taczanowski's Sparrow.
3992. **castaneifrons**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1875, West Venezuela.
p. 235, pl. xxxv. fig. 1 (*Paramo de la*
Culata, Merida, Venezuela).
Chestnut-fronted Sparrow.
3993. **pallidinuchus** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 68 Colombia : Ecuador.
("Santa Fé de Bogotá").
Pale-naped Sparrow.
3994. **crassus**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, West Colombia.
xxi. p. 161, 1908 (*San Antonio, W. Colombia*).
Bangs's Western Sparrow.
3995. **tricolor**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 516, pl. lxx. Central Peru.
(*Chilpes*).
Striped-headed Sparrow.
3996. **baroni**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 5, pl. i. fig. 1, North Peru.
1895 (*Cajabamba*).
Baron's Sparrow.
3997. **semirufus** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 69 Colombia.
("Santa Fé de Bogotá").
Rufous-breasted Sparrow.
3998. **denisei**, Hellmayr, Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. p. 24, Venezuela.
Feb. 1911 (*Andes of Cumaná*).
Denise's Sparrow.
3999. **rufigenis**, Salvin, Nov. Zool. ii. p. 5, pl. i. North Peru.
fig. 2, 1895 (*Huamachuco*).
Salvin's Moustached Sparrow.
4000. **personatus** (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guiana, British Guiana.
iii. p. 678, 1848 (*Roraima*).
Rufous-headed Sparrow.
4001. **fulviceps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 77, Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Tacora, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Moustached Sparrow.
4002. **citrinellus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 109, pl. i. Northern Argentina.
fig. 2 (*Tucuman*).
Yellow-striped Sparrow.

4013. **mystacalis** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 521 Central Peru.
(*Ninarupa, Junin, Peru*).
Chocolate-crowned Ground-Sparrow.

4014. **brunneiceps**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ōrnis, Central Peru.
 xiii. p. 67, 1906 (*Ayacucho, C. Peru*).
 Brown-headed Ground-Sparrow.
4015. **albiceps** (Tacz.), Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 533, 1884 Peru.
 (*Paucal*).
 White-headed Ground-Sparrow.
4016. **pallidiceps** (Sharpe), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. South-west Ecuador.
 p. 2, 1900 (*Oña, Ecuador*).
 Pale-headed Ground-Sparrow.

Family CÆREBIDÆ.

782. CÆREBA, Vieill., 1807.

4017. **gorgonæ**, Thayer & Bangs, Bull. Mus. Harvard, West Colombia.
 xlv. p. 97, 1905 (*Gorgona Island, W. Colombia*).
 Gorgona Island Flower-pecker.
4018. **luteola** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 96, 1851 Colombia : Venezuela :
 (*Puerto Cabello*). Margarita, Trinidad,
 Venezuelan Flower-pecker. and Tobago Islands.
4019. **intermedia** (Salvad. & Festa), Boll. Mus. East Ecuador.
 Torino, xv. No. 357, p. 13, 1899 (*Valle del Zamora, Ecuador*).
 Salvadori's Flower-pecker.
4020. **colombiana**, Cab., J. f. O. 1865, p. 412 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (*Bogotá*).
 Mexican Flower-pecker.
4021. **guianensis** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 97, 1851 East Venezuela :
 (*Guiana*). British Guiana.
 Guiana Flower-pecker.
4022. **chloropyga** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 97, 1851 Central and East Brazil :
 (*Bahia*). Paraguay : Bolivia.
 Brazilian Flower-pecker.
4023. **uropygialis** (Berlepsch), J. f. O. 1892, p. 77 Aruba, Bonaire, and
 (*Curaçao*). Curaçao Islands.
 Berlepsch's Flower-pecker.

4024. **lauræ**, Lowe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxi. p. 108, 1908 (*Testigos Island*).
Countess of Wilton's Flower-pecker. Testigos Island.
4025. **lowei**, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Ornith. ser. i. no. 5, p. 217, 1909 (*Los Roques Islands*).
Lowe's Flower-pecker. Los Roques Islands.
4026. **ferryi**, Cory, Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Ornith. ser. i. no. 5, p. 221, 1909 (*Tortuga Island*).
Ferry's Flower-pecker. Tortuga Island.
783. **DIGLOSSA**, Wagl., 1832.
4027. **sittoides** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 25, Mag. de Zool. 1838 (" *Yungas Vallegrande, rep. Boliviana* ").
Red-bellied Guit-guit. Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia : North-west Argentina.
4028. **gloriosa**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1870, p. 784, pl. 46. fig. 1 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
Merida Guit-guit. Venezuela.
4029. **gloriosissima**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 31, p. 165, 1912 (*West of Popayan*).
Chapman's Colombian Guit-guit. West Colombia.
4030. **brunneiventris**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 318 (" *Peruvia* ").
Black-throated Guit-guit. Bolivia : Peru : Colombia.
4031. **pectoralis**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 318 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
White-breasted Guit-guit. Central Peru.
4032. **unicincta**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xii. p. 504, 1905 (*Levanto, N. Peru*).
Single-banded Guit-guit. North Peru.
4033. **mystacalis**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 318 (*Bolivia*).
Moustached Guit-guit. Bolivia.

4034. **carbonaria** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 25, Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1838 (" *Sicasica, Ayupaya,*
repub. Boliviana ").
Bolivian Black Guit-guit.
4035. **major**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 676, British Guiana.
1848 (*British Guiana*).
Greater Guit-guit.
4036. **lafresnaye**i (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 4 Colombia : Ecuador.
(" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Lafresnaye's Guit-guit.
4037. **humeralis** (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 22 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Grey-shouldered Guit-guit.
4038. **aterrima**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1846, p. 319 Colombia : Ecuador :
(" *hab. in Nova Granada, Pasto* "). Peru.
Black Guit-guit.
4039. **nocticolor**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washing- Colombia.
ton, xii. p. 180, 1890 (*Macotama, Colombia*).
Santa Marta Black Guit-guit.
4040. **albilateralis**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 99 Colombia : Venezuela :
(" *Colombie* "). Ecuador : Peru.
White-sided Guit-guit.
4041. **personata** (Fraser), P. Z. S. 1840, p. 23 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Santa Fé de Bogotá*). Peru : Bolivia.
Masked Guit-guit.
4042. **indigotica**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Ecuador.
(2) xvii. p. 467, 1856 (*Ecuador*).
Indigo Guit-guit.
4043. **cryptorhis**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. West Colombia.
Hist. xxxi. p. 164, July 1912 (*Popayan*).
Chapman's Guit-guit.
4044. **glauca**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, p. 253 Bolivia.
(*Nairapi, Bolivia*).
Bluish Guit-guit.

784. **DIGLOSSOPIS**, Selater, 1856.

4045. **cærulescens**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. (2) xvii. p. 467, 1856 (*Caraccas, Venezuela*). Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador.

Sclater's Bluish Guit-guit.

4046. **pallida**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 334 (*Chachapoyas, C. Peru*). Central Peru.

Peruvian Bluish Guit-guit.

785. **OREOMANES**, Selater, 1860.

4047. **fraseri**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1860, p. 75, pl. 159 (*Pauza, Ecuador*). Ecuador : Peru.

Fraser's Guit-guit.

786. **CONIROSTRUM**, d'Orb. & Lafr., 1838.

4048. **sitticolor**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 102 (*"Santa Fé de Bogotá"*). Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.

Purple Cone-bill.

4049. **intermedium**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. i. p. 11, 1893 (*Venezuela*). Venezuela.

Venezuelan Purple Cone-bill.

4050. **cyaneum**, Tacx., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 512 (*Sillapeta, C. Peru*). East Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.

Peruvian Purple Cone-bill.

4051. **rufum**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 35 (*Bogotá*). Colombia.

Chestnut-bellied Cone-bill.

4052. **ferrugineiventre**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1855, p. 74, pl. 85 (*Cachupata, Peru*). Peru : Bolivia.

White-browed Cone-bill.

4053. **fraseri**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 452 (*Cuenca, Ecuador*). Western Ecuador.

Fraser's Cone-bill.

4054. **cinereum**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. ii. p. 25, Mag. de Zool. 1838 (*"Yungas, rep. Boliviana"*). Peru : Bolivia.

Cinereous Cone-bill.

4055. **littorale**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 336, note (*Lima and Arequipa*).
Western Cinereous Cone-bill. Western Peru.
4056. **albifrons**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 301 (*Colombia*).
White-capped Cone-bill. Colombia : Ecuador.
4057. **atrocyaneum**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 9 (*Rio Napo*).
Blue-capped Cone-bill. Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia.
4058. **lugens**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 82 (*Cocapata, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Cone-bill. East Bolivia.

787. **XENODACNIS**, Cab., 1873.

4059. **parina**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 312, pl. iv. figs. 1, 2 (*Maraynioc, Peru*).
Purplish-blue Honey-Creeper. Central Peru.

788. **HEMIDACNIS**, Selater, 1862.

4060. **albiventris** (Selater), Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 8 (*Colombia*).
White-vented Honey-Creeper. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.

789. **DACNIS**, Cuvier, 1817.

4061. **cayana** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 336, 1766 (*Cayenne*).
Turquoise Honey-Creeper. Sahy-azul. Trinidad : Venezuela : Guiana : Eastern Brazil.
4062. **glaucogularis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1896, p. 336 (*La Gloria and La Merced, Peru*).
Western Turquoise Honey-Creeper. Colombia : Ecuador (?) : Peru : Bolivia.
4063. **paraguayensis**, Chubb, Ibis, 1910, p. 618 (*Sapucay, Paraguay*).
Paraguayan Turquoise Honey-Creeper. Paraguay : Southern Brazil.
4064. **cœrebeicolor**, Selater, Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 106 (*Bogotá*).
Indigo Honey-Creeper. Colombia : North-west Ecuador.

4065. **napæa**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xii. p. 143, 1898 (*Santa Marta, Colombia*).
Santa Marta Blue Honey-Creeper. Colombia.
4066. **nigripes**, Pelzeln, Sitzungsab. Ak. Wien, xx. p. 154, pl. i. figs. 1, 2, 1856 (*Novo Friburgo*).
Beske's Blue Honey-Creeper. South-east Brazil.
4067. **angelica**, Bonap., Atti sesta Riun. Soc. Ital. p. 404, 1845 (" *Brasile* ").
Black-backed Honey-Creeper. Guiana : Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia : North-east
Brazil (Para).
4068. **arcangelica**, Bonap., Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ii. p. 31, 1857 (*Bogotá*).
Colombian Black-backed Honey-Creeper. Colombia.
4069. **egregia**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 251 (" *Nova Grenada* ").
Sulphur-bellied Honey-Creeper. Colombia : Ecuador.
4070. **flaviventris**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 21, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Yuracares, Boliviana* ").
Yellow-vented Honey-Creeper. Bolivia : Peru :
Ecuador : Brazil.
4071. **fuliginata**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, xxi. p. 160, 1908 (*Jimenez, W. Colombia*).
Bangs's Scarlet-thighed Honey-Creeper. West Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.
4072. **leucogenys**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 470 (*Colombia*).
White-eared Honey-Creeper. Colombia : Venezuela.
4073. **analís**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 21, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Chiquitos, Boliviana* ").
Chestnut-vented Honey-Creeper. Bolivia : Peru.
4074. **speciosa** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 708, 1831 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Southern Chestnut-vented Honey-Creeper. South-east Brazil.
4075. **berlepschi**, Hartert, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. p. 37, 1900 (*Lita, N. W. Ecuador*).
Berlepsch's Honey-Creeper. North-west Ecuador.
4076. **bicolor** (Vieill.), Ois. d'Amér. Sept. ii. p. 32, pl. 90, 1807 (*Cayenne*).
Blue-grey Honey-Creeper. Brazil : Peru : Guiana :
Venezuela : Trinidad.

790. **CYANERPES**, Oberholser, 1899.

4077. **cyaneus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 188, 1766 Colombia : Brazil (Pera) :
 (" *Brasilia, Cayania* "). Guiana : Trinidad :
 Blue Honey-Creeper. Tobago.
4078. **eximius** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 96, 1851 Venezuela.
 (*Porto Cabello*).
 Venezuelan Blue Honey-Creeper.
4079. **gigas**, Thayer & Bangs, Bull. Mus. Harvard, West Colombia.
 xlv. p. 96, 1905 (*Gorgona Island*).
 Gorgona Island Blue Honey-Creeper.
4080. **cæruleus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 118, 1758 Guiana : Northern Brazil :
 (*Surinam*). Venezuela.
 Purple Honey-Creeper.
4081. **microrhynchus** (Berlepsch), J. f. O. 1884, Venezuela : Colombia :
 p. 287 (*Bucaramanga, N. Colombia*). Ecuador : Peru :
 Small-billed Purple Honey-Creeper. Bolivia.
4082. **cherriei**, Berlepsch & Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. Venezuela : Central and
 p. 16, 1902 (*Munduapo, Orinoco, Vene-*
 zuela). East Peru : Brazil.
 Cherrie's Purple Honey-Creeper.
4083. **trinitatis** (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxix. Trinidad.
 p. 258, 1854 (*Trinidad*).
 Trinidad Honey-Creeper.
4084. **nitidus** (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 84 Eastern Peru : Colombia :
 (" *Pérou* "). Venezuela : North-west
 Black-throated Honey-Creeper. Brazil.

791. **CHLOROPHANES**, Reichenb., 1853.

4085. **spiza** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 188, 1758 Venezuela : Guiana :
 (*Surinam*). Eastern Brazil.
 Green Honey-Creeper.
4086. **exsul**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, North-west Ecuador :
 p. 543 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*). West Colombia.
 Berlepsch's Green Honey-Creeper.
4087. **cærulescens**, Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. East Colombia : Ecuador :
 Philad. 1864, p. 268 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*). Peru : Bolivia.
 Cassin's Green Honey-Creeper.

4088. *purpurascens*, Sclater & Salvin, Nomencl. Venezuela.
 Av. Neotrop. p. 157, 1873 (*Caracas, Venezuela*).
 Purplish Honey-Creeper.
4089. *pulcherrima* (Sclater), Rev. Zool. 1853, Colombia.
 p. 480 (*Bogotá*).
 Yellow-collared Tanager.
4090. *aureinucha*, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. i, Eastern Ecuador.
 p. 484, 1878 (*Ecuador*).
 Green-collared Tanager.
4091. *stigmatura*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central Peru.
 1896, p. 338 (*Garita del Sol, C. Peru*).
 Peruvian Yellow-collared Tanager.

Family PROCNIATIDÆ.

792. *PROCNIAS*, Illiger, 1811.

4092. *cærulea* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. East Brazil : Paraguay :
 p. 401, 1819 (*Rio de Janeiro*). Argentina.
 Swallow Fruit-eater. Sahy-andorinha :
 Sahiria.
4093. *occidentalis*, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 249 Colombia : Ecuador :
 ("Nova Grenada"). Venezuela : Trinidad :
 Western Swallow Fruit-eater. Guiana : West Brazil.

Family TANAGRIDÆ.

793. *CHLOROPHONIA*, Bonap., 1851.

4094. *chlorocapilla* (Shaw), Gen. Zool. xiii. p. 255, Eastern and Southern
 1825 (*Brazil*). Brazil : Paraguay.
 Blue-backed Green Tanager.
4095. *longipennis* (Du Bus), Bull. Acad. Brux. xxii. Venezuela : Colombia :
 pt. i. p. 155, 1855 (*Colombia*). Ecuador.
 Long-winged Green Tanager.
4096. *torrejoni*, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1882, p. 9, pl. i. Peru.
 fig. 1 (*Chirimoto, N.E. Peru*).
 Blue-naped Green Tanager.

4097. **frontalis** (Selater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 89 Venezuela.
 (*Venezuela*).
 Yellow-fronted Green Tanager.
4098. **psittacina**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Colombia.
 Club, iii. p. 88, 1902 (*Sierra Nevada*,
 Santa Marta).
 Santa Marta Green Tanager.
4099. **roraimæ**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1884, p. 144 British Guiana.
 (*Mt. Roraima*).
 Roraima Green Tanager.
4100. **flavirostris**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1861, p. 129 Ecuador.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Yellow-billed Green Tanager.
4101. **pretrei** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 97 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (" *Colombie* ").
 Blue-capped Green Tanager.

794. **TANAGRA**, Linn., 1764.

[= EUPHONIA, Desm., 1895.]

4102. **insignis** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1877, West Ecuador.
 p. 521, pl. 52. fig. 1 (*Jima, Ecuador*).
 Blue-capped Euphonia.
4103. **cycnocephala** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. Argentina ; Paraguay :
 xix. p. 165, 1819 (*Trinidad*). Brazil : Peru : Eastern
 Black-necked Euphonia. Ecuador : Colombia :
 Gaturamo : Tereno. Venezuela : Guiana :
 Trinidad.
4104. **pelzelni** (Selater), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 61, Western Ecuador.
 1886) *W. Ecuador*).
 Pelzeln's Black-necked Euphonia.
4105. **chlorotica** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 317, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil.
 (" *Cayania* ").
 Purple-throated Euphonia. Gaturamo miu-
 dinho : Puvy.
4106. **pileata** (Berlepsch), Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Venezuela.
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1014, 1911
 (*Quiribana, Orinoco*).
 Capped Euphonia.

4107. **serrirostris** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 30, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Guarayos, Santa-Cruz, Bolivia*).
D'Orbigny's Purple-throated Euphonia. Bolivia: North Argentina: Paraguay.
4108. **violaceicollis** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1865, p. 409 (" *Brasilien* ").
Brazilian Purple-throated Euphonia. Eastern Brazil.
4109. **taczanowskii** (Selater), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 65, 1886 (*Callacate, Peru*).
Peruvian Purple-throated Euphonia. Peru.
4110. **trinitatis** (Strickl.), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 72 (*Trinidad*).
Yellow-capped Euphonia. Trinidad : Venezuela : Colombia.
4111. **xanthogaster** (Sundev.), Vet.-Ak. Handl. 1833, p. 310, pl. 10. fig. 1 (*Brazil*).
Orange-bellied Euphonia. South-east Brazil : Guiana : Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
4112. **chocoensis** (Hellmayr), Rev. Franç. d'Orn. ii. p. 23, Feb. 1911 (*Rio Cajón, W. Colombia*).
Western Orange-bellied Euphonia. West Colombia.
4113. **brunneifrons** (Chapm.), Bull. Amer. Mus. xiv. p. 226, 1901 (*Inca Mine, Peru*).
Brown-fronted Euphonia. South-east Peru.
4114. **ruficeps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 30, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Chestnut-crowned Euphonia. Bolivia.
4115. **exsul** (Berlepsch), Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1017, 1911 (*San Esteban*).
Berlepsch's Venezuelan Euphonia. Venezuela.
4116. **concinna** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 98, pl. 65. fig. 2 (*Bogotá*).
Yellow-crowned Euphonia. Colombia.
4117. **finschi** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1877, p. 19 (*British Guiana*).
Finsch's Euphonia. British Guiana : North Brazil.
4118. **saturata** (Cab.), J. f. O. 1860, p. 336 (" *Neu-Granada* ").
Orange-crowned Euphonia. Western Ecuador : North-west Peru : Western Colombia.

4119. *olivacea*, Desm., Hist. Nat. Tang. pl. xxvii., 1805 (*Cayenne*).
White-vented Euphonia. Guiana : Venezuela :
Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
4120. *fulvicerissa* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 276
(*Santa Martha*).
Fulvous-vented Euphonia. Colombia.
4121. *purpurascens*, (Hartert), Nov. Zool. viii.
p. 370, 1901 (*Pambilar, N. W. Ecuador*).
Purplish-black Euphonia. North-west Ecuador.
4122. *violacea* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 182, 1758
(" *Surinam* ").
Violaceous Euphonia. Guiana : Trinidad :
Venezuela : North Brazil,
Guarratan : Teité :
Bonito : Gaturamo.
4123. *aurantiicollis* (Bertoni), Aves Nuev. Para-
guay, p. 94, 1901 (*Paraguay*).
Orange-collared Euphonia. Paraguay.
4124. *magna* (Berlepsch), Verh. v. Intern. Orn.
Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1018, 1912
(*Blumenau, St. Catharina*).
Grand Euphonia. South and East Brazil.
4125. *laniirostris* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 30,
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*).
Shrike-billed Euphonia. Bolivia : West Brazil.
4126. *peruviana* (Berlepsch & Stolzmann), Ornith.
xiii. p. 77, 1906 (*La Merced, Santa
Ana, C. Peru*).
Peruvian Yellow-fronted Euphonia. Central Peru.
4127. *crassirostris* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 277
(*Santa Marta*).
Stout-billed Euphonia. Colombia : Venezuela.
4128. *hypoxantha* (Berlepsch & Taczanowski),
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 544 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*).
Yellow-headed Euphonia. Western Ecuador :
North-west Peru.

4129. **melanura** (Sclater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 86
(*Barra do Rio Negro*).
Black-tailed Euphonia. North Brazil : Peru :
Colombia.
4130. **rufiventris** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat.
xxxii. p. 426, 1819 (" *Brésil* ").
Rufous-bellied Euphonia. Cayenne : North Brazil :
Peru : Ecuador.
4131. **vittata** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 129
(*Brazil*).
Black-throated Euphonia. South Brazil.
4132. **pectoralis** (Lath.), Ind. Orn. Suppl. p. lvii,
1801 (" *Brasilia* ").
Chestnut-bellied Euphonia. Tieté : Alcaide. South-east Brazil :
Paraguay.
4133. **cayennensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 894,
1789 (" *Brasilia* ").
Cayenne Euphonia. Guiana : North-east
Brazil.
4134. **mesochrysa** (Salvad.), Atti R. Accad. Sci. Tor.
viii. p. 193, 1873 (*Bogotá*).
Bronze-green Euphonia. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.
4135. **chrysopasta** (Sclater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1869,
p. 438, pl. xxx. figs. 1, 2 (*Lower Ucayali*).
Golden-bellied Euphonia. North Brazil : Venezuela :
Colombia : Peru :
Bolivia.
4136. **plumbea** (Du Bus), Bull. Ac. Brux. xxii. pt. i.
p. 156, 1855 (" *Nouvelle-Grenade* ").
Plumbeous Euphonia. British Guiana :
North Brazil.
4137. **chalybea** (Mikan), Faun. et Flor. Bras. pl. iii.
figs. 1, ♂, 2, ♀, 1820 (*Ipanema*).
Green - throated Euphonia. Guturamo :
Guatinhuma. South-east Brazil.

795. **TANAGRELLA**, Swains., 1837.

4138. **velia** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 336, 1766
(*" Surinami "*).
Blue-bellied Tanager. Guiana.
4139. **signata**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv.
p. 90, 1905 (*Pará*).
Pará Blue-bellied Tanager. North-eastern Brazil.

4140. *iridina* (Hartl.), Rev. Zool. 1841, p. 305
 (" *Mogobamba, Perou* ").
 Purplish-fronted Tanager. Peru : Ecuador :
 Colombia : Venezuela :
 North-west Brazil.
4141. *cyanomelæna* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras.
 iii. p. 453, 1830 (" *Flusse Ilheos* ").
 Green-crowned Tanager. East Brazil.
4142. *calophrys* (Cab.), in Schomb. Reis. Guiana,
 iii. p. 668, note, 1848 (" *Brasilien* ").
 Green-browed Tanager. Peru : Ecuador :
 West Brazil.

796. **CHLOROCHRYSA**, Bonap., 1851.

4143. *calliparæa* (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844,
 i. p. 286 (*Peru*). Peru.
 Chestnut-eared Green Tanager.
4144. *bourcier* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 76,
 1851 (*Bagnos, Tonguragua, Ecuador*). Colombia : Eastern
 Ecuador.
 Bourcier's Green Tanager.
4145. *phœnicotis* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxii.
 p. 76, 1851 (*Ecuador*). Western Ecuador :
 South Colombia.
 Red-eared Green Tanager.
4146. *fulgentissima*, Chapm., Bull. Amer. Mus.
 Nat. Hist. xiv. p. 225, 1901 (*Inca Mine,*
Peru). Peru.
 Peruvian Green Tanager.
4147. *nitidissima*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1873, p. 728
 (*Antioquia*). Colombia.
 Salmon's Green Tanager.

797. **PIPRÆIDEA**, Swains., 1827.

4148. *melanonota* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.
 xxxii. p. 407, 1819 (" *Brésil* "). Paraguay : Southern
 Brazil.
 Black-backed Tanager.
4149. *venezuelensis*, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 265
 (" *Caraccas, Venezuela* "). Venezuela : Colombia :
 Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia :
 North-west Argentina.

798. **PROCNOPIS**, Cab., 1844.

4150. **vassorii** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 4 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
Vassori's Tanager. Venezuela : Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
4151. **branickii** (Taczanowski), P. Z. S. 1882, p. 10, pl. i. fig. 2 (*Tamiapampa, N.E. Peru*).
Branicki's Tanager. North-east Peru.
4152. **atricærulea**, Tschudi, Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 285 (*Peru*).
Blue-and-Black Tanager. Peru : Bolivia.

799. **TANGARA**, Briss., 1760.[= **CALLISTE**, Boie, 1826 ; **CALOSPIZA**, Gray, 1840.]

4153. **paradisea** (Swains.), Classif. Birds, ii. p. 286, 1837 ("*Mexico*" : *Guiana*).
Paradise Tanager. Guiana : North Brazil.
4154. **cœlicolor** (Scalater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 51 (*Anolaima, Colombia*).
Western Paradise Tanager. Colombia : Venezuela : British Guiana : North-west Brazil : Peru.
4155. **chilensis** (Vig.), P. Z. S. 1832, p. 3 (*Chili* = *Bolivia*).
Scarlet-and-Yellow-rumped Tanager. Bolivia : Peru : Eastern Ecuador : South-east Colombia : Western Brazil.
4156. **fastuosa** (Less.), Cent. Zool. p. 184, p. 58, 1830 ("*Brésil*"),
Orange-rumped Tanager. East Brazil.
4157. **seledon** (P. L. S. Müller), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 158, 1776 ("*Cajenne*" : *S.E. Brazil*).
Blue-breasted Tanager. Sahyra : Sahy de sete cores. South-east Brazil : Paraguay.
4158. **cyanocephala** (P. L. S. Müller), Syst. Nat. Suppl. p. 159, 1776 ("*Cajenne*" : *Brazil*).
Blue-headed Tanager. Sahy militar. South-east Brazil.
4159. **corallina** (Berlepsch), Orn. Monatsb. xi. p. 18, 1903 (*Bahia*).
Coralline Tanager. East Brazil.

4160. *cyaneiventris* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil.
xxxii. p. 426, 1819 (" *Bresil* ").
Vieillot's Blue-bellied Tanager.
4161. *thoracica* (Temm.), Pl. Col. iii. pl. 42. fig. 1, South-east Brazil.
1823 (" *Brésil* ").
Orange-breasted Tanager. Sahy verde.
4162. *gouldi* (Selater), P. Z. S. 1885, p. 849 South-east Brazil.
(" *Brasilia Merid. Or.* ").
Gould's Tanager.
4163. *schranksi* (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 38, pl. 51, Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
1825 (*San Mateo, N. Bolivia*). South-east Colombia :
Schranks's Tanager. West Brazil.
4164. *johannæ* (Dalmas), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xi. West Colombia :
p. 36, 1900 (*El Paillon, Chocó, W. Colombia*). North Ecuador.
Johanna's Tanager.
4165. *punctata* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 316, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil.
(*Surinam*).
Spotted Tanager.
4166. *punctulata* (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador.
p. 353 (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Spotted Tanager.
4167. *guttata* (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 26, 1851 British Guiana :
(*Roraima, British Guiana*). Venezuela : Trinidad.
Larger Spotted Tanager.
4168. *bogotensis*, Hellmayr & Seilern, Arch. für Colombia.
Naturg. 78. A 5, p. 57, 1912 (*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Tanager.
4169. *xanthogastra* (Selater), Contr. Orn. 1851, Peru : Ecuador :
pp. 23, 55 (*Rio Negro, N. Brazil*). Colombia : Venezuela :
[= *rostrata*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann.] West Brazil : British
Yellow-bellied Tanager. Guiana.
4170. *virescens* (Selater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 22, Guiana : Northern Brazil.
pl. 69. fig. 1 (" *Cayaná* ").
Lesser Spotted Tanager.

4171. *rufigula* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 77, 1851 (*Ecuador*).
Rufous-throated Tanager. West Ecuador : West Colombia.
4172. *aurulenta* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 29 (*Bogotá*).
Golden-bellied Tanager. Colombia : West Ecuador.
4173. *sclateri* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1854, p. 207 (" *Colombie* ").
Sclater's Chestnut-bellied Tanager. Colombia.
4174. *arthus* (Less.), Illustr. Zool. pl. 9, 1831 (" *Nova-Hispania* ").
Arthus's Yellow-throated Tanager. Venezuela.
4175. *pulchra* (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 285 (*Peru*).
Chestnut-throated Tanager. North and Central Peru.
4176. *sophiæ* (Berlepsch), J. f. O. 1905, p. 7 (*Songo, Bolivia*).
Sophia's Tanager. Bolivia : South-east Peru.
4177. *æquatorialis* (Taczanowski & Berlepsch), P. Z. S. 1885, p. 77 (*Machay et de Mapoto, Ecuador*).
Equatorial Tanager. East Ecuador.
4178. *icterocephala* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 76, 1851 (*Ecuador*).
Silvery-throated Tanager. West Colombia : West Ecuador.
4179. *vitriolina* (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 28, 1851 (*Colombia*).
Vitriol-coloured Tanager. Colombia : West Ecuador.
4180. *cayana* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 315, 1766 (" *Cayania* ").
Cayenne Tanager. Guiana : Venezuela : Colombia : East Peru : North Brazil.
4181. *flava* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 896, 1789 (*Guira-perea, E. Brazil*).
Yellow Tanager. Sahy amaullo. East Brazil.
4182. *chloroptera* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 407, 1819 (" *Brésil* ").
Southern Yellow Tanager. Paraguay : South Brazil.

4183. *margaritæ* (Allen), Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. iii. p. 351, 1891 (*Chapada, Matto Grosso*).
Allen's Pearl-like Tanager. Central Brazil.
4184. *sincipitalis* (Berlepsch), Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 348, 1907 (*Leopoldina, Rio Araguay*).
Rufous-fronted Tanager. Central Brazil.
4185. *huberi* (Hellmayr), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxvii. p. 34, 1910 (*Marajó Island, N. Brazil*).
Huber's Tanager. North Brazil.
4186. *preciosa* (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 27, 1851 (*Rio Grande*).
Chestnut-backed Tanager. Sahyra. Southern Brazil :
Paraguay : Argentina.
4187. *peruviana* (Desmarest), Hist. Nat. Tang. pl. 11, 1805 (*Rio de Janeiro*).
Black-shouldered Tanager. Sahy-guaçu: Saira. South-east Brazil.
4188. *gyrola* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 181, 1758 (" *Surinamo* ").
Chestnut-headed Tanager. Cayenne : Surinam :
British Guiana.
4189. *lavinia* (Cass.), Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1858, p. 178 (*Panama*).
[=*emilia*, Dalmas.] West Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.
Yellow-necked Tanager.
4190. *gyroloides* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 277 (*Colombia*).
[=*deleticia*, Bangs.] Western Colombia.
Lafresnaye's Tanager.
4191. *catharinæ* (Hellmayr), P. Z. S. 1911, p. 1106 (*Chaquimayo Carabaya, S.E. Peru*).
Mrs. Hellmayr's Tanager. Colombia : North-west
Brazil : East Ecuador :
Peru : Bolivia.
4192. *bangsi* (Hellmayr), P. Z. S. 1911, p. 1105 (*Boquete, Chiriquí*).
Bangs's Tanager. Western Ecuador.
4193. *albertinæ* (Pelzeln), Ibis, 1877, p. 337 (*Salto do Girao, Rio Madeira, Brazil*).
Natterer's Blue-rumped Tanager. Central and North Brazil.

4194. *desmarestii* (Gray), Gen. B. ii. p. 366, 1844
(*Trinidad*).
Red-headed Tanager. Colombia : Venezuela :
Trinidad.
4195. *brasiliensis* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 316,
1766 ("*Brasilia*").
Brazilian Blue Tanager. Gambada de Chave. East Brazil.
4196. *palmeri* (Hellmayr), Rev. Franç. d'Orn. i.
p. 49, Aug. 1909 (*Sipi, W. Colombia*).
Palmer's Blue Tanager. West Colombia.
4197. *mexicana* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 315, 1766
(*Cayenne*).
Sulphur-bellied Tanager. North Brazil : Guiana.
4198. *vieillotii* (Scater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 257
(*Trinidad*).
Vieillot's Yellow-bellied Tanager. Trinidad.
4199. *media* (Berlepsch & Hartert), Nov. Zool. ix.
p. 19, 1902 (*Maipures, Orinoco*).
Orinoco Yellow-bellied Tanager. Venezuela.
4200. *boliviana* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxii. p. 80,
1851 (*Guarajos, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Yellow-bellied Tanager. Bolivia : Peru : Ecuador :
Colombia : North Brazil.
4201. *inornata* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 158
(*Bogotá*).
Blue-shouldered Tanager. Colombia.
4202. *nigriviridis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 69
(*Bogotá*).
Squamulated Tanager. Colombia : West Ecuador :
Peru.
4203. *cyanescens* (Scater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 260
(*Caracas (Levraud) : Colonia di Tovar*
(Dyson)).
Scater's Squamulated Tanager. Venezuela.
4204. *berlepschi* (Tacz.), Orn. Pér. ii. p. 469, 1884
(*"Auquimarca," Peru*).
Berlepsch's Squamulated Tanager. North-west Peru.
4205. *fanny* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 72 (*Buena-ventura, W. Colombia*).
Mrs. Wilson's Tanager. West Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.

4206. **nigricincta** (Bonap.), P. Z. S. 1837, p. 121
(*West Brazil*).
Lilac-throated Tanager. British Guiana : North
Brazil : Colombia :
Ecuador : Peru :
Bolivia.
4207. **cyaneicollis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i.
p. 33, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yuracares*,
Bolivia).
Blue-throated Tanager. Bolivia : South-east and
Central Peru.
4208. **cæruleocephala** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag.
p. 356, 1838 (*Peru*).
Peruvian Blue-throated Tanager. North-east Peru : East
Ecuador : South-east
Colombia.
4209. **granadensis** (Berlepsch), J. f. O. 1884, p. 290
(*Bucaramanga*).
Colombian Blue-throated Tanager. West Colombia.
4210. **hannahiae** (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.
1864, p. 287, pl. i. fig. 2 (*Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Blue-throated Tanager. Venezuela.
4211. **cyanopygia** (Berlepsch & Taczanowski),
P. Z. S. 1883, p. 545 (*Chimbo, W.*
Ecuador).
Purple-bellied Tanager. Western Ecuador.
4212. **ruficervix** (Prév. et Des Murs), Zool. Voy.
Vénus, Atlas, Ois. pl. v. fig. 1, 1846
(*Bogotá*).
Rufous-naped Tanager. West Ecuador: Colombia.
4213. **taylori** (Taczanowski & Berlepsch), P. Z. S.
1885, p. 78 (*Machay, Ecuador*).
Golden-naped Tanager. Eastern Ecuador.
4214. **fulvicervix** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1876,
p. 354, pl. xxx. fig. 1 (*Bolivia*).
Fulvous-naped Tanager. Bolivia : Peru.
4215. **labradorides** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 67
(*Bogotá*).
Greenish-blue Tanager. Colombia : West Ecuador.
4216. **melanotis** (Selater), Ibis, 1876, p. 408, pl. xii.
fig. 1 (*Rio Napo, Ecuador*).
Black-eared Tanager. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru.

4217. **cyanotis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 294 South Peru : Bolivia.
 (" *Interior of Peru* ").
 Blue-eared Tanager.
4218. **rufigenis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 311 Venezuela.
 (*Venezuela*).
 Rufous-faced Tanager.
4219. **parzudakii** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 97 Colombia : East Ecuador :
 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Peru.
 Scarlet-faced Tanager.
4220. **lunigera** (Sclater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 65, West Ecuador.
 pl. 70. fig. 2 (*Ecuador*).
 Sclater's Orange-headed Tanager.
4221. **venusta** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 248 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (*Bogotá*).
 Peru : Venezuela.
 Yellow-headed Tanager.
4222. **xanthocephala** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. Central and South-east
 1844, i. p. 285 (*Peru*).
 Peru.
 Orange-crowned Tanager.
4223. **lamprotis** (Sclater), Contr. Orn. 1851, p. 65 South-east Peru : Bolivia.
 (*Bolivia*).
 Sclater's Orange-crowned Tanager.
4224. **chrysotis** (Du Bus), Esq. Orn. pl. 7, 1845 East Ecuador : Peru.
 (" *Pérou* ").
 Golden-eared Tanager.
4225. **cyanoptera** (Swains.), Ornith. Draw. pl. 8, Venezuela : Colombia.
 1834 (*Venezuela*).
 Blue-winged Tanager.
4226. **whitelyi** (Salvin & Godman), Ibis, 1884, p. 445, British Guiana.
 pl. xiii. (*Mount Roraima*).
 Whitely's Tanager.
4227. **atricapilla** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 Colombia : Venezuela.
 (" *Colombie* ").
 Black-capped Tanager.
4228. **argentea** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, Peru.
 i. p. 285 (*Peru*).
 Silvery-grey Tanager.

4229. **fulvigula** (Berlepsch & Stolzmann), *Ornis*, xiii. North Peru : Ecuador.
p. 80, 1906 (*Tambillo, N. Peru*).
Fulvous-throated Tanager.

4230. **argyrofenges** (Selater & Salvin), *P. Z. S.* Bolivia : Peru.
1876, p. 354, pl. xxx. fig. 2 (*Tilotilo,*
Yungas, Bolivia).
Green-throated Tanager.

800. **PSEUDODACNIS**, Selater, 1886.

4231. **hartlaubi** (Selater), *P. Z. S.* 1854, p. 251 Colombia.
(" *Nova Grenada* ").
Hartlaub's Tanager.

801. **IRIDOSORNIS**, Less., 1844.

4232. **dubusia** (Bonap.), *Consp. Av. i.* p. 239, 1850 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Colombia*).
Orange-crested Tanager.

4233. **reinhardti**, Selater, *Ibis*, 1865, p. 495, pl. xi. Central Peru.
(" *Peruvia reg. orientalis* ").
Reinhardt's Tanager.

4234. **jelskii**, Cab., *J. f. O.* 1873, p. 316, pl. v. fig. 1 Peru.
(*Maraynioc, Peru*).
Jelski's Tanager.

4235. **boliviana**, Berlepsch, *Verh. v. Intern. Orn.* Bolivia.
Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1043, 1912
(*Unduavi, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Tanager.

4236. **porphyrocephala**, Selater, *P. Z. S.* 1855, Ecuador : Colombia.
p. 227, pl. 110 (" *Nova Grenada et rep.*
Equatoriana ").
Purple Tanager.

4237. **analis** (Tschudi), *Arch. für Naturg.* 1844, i. Peru.
p. 287 (*Peru*).
Chestnut-vented Tanager.

802. **DELOTHRAUPIS**, Selater, 1886.

4238. **castaneoventris** (Selater), *Contr. Orn.* 1851, Bolivia : Peru.
p. 61 (*Bolivia*).
Chestnut-bellied Tanager.

803. **STEPHANOPHORUS**, Strickl., 1841.

4239. **diadematus** (Mikan), Del. Flor. et Faun. Southern Brazil :
 Bras. pl. ii., 1820-25 (*San Paulo*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
 White-capped Tanager. Azulão : Sanhaçu Argentina.
 frade.

804. **PÆCILOTHRAUPIS**, Cab., 1850.

4240. **lunulata** (Du Bus), Bull. Acad. Brux. vi. pt. i. Colombia : East Ecuador.
 p. 439, 1839 (*Bogotá*).
 Scarlet-bellied Tanager.
4241. **atricrissa**, Cab., J. f. O. 1866, p. 165 Western Ecuador.
 (*Ecuador*).
 Black-vented Tanager.
4242. **ignicrissa**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 317 (*Maray- Central Peru.*
nio, Peru).
 Peruvian Scarlet-vented Tanager.
4243. **intercedens**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. North-east Peru.
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1044, 1912
 (*Leimabamba, N.E. Peru*).
 Allied Tanager.
4244. **igniventris** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. South Peru : Bolivia.
 p. 32, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Apolobamba,*
Bolivia).
 Bolivian Scarlet-vented Tanager.
4245. **palpebrosa** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 71 Colombia.
 (" *Pasto, in Peruvia* ").
 Orange-bellied Tanager.
4246. **olivaceiceps**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. West Colombia.
 Orn. Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1045, 1912
 (*Sta. Elena, Antioquia*).
 Olive-headed Tanager.
4247. **cærulescens**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. West Ecuador :
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1046, 1912 North-west Peru.
 (*Cutervo, Peru*).
 Berlepsch's Blue Tanager.
4248. **melanops**, Berlepsch, Orn. Monatsb. i. p. 11, Venezuela.
 1893 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
 Black-faced Tanager.

4249. **lacrymosa** (Du Bus), Esq. Orn. pl. 10, 1845 Central and Southern
 ("Pérou"). Peru.
 Yellow-eyed Tanager.
4250. **melanogenys**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1880, Colombia.
 p. 120, pl. 3 (*Templado, Santa Marta*).
 Black-cheeked Tanager.
805. **BUTHRAUPIS**, Cab., 1850.
4251. **montana** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 32, Bolivia.
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
 Silvery-naped Mountain-Tanager.
4252. **cucullata** (Jard.), Illustr. Orn. (n. s.) pl. 43, Ecuador.
 1841 (*Ecuador*).
 Hooded Mountain-Tanager.
4253. **gigas** (Bonap.), Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1851, Colombia.
 p. 171 (*Santa Fé de Bogotá*).
 Giant Mountain-Tanager.
4254. **saturata**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ornith., xiii. South-east Peru.
 p. 80, 1906 (*Idma, Santa Ana, S.E. Peru*).
 Peruvian Mountain-Tanager.
4255. **cyanonota**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central and North Peru.
 1896, p. 342 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
 Blue-backed Mountain-Tanager.
4256. **chloronota**, Sclater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 97, Western Ecuador.
 pl. 64 (*In republ. Equatoriana*).
 Green-backed Mountain-Tanager.
4257. **eximia** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 66 Colombia.
 ("Santa Fé de Bogotá").
 Blue-rumped Mountain-Tanager.
4258. **edwardsi**, Elliot, Nouv. Arch. Mus. i. Bull. South Colombia :
 p. 77, pl. iv. fig. 2, 1865 (*Nouvelle- West Ecuador.*
Grenade).
 Edwards's Mountain-Tanager.
4259. **rothschildi**, Berlepsch, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. North-west Ecuador.
 vii. p. 3, 1897 (*Cachabi*).
 Rothschild's Mountain-Tanager.

4260. **melanochlamys**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxv. p. 112, 1910 (*La Selva, W. Colombia*).
Black-headed Mountain-Tanager. West Colombia.
4261. **aureocincta**, Hellmayr, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxv. p. 111, 1910 (*Tatamá Mt., W. Colombia*).
Golden-cheeked Mountain-Tanager. Western Colombia.
806. **COMPSOCOMA**, Cab., 1850.
4262. **victorini** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 336 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Purple-shouldered Mountain-Tanager. Colombia : Eastern Ecuador.
4263. **somptuosa** (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 463, 1831 (*Peru*).
Blue-shouldered Mountain-Tanager. Venezuela : East Ecuador : Peru
4264. **antioquiæ**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1049, 1912 (*Antioquia*).
Antioquia Mountain-Tanager. West Colombia.
4265. **cyanoptera**, Cab. J. f. O. 1866, p. 235 (*Ecuador*).
Cabanis's Blue-winged Mountain-Tanager. West Ecuador : South Colombia.
4266. **flavinucha** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 29, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Blue-rumped Mountain-Tanager. Bolivia.
4267. **notabilis** (Jard.), Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. (n. s.) ii. p. 119, 1855 (*Eastern Cordillera, Ecuador*).
Black-chinned Mountain-Tanager. Northern Ecuador : Western Colombia.

807. **DUBUSIA**, Bonap., 1850.

4268. **tæniata** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 67 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Buff-breasted Mountain-Tanager. Colombia : Ecuador
4269. **stictocephala**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, Ibis, 1894, p. 386 (*Maraynioc*).
Maraynioc Mountain-Tanager. Central Peru.

808. THRAUPIS, Boie, 1826.

4270. **episcopus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 316, 1766 Guiana : Northern Brazil.
 (" *Brasilia* ").
 Bishop-Tanager.
4271. **leucoptera** (Sclater), Cat. Amer. B. p. 74, Colombia.
 1862 (*Bogotá*).
 White-winged Bishop-Tanager.
4272. **cœlestis** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 42, pl. 55. Western Brazil :
 fig. 2, 1825 (" *ad flum. Solimoëns prope* Eastern Peru :
pagum Fonteboa "). East Ecuador.
 Blue-grey Tanager.
4273. **major** (Berlepsch & Stolzmann), P. Z. S. 1896, North-west, Central, and
 p. 343 (*La Merced, C. Peru*). South-east Peru.
 Greater Blue-grey Tanager.
4274. **sclateri** (Berlepsch), Ibis, 1880, p. 112 (*Trini-* Trinidad: East Venezuela.
dad).
 Trinidad Blue-grey Tanager.
4275. **berlepschi** (Dalmas), Mém. Soc. Zool. France, Tobago.
 xiii. p. 136, 1900 (*Tobago*).
 Tobago Blue-grey Tanager.
4276. **cana** (Swains.), Ornith. Drawings, pt. 3, pl. 37, Colombia : Venezuela :
 1836 (*Venezuela*). West Ecuador :
 Blue-shouldered Grey Tanager. North-west Peru.
4277. **cyanoptera** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil.
 xiv. p. 104, 1817 (" *Brésil* ").
 Southern Blue-wing Tanager. Sanhaçu.
4278. **sayaca** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 316, 1766 East Brazil : Uruguay :
 (" *Brasilia* "). Paraguay : Bolivia.
 Blue Tanager. Sayaçu : Sanhaçu.
4279. **glaucocolpa** (Cab.), Mus. Hein. i. p. 28, Venezuela :
 1851 (*Caracas*). Margarita Island :
 Venezuelan Blue Tanager. North Colombia.
4280. **palmarum** (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 76, 1821 East and North-east
 (*Canavieras, Bahia*). Brazil.
 Palm-Tanager. Sayaçu : Sanhaçu dos
 coqueiros.

4281. **melanoptera** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 235
(Eastern Peru).
 Western Palm-Tanager. Colombia : Venezuela :
 Trinidad : Guiana :
 Ecuador : Peru :
 Bolivia : Brazil.
4282. **violilavata** (Berl. & Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1883,
 p. 546 (*Chimbo, Ecuador*).
 Violet Palm-Tanager. West Ecuador.
4283. **ornata** (Sparrm.), Mus. Carls. pl. 95, 1789
("India Orientali" : Brazil).
 Archbishop-Tanager. Sanhaçu de encontros. South-east Brazil.
4284. **olivicyanea** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 69
("Colombie").
 Blue-and-Olive Tanager. Colombia : Venezuela.
4285. **bonariensis** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 850,
 1789 (*Buenos Aires*).
 Blue-and-Yellow Tanager. Argentina : Uruguay :
 Paraguay : Southern
 Brazil : Bolivia.
4286. **darwini** (Bonap.), P. Z. S. 1837, p. 121
(S.W. Peru).
 Darwin's Tanager. Western Peru.
4287. **læta** (Berlepsch & Stolzmann), Orn. xiii. p. 81,
 1906 (*Cuzco*).
 Peruvian Blue-and-Yellow Tanager. West Ecuador : West
 Peru : Bolivia.

809. **SPORATHRAUPIS**, Ridgw., 1898.

4288. **cyanoccephala** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i.
 p. 32, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas,*
Bolivia).
 Blue-capped Olive Tanager. Bolivia : Peru :
 West Ecuador.
4289. **auricrissa** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 227
(Bogotá).
 Gold-vented Olive Tanager. Colombia : Western
 Venezuela.
4290. **subcinerea** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 129
(Venezuela).
 Ash-bellied Olive Tanager. Eastern Venezuela :
 Trinidad.

810. RAMPHOCELUS, Desm., 1805.

4291. **brasilius** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 314, 1766 East Brazil.
(*Brazil*).
Brazilian Scarlet Tanager. Sangre de Boi :
Tié sangue : Tié-fogo.
4292. **dorsalis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1854, p. 97 (*Brazil*). South-east Brazil.
Purple-backed Scarlet Tanager.
4293. **nigrogularis** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 35, North and Western
pl. 47, 1825 (*ad flumen Solimoëns in*
sylvis pagi St. Pauli). Brazil : Peru :
East Ecuador.
Black-throated Crimson Tanager.
4294. **dimidiatus**, Lafr., Mag. de Zool. 1837, pl. 81 Colombia :
("Carthagène"). West Venezuela.
Crimson-backed Scarlet Tanager.
4295. **luciani**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1838, p. 54 Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Crimson-headed Scarlet Tanager.
4296. **melanogaster**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. North-east Peru.
p. 359, 1838 (*Peru*).
Black-bellied Scarlet Tanager.
4297. **carbo** (Pall.), Vroeg's Catal. Rais. Adumbrat. North Brazil : Guiana :
p. 2, 1764 (*Surinam*). Venezuela : East
[=*jacapa* (Linn.).] Ecuador : North-east
Silver-beaked Tanager. Peru.
4298. **connectens**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Peru : West and
1896, p. 344 (*La Merced, C. Peru*). Central Brazil.
Peruvian Silver-beaked Tanager.
4299. **capitalis**, Allen, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. North-east Venezuela.
iv. p. 51, 1892 (*El Pilar, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Crimson-headed Tanager.
4300. **magnirostris**, Lafr., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. Trinidad.
1853, p. 243 (*Trinidad*).
Large-billed Tanager.
4301. **venezuelensis**, Lafr., Rev. et Mag. de Zool. North-west Venezuela :
1853, p. 243 (*Venezuela*). Colombia.
Lafresnaye's Venezuelan Tanager.

4302. **atrosericeus**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. Bolivia.
p. 34, Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yungas*,
Chiquitos, Bolivia).
Bolivian Crimson-headed Tanager.
4303. **flammigerus** (Jard. & Selb.), Illustr. Orn. iii. West Colombia.
pl. 131, 1833 ("*Columbia River*").
Crimson-rumped Tanager.
4304. **chrysonotus**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1853, p. 246 Colombia.
(*Colombia*).
Golden-rumped Tanager.
4305. **icteronotus**, Bonap., P. Z. S. 1837, p. 121 West Colombia : West
(*Ecuador*). Ecuador : North-west
Yellow-rumped Tanager. Peru.
811. **CALOCHÆTES**, Selater, 1879.
4306. **coccineus** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 73, Eastern Ecuador.
pl. 132, fig. i (*Rio Napo*).
Black-throated Scarlet Tanager.
812. **PIRANGA**, Vieill., 1807.
4307. **rubra** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 181, 1758 Trinidad : British Guiana:
(*Carolina*). Colombia : Ecuador :
Summer Red Tanager. Peru : Bolivia.
4308. **faceta**, Bangs, Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, Colombia : Venezuela :
xii. p. 141, 1898 (*Santa Marta*). Trinidad.
Vermilion Tanager.
4309. **hæmalea**, Salvin & Godman, Ibis, 1883, p. 205 British Guiana.
(*Mt. Roraima*).
Roraima Red Tanager.
4310. **saira** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 35, pl. 48, fig. 1, Eastern and Central
1825 (*South Brazil*). Brazil : British Guiana.
Saira Red Tanager.
4311. **flava** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. iii. p. 791, 1822 Bolivia : Argentinä :
(*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Paraguay.
Azara's Red Tanager.
4312. **erythromelas**, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Colombia : Ecuador :
xxviii. p. 293, 1819 (*Eastern North*
America). Peru : Bolivia.
Black-winged Red Tanager.

4313. **ardens** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 287 (*Peru*). Peru : Ecuador : Colombia : Venezuela : British Guiana.
Black-lored Red Tanager. Cardinal de montaña.
4314. **tschudii**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1892, p. 375 (*Lima*). Peru : Bolivia.
Tschudi's Red Tanager.
4315. **rubriceps**, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 364, pl. 89, 1849 (*Bogotá*). Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
Yellow-backed Red Tanager.

813. **CYANICTERUS**, Bonap., 1850.

4316. **cyanicterus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxviii. p. 290, 1819 (*Cayenne*). Guiana : Northern Brazil.
Purple-blue Tanager.

814. **ORTHOGONYS**, Strickl., 1844.

4317. **chloricterus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. p. 360, 1819 (" *Brésil* "). South-east Brazil.
Olive-green Tanager.

815. **CHLOROTHTRAUPIS**, Ridgw., 1883.

4318. **frenata**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Congr. London, 1905, p. 349, 1907 South-east Peru.
(*Marcapata, E. Peru*).
Peruvian Olive Tanager.
4319. **olivacea** (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1860, p. 140 (*River Truando, Colombia*). Western Colombia : North-west Ecuador.
Golden-eyed Olive Tanager.
4320. **stolzmanni**, Berlepsch & Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1883, p. 546 (*Chimbo, W. Ecuador*). Western Ecuador.
Stolzmann's Olive Tanager.

816. **PHENICOTHTRAUPIS**, Cab., 1850.

4321. **rubica** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xiv. p. 107, 1817 (*Paraguay*). South-eastern Brazil : Paraguay.
Red Ant-Tanager.

4322. **amabilis**, Berlepsch, Proc. iv. Intern. Orn. Bolivia.
 Congr. London, 1905, p. 348, 1907
(San Mateo, Bolivia).
 Rosy-throated Ant-Tanager.
4323. **rubra** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii. Trinidad : Venezuela.
 p. 359, 1819 *(Trinidad)*.
 Cardinal Ant-Tanager.
4324. **peruviana**, Tacx., Orn. Pérou, ii. p. 498, Peru : North and West
 1884 *(Yurimaguas, Peru)*.
 Peruvian Ant-Tanager.
4325. **rhodinolæma**, Salvin & Godman, P. Z. S. 1867, Eastern Ecuador.
 p. 749 *(Sarayacu, Ecuador)*.
 Western Ant-Tanager.
4326. **fuscicauda**, Cab., J. f. O. 1861, p. 86 (" *Neu* Colombia.
Granada ").
 Brown-tailed Ant-Tanager.
4327. **cristata**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. xi. p. 70, Colombia.
 1875 *(Bogotá)*.
 Crested Ant-Tanager.
4328. **gutturalis**, Selater, Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. Colombia.
 (2) xiii. p. 25, 1854 (" *Nova Grenada* ").
 Scarlet-throated Ant-Tanager.
817. **LANIO**, Vieill., 1816.
4329. **atricapillus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 899, 1789 Guiana : Colombia :
 (" *Gujana* ").
 Black-headed Toothed Tanager.
4330. **versicolor** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 28, Bolivia : Peru : Central
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 *(Yuracares, Bolivia)*.
 White-winged Toothed Tanager.
4331. **parvus**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. North Brazil.
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1073, 1912
(Sta. Elena).
 Little Toothed Tanager.

818. **HETEROSPINGUS**, Ridgw., 1898.

4332. **xanthopygius** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 158, Colombia : Ecuador.
 pl. 69 (*Bogotá*).
 Lemon-rumped Tanager.

819. **TACHYPHONUS**, Vieill., 1816.

4333. **rufus** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 44, 1783 Colombia : Venezuela :
 (*Cayenne*). Tobago : Trinidad :
 Greater White-shouldered Tanager. Guiana : Peru : Eastern
 and Southern Brazil.
4334. **luctuosus**, d'Orb. & Lafr., Syn. Av. i. p. 29, Bolivia : Ecuador :
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Guarayos, Bolivia*). Colombia : Trinidad :
 Lesser White-shouldered Tanager. Venezuela : British
 Guiana : Brazil.
4335. **phœniceus**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 311, Peru : Northern Brazil :
 1838 (*Peru*). Guiana.
- Red-shouldered Tanager.
4336. **cristatus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 317, 1766 Guiana : Venezuela :
 (" *Cayania* "). Colombia : East
 Orange-crested Tanager. Ecuador : North-west
 Brazil.
4337. **brunneus** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 37, pl. xlix. Eastern Brazil.
 fig. 2, 1825 (*in provincia Rio de Janeiro*).
 Scarlet-crested Tanager. Tié gallo.
4338. **madeiræ**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xvii. p. 277, Central Brazil.
 1910 (*Calama, Rio Madeira*).
 Rio Madeiran Red-crested Tanager.
4339. **surinamus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 297, 1766 Guiana : North Brazil
 (" *Surinami* "). (Manáos) : Venezuela.
- Fulvous-crested Tanager. Tenten.
4340. **napensis**, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. p. 42, North-west Brazil : Peru :
 1867 (*Napo River*). Ecuador : Colombia.
- Western Fulvous-crested Tanager.
4341. **insignis**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiii. p. 357, North-east Brazil.
 1906 (*Benfica, Pará*).
 Pará Crested Tanager.
4342. **intercedens**, Berlepsch, Ibis, 1880, p. 113 British Guiana.
 (*Bartica Grove*).
 Allied Crested Tanager.

4343. **nattereri**, Pelzeln, Orn. Bras. pp. 214, 328, Central Brazil.
1870 (*Villa Maria*).
Natterer's Crested Tanager.
4344. **rufiventer** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 37, pl. 1. East Ecuador :
fig. 1, 1825 (" *in sylvis Paræ* "). Peru : Bolivia :
Yellow-crested Tanager. North-west Brazil.
4345. **coronatus** (Vieill.), Enc. Méth. ii. p. 711, Southern Brazil :
1822 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay.
White-crested Tanager. Tié preto: Gurundi preto.
4346. **delattrei**, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1847, p. 72 (*Buena-* West Colombia :
ventura, W. Colombia). West Ecuador.
Delattre's Crested Tanager.

820. **CREURGOPS**, Selater, 1858.

4347. **verticalis**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1858, p. 73, pl. 132 Colombia : Ecuador :
(*Rio Napo, Ecuador*). Peru.
Rufous-crested Tanager.

821. **MALACOTHRAUPIS**, Selater & Salvin, 1876.

4348. **dentata**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Bolivia.
p. 353, pl. xxxi. (*Tilotilo, Yungas, Bolivia*).
Rufous-and-Grey Tanager.
4349. **gustavi**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 85 (*Songo,* Bolivia : South-east
Yungas, Bolivia). Peru.
Gustave's Tanager.

822. **EUCOMETIS**, Selater, 1856.

4350. **penicillata** (Spix), Av. Bras. ii. p. 36, pl. xlix. Northern Brazil :
fig. 1, 1825 (*Brazil*). Ecuador : Peru :
Grey-and-White-crested Tanager. Colombia.
4351. **albicollis** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 33, Bolivia : Central Brazil.
Mag. de Zool. 1837 (" *Chiquitos, Bolivia* ").
White-necked Crested Tanager.
4352. **cristata** (Du Bus), Bull. Acad. Brux. xxii. Colombia.
p. 153, 1855 (" *Colombie* ").
Cinereous Crested Tanager.

4353. *affinis*, Berlepsch, Auk, 1888, p. 453 (*Porto Cabello, Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Crested Tanager.

823. *MITROSPINGUS*, Ridgw., 1898.

4354. *cassini* (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. vii. p. 297, 1861 (*Lion Hill, Panama*). West Colombia :
North-west Ecuador.
Cassin's Crested Tanager.
4355. *oleagineus* (Salvin), Ibis, 1886, p. 500 (*Cari-mang River*). British Guinea.
Salvin's Crested Tanager.

824. *TRICHOTHRAUPIS*, Cab., 1850.

4356. *melanops* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxi. p. 452, 1818 (*Paraguay*). South Brazil : Paraguay :
Argentina.
Four-coloured Tanager. Tié de topete.
4357. *auricapilla* (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. iii. p. 538, 1830 (*Bahia*). East Brazil.
Golden-crested Tanager.

825. *CYPSNAGRA*, Less., 1831.

4358. *hirundinacea* (Less.), Traité d'Orn. p. 460 1831 (*Rio de Janeiro*). Southern and Central
Brazil : Bolivia.
Red-throated Tanager.
4359. *pallidigula*, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 350, 1907 (*Humaytha, Rio Madeira*). North Brazil.
Buff-throated Tanager.

826. *PYRRHOCOMA*, Cab., 1851.

4360. *ruficeps* (Strickl.), Ann. & Mag. Nat. Hist. xiii. p. 419, 1844 (*Brazil*). South-east Brazil :
Paraguay.
Chestnut-headed Tanager.

827. *NEMOSIA*, Vieill., 1816.

4361. *pileata* (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 45, 1783 (*Cayenne*). Cayenne : Brazil :
Venezuela : Colombia.
Hooded Tanager.

4362. **paraguayensis**, Chubb, Ibis, 1910, p. 629 (Sapucay, Paraguay).
Paraguayan Tanager. Paraguay : Bolivia (?).
4363. **nana**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1084, 1912 (*Samiria*).
Berlepsch's Dwarf Tanager. North-east Peru.
4364. **rourei**, Cab., J. f. O. 1870, p. 459 (*Rio Parahyba do Sul*).
Scarlet-throated Tanager. South-east Brazil.
828. **HEMITHRAUPIS**, Cab., 1850.
4365. **salmoni** (Selater), Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 27, pl. ii. fig. 2, 1886 (*Remedios, Colombia*).
[= *rosenbergi*, Rothschild.]
Salmon's Tanager. West Colombia : North Ecuador.
4366. **ruficapilla** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxii. p. 493, 1818 ("Brésil").
Orange Tanager. South-east Brazil.
4367. **fuscicapilla**, Dalmas, Mém. Soc. Zool. France, vii. p. 403, 1894 ("Brésil").
Brown-headed Orange Tanager. South-east Brazil.
4368. **flavicollis** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxii. p. 491, 1818 (*Guiana*).
Yellow-necked Tanager. North-west Brazil : Cayenne : Venezuela : Eastern Peru.
4369. **hellmayri**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1082, 1912 (*Merumé Mts.*).
Merumé Tanager. British Guiana.
4370. **centralis**, Hellmayr, Nov. Zool. xiv. p. 350, 1907 (*Humaytha, Rio Madeira*).
Rio Madeiran Yellow-necked Tanager. Central Brazil : Bolivia.
4371. **melanoxantha** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 34, 1823 (*Bahia*).
Lemon-necked Tanager. East Brazil.
4372. **insignis** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1856, p. 110 (*South Brazil*).
Yellow-backed Tanager. South-east Brazil.

4373. **peruana**, Bonap., Rev. Zool. 1851, p. 173 Colombia : Ecuador :
 (" *Péron* "). North-east Peru.
 Yellow-shouldered Tanager.
4374. **albigularis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 109, West Colombia.
 pl. 99 (*Bogotá*).
 White-throated Tanager.
4375. **guira** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 335, 1766 Brazil : Bolivia :
 (" *Brasilia* "). Peru ; Venezuela.
 Guira Tanager.
4376. **nigrigula** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 45, 1783 Cayenne : Surinam.
 (*Cayenne*).
 Cayenne Guira Tanager.
4377. **roraimæ** (Hellmayr), Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xxv. British Guiana.
 p. 88, 1910 (*Mt. Roraima*).
 Roraima Guira Tanager.
4378. **guirina**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1856, p. 110 Ecuador : Colombia.
 (*Bogotá*).
 Western Guira Tanager.
4379. **fosteri**, Sharpe, Bull. Brit. Orn. Cl. xv. p. 96, Paraguay.
 1905 (*Sapucay, Paraguay*).
 Foster's Tanager.

829. **THLYPOPSIS**, Cab., 1851.

4380. **sordida** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 28, Bolivia : Brazil :
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*). Ecuador : Venezuela.
 Orange-headed Tanager.
4381. **amazonum**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. East Peru :
 p. 229, 1886 (*Lower Ucayali*). West Brazil.
 Cinereous-bellied Tanager.
4382. **fulviceps**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 138, 1851 Venezuela.
 (" *Caraccas* ").
 Fulvous-headed Tanager.
4383. **inornata** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1879, p. 228 North-west Peru.
 (*Tambillo, Callacate*).
 Fulvous-breasted Tanager.

4384. **ornata** (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1859, p. 138 West Ecuador.
(Pallatanga, Ecuador).
 Chestnut-breasted Tanager.
4385. **macropteryx**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Central and North
 1896, p. 345 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*). Peru.
 Peruvian Chestnut-breasted Tanager.
4386. **pectoralis** (Tacz.), Orn. Pér. ii. p. 508, 1884 Central Peru.
(Acancocha, C. Peru).
 Taczanowski's Chestnut-breasted Tanager.
4387. **ruficeps** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. i. p. 30, Peru : Bolivia :
 Mag. de Zool. 1837 (*Yuracares, Bolivia*). North Argentina.
 Red-capped Tanager.

830. **LAMPROTES**, Swains., 1837.

4388. **loricatus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 31, 1823 East Brazil.
(E. Brazil).
 Scarlet-breasted Tanager.

831. **SERICOSSYPHA**, Less., 1844.

4389. **albocristata** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 132 Colombia : Ecuador :
("Colombie"). Peru.
 White-crested Tanager.

832. **CHLOROSPINGUS**, Cab., 1851.

4390. **albitempora** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 12 N.W. Venezuela :
(Colombia). Colombia : Ecuador :
 White-eyed Olive Tanager. Bolivia.
4391. **venezuelanus**, Berlepsch, Ornith. Monatsb. i. Venezuela.
 p. 11, 1893 (*Merida*).
 Venezuelan White-eyed Tanager.
4392. **fulvicularis**, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1901, p. 86 Bolivia : North-west
(Samaipata, Bolivia). Argentina.
 Fulvous-throated Olive Tanager.
4393. **signatus**, Taczanowski & Berlepsch, P. Z. S. East Ecuador.
 1885, p. 82 (*Machay et Mapoto, Ecuador*).
 Grey-headed Olive Tanager.

4394. **flavipectus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 227 Colombia : Ecuador (?).
 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
 Cinereous-headed Olive Tanager.
4395. **canigularis** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1848, p. 11 Colombia :
 (" *Bogotá, in Colombia* "). West Ecuador.
 Lesser Cinereous-headed Tanager.
4396. **phæocephalus**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. Ecuador.
 1877, p. 521, pl. 52. fig. 2 (*Jina, Ecuador*).
 Western Cinereous-headed Tanager.
4397. **flavigularis**, Selater, Rev. Zool. 1852, p. 8 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (" *Nouvelle-Grenade* ").
 Yellow-throated Olive Tanager.
4398. **parvirostris**, Chapman, Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. South-east Peru :
 Hist. xiv. p. 227, 1901 (*Inca Mine, Peru*). Bolivia.
 Chapman's Olive Tanager.
4399. **flavovirens** (Lawr.), Ann. Lyc. N. Y. viii. Ecuador.
 p. 467, 1867 (*Ecuador*).
 Lawrence's Olive Tanager.
4400. **semifuscus**, Selater & Salvin, Nomencl. Av. West Ecuador.
 Neotr. p. 157, 1873 (*Quito*).
 Brown-and-Olive Tanager.
4401. **cinereocephalus**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, pp. 132, Peru.
 516 (*Chilpes, C. Peru*).
 Taczanowski's Olive Tanager.

833. **HEMISPINGUS**, Cab., 1851.

4402. **atropileus** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1842, p. 335 Colombia : Ecuador.
 (" *Habitat in Bolivia* " = *Bogotá*).
 Black-capped Olive Tanager.
4403. **chlorigaster**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. West Colombia.
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1092, 1912
 (*Bogotá*).
 White-bellied Olive Tanager.
4404. **auricularis**, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 318 Peru.
 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
 White-browed Olive Tanager.

4405. **calophrys** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1876, p. 354 (*Tilotilo, Bolivia*).
Red-browed Olive Tanager. Bolivia : South-east Peru.
4406. **rubrirostris** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 227 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Red-billed Olive Tanager. Colombia : Ecuador.
4407. **chrysogaster**, Tacz., P. Z. S. 1874, p. 517 (*Tambapota, C. Peru*).
Yellow-bellied Olive Tanager. Peru.
4408. **superciliaris** (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 227 (" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Grey-fronted Olive Tanager. Colombia : Peru : Bolivia.
4409. **nigrifrons** (Lawr.), Ibis, 1875, p. 384 (*Ecuador*).
Black-fronted Olive Tanager. West Ecuador.
4410. **reyi** (Berlepsch), Ibis, 1885, p. 288 (*Merida, W. Venezuela*).
Rey's Olive Tanager. Venezuela.
4411. **chrysophrys**, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1875, p. 235 (*Merida*).
Yellow-browed Olive Tanager. Venezuela.
4412. **frontalis** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. p. 284 (*Peru*).
Tschudi's Olive Tanager. Colombia : Ecuador : Peru.
4413. **ignobilis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1861, p. 379 (" *In Brasilia,*" errore).
Selater's Olive Tanager. Venezuela.
4414. **leucogaster** (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1874, p. 131, pl. xix. fig. 2 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
White-bellied Olive Tanager. Peru.
4415. **castaneicollis** (Selater), P. Z. S. 1858, p. 293 (" *Interior of Peru* ").
Chestnut-necked Olive Tanager. Peru : Bolivia.
4416. **goeringi** (Selater & Salvin), P. Z. S. 1870, p. 784, pl. xlv. fig. 1 (*Paramos of Merida*).
Goering's Olive Tanager. Venezuela.

4417. *melanotis* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1854, p. 157, Colombia.
pl. 68 (*Bogotá*).
Black-eared Olive Tanager.
4418. *berlepschi* (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1880, p. 195 Peru.
(*Ropaybamba, C. Peru*).
Berlepsch's Olive Tanager.
4419. *ochraceus* (Berlepsch & Taczanowski), P. Z. S. Western Ecuador.
1884, p. 291, pl. xxiv. fig. 1 (*Cayandeled,*
W. Ecuador).
Rufous-bellied Olive Tanager.

834. *PSEUDOSPINGUS*, Berl. & Stolz., 1896.

4420. *verticalis* (Lafr.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 227 Colombia : Ecuador.
(" *Santa Fé de Bogotá* ").
Black-throated Cinereous Tanager.
4421. *xanthophthalmus* (Tacz.), P. Z. S. 1874, Peru.
pp. 131, 510 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
Peruvian Cinereous Tanager.

835. *UROTHRAUPIS*, Berl. & Tacz., 1885.

4422. *stolzmanni*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Eastern Ecuador.
1885, p. 83, pl. viii. (*San Rafael, Ecuador*).
Stolzmann's Black-and-White Tanager.

836. *MICROSPINGUS*, Tacz., 1874.

4423. *trifasciatus*, Taczanowski, P. Z. S. 1874, p. 132, Peru.
pl. xix. fig. 1 (*Maraynioc, C. Peru*).
Three-striped Tanager.

837. *DIUCOPIS*, Bonap., 1850.

4424. *fasciata* (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 32, 1823 South-east Brazil.
(" *San Paulo* ").
White-banded Tanager.

838. *CONOTHRAUPIS*, Tacz., 1880.

4425. *speculigera* (Gould), P. Z. S. 1855, p. 69 Eastern Peru.
(*River Ucayali*).
Black-and-White Tanager.

839. **PITTOSPIZA**, Bonap., 1850.

4426. **riefferii** (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 4 (*Santa* Colombia : Ecuador.
Fé de Bogotá).

Rieffer's Grass-green Tanager.

4427. **elegans** (Tschudi), Arch. für Naturg. 1844, i. Peru.
 p. 288 (*Peru*).

Southern Grass-green Tanager.

4428. **boliviana**, Berlepsch, Verh. v. Intern. Orn. Bolivia.
 Kongr. Berlin 1910, p. 1110, 1912
 (*Cillutincara, W. Bolivia*).

Bolivian Grass-green Tanager.

840. **LAMPROSPIZA**, Cab., 1847.

4429. **melanoleuca** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Guiana : North-east
 xiv. p. 105, 1817 (*Guiana*). Brazil.

Black-and-White Shining Tanager.

841. **ORCHESTICUS**, Cab., 1851.

4430. **abeillei** (Less.), Rev. Zool. 1839, p. 40 South-east Brazil.
 (" *Brasil* ").

Brown Tanager.

842. **OREOTHRAUPIS**, Selater, 1856.

4431. **arremonops** (Jard.), Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. Ecuador : West Colombia.
 (2) ii. p. 119, 1855 (*Eastern Cordillera,*
Ecuador).

Finch-like Tanager.

843. **CISSOPIS**, Vieill., 1816.

4432. **leveriana** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 302, 1788 Guiana : Venezuela.
 (*Guiana*).

Magpie - Tanager. Troupial montanero :
 Coemim cabaru : Prebixim.

4433. **minor**, Tschudi, Faun. Peruan., Aves, p. 211, Colombia : Ecuador :
 1846 (*Peru*). Peru : Bolivia.

Lesser Magpie-Tanager.

4434. **major**, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 144, 1851 South-east Brazil :
 (" *Brasilien* "). Paraguay.
 Greater Magpie-Tanager. Tiétunga : Pre-
 bixim : Anicavara.

844. **SCHISTOCHLAMYS**, Reichenb., 1850.

4435. **capistrata** (Wied), Reis. Bras. ii. p. 50, 1821 East Brazil.
 (*Bahia*).
 Brown-capped Grey Tanager.

4436. **leucophæus** (Licht.), Verz. Doubl. p. 32, 1823 South-east Brazil.
 (*San Paulo*).
 Lichtenstein's Brown-capped Tanager.

4437. **atra** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 898, 1789 Guiana : Venezuela :
 (" *Gujanae* "). Colombia : Peru :
 Black-faced Grey Tanager. Bolivia : Brazil.

Family ICTERIDÆ.

845. **CLYPEICTERUS**, Bonap., 1850.

4438. **oseryi** (Deville), Rev. Zool. 1849, p. 57 (*Pebas*, Eastern Peru : Ecuador.
E. Peru).
 Chestnut Oropendola.

846. **OCYALUS**, Waterh., 1840.

4439. **latirostris** (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 358, Peru : Ecuador :
 1838 (*Peru*). ? Colombia.
 Swainson's Oropendola.

847. **ZARHYNCHUS**, Oberh., 1899.

4440. **wagleri** (Gray), Gen. B. ii. p. 342, pl. 85, Colombia : Ecuador.
 1847 (*Coban, Guatemala*).
 Wagler's Oropendola.

848. **GYMNOSTINOPS**, Selater, 1886.

4441. **cassini**, Richmond, Auk, xv. p. 327, 1898 Colombia.
 (*Camp Albert, Turando River, Colombia*).
 Cassin's Oropendola.

4442. *bifasciatus* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 65, pl. lxi.,
1824 (" *in sylvis prope Maranhão et*
Param").
Spix's Oropendola. North-east Brazil.
4443. *guatimozinus* (Bonap.), Compt. Rend. xxxvii.
p. 833, 1853 (*Colombia*).
Black Oropendola. Colombia.
4444. *yuracares* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 2,
Mag. de Zool. 1838 (" *Yuracares, rep.*
Boliviana ").
Olive Oropendola. Bolivia : Peru : Brazil :
Ecuador : Colombia.
849. **OSTINOPS**, Cab., 1851.
4445. *decumanus* (Pall.), Spic. Zool. fasc. vi. p. 1,
1769 (*Surinam*).
Great Crested Cacique. Japu : Japu-guaçu :
Conoto. South America generally,
from Colombia, Tobago,
and Trinidad to South
Brazil, Paraguay, and
Bolivia.
4446. *viridis* (P. L. S. Müll.), Syst. Nat. Suppl.
p. 87, 1776 (" *Cajenne* ").
Great Green Cacique. Guiana : Venezuela :
Northern Brazil :
Peru : Ecuador.
4447. *atrovirens* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 1,
1838 (*Yungasensi, Bolivia*).
Yellow-fronted Cacique. Bolivia : Peru.
4448. *salmoni*, Selater, Ibis, 1883, p. 153, pl. vi.
(*Antioquia, Colombia*).
Salmon's Yellow-fronted Cacique. Colombia.
4449. *alfredi* (Des Murs), Casteln. Voy., Ois. p. 67,
pl. xix. fig. 2, 1855 (*Santa Anna*).
Brown-bellied Cacique. Peru : East Ecuador.
4450. *atrocastaneus*, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 309
(*Ecuador*).
Chestnut Cacique. West Ecuador.
4451. *sincipitalis*, Cab., J. f. O. 1873, p. 309 (" *Neu-*
Granada ").
Olive-bellied Cacique. Colombia.

4452. *oleagineus*, Sclater, Ibis, 1883, p. 154, pl. vii. Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Green Cacique. Conoto.
4453. *angustifrons* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 66, pl. lxii., East Ecuador : Peru :
1824 ("*in confinibus fl. Amazonum*"). North-west Brazil.
Black-billed Cacique.
850. *CACICUS*, Lacép., 1799.
4454. *cela* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 191, 1758 Colombia : Ecuador :
("*Indiis* " = *Guiana*). Peru : Bolivia : Brazil :
[= *persicus*, Linn. 1766.] Guiana : Venezuela :
Yellow-backed Cacique. Jhapim : Sheshou : Trinidad.
Arrendajo.
4455. *flavicrissus* (Sclater), P. Z. S. 1860, p. 276 Western Ecuador.
(*Babahoyo, Ecuador*).
Black-tailed Cacique.
4456. *vitellinus*, Lawr., Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. Colombia.
1864, p. 107 (*Panama*).
Lawrence's Black-tailed Cacique.
4457. *chrysonotus* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. Bolivia : Peru.
p. 3, Mag. de Zool. 1838 (*Yungas,*
Bolivia).
Yellow-rumped Cacique.
4458. *leucorhamphus* (Bonap.), Atti Soc. Ital. Colombia : Western
1843, p. 404 (*Bogotá*). Ecuador.
Bonaparte's Yellow-rumped Cacique.
4459. *chrysopterus* (Vig.), Zool. Journ. ii. p. 190, Paraguay : South Brazil.
pl. 9, 1826 ("*Brasilia*").
Southern White-billed Cacique. Soldado :
Melro : Juapim.
4460. *hæmorrhous* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 161, North-east Brazil :
1766 ("*Brasilia*"). Guiana : Venezuela :
Brazilian Red-rumped Cacique. Guache : Peru : Ecuador.
Japuirá.
4461. *aphanes*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1889, p. 300 East and South Brazil.
(*Santa Catharina*).
Berlepsch's Red-rumped Cacique.

4462. *pachyrhynchus*, Berlepsch, J. f. O. 1899, Peru.
p. 299 (*Tarapoto, Peru*).
Thick-billed Cacique.

4463. *uropygialis*, Lafr., Rev. Zool. 1843, p. 290 Colombia : Ecuador.
(*Bogotá*).
Red-banded Cacique.

851. **AMBLYCERCUS**, Cab., 1851.

4464. *solitarius* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. v. Eastern Brazil :
p. 364, 1816 (*Brazil*). Paraguay : Argentina :
Azara's Black Cacique. Bolivia : Peru : East
Ecuador.
4465. *holosericeus* (Licht.), Preis. Verz. Mex. Vög. West Colombia : West
p. 1, 1831 (*Mexico*). Ecuador : Peru (?).
Prévost's Black Cacique.

852. **CASSIDIX**, Less., 1831.

4466. *oryzivora* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 386, 1788 Eastern South America
(*Cayenne*). (Venezuela : Trinidad :
Rice-Grackle. Guiana : Brazil).
4467. *violea*, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Club, North and West Colombia :
ii. p. 11, 1900 (*La Concepcion, Santa West Ecuador.*
Marta).
Colombian Rice-Grackle.

853. **DOLICHONYX**, Swains., 1827.

4468. *oryzivorus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 179, 1758 South America generally
(*Cuba*). to Paraguay.
Bobolink.

854. **MOLOTHRUS**, Swains., 1831.

4469. *armenti*, Cab., Mus. Hein. i. p. 192, 1851 Colombia : Venezuela.
(*Carthagera*).
Cabanis's Cowbird.
4470. *bonariensis* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 898, Argentina : Uruguay :
1789 (*Buenos Aires*). Paraguay : Brazil.
Argentine Cowbird. Chopin : Virabosta :
Tordo : Pajaro negro.
4471. *maxillaris* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 6, Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1838 (*Cochabamba, Bolivia*).
Bolivian Cowbird.

4472. **occidentalis**, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. 1892, p. 378 (*Lima et Ica, Peru*).
Western Cowbird. Western Peru.
4473. **venezuelensis**, Stone, Auk, viii. p. 347, 1891 (*Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Cowbird. Venezuela.
4474. **atronitens**, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. p. 682, 1848 (*British Guiana*).
Glossy Cowbird. Tobago : Trinidad :
Guiana : Northern Brazil.
4475. **cabanisii** (Cass.), Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1866, p. 22 (" *Guiana* (errore!) and *Santa Marta* "), *vide* Hellmayr in litt.
Cassin's Cowbird. Colombia : North-west Ecuador.
4476. **brevirostris** (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. ii. p. 7, Mag. de Zool. 1838 (*Maldonado, Uruguay*).
Screaming Cowbird. Argentina : Uruguay :
Paraguay : South Brazil (Rio Grande do Sul).
4477. **badius** (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 535, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Bay-winged Cowbird. Argentina : Paraguay :
South-east Brazil.
4478. **fringillarius** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 68, pl. 65, 1824 (" *Minas Geraes* ").
Pale Cowbird. East Brazil.

855. AGELAIUS, Vieill., 1816.

4479. **thilius** (Molina), Sagg. Stor. Nat. Chili, p. 211, 1782 (*Chili*).
Yellow-shouldered Marsh-bird. Trile. Chile : Patagonia :
Argentina : Paraguay.
4480. **imthurni**, Selater, P. Z. S. 1881, p. 213 (*Kaieteur Waterfall, Potaro River, Guiana*).
Im Thurn's Marsh-bird. British Guiana.
4481. **cyanopus**, Vieill., N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 552, 1819 (*Paraguay*).
Azara's Marsh-bird. Paraguay : Brazil.
4482. **forbesi**, Selater, Cat. B. Brit. Mus. xi. p. 345, 1886 (*Pernambuco*).
Forbes's Marsh-bird. East Brazil.

4483. *sclateri*, Dubois, Bull. Mus. Belge, 1887, p. 1, East Ecuador.
pl. i. (*Ecuador*).
Sclater's Marsh-bird.
4484. *icterocephalus* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 163, Guiana : Trinidad :
1766 ("*Cayana*"). Venezuela : Colombia :
Yellow-headed Marsh-bird. Peru : North Brazil.
4485. *flavus* (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 389, 1788 South Brazil : Paraguay :
(*Argentina*). Uruguay : Argentina.
Yellow-rumped Marsh-bird. Maranjo :
Cabeza amarillo.
4486. *frontalis*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. Cayenne : Eastern Brazil.
p. 545, 1819 (*Cayenne*).
Chestnut-fronted Marsh-bird.
4487. *ruficapillus*, Vieill., N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Paraguay : Argentina :
xxxiv. p. 536, 1819 (*Paraguay*). South-east Brazil.
Red-headed Marsh-bird.

856. *LEISTES*, Vigors, 1825.

4488. *militaris* (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 178, 1758 Northern Brazil : Guiana :
(*Guiana*). Trinidad : Venezuela :
Cayenne Red-breasted Marsh-bird. Colombia : Eastern
Peru.
4489. *superciliaris* (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 430, Argentina : Bolivia :
1850 ("*Mexico*" : *Brazil*). South and East Brazil.
Argentine Red-breasted Marsh-bird.

857. *AMBLYRHAMPHUS*, Leach, 1814.

4490. *holosericeus* (Scopoli), Del Faun. et Flor. Uruguay : Argentina :
Insubr. ii. p. 88, 1786 (*Brazil*). Paraguay : South
Brazil.
Scarlet-headed Marsh-bird : Silky Hang-
nest. Boyero.

858. *PSEUDOLEISTES*, Sclater, 1862.

4491. *guirahuro* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Paraguay : South-east
xxxiv. p. 545, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Brazil : Argentina.
Yellow-backed Marsh-bird. Chopim do brejo.
4492. *virescens* (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. Paraguay : South Brazil :
xxxiv. p. 543, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Uruguay : Argentina.
Yellow-breasted Marsh-bird. Pecho-amarillo.

859. CURÆUS, Selater, 1862.

4493. **aterrimus** (Kittl.), Mém. Sav. étrang. Acad. St. Pétersb. 1835, p. 467, pl. 2 (*Valparaiso*).
Chilean Starling. Tordo,
Chile : Straits of
Magellan : Patagonia.

860. TRUPIALIS, Bonap., 1850.

4494. **militaris** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 291, 1766
(*Straits of Magellan*).
Patagonian Marsh-Starling. Loica.
Chile : Patagonia.
4495. **falklandicus**, Leverk., J. f. O. 1889, p. 108
(*Falkland Is.*).
Falkland Marsh-Starling.
Falkland Islands.
4496. **bellicosa** (De Filippi), Cat. Mus. Mediol. p. 32,
1847 (*Peru*).
Beautiful Marsh-Starling.
South-west Ecuador :
Western Peru.
4497. **defilippii**, Bonap., Consp. Av. i. p. 429, 1850
(*Montevideo, Uruguay*).
De Filippi's Marsh-Starling. Pecho Colorado.
Argentina : Uruguay :
South Brazil (Rio
Grande do Sul).

861. STURNELLA, Vieill., 1816.

4498. **meridionalis**, Selater, Ibis, 1861, p. 179
(*Bogotá*).
Southern Meadow-Starling.
Colombia : Venezuela :
Guiana : North Brazil.
4499. **paralios**, Bangs, Proc. New Engl. Zool. Cl. ii.
p. 56, 1901 (*San Sebastian, Santa Marta*).
Santa Marta Meadow-Starling.
North Colombia.

862. GYMNOMYSTAX, Reichenb., 1850.

4500. **mexicanus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 162, 1766
(*Mexico = Cayenne*).
Black-and-Yellow Oriole.
Guiana : Venezuela :
Peru : North Brazil.

4501. galbula (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 108, 1758 (<i>Virginia or Maryland</i>). Baltimore Oriole.	Colombia.
4502. spurius (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 162, 1766 (<i>Carolina</i>). Orchard Oriole.	Colombia.
4503. pyrrhopterus (Vieill.), N. Diet. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. p. 543, 1819 (<i>Paraguay</i>). Chestnut-shouldered Oriole. Encontro : Sol- dado de bicopreto.	Paraguay : South Brazil.
4504. argoptilus , Oberh., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv. p. 68, 1902 (<i>Conchitas, Buenos</i> <i>Ayres</i>). Greater Chestnut-shouldered Oriole.	Argentina.
4505. compsus , Oberh., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxv. p. 68, 1902 (<i>Cuyaba, Matto Grosso</i>). Ferruginous-shouldered Oriole.	Central Brazil : East Bolivia.
4506. auricapillus , Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1847, p. 332 (<i>Colombia</i>). Golden-crowned Oriole. Gonzalito.	Colombia : Venezuela.
4507. hauxwelli , Sclater, P. Z. S. 1885, p. 671 (<i>Chamicuros, E. Peru</i>). Hauxwell's Oriole.	Eastern Peru.
4508. grace-annæ , Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1867, p. 52 (" <i>Peru ?</i> "). White-winged Oriole.	South-west Ecuador : North-west Peru.
4509. salvinii , Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1867, p. 51 (<i>Costa Rica</i>). Salvin's Oriole.	Colombia : Venezuela.
4510. taczanowskii , Ridgw., Proc. Washington Acad. Sci. iii. p. 153, 1901 (<i>Guayaquil,</i> <i>Ecuador</i>). Taczanowski's Oriole.	South-west Ecuador : North-west Peru.
4511. giraudi , Cassin, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1847, p. 333 (<i>Bogotú</i>). Giraud's Oriole.	Colombia : Venezuela.

4512. **chrysocephalus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 164,
1766 ("America" = *Guiana*).
Moriche Oriole. Rouxinol. Colombia : Ecuador :
Peru : Venezuela :
Guiana : North Brazil.
4513. **cayanensis** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 163, 1766
("Cayana").
Yellow-shouldered Oriole. Guiana : Northern
Brazil : Eastern Peru.
4514. **valencio-buenoi**, Ihering, Revist. Mus.
Paulista, v. p. 268, 1902 (*North-eastern
San Paulo*).
Ochraceous-shouldered Oriole. Eastern Brazil.
4515. **tibialis**, Swains., Anim. in Menag. p. 302,
1838 (*Brazil*).
Yellow-thighed Oriole. Sheshou de Bana-
neira. Eastern Brazil.
4516. **xanthornus** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 391,
1788 (*Venezuela*).
Yellow Oriole. Colombia : Venezuela :
Trinidad : Guiana :
North Brazil.
4517. **helioeides**, Clark, Auk, xix. p. 265, 1902
(*Margarita Isl.*).
Margaritan Oriole. Margarita Island.
4518. **curasoensis**, Ridgw., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus.
vii. p. 174, 1884 (*Curaçao Isl.*).
Curaçao Oriole. Islands of Curaçao,
Bonaire, and Aruba.
4519. **icterus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 161, 1766
("America calidior").
Troupial. Colombia : Venezuela.
4520. **ridgwayi**, Hartert, Nov. Zool. ix. p. 299, 1902
(*Curaçao Isl.*).
Ridgway's Oriole. Island of Curaçao.
4521. **jamacaii** (Gmel.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 391, 1788
(*Brasilia*).
Brazilian Oriole. Brazil : Venezuela :
Guiana.
4522. **croconotus** (Wagl.), Isis, 1829, p. 757
(*Guiana*).
Orange-backed Oriole. Ecuador : Peru : Bolivia :
Brazil : Guiana.

864. LAMPROPSAR, Cab., 1851.

4523. *tanagrinus* (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 67, pl. lxiv. Northern Brazil.
fig. 1, 1824 (*in locis sylvaticis Paræ*).
Curly-headed Grackle.
4524. *guianensis*, Cab., in Schomb. Reis. Guian. iii. Venezuela : Guiana.
p. 682, 1848 (*Guiana*).
Guiana Grackle.
4525. *violaceus*, Hellmayr, Abhandl. Akad. Wiss. West Brazil.
München, ii. vol. xxii. 3, p. 616, 1906
(*Rio Guapore, W. Brazil*).
Violaceous Grackle.

865. DIVES, Cassin, 1866.

4526. *warscewiczii* (Cab.), J. f. O. 1861, p. 83 Western Ecuador :
(*Peru*). Peru.
Warscewicz's Grackle.
4527. *kalinowskii*, Berlepsch & Stolzmann, P. Z. S. Western Peru.
1892, p. 378 (*Ica, Peru*).
Kalinowski's Grackle.

866. MEGAQUISCALUS, Cassin, 1866.

4528. *assimilis* (Sclater), Cat. Amer. B. p. 141, 1862 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Bogotá Grackle.

867. HOLOQUISCALUS, Cassin, 1866.

4529. *insularis*, Richm., Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xviii. Island of Margarita.
p. 675, 1896 (*Margarita*).
Margaritan Grackle.
4530. *lugubris* (Swains.), Anim. in Menag. p. 299, Guiana : Trinidad :
1838 (*British Guiana*). Venezuela.
Swainson's Grackle.

868. MACRAGELÆUS, Cassin, 1866.

4531. *subalaris* (Boiss.), Rev. Zool. 1840, p. 70 Colombia.
(*Bogotá*).
Rufous-winged Grackle.

869. **HYPOPYRRHUS**, Bonap., 1850.

4532. **pyrohypogaster** (De Tarragon), Rev. Zool. Colombia.
1847, p. 252 (*"Nouvelle Grenade"*).
Red-bellied Grackle.

870. **GNORIMOPSAR**, Richm., 1909.

4533. **chopi** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxxiv. Paraguay : Argentina :
p. 537, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Southern Brazil :
Chopi Grackle. Chopi Chopim : Arumará : Peru.
Virabosta.
4534. **sulcirostris** (Spix), Av. Bras. i. p. 67, 1824 North-east Brazil.
(*"in campis Minas Geraes"*).
Channel-billed Grackle.
4535. **megistus** (Leverk.), J. f. O. 1889, p. 104. East Bolivia.
(*Santa Cruz, Bolivia*).
Leverkühn's Grackle.

Family CORVIDÆ.

871. **CYANOCORAX**, Boie, 1826.

4536. **chrysops** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. East Argentina :
p. 124, 1819 (*Paraguay*). Paraguay : Uruguay :
Urraca Jay. Gralha do matto. South-east Brazil.
4537. **tucumanus**, Cab., J. f. O. 1883, p. 216 Western Argentina.
(*Tucuman*).
Tucuman Jay.
4538. **diesingi**, Pelzeln, Sitzungs b. Akad. Wien, xx. Central Brazil.
i. p. 164, 1856 (*Borba*).
Borba Jay.
4539. **affinis**, Pelzeln, Sitzungs b. Akad. Wien, xx. i. Colombia.
p. 164, 1856 (*Bogotá*).
Colombian Jay.
4540. **cayanus** (Linn.), Syst. Nat. i. p. 157, 1766 Guiana : Venezuela :
(*"Cayana"*). North Brazil.
Cayenne Jay.
4541. **intermedius**, Heine, J. f. O. 1860, p. 116 Venezuela.
(*Venezuela*).
Venezuelan Jay.

4542. **cyanopogon** (Wied), Beitr. Naturg. Bras. Eastern Brazil.
iii. p. 1247, 1831 (*Bahia*).
Blue-bearded Jay. Quenquen.
4543. **mystacalis** (Geoffr.), Mag. de Zool. 1835, Western Ecuador.
pl. 34 (*Guayaquil*).
Moustached Jay.
4544. **cyanomelas** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. South-east Brazil :
xxvi. p. 127, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Paraguay : Uruguay :
Black-headed Jay. Argentina.
4545. **heilprini**, Gentry, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. North Brazil.
Philad. 1885, p. 90 (*Rio Negro*).
Heilprin's Jay.
4546. **chilensis** (Bonap.), Consp. Av. i. p. 381, 1850 Bolivia.
(*Chili = Bolivia*).
Bolivian Jay.
4547. **violaceus** (Du Bus), Bull. Ac. Brux. xiv. Peru : Venezuela :
(2) p. 103, 1847 ("*Pérou*").
Guiana : North Brazil.
Violaceous Jay.
4548. **cæruleus** (Vieill.), N. Dict. d'Hist. Nat. xxvi. South Brazil : Paraguay.
p. 126, 1818 (*Paraguay*).
Azure Jay. Gralha : Gralha azul : Acaén.
872. **XANTHOURA**, Bonap., 1850.
4549. **yncas** (Bodd.), Tabl. Pl. Enl. p. 38, 1783 Peru : Ecuador.
(*Peru*).
Peruvian Jay.
4550. **cyanodorsalis**, Dubois, Bull. Acad. Roy. Colombia.
(2 ser.) xxviii. p. 492, 1874 ("*Nouvelle*
Grenade").
Blue-backed Jay.
4551. **andicola**, Hellmayr & Seilern, Arch. für Naturg. West Venezuela.
lxxviii. Abt. A. Heft 5, p. 72, 1912 (*Andes*
of Merida).
Venezuelan Jay.
4552. **cæruleocephala**, Dubois, Bull. Acad. Roy. Venezuela.
Belg. (2 ser.) xxxviii. p. 493, 1874 (*Vene-*
zuela).
Blue-headed Jay.

873. CYANOLYCA, Cab., 1851.

4553. *pulchra*, Lawr., Ann. Lyc. N. Y. xi. p. 163, Ecuador: Western
1875 (*Quito, Ecuador*). Colombia.
Lawrence's Jay.
4554. *viridicyanea* (d'Orb. & Lafr.), Syn. Av. p. 9, Peru: Bolivia.
Mag. de Zool. 1838 (*Yungas, Bolivia*).
Blue-green Jay.
4555. *jolyæa*, Bonap., J. f. O. 1853, p. 47 (*Peru*). Peru.
Bonaparte's Jay.
4556. *turcosa*, Bonap., Compt. Rend. xxxvii. p. 830, Ecuador: Colombia.
1853 (*Colombia*).
Blue Jay.
4557. *quindiuna*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Colombia.
p. 272 (*Quindiu, Colombia*).
Selater's Jay.
4558. *meridana*, Selater & Salvin, P. Z. S. 1876, Venezuela.
p. 271 (*Merida, Venezuela*).
Merida Jay.
4559. *armillata*, Gray, Gen. B. ii. p. 307, pl. 74, Colombia.
1849 (*Bogotá*).
Gray's Jay.
4560. *angelæ*, Salvadori & Festa, Boll. Mus. Torino, Ecuador.
xv. No. 357, p. 30, 1899 (*Pun, Ecuador*).
Salvadori's Jay.

874. UROLEUCA, Bonap., 1850.

4561. *cyanoleuca* (Wied), Reise Bras. ii. p. 190, South-eastern Brazil.
1821 (*Minas Geraës*).
Prince Maximilian's Jay. Gralha do campo:
Gralha branca.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

- abbreviatus, Tachytriorchis, 66.
 additivus, Chiromachæris, 311.
 abeillei, Arremon, 387.
 —, Orchesticus, 430.
 aburri, Aburria, 12.
 Aburria, 12.
 Acaén, 442.
 Accipiter, 65.
 accipitrinus, Deroptyus, 92.
 acer, Tyranniscus, 288.
 Acistrops, 244.
 acosmus, Troglodytes, 337.
 Acrochordopus, 286.
 Acropternis, 184.
 Actitis, 41.
 acutiflida, Sterna, 33.
 acuticauda, Pachysylvia, 351.
 acuticaudata, Aratinga, 80.
 acutipennis, Chordeiles, 98.
 —, Hapalocercus, 279.
 acutirostris, Scytalophus, 182.
 addæ, Spathura, 135.
 adela, Oreotrochilus, 126.
 Adelomyia, 135.
 adpersus, Crypturus, 4.
 adusta, Synallaxis, 232.
 ægithaloides, Leptasthenura, 227.
 ænea, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Glaucis, 106.
 æneicauda, Chalybura, 122.
 æneocauda, Laticauda, 138.
 ænigina, Sapoua, 313.
 ænosticta, Adelomyia, 136.
 æqualis, Stelgidopteryx, 328.
 æquatorialis, Aglaëctis, 131.
 —, Amaurospiza, 369.
 —, Anæretes, 283.
 —, Androdon, 105.
 —, Anoplops, 206.
 —, Campylopterus, 110.
 —, Capito, 155.
 æquatorialis, Cerchneis, 73.
 —, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Cistothorus, 336.
 —, Herpsilochmus, 200.
 —, Momotus, 97.
 —, Oxyura, 58.
 —, Penelope, 10.
 —, Phaiolaima, 127.
 —, Popelairia, 148.
 —, Pseudoprymna, 142.
 —, Rallus, 22.
 —, Rhynchocyclus, 271.
 —, Sittasomus, 249.
 —, Sporophila, 367.
 —, Tangara, 406.
 —, Thamnistes, 193.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 æquinoctialis, Buteogallus, 68.
 —, Craspedoprion, 270.
 —, Geothlypis, 356.
 —, Procellaria, 50.
 æruginosus, Aratinga, 82.
 æstiva, Amazona, 89.
 —, Dendroica, 354.
 Æstrelata, 30.
 æthereus, Nyctibius, 98.
 æthereus, Phaëthon, 61.
 æthiops, Oryzoborus, 363.
 —, Thamnophilus, 188.
 Afeytado, 47.
 affinis, Cyanocorax, 441.
 —, Dysithamnus, 194.
 —, Eucometis, 423.
 —, Poospiza, 376.
 —, Siptornis, 235.
 —, Suiriri, 291.
 —, Veniliornis, 174.
 Agachona, 43.
 agami, Agamia, 50.
 Agamia, 50.
 Agapeta, 127.
 agassizi, Nothura, 7.
 Agaxadera, 43.
 Agelaius, 435.
 agilis, Anæretes, 283.
 —, Oporornis, 355.
 —, Veniliornis, 173.
 Aglaëctis, 131.
 agnatus, Furnarius, 222.
 Agriornis, 218.
 Aguaita camino, 98.
 Aguila, 66.
 — cola blanca, 66.
 — colorado, 66.
 — coronado, 70.
 — escudada, 66.
 — langostera, 67.
 — negra, 68.
 — pescadora, 68.
 Aguilucho, 67.
 Agyrtria, 112.
 Ajaia, 48.
 ajaja, Ajaia, 48.
 Alas-amaillas, 44.
 Alaudidæ, 361.
 alaudina, Coryphistera, 237.
 alaudinus, Phrygilus, 382.
 alba, Chionis, 36.
 —, Æstrelata, 31.
 Albañil, 222.
 Albatros, Black-browed, 32.
 —, Plate's, 32.
 —, Salvadori's, 32.
 —, Sooty, 32.
 —, Wandering, 32.
 —, Waved, 32.
 —, Yellow-nosed, 32.
 Albatroz, 32.
 alberti, Crax, 9.
 albertinæ, Tangara, 407.
 albescens, Synallaxis, 229.
 albicans, Thamnophilus, 192.

- albicans, Troglodytes, 337.
 albicapilla, Siptornis, 234.
 albicauda, Agriornis, 259.
 albicaudatus, Tachytrichis, 66.
 albiceps, Elænia, 289.
 —, Pognospiza, 390.
 —, Siptornis, 234.
 albicincta, Chætura, 102.
 albicollis, Eucometis, 422.
 —, Legatus, 292.
 —, Leucochloris, 125.
 —, Leucopternis, 69.
 —, Nyctidromus, 100.
 —, Planesticus, 345.
 —, Porzana, 24.
 —, Pteroptochus, 183.
 —, Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 albicrissa, Anthoscenus, 145.
 albidiadema, Ochthœca, 261.
 albidior, Automolus, 241.
 albidiventris, Cinclodes, 225.
 albifrenatus, Atlapetes, 388.
 albifrons, Conirostrum, 395.
 —, Donacospiza, 379.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 —, Pithys, 206.
 albigularis, Automolus, 241.
 —, Brachygalba, 162.
 —, Ciccaba, 76.
 —, Creciscus, 25.
 —, Hemithraupis, 425.
 —, Ibycter, 63.
 —, Microcerculus, 340.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 270.
 —, Pygarrhicus, 248.
 —, Sclerurus, 246.
 —, Sporophila, 364.
 —, Synallaxis, 229.
 albilateralis, Diglossa, 393.
 albilinea, Columba, 16.
 —, Tachycineta, 326.
 albilora, Synallaxis, 230.
 albiloris, Grallaria, 218.
 albinucha, Atlapetes, 387.
 albipectus, Thryophilus, 332.
 albipennis, Columba, 15.
 —, Penelope, 11.
 albirostris, Galbula, 162.
 albitarsus, Ciccaba, 76.
 albitempora, Chlorospingus, 426.
 albitorques, Tityra, 314.
 albiventer, Phalacrocorax, 59.
 —, Planesticus, 346.
 albiventris, Fluvicola, 264.
 —, Hemidacnis, 395.
 —, Orchilus, 278.
 —, Ortalis, 11.
 albiventris, Ramphocœnus, 204.
 —, Tachycineta, 326.
 —, Thamnophilus, 181.
 —, Thryothorus, 335.
 albivittatus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 albociliaris, Saltator, 371.
 albocilius, Heleodytes, 331.
 albocinereus, Sirystes, 294.
 albocristata, Sericossypha, 426.
 albogriseus, Pachyrhamphus, 316.
 albogularis, Schistes, 143.
 —, Tyrannus, 304.
 albo-lineatus, Picolaptes, 255.
 albonotatus, Thamnophilus, 190.
 albosquamatus, Picumnus, 179.
 albovittatus, Pitangus, 294.
 albus, Eudocimus, 48.
 Alcatraz, 60, 61.
 aleyon, Ceryle, 95.
 aldunatei, Phrygilus, 381.
 alector, Crax, 8.
 Alectrurus, 264.
 alfredi, Ostinops, 432.
 aliciae, Aglæactis, 132.
 —, Hylœichla, 347.
 —, Panychlora, 120.
 —, Saucerottea, 115.
 Alilicuco, 77.
 alinæ, Eriocnemis, 134.
 alixi, Clytactantes, 194.
 allenii, Chloronerpes, 170.
 —, Spinus, 373.
 Alma de Mestre, 29.
 alogus, Thripadectes, 244.
 alopecias, Siptornis, 232.
 Alopochen, 55.
 alpica, Catamenia, 368.
 alpina, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 alticola, Amazilia, 116.
 —, Anas, 55.
 —, Charadrius, 39.
 —, Cistothorus, 336.
 —, Cyanotis, 283.
 —, Poospiza, 377.
 amabilis, Phœnicothera, 420.
 —, Poyerata, 114.
 amaurocephala, Pachysylvia, 350.
 amaurocephalus, Leptopogon, 285.
 amaurochalinus, Planesticus, 345.
 Amaurolimnas, 23.
 Amauospiza, 369.
 amaurotis, Philidor, 242.
 amazili, Amazilia, 116.
 Amazilia, 116.
 Amazon, Blue-fronted, 89.
 —, Bodin's, 90.
 —, Diademed, 90.
 —, Dufresne's, 90.
 —, Festive, 90.
 —, Green-cheeked, 91.
 —, Grey-headed, 89.
 —, Lesson's, 90.
 —, Natterer's, 89.
 —, Orange-faced, 90.
 —, Orange-winged, 89.
 —, Panama, 89.
 —, Pretre's, 90.
 —, Red-crowned, 90.
 —, Red-tailed, 90.
 —, Rothschild's, 89.
 —, Salvin's, 90.
 —, Tschudi's, 89.
 —, Tucuman, 90.
 —, Vinaceous, 88.
 —, Yellow-headed, 89.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 89.
 —, Yellow-winged, 89.
 Amazona, 88.
 amazona, Ceryle, 95.
 amazonia, Pionopsitta, 92.
 amazonica, Amazona, 89.
 —, Synallaxis, 232.
 amazonicus, Capito, 154.
 —, Formicarius, 214.
 —, Phæthornis, 108.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 270.
 —, Thamnophilus, 189.
 —, Thryothorus, 335.
 amazonum, Pyrrhura, 84.
 —, Ramphocœnus, 203.
 —, Scotothorus, 312.
 —, Thlypopsis, 425.
 —, Urogalba, 161.
 amazonus, Sittasomus, 249.
 ambigua, Ara, 80.
 ambiguus, Ramphastos, 156.
 —, Thamnophilus, 190.
 Amblycercus, 434.
 Amblyrhamphus, 436.
 americana, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Fulica, 26.
 —, Mareca, 55.
 —, Mycteria, 48.
 —, Rhea, 1.
 —, Spiza, 375.
 —, Sporophila, 367.
 americanus, Coccyzus, 151.
 —, Ibycter, 63.
 —, Podiceps, 27.
 amethysticollis, Heliangelus, 136.
 amethystina, Calliphlox, 145.
 amcena, Semimerula, 346.

- Ampelion, 320.
 Anabazenops, 246.
 —, Brown, 246.
 Anæretes, 283.
 anais, Gymnopelia, 17.
 analis, Catamenia, 368.
 —, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Formicarius, 214.
 —, Iridosornis, 411.
 —, Scytalopus, 182.
 analoides, Catamenia, 368.
 Anas, 55.
 anatum, Falco, 72.
 andecola, Atticora, 327.
 andicola, Agriornis, 258.
 —, Apus, 104.
 —, Bolborhynchus, 86.
 —, Grallaria, 219.
 —, Leptasthenura, 227.
 —, Upucerthia, 223.
 —, Xanthoura, 442.
 Andigena, 157.
 andina, Gallinago, 43.
 —, Lichenops, 266.
 —, Polioptila, 329.
 —, Recurvirostra, 40.
 andinus, Blacicus, 301.
 —, Phœnicoparrus, 53.
 andium, Nettium, 56.
 Andorinha do mar, 33.
 andrei, Chætura, 103.
 —, Dysithamnus, 194.
 —, Tæniotriccus, 272.
 Androdon, 105.
 angelæ, Cyanolyca, 443.
 angelica, Dacnis, 396.
 anglica, Gelochelidon, 33.
 angolensis, Oryzoborus, 363.
 angustifrons, Ostinops, 433.
 angustirostris, Hypocnemis, 212.
 —, Phylloscartes, 279.
 —, Phytotoma, 326.
 —, Picolaptes, 255.
 —, Sayornis, 300.
 Anhima, 52.
 Anhinga, 60.
 Anhuuma, 52.
 Anhupocca, 52.
 Ani, Common, 153.
 —, Great, 153.
 —, Groove-billed, 153.
 ani, Crotophaga, 153.
 Anicavara, 431.
 Anjelito, 39.
 annæ, Spathura, 135.
 annectens, Pseudomyiobius, 276.
 —, Thryothorus, 334.
 Anodorhynchus, 79.
 anomalus, Eleothreptus, 100.
 Anoplops, 206.
 Anous, 34.
 Ant-bird, Behn's, 199.
 —, Berlepsch's, 199.
 —, Black, 198.
 —, Black-and-White-shouldered, 197.
 —, Black-and-White-tailed, 199.
 —, Black-capped, 199.
 —, Black-throated, 197.
 —, Brown-bellied, 197.
 —, Cherrie's, 196.
 —, Chestnut-rumped, 197.
 —, Equatorial, 200.
 —, Fulvous-bellied, 197.
 —, Garbe's, 198.
 —, Grey-breasted, 199.
 —, Hartert's, 197.
 —, Hauxwell's, 198.
 —, Hellmayr's, 198.
 —, Hoffmann's, 197.
 —, Lafresnaye's Black, 205.
 —, Lawrence's, 198.
 —, Long-billed, 200.
 —, Long-tailed, 196.
 —, Long-winged, 198.
 —, Many-striped, 196.
 —, Ménétries's, 199, 205.
 —, Pacific, 196.
 —, Pale Grey, 199.
 —, Pelzel's, 198.
 —, Pelzel's White-backed, 199.
 —, Peruvian, 197.
 —, Pygmy, 196.
 —, Roraima, 200.
 —, Rufous-backed, 197.
 —, Rufous-bellied, 197.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 197.
 —, Rufous-winged, 200.
 —, Santa Marta, 198.
 —, Short-tailed, 198.
 —, Spotted-backed, 200.
 —, Spotted-tailed, 199.
 —, Surinam, 196.
 —, Swainson's Black, 205.
 —, Tschudi's, 200.
 —, Wagtail-like, 199.
 —, White-backed, 205.
 —, White-browed, 199.
 —, White-faced, 197.
 —, White-flanked, 198.
 —, White-shouldered, 198.
 —, White-throated, 209.
 —, White-winged, 205.
 Ant-catcher, Araguay, 208.
 Ant-catcher, Bare-eyed, 207.
 —, Bare-headed, 208.
 —, Black-headed, 207.
 —, Black-throated, 208.
 —, Cayenne Black-headed, 208.
 —, Cherrie's Pallid, 206.
 —, Cinnamon, 206.
 —, Colombian, 206.
 —, Crested, 207.
 —, Goeldi's, 208.
 —, Hellmayr's, 206.
 —, Hellmayr's Black-headed, 208.
 —, Hoffmann's, 207.
 —, Larger Black-headed, 207.
 —, Lunulated, 207.
 —, Ménégau's, 207.
 —, Pelzel's Crested, 207.
 —, Peruvian, 206.
 —, Plumbeous, 207.
 —, Rufous-fronted, 206.
 —, Rufous-headed, 206.
 —, Russet-backed, 207.
 —, Salvin's, 206.
 —, Slate-coloured, 206.
 —, Smaller Black-headed, 208.
 —, Snethlage's, 207.
 —, Western Ecuador, 208.
 —, White-fronted, 208.
 Ant-Creeper, Ash-bellied, 211.
 —, Banded, 209.
 —, Berlepsch's, 212.
 —, Black-and-White, 213.
 —, Black-chinned, 212.
 —, Black-faced, 212.
 —, Black-tailed, 210.
 —, Black-throated, 210, 212.
 —, Boucard's, 210.
 —, Brown-winged, 212.
 —, Buckley's, 211.
 —, Buff-throated, 212.
 —, Caura River, 209.
 —, Cabanis's Sulphur-breasted, 211.
 —, Cayenne, 210.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 213.
 —, Flammulated, 213.
 —, Fulvous-vented, 210.
 —, Grey-bellied, 211.
 —, Grey-chested, 209.
 —, Hellmayr's, 212.
 —, Humaytha, 209.
 —, Lichtenstein's White-bellied, 210.
 —, Ménétries's Black-tailed, 210.
 —, Ochraceous, 213.
 —, Pallid, 210.

- Ant-Creeper, Pelzel's Grey-bellied, 210.
 —, Pelzel's White-bellied, 210.
 —, Peruvian, 211.
 —, Rio Madeira, 212.
 —, Roraima, 209.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 210.
 —, Schomburgk's, 212.
 —, Selater's Black-tailed, 212.
 —, Slate-coloured, 209.
 —, Spot-backed, 213.
 —, Spot-winged, 209.
 —, Spotted, 213.
 —, Spotted-backed, 211.
 —, Spotted-tailed, 212.
 —, Stripe-breasted, 211.
 —, Sulphur-breasted, 211.
 —, Surinam, 203.
 —, Swainson's, 209.
 —, Taczanowski's, 210.
 —, Warbling, 211.
 —, Western, 209.
 —, White-breasted, 209.
 —, White-browed, 211.
 —, Widow, 211.
 Ant-Tanager, 419, 420.
 Ant-Thrush, Ash-headed, 217.
 —, Bang's, 218.
 —, Barred, 215.
 —, Berlepsch's, 216.
 —, Boddaert's, 214.
 —, Brazilian, 219.
 —, Cabanis's, 215.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 214.
 —, Chestnut-brown, 217.
 —, Chestnut-capped, 214.
 —, Chestnut-crowned, 218.
 —, Chestnut-headed, 217.
 —, Chestnut-naped, 217.
 —, Cinnamon-necked, 214.
 —, Colombian, 215.
 —, Cumana, 219.
 —, Ferrugineous, 217.
 —, Fulvous-bellied, 219.
 —, Fulvous-breasted, 216.
 —, Greater Undulated, 216.
 —, Grey-breasted, 218.
 —, Grey-headed, 216.
 —, Grey-naped, 218.
 —, Hartert's, 214.
 —, Hellmayr's White-bellied, 215.
 —, Hooded, 220.
 —, Imperial, 217.
 —, Intermediate, 217.
 —, Levraud's, 220.
 Ant-Thrush, Little, 218.
 —, Little Olivaceous, 218.
 —, Little Rufous, 218.
 —, Lower Amazon, 214.
 —, Merumé, 215.
 —, Mountain, 217.
 —, Para, 219.
 —, Przewalski's, 217.
 —, Rosenberg's, 216.
 —, Red-breasted, 219.
 —, Red-tailed, 215.
 —, Rothschild's, 216.
 —, Royal, 217.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 214.
 —, Rufous-cheeked, 217.
 —, Rufous-crowned, 216.
 —, Rufous-necked, 214.
 —, Rufous-vented, 214.
 —, Rusty-breasted, 219.
 —, Salvadori's, 219.
 —, Santa Ana, 216.
 —, Selater's Colombian, 218.
 —, Short-tailed, 215.
 —, Spotted-bellied, 219.
 —, Spotted-breasted, 219.
 —, Striated, 215.
 —, Stripe-headed, 219.
 —, Stripe-sided, 216.
 —, Undulated, 216.
 —, Venezuelan, 215.
 —, Venezuelan Chestnut-crowned, 218.
 —, Wandering, 218.
 —, White-bellied, 218.
 —, White-lored, 218.
 —, White-throated, 215.
 —, Yellow-billed, 219.
 —, Yellow-breasted, 217.
 Ant-Wren, Allied, 201.
 —, Amazonian, 202, 205.
 —, Argentine, 202.
 —, Ash-vented, 203.
 —, Bahia, 201.
 —, Berlepsch's, 205.
 —, Berlepsch's Spotted, 202.
 —, Black, 202.
 —, Black-bellied, 201.
 —, Black-throated, 201.
 —, Bogota, 204.
 —, Bolivian, 202.
 —, Boucard's, 202.
 —, Brazilian, 204.
 —, Brazilian Black-bellied, 205.
 —, Brown-tailed, 201.
 —, Cayenne, 200.
 —, Chestnut-mantled, 203.
 —, Chestnut-shouldered, 203.
 Ant-Wren, Cinereous-breasted, 204.
 —, Deville's, 201.
 —, Ferrugineous, 201.
 —, Grey, 204.
 —, Guayaquil, 202.
 —, Heine's, 204.
 —, Hellmayr's, 203.
 —, Leverkus's, 203.
 —, Little Black, 205.
 —, Long-tailed, 201.
 —, Margarita Island, 200.
 —, Ochre-rumped, 201.
 —, Orinoco, 201.
 —, Pelzel's, 204.
 —, Pied, 202.
 —, Puna Island, 202.
 —, Rosenberg's, 205.
 —, Rufous, 201.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 201.
 —, Santa Marta, 204.
 —, Scaled, 202.
 —, Selater's, 204.
 —, Selater's Black-bellied, 205.
 —, Sharpe's, 203.
 —, Spotted, 203.
 —, Spotted-tailed, 204.
 —, Straight-billed, 203.
 —, Tobago, 200.
 —, Trinidad, 203.
 —, White-backed, 202.
 —, White-bellied, 204.
 —, White-cheeked, 204.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 203.
 antarctica, Catharacta, 36.
 —, Geositta, 220.
 —, Thalassœca, 30.
 antarcticus, Anthus, 360.
 —, Cinclodes, 225.
 —, Rallus, 22.
 Anthocephala, 124.
 anthoides, Anumbius, 238.
 —, Corythopsis, 186.
 —, Siptornis, 236.
 anthophilus, Phæthornis, 107.
 Anthoscenus, 144.
 anthracina, Urubitinga, 69.
 anthracinus, Knipolegus, 264.
 —, Spinus, 573.
 Anthus, 360.
 Antilophila, 503.
 antioquiæ, Compso coma, 414.
 antisensis, Pharomachus, 148.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 antoniæ, Threnetes, 105.
 Anu, 153.
 — grande, 153.
 Anum branco, 153.

- Anum gnassu*, 153.
 — peixe, 153.
Anumbi, 238.
 —, *Anumbius*, 238.
Anumbius, 238.
Anurolimnas, 23.
anxius, *Philydor*, 243.
aphanes, *Cacicus*, 433.
Aphantochroa, 111.
apheles, *Phaethornis*, 108.
Aphrastura, 226.
Aphriza, 39.
apicalis, *Agyrtria*, 113.
 —, *Myiarchus*, 303.
apolites, *Tyrannus*, 304.
apothetus, *Picolaptes*, 255.
approximans, *Cercomacra*, 204.
Aptenodytes, 28.
Apus, 104.
aquila, *Eutoxeres*, 109.
 —, *Fregata*, 60.
Ara, 79.
Aracari, *Azara's Banded*, 159.
 —, *Beautiful*, 153.
 —, *Black-billed*, 157.
 —, *Black-necked*, 157.
 —, *Black-throated*, 160.
 —, *Blue-banded*, 160.
 —, *Cabanis's*, 158.
 —, *Cassin's*, 158.
 —, *Chestnut-eared*, 158.
 —, *Colombian*, 160.
 —, *Crimson-rumped*, 160.
 —, *Curl-crested*, 159.
 —, *Double-collared*, 158.
 —, *Earl of Derby's*, 160.
 —, *Gould's*, 157.
 —, *Green*, 159.
 —, *Grey-breasted*, 157.
 —, *Grey-throated*, 160.
 —, *Groove-billed*, 160.
 —, *Hooded*, 157.
 —, *Humboldt's*, 159.
 —, *Lettered*, 159.
 —, *Many-banded*, 158.
 —, *Maria's*, 158.
 —, *Red*, 158.
 —, *Red-billed*, 160.
 —, *Red-rumped*, 158.
 —, *Reichenow's*, 158.
 —, *Ringed*, 158.
 —, *Roraima*, 157.
 —, *Saffron-coloured*, 157.
 —, *Santa Marta*, 160.
 —, *Sturm's*, 158.
 —, *Thin-billed*, 157.
 —, *Venezuelan*, 160.
 —, *White-filleted*, 160.
Aracari, *Whitely's*, 160.
 —, *Yellow-billed*, 158.
aracari, *Pteroglossus*, 157.
Aracuan, 11.
aracuan, *Ortalis*, 11.
araguayæ, *Myrmelastes*, 208.
Aramides, 22.
Aramus, 45.
Arapassú, 257.
Araponguinha, 304.
Arara piranga, 79.
Arara-una, 79.
 — *vermelha*, 79.
ararauna, *Ara*, 79.
Arataiaçu, 50.
Aratinga, 80.
aracana, *Columba*, 16.
aracun, *Ortalis*, 11.
arcangelica, *Dacnis*, 396.
arcuatus, *Ampelion*, 321.
Ardea, 49.
ardens, *Piranga*, 419.
ardesiaca, *Conopophaga*, 185.
 —, *Fulica*, 26.
 —, *Rhopornis*, 206.
 —, *Sporophila*, 367.
ardesiacus, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 —, *Horizopus*, 301.
arenaceus, *Mimus*, 341.
Arenaria, 37.
arenaria, *Calidris*, 42.
arequipæ, *Siptornis*, 234.
argentata, *Sclateria*, 209.
argentea, *Tangara*, 410.
argenticinctus, *Momotus*, 97.
argentina, *Cyanocompsa*, 362.
 —, *Rhoporchilus*, 202.
argentinus, *Empidonax*, 300.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 253.
argoptilus, *Icterus*, 438.
Arguahy, 82.
argyrofenges, *Tangara*, 411.
argyrotis, *Penelope*, 11.
ariel, *Ramphastos*, 156.
armata, *Merganetta*, 53.
armenti, *Molothrus*, 434.
armillata, *Cyanolyca*, 443.
 —, *Fulica*, 26.
arminjoniana, *Æstelata*, 31.
aroyæ, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
Arremon, 386.
Arremonops, 379.
Arrendajo, 433.
arthus, *Tangara*, 406.
arubensis, *Aratinga*, 82.
Aruco, 52.
Arucuan, 11.
Arumará, 441.

Arundinicola, 264.
arvensis, *Sicalia*, 374.
asemus, *Rhynchocyclus*, 271.
Asio, 74.
aspersa, *Malacoptila*, 165.
aspersiventris, *Thamnophilus*, 191.
assimilis, *Automolus*, 240.
 —, *Buarremon*, 390.
 —, *Eriocnemis*, 132.
 —, *Furnarius*, 222.
 —, *Geothlypis*, 356.
 —, *Helianthea*, 130.
 —, *Megaquiscalus*, 440.
 —, *Myiobius*, 296.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 199.
 —, *Poospiza*, 377.
 —, *Rhynchocyclus*, 271.
asterias, *Picumnus*, 179.
Astragalinus, 374.
astreans, *Chaetocercus*, 145.
Astur, 65.
atacamensis, *Cinclodes*, 225.
 —, *Rhodops*, 144.
ater, *Ibycter*, 62.
aterrima, *Diglossa*, 393.
 —, *Pyriglena*, 205.
aterimus, *Curæus*, 437.
 —, *Knipolegus*, 265.
atimastus, *Sirystes*, 294.
atlantica, *Chiroxiphia*, 309.
Atlapetes, 387.
atopis, *Troglodytes*, 337.
atra, *Pyriglena*, 205.
 —, *Schistochlamys*, 431.
atratus, *Spinus*, 373.
atricarulea, *Procnopis*, 404.
atricapilla, *Heteronetta*, 57.
 —, *Tangara*, 410.
atricapillus, *Buarremon*, 390.
 —, *Crypturus*, 4.
 —, *Donacobius*, 342.
 —, *Herspsilochmus*, 199.
 —, *Lanio*, 420.
 —, *Otus*, 75.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
 —, *Philydor*, 242.
atricauda, *Myiobius*, 296.
atriceps, *Hypoxanthus*, 168.
 —, *Myiarchus*, 303.
 —, *Phalacrocorax*, 59.
 —, *Phrygilus*, 381.
atricilla, *Larus*, 35.
atricollis, *Chrysoptilus*, 171.
 —, *Saltator*, 372.
atricrissa, *Poecilothraupis*, 412.
atrifrons, *Odontophorus*, 14.
atrigularis, *Laticauda*, 137.

- atrinucha, *Thamnophilus*, 189.
 atripennis, *Fluvicola*, 264.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 atirostris, *Dendrocincla*, 249.
 —, *Oryzoborus*, 364.
 atrocastaneus, *Ostinops*, 432.
 atrocyaneum, *Conirostrum*, 395.
 atrogularis, *Aulacorhamphus*, 160.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 197.
 atronitens, *Molothrus*, 435.
 —, *Xenopipo*, 309.
 atropileus, *Hemispingus*, 427.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
 atropurpurea, *Xipholena*, 323.
 atrosericeus, *Planesticus*, 343.
 —, *Ramphocelus*, 418.
 atrotherax, *Drymophila*, 210.
 atrovirens, *Ostinops*, 432.
 Attagis, 36.
 Atticora, 327.
 Attila, 318.
 —, Bolivian, 318.
 —, Brazilian, 318.
 —, Cayenne, 318.
 —, Citron-vented, 319.
 —, Flammulated, 319.
 —, Fraser's, 319.
 —, Grey-throated, 319.
 —, Hartert's, 318.
 —, Natterer's, 319.
 —, Red-tailed, 319.
 —, Red-throated, 318.
 —, Rufous-bellied, 319.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 319.
 —, Schomburgk's, 318.
 —, Small-billed, 318.
 —, Spix's, 319.
 audax, *Myiodynastes*, 294.
 —, *Platyparis*, 314.
 —, *Troglodytes*, 337.
 Augastes, 143.
 augusti, *Phæthornis*, 108.
 Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 aura, *Cathartes*, 62.
 aurantiacus, *Metopothrix*, 237.
 aurantiicinctus, *Capito*, 154.
 aurantiicollis, *Capito*, 155.
 —, *Tanagra*, 401.
 aurantiifrons, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
 aurantiiostris, *Catharus*, 347.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 aurantiivertex, *Heterocercus*, 313.
 aurantio-atracristatus, *Empidonomus*, 303.
 aurantius, *Trogon*, 150.
 auratus, *Capito*, 154.
 aurea, *Jacamerops*, 163.
 aureinucha, *Chlorophanes*, 398.
 aureipectus, *Euchlornis*, 321.
 aureiventris, *Myiobius*, 297.
 —, *Pseudochloris*, 380.
 aureliæ, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
 aureocincta, *Buthraupis*, 414.
 aureofastigatum, *Chalcostigma*, 140.
 aureola, *Dendroeca*, 354.
 —, *Pipra*, 305.
 aureoventris, *Chlorostilbon*, 118.
 —, *Pheucticus*, 362.
 aurescens, *Polyplancta*, 126.
 aureus, *Aratinga*, 82.
 auricapilla, *Trichothraupis*, 423.
 auricapillus, *Aratinga*, 81.
 —, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 —, *Icterus*, 438.
 auriceps, *Pharomachrus*, 148.
 auricollis, *Ara*, 80.
 auricrissa, *Sporathraupis*, 416.
 auricularis, *Geothlypis*, 356.
 —, *Hemispingus*, 427.
 —, *Orchilus*, 277.
 —, *Troglodytes*, 338.
 auriculata, *Heliothrix*, 143.
 —, *Zenaida*, 16.
 aurifrons, *Aratinga*, 81.
 —, *Bolborhynchus*, 86.
 aurifrons, *Myiospiza*, 375.
 —, *Neopelma*, 312.
 —, *Picumnus*, 180.
 aurita, *Conopophaga*, 184.
 —, *Heliothrix*, 144.
 auritus, *Pseudocolaptes*, 237.
 aurora, *Diphlogæna*, 130.
 aurovirens, *Capito*, 154.
 aurulenta, *Tangara*, 406.
 aurulentus, *Chloronerpes*, 169.
 australis, *Cerchneis*, 73.
 —, *Ibycter*, 63.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
 Automolus, 240.
 —, Ashy-breasted, 241.
 —, Berlepsch's, 240.
 —, Black-tailed, 241.
 —, Chestnut-rumped, 240.
 —, Cinnamon-throated, 242.
 —, Dusky, 242.
 —, Hartert's White-throated, 241.
 —, Lower Amazonian, 241.
 —, Olive-backed, 241.
 —, Olive-capped, 241.
 —, Pelzel's, 241.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 241.
 —, Rufous-rumped, 241.
 Automolus, Rusty-rumped, 240.
 —, Spotted-throated, 240.
 —, Striped, 240.
 —, Striped-headed, 240.
 —, Watkins's, 242.
 —, Western Chestnut-tailed, 241.
 —, White-eyed, 241.
 —, White-throated, 241.
 —, Wied's, 240.
 Avestruz, 1.
 —, petise, 1.
 Avicasina del mar, 40.
 Avinhado, 363.
 avocet, Andean, 40.
 Avocettula, 123.
 axillaris, *Aramides*, 23.
 —, *Arremon*, 386.
 —, *Herpsilochmus*, 200.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 aymara, *Bolborhynchus*, 85.
 —, *Metriopelia*, 19.
 azare, *Phimosus*, 41.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 159.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 228.
 Azubranca, 15.
 Azulão, 363, 412.
 Azulin, 363.
 Babbler, Ash-coloured, 182.
 —, Barred-breasted, 183.
 —, Bolivian, 182.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 184.
 —, Chilean Black, 181.
 —, Dusky, 182.
 —, Great-footed, 184.
 —, Kittlitz's, 184.
 —, Knob-crested, 183.
 —, Magellanic, 181.
 —, Mouse-coloured, 181.
 —, Ocellated, 184.
 —, Peruvian, 182.
 —, Red-belted, 183.
 —, Red-breasted, 183.
 —, Rufous-rumped, 182.
 —, Rufous-vented, 182.
 —, Salvin's, 181.
 —, Santa Marta, 182.
 —, Sharp-billed, 182.
 —, Sooty, 184.
 —, Western-belted, 183.
 —, White-breasted, 182.
 —, White-browed, 182.
 —, Wood, 182.
 badius, *Furnarius*, 221.
 —, *Molothrus*, 485.

- baeri, Columba, 16.
 —, Compsospiza, 376.
 —, Leucippus, 112.
 —, Paroaria, 385.
 —, Philydor, 243.
 —, Siptornis, 236.
 —, Thalurania, 122.
 bahamensis, Momotus, 97.
 —, Pœcilonetta, 57.
 bahiæ, Agyrtia, 112.
 —, Formicivora, 201.
 —, Leptoptila, 19.
 —, Myiarchus, 302.
 —, Picolaptes, 255.
 —, Pipra, 306.
 —, Suiriri, 292.
 —, Thryophilus, 332.
 —, Tigrisoma, 51.
 Baiacú, 37.
 Bailarin, 72.
 bailloni, Andigena, 157.
 bairdi, Heteropygia, 42.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 —, Myiodynastes, 294.
 Bajio, 100.
 baliolus, Odontophorus, 14.
 balliviani, Odontophorus, 14.
 balstoni, Crypturus, 4.
 balteatus, Heleodytes, 331.
 balzani, Thalurania, 122.
 bambila, Microcerculus, 339.
 Bandarilla, 222.
 bangsi, Grallaria, 218.
 —, Henicorhina, 339.
 —, Tangara, 407.
 barbatus, Myiobius, 296.
 —, Spinus, 373.
 Barbed-Throat, Fawn-tailed, 105.
 —, Fraser's, 105.
 —, Sooty, 105.
 —, White-tailed, 105.
 Barbet, Amazonian, 154.
 —, Black-spotted, 154.
 —, Black-throated, 154.
 —, Bourcier's, 155.
 —, Equatorial, 155.
 —, Five-coloured, 154.
 —, Glaucous-throated, 155.
 —, Gold-fronted, 154.
 —, Many-coloured, 155.
 —, Orange-banded, 154.
 —, Orange-necked, 155.
 —, Orinoco, 154.
 —, Plaintive, 154.
 —, Richardson's, 155.
 —, Rufous-fronted, 154.
 —, Salvin's, 154, 155.
 —, Selater's, 155.
 Barbet, Shelley's, 155.
 —, Steere's, 155.
 —, Toucan, 155.
 Bare-eye, Black-spotted, 213.
 —, Borba, 214.
 —, Bowman's Black-spotted, 213.
 —, McLeannan's Spotted, 213.
 —, Para, 213.
 —, Rufous-winged, 213.
 bargei, Tyto, 78.
 Barking-bird, Tarn's, 183.
 baroni, Atlapetes, 389.
 —, Laticauda, 138.
 —, Phæthornis, 107.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 —, Thryophilus, 333.
 barrabandi, Pionopsitta, 92.
 barrali, Heliangelus, 137.
 Barranquero, 96.
 barroti, Heliothrix, 144.
 bartletti, Agyrtia, 113.
 —, Crypturus, 5.
 —, Momotus, 96.
 Bartramia, 42.
 Baryphthengus, 97.
 Basileuterus, 355.
 basilicus, Buarremon, 380.
 Batara, 186.
 — listado, 192.
 — mayor, 187.
 batavica, Urochroma, 93.
 Batitu, 42.
 Batauira, 37, 39.
 — de Margrossa, 37.
 — do campo, 42.
 Batauinha, 43.
 beauharnaisi, Pteroglossus, 159.
 Becacina, 43.
 — grande, 44.
 — pintada, 44.
 Becasina del mar, 40.
 Becco rusteiro, 34.
 behni, Diuca, 384.
 —, Myrmotherula, 199.
 Beija-flor do matto, 105.
 belcheri, Larus, 35.
 bellicosa, Hirundinea, 295.
 —, Trupialis, 437.
 bellus, Masius, 309.
 —, Myiobius, 298.
 Belonopterus, 38.
 benjamini, Urosticte, 135.
 Bentevi, 304.
 berard, Pelecanoides, 31.
 berlepschi, Anoplops, 207.
 —, Anthocephala, 124.
 —, Catharus, 348.
 berlepschi, Cercomacra, 205.
 —, Chaetocercus, 146.
 —, Columba, 16.
 —, Crypturus, 3.
 —, Cyanolesbia, 141.
 —, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Grallaria, 210.
 —, Hemispingus, 429.
 —, Hypocnemis, 212.
 —, Leptasthenura, 227.
 —, Merganetta, 88.
 —, Mitrephanes, 299.
 —, Myrmotherula, 199.
 —, Phimosus, 47.
 —, Polioptila, 329.
 —, Pseudochloris, 380.
 —, Pyrrhura, 84.
 —, Tangara, 408.
 —, Thamnophilus, 192.
 —, Thraupis, 415.
 —, Thripophaga, 239.
 —, Thryothorus, 335.
 —, Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 Berlepschia, 238.
 bernardi, Thamnophilus, 191.
 Berry-eater, Hooded, 320.
 Biata, 193.
 bicinctus, Bucco, 164.
 Bico-pimenta, 370.
 bicolor, Accipiter, 66.
 —, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Formicivora, 202.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Sporophila, 364.
 Bicuda, 363.
 Bicudo, 370.
 bidentatus, Harpagus, 72.
 bifasciatus, Gymnostinops, 432.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 270.
 Bigua, 59.
 Bigua-tinga, 60.
 bilineata, Polioptila, 329.
 bilophum, Heleactin, 144.
 bimaculatus, Empidonax, 299.
 birchalli, Catharus, 347.
 Biro, 171.
 biscutata, Chaetura, 102.
 bistriatus, Burhinus, 45.
 bitorquatus, Pteroglossus, 153.
 Bittern, American, 52.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 52.
 —, Pinnated, 52.
 —, Variegated, 52.
 —, Zigzag, 52.
 bivittatus, Basileuterus, 359.
 —, Picolaptes, 255.
 Blacius, 301.
 Blanquillo, 27.

- blumenbachii, Crax, 3.
 Boat-bill, 50.
 Bobo, 45.
 Bobolink, 434.
 bodini, Amazon, 90.
 bogotensis, Anthus, 360.
 —, Chamæza, 215.
 —, Cinnicerthia, 330.
 —, Columba, 16.
 —, Elenia, 290.
 —, Eriocnemis, 133.
 —, Tangara, 405.
 —, Thryophilus, 332.
 Boissonneau, 132.
 boissonneaui, Pseudocolaptes, 237.
 Bolaria, 234.
 Bolborhynchus, 85.
 boliviana, Chiroxiphia, 310.
 —, Helianthea, 130.
 —, Iridosornis, 411.
 —, Nothura, 7.
 —, Pittospiza, 430.
 —, Polioptila, 329.
 —, Poospiza, 376.
 —, Psalidopyrmyna, 142.
 —, Tangara, 408.
 bolivianum, Tigrisoma, 51.
 bolivianus, Attila, 318.
 —, Basileuterus, 360.
 —, Oreotrochilus, 125.
 —, Phæthornis, 106.
 —, Pitangus, 293.
 —, Scytalopus, 182.
 —, Spinus, 373.
 —, Trogon, 150.
 —, Tyranniscus, 288.
 —, Vireolanus, 351.
 bombus, Chaetocercus, 146.
 bonapartei, Helianthea, 123.
 —, Nothocercus, 2.
 —, Poospiza, 377.
 bonariensis, Molothrus, 431.
 —, Thraupis, 416.
 Bonito, 401.
 Booby, Blue-faced, 60.
 —, Neboux's, 60.
 —, Red-footed, 60.
 —, Variegated, 60.
 —, White-bellied, 60.
 boraquira, Nothura, 7.
 borba, Phlegopsis, 214.
 —, Picumnus, 180.
 —, Rhynchoecylus, 272.
 —, Thamnophilus, 187.
 borealis, Numenius, 40.
 —, Nuttallornis, 300.
 borellii, Buarremon, 390.
 —, Pyrrhura, 83.
 Borralhara, 186, 187.
 Borralhara pintado, 187.
 Botaurus, 82.
 boucardi, Drymophila, 210.
 bougainvillii, Phalacrocorax, 69.
 bougueri, Urochroa, 126.
 bourcierii, Chlorochrysa, 403.
 —, Geotrygon, 20.
 —, Phæthornis, 108.
 bourcierii, Capito, 155.
 bouvreuil, Sporophila, 366.
 bouvronides, Sporophila, 367.
 bowmani, Phlegopsis, 213.
 Boyero, 259, 436.
 braccata, Saucerottea, 115.
 Brachygalba, 162.
 brachyptera, Elenia, 289.
 —, Speotyto, 77.
 brachypterus, Micrastur, 64.
 brachyrhynchus, Horizopus, 301.
 —, Podiceps, 27.
 Brachyspiza, 378.
 brachyura, Buteola, 67.
 —, Chætura, 102.
 brachyurus, Graydidascalus, 91.
 —, Idiopsar, 383.
 bracteatus, Nyctibius, 97.
 branicki, Lamproaster, 127.
 branickii, Leptosittaca, 83.
 —, Nothoprocta, 6.
 —, Odontorhynchus, 332.
 —, Procnopis, 404.
 —, Theristicus, 47.
 brasiliana, Cercomacra, 204.
 brasilianum, Glaucidium, 78.
 brasilianus, Merganser, 59.
 brasiliense, Nettium, 56.
 brasiliensis, Amazona, 90.
 —, Attila, 318.
 —, Chelidoptera, 167.
 —, Chloronerpes, 169.
 —, Pitylus, 370.
 —, Scardafella, 17.
 —, Tangara, 408.
 —, Tityra, 313.
 brasilius, Ramphocelus, 417.
 braziliensis, Gallinago, 43.
 brevicarinatus, Ramphastos, 156.
 brevicauda, Chamæza, 215.
 —, Gallaria, 218.
 —, Muscigralla, 269.
 brevipennis, Cerchneis, 73.
 —, Myiarchus, 302.
 brevirostris, Agyrtria, 113.
 —, Crypturus, 4.
 —, Geositta, 220.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Hypoxanthus, 168.
 brevirostris, Molothrus, 435.
 —, Oryzoborus, 363.
 —, Phyllomyias, 285.
 —, Thamnophilus, 192.
 bridgesi, Drymornis, 256.
 —, Pionus, 91.
 Brotogeris, 87.
 browni, Pseudochloris, 381.
 brunnea, Muscisaxicola, 268.
 —, Nonnula, 166.
 brunneicaudalis, Synallaxis, 229.
 brunneiceps, Myioborus, 357.
 —, Pachysylvia, 350.
 —, Pogonospiza, 391.
 brunneifrons, Ochthoeca, 261.
 —, Tanagra, 400.
 brunneinucha, Buarremon, 390.
 —, Conopophaga, 185.
 brunneitorques, Cypseloides, 103.
 brunneiventris, Diglossa, 392.
 brunnescens, Premnoplex, 247.
 brunneus, Sclerurus, 246.
 —, Tachyphonus, 431.
 Buarremon, 390.
 Bubo, 74.
 Bucco, 163.
 buckleyi, Columbina, 18.
 —, Diphlogæna, 130.
 —, Laniisoma, 313.
 —, Tityra, 314.
 Bucuran, 100.
 budytoides, Stigmatura, 281.
 buffoni, Chalybura, 122.
 —, Circus, 64.
 —, Picumnus, 180.
 Buitre cuervo, 61.
 Bullfinch, Lawrence's, 364.
 bulunensis, Pachysylvia, 350.
 Bulahura, 187.
 Bunting, Black-throated, 375.
 —, Hartert's, 375.
 Burhinus, 45.
 burmeisteri, Chaetocercus, 146.
 —, Chunga, 46.
 Burrajara, 187.
 Burrito, 22.
 burtoni, Eustephanus, 140.
 Busarellus, 68.
 Bush-bird, Andre's, 194.
 —, Ashy-backed, 194.
 —, Black, 193.
 —, Black-capped, 195.
 —, Black-throated, 195.
 —, Cinereous, 196.
 —, Dubious, 195.
 —, Ecuadorian, 193.
 —, Flemming's, 194.
 —, Grey-faced, 196.

- Bush-bird, Hellmayr's, 195.
 —, Hoffmann's, 196.
 —, Mouse-coloured, 195.
 —, Northern Cinereous, 196.
 —, Olivaceous, 194.
 —, Oroya, 195.
 —, Pearly, 193.
 —, Pelzel's, 194.
 —, Peruvian Olivaceous, 194.
 —, Plumbeous, 195.
 —, Rufous, 193.
 —, Saturnine, 195.
 —, Slate-coloured, 195.
 —, Snethlage's, 195.
 —, Spot-breasted, 194.
 —, Spotted-winged, 193.
 —, Tobago, 194.
 —, Western Cinereous, 196.
 —, White-bellied, 194.
 —, White-spotted, 195.
 —, Venezuelan, 195.
 —, Yellow-winged, 194.
 Bush-Shrike, Ashy-headed, 190.
 —, Azara's Barred, 192.
 —, Banded, 186.
 —, Berlepsch's, 190.
 —, Barred-bellied, 191.
 —, Barred-breasted, 193.
 —, Bartlett's Crested, 191.
 —, Berlepsch's Black, 192.
 —, Black-backed, 191.
 —, Black-breasted, 193.
 —, Black-crested, 190.
 —, Black-headed, 189.
 —, Black-naped, 189.
 —, Black-tailed, 187.
 —, Bogota, 187.
 —, Bolivian, 191.
 —, Bolivian Chestnut-backed, 192.
 —, Borba, 187.
 —, Brazilian Barred, 191.
 —, Brazilian Crested, 191.
 —, Briceno's, 191.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 192.
 —, Cinereous, 186.
 —, Colombian Crested, 191.
 —, Crested, 187.
 —, Dinelli's, 190.
 —, Dotted, 188.
 —, Gorgona Island, 189.
 —, Great, 187.
 —, Grey-bellied, 190.
 —, Grey-naped, 189.
 —, Huber's, 189.
 —, Ihering's, 188.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 192.
 —, Lawrence's, 189, 191.
 Bush-Shrike, Leach's, 186.
 —, Lined Black, 192.
 —, Many-banded, 192.
 —, Marcapata, 193.
 —, Mewing, 192.
 —, Natterer's, 188.
 —, Pará, 187.
 —, Paraguayan, 190.
 —, Pelzel's, 188.
 —, Pelzel's Cinereous, 188.
 —, Pelzel's Spotted-tailed, 190.
 —, Peruvian, 187.
 —, Rhodes's, 188.
 —, Ridgway's, 186.
 —, Roraima, 190.
 —, Rufous-capped, 192.
 —, Rufous-headed, 192.
 —, Slater's, 187.
 —, Slater's Amazonian, 189.
 —, Slater's Cinereous, 188.
 —, Short-billed, 192.
 —, Sooty, 187.
 —, Spotted, 189.
 —, Spotted-tailed, 190.
 —, Taczanowski's, 189.
 —, Tschudi's, 188.
 —, Undulated, 187.
 —, Uniform, 188.
 —, Variegated, 192.
 —, Vieillot's, 187.
 —, Western Barred, 191.
 —, White-barred, 191.
 —, White-headed, 189.
 —, White-naped Crested, 191.
 —, White-shouldered, 188.
 —, White-spotted, 190.
 —, White-vented, 190.
 —, White-winged, 188.
 Buteo, 66.
 Buteogallus, 68.
 Buteola, 67.
 Buthraupis, 413.
 Butorides, 51.
 Buzzard, One-banded, 64.
 —, Red-backed, 67.
 —, Swainson's, 67.
 —, White-tailed, 66.
 byroni, Cyanolyseus, 82.
 cabanisi, Basileuterus, 358.
 —, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Empidonax, 299.
 —, Knipolegus, 266.
 —, Synallaxis, 229.
 —, Xenicopsis, 245.
 cabanisii, Molothrus, 435.
 Cabeza amarillo, 436.
 Cabezon, 38.
 Caboclinho, 366.
 Cabodo, 366.
 Caburé, 78.
 cachabiensis, Cercomacra, 205.
 Cachalote, Brown, 240.
 —, Crested, 240.
 —, White-throated, 240.
 cachaviensis, Geotrygon, 20.
 Cachi, 50.
 Cachila, 361.
 cachinnans, Herpetotheres, 71.
 Cacus, 433.
 Cacique, Azara's, 434.
 —, Berlepsch's, 433.
 —, Black, 434.
 —, Black-bellied, 433.
 —, Black-tailed, 433.
 —, Bonaparte's, 433.
 —, Brazilian, 433.
 —, Brown-bellied, 432.
 —, Chestnut, 432.
 —, Great-crested, 432.
 —, Great Green, 432.
 —, Lawrence's, 433.
 —, Olive, 432.
 —, Prévost's, 434.
 —, Red-banded, 434.
 —, Red-rumped, 433.
 —, Salmon's, 432.
 —, Southern, 433.
 —, Thick-billed, 434.
 —, Venezuelan, 433.
 —, White-billed, 433.
 —, Yellow-backed, 433.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 432.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 433.
 cacozela, Semimerula, 347.
 cactorum, Aratinga, 82.
 —, Melanerpes, 172.
 caelesti-pileata, Pipra, 306.
 Cænotriccus, 277.
 cærulea, Dendroica, 354.
 —, Florida, 49.
 —, Procnias, 398.
 cæruleicapilla, Pipra, 306.
 cæruleocephala, Tangara, 409.
 —, Xanthoura, 442.
 cæruleocinctus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 cæruleogaster, Chalybura, 122.
 cæruleogularis, Lepidopyga, 114.
 cæruleo-lavata, Thaluranina, 120.
 cærulescens, Chlorophanes, 397.
 —, Dendroica, 354.
 —, Diglossopsis, 294.

- cærulescens*, *Geranoospizias*, 61.
 —, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
 —, *Porphyrospiza*, 378.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 —, *Sporophila*, 367.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
cæruleus, *Cyanerpes*, 397.
 —, *Cyanocorax*, 442.
 —, *Molybdophanes*, 47.
 —, *Priou*, 31.
cæsar, *Poospizopsis*, 376.
cæsius, *Thamnomanes*, 196.
Cagasebo, 274, 298.
Caguil, 35.
caica, *Pionopsitta*, 93.
Caique, Amazonian, 94.
 —, Black-headed, 94.
 —, Brazilian Hawk-headed, 92.
 —, Hawk-headed, 92.
 —, Pallid, 94.
 —, White-bellied, 94.
Cairina, 54.
cajanea, *Aramides*, 23.
calamæ, *Pipra*, 305.
calcarata, *Corythopsis*, 186.
calcaratus, *Anthus*, 361.
Calidris, 42.
calidris, *Vireo*, 348.
caligatus, *Trogon*, 150.
calipareus, *Podiceps*, 27.
callander, *Leptoptila*, 20.
callinota, *Terenura*, 203.
calliparæa, *Chlorochrysa*, 403.
Calliphlox, 145.
calliptera, *Pyrrhura*, 84.
calliste, *Tangara*, 404.
callonotus, *Veniliornis*, 173.
calloptera, *Aramides*, 23.
callopterus, *Chloronerpes*, 169.
Calochaetes, 418.
Calopezus, 7.
calophrys, *Hemispingus*, 428.
 —, *Tanagrella*, 403.
calopterum, *Todirostrum*, 273.
calopterus, *Mecocerculus*, 263.
Calvifrons, 325.
calvus, *Calvifrons*, 325.
Calyptura, 324.
Caminante, 361.
Caminero, 220.
campestris, *Colaptes*, 168.
 —, *Uropelia*, 18.
campestris, *Colaptes*, 168.
Campophilus, 176.
Campylopterus, 110.
Campylorhamphus, 256.
cana, *Serpophaga*, 282.
cana, *Thraupis*, 415.
canadensis, *Pitylus*, 370.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
 —, *Wilsonia*, 356.
Canaria, 374.
Canario, 374.
 — do Campo, 380.
Canary, Brazilian, 374.
Canastero, 235, 236.
cancellatus, *Dryobates*, 172.
candicans, *Stenopsis*, 101.
candidissima, *Egretta*, 49.
candidus, *Melanerpes*, 171.
canicapilla, *Brachyspiza*, 378.
caniceps, *Elænia*, 290.
 —, *Phrygilus*, 381.
cauicollis, *Ortalis*, 11.
Canidé, 79.
canigularis, *Chlorospingus*, 427.
caninde, *Ara*, 79.
Canquen, 54.
cantator, *Hypocnemis*, 211.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 335.
cantatrix, *Psophia*, 46.
canticus, *Cyclarhis*, 552.
canutus, *Canutus*, 43.
Cape Pigeon, 31.
capensis, *Brachyspiza*, 378.
 —, *Bucco*, 163.
capistrata, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.
 —, *Schistochlamys*, 431.
capistratus, *Chloronerpes*, 169.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
capitale, *Todirostrum*, 274.
capitalis, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 —, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
 —, *Spinus*, 373.
capitaneus, *Spinus*, 372.
capitata, *Paroaria*, 385.
Capito, 154.
Capoeira, 14.
Caprimulgus, 101.
Capsiempis, 285.
capueira, *Odontophorus*, 14.
Caracara, 62.
 — branco, 63.
 — preto, 63.
Caracara, Audubon's, 62.
 —, Carunculated, 63.
 —, Chimango, 63.
 —, Common, 62.
 —, Mountain, 63.
 —, Red-throated, 63.
 —, White-throated, 63.
 —, Yellow-headed, 63.
 —, Yellow-throated, 62.
Carancho, 62.
Caião, 45, 47.
Carara, 60.
carbo, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
carbonaria, *Cercomacra*, 205.
 —, *Diglossa*, 393.
carbonarius, *Phrygilus*, 382.
Cardeal, 384.
Cardinal, Baer's, 385.
 —, Black-faced, 385.
 —, Black-throated, 385.
 —, Crimson-headed, 385.
 —, Dominican, 385.
 —, King Humbert's, 385.
 —, Red-crested, 385.
 —, Yellow-billed, 385.
Cardinal de montaña, 419.
Cardinalis, 370.
Cariama, 46.
 —, Burmeister's, 46.
 —, Crested, 46.
caribæus, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
 —, *Coturniculus*, 375.
Caricare, 62.
caripensis, *Steatornis*, 94.
Carnero, 32.
carnifex, *Phoenicocircus*, 320.
caroli, *Polynomus*, 141.
carolina, *Porzana*, 24.
carolinensis, *Caprimulgus*, 102.
 —, *Pandion*, 74.
Carpentero, 168.
Carpintero chico, 172.
 — grande, 177.
Carpodectes, 323.
Carqueija, 26.
carraco, *Ortalis*, 11.
Carrao, 44.
carri, *Synallaxis*, 231.
carunculatus, *Ibycter*, 63.
Casera, 221.
Caserita, 220.
Casiornis, 319.
Casmorhynchus, 325.
Cassidix, 434.
cassini, *Falco*, 72.
 —, *Gymnostinops*, 431.
 —, *Mitrospingus*, 423.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 174.
castanea, *Dendroeca*, 354.
 —, *Hapaloptila*, 167.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 231.
castaneicapillus, *Myioborus*, 357.
castaneiceps, *Anurolimnas*, 23.
 —, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 —, *Conopophaga*, 185.
 —, *Lysurus*, 387.
 —, *Tinamus*, 2.
castaneicollis, *Hemispingus*, 428.
castaneifrons, *Atlapetes*, 389.

- castaneiventris, *Amazilia*, 116.
 —, *Sporophila*, 365.
 castaneosticta, *Lathria*, 317.
 castaneoventris, *Delothraupis*, 411.
 castaneus, *Crypturus*, 3.
 —, *Hylactes*, 184.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 254.
 castanonotus, *Thryophilus*, 333.
 castanotis, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
 castelnaudi, *Aglæactis*, 132.
 —, *Glyphorhynchus*, 248.
 castelnaui, *Picumnus*, 178.
 Cata, 85.
 Catamblyrhynchus, 361.
 Catamenia, 368.
 Catharacta, 36.
 catharina, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
 catharinæ, *Tangara*, 407.
 Catharista, 62.
 Cathartes, 62.
 Catharus, 347.
 catingæ, *Rhynchotus*, 5.
 Catita, 83, 85.
 Catita de las Sierras, 85.
 Catoptrophorus, 41.
 caucæ, *Piaya*, 152.
 caucensis, *Eriocnemis*, 134.
 caudata, *Chiroxiphia*, 310.
 —, *Cyanolesbia*, 141.
 —, *Formicivora*, 201.
 —, *Serpophaga*, 282.
 caudacutus, *Sclerurus*, 246.
 caudatus, *Theristicus*, 47.
 caumatonota, *Aglæactis*, 132.
 caurensis, *Microcerculus*, 339.
 —, *Saucerottea*, 115.
 —, *Sclateria*, 209.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 335.
 cayana, *Cotinga*, 322.
 —, *Dacnis*, 395.
 —, *Piaya*, 151.
 —, *Tangara*, 406.
 —, *Tityra*, 313.
 cayanus, *Cyanocorax*, 441.
 —, *Hoploxypterus*, 38.
 cayennensis, *Belonopterus*, 38.
 —, *Cerciscus*, 25.
 —, *Harpiprion*, 47.
 —, *Icterus*, 439.
 —, *Myiozetetes*, 292.
 —, *Panyptila*, 104.
 —, *Stenopsis*, 101.
 —, *Tanagra*, 402.
 cearensis, *Cyclarhis*, 352.
 cecilæ, *Veniliornis*, 174.
 cela, *Cacicus*, 433.
 Celeus, 175.
 centralis, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 Centropelma, 28.
 Ceophloeus, 177.
 Cephalopterus, 325.
 cephalotes, *Myiarchus*, 302.
 Ceratopipra, 309.
 Ceratotriccus, 276.
 Cerchneipicus, 176.
 Cerchneis, 73.
 Cercibis, 48.
 Cercomacra, 204.
 Cernicalo, 73.
 Cernicula, 73.
 certhia, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
 —, *Leptasthenura*, 227.
 certhioides, *Upucerthia*, 224.
 cervicalis, *Automolus*, 241.
 —, *Paroaria*, 385.
 cervina, *Adelomyia*, 136.
 cervinicauda, *Threnetes*, 105.
 cervinigrularis, *Phaiolaima*, 127.
 cerviniventris, *Crypturus*, 3.
 Ceryle, 95.
 chacuru, *Bucco*, 165.
 Chaetocercus, 145.
 Chaetura, 102.
 Chaja, 52.
 Chajá, 53.
 chalcoccephala, *Galbula*, 162.
 chalcopterus, *Pionus*, 92.
 Chalcostigma, 139.
 chalcothorax, *Galbula*, 162.
 chalybea, *Progne*, 327.
 —, *Tanagra*, 402.
 chalybeus, *Lophornis*, 147.
 Chalybura, 122.
 Chamæpetes, 13.
 Chamæza, 215.
 Chan-chan, 168.
 Chanchito, 381.
 chapadensis, *Sittasomus*, 249.
 chapmani, *Chaetura*, 103.
 —, *Sicalis*, 375.
 Charadrius, 39.
 Charam, 90.
 Charitospiza, 384.
 Chatterer, Banded, 322.
 —, Beautiful, 321.
 —, Black-breasted, 321.
 —, Black-necked, 320.
 —, Bolivian, 321.
 —, Brazilian, 323.
 —, Cayenne, 322.
 —, Dusky, 324.
 —, Elegant, 322.
 —, Golden-breasted, 321.
 —, Green, 321.
 Chatterer, Hopke's, 323.
 —, Isabella's, 324.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 323.
 —, Lesson's, 323.
 —, Lubomirski's, 322.
 —, Natterer's, 322.
 —, Pompadora, 323.
 —, Purple-breasted, 322.
 —, Purple-throated, 322.
 —, Red, 320.
 —, Red-crested, 323.
 —, Rieffer's, 321.
 —, Santa Marta, 322.
 —, Scarlet-breasted, 321.
 —, Sclater's, 323.
 —, Short-tailed, 324.
 —, Tschudi's, 323.
 —, Violet-throated, 322.
 —, Whitely's, 322.
 —, White-rumped, 323.
 —, Yellow-vented, 322.
 Chat-Tyrant, Berlepsch's, 262.
 —, Black, 262.
 —, Black-winged, 263.
 —, Bolivian, 261.
 —, Bonaparte's, 263.
 —, Brown-fronted, 261.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 262.
 —, Chestnut-winged, 263.
 —, Cinnamon-bellied, 262.
 —, Citron-fronted, 261.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 261.
 —, Grey-backed, 261.
 —, Grey-bellied, 262.
 —, Grey-breasted, 263.
 —, Hellmayr's, 263.
 —, Jelsky's, 262.
 —, Jesup's, 263.
 —, Lawrence's, 262.
 —, Lesser, 263.
 —, Lesson's, 262.
 —, Peruvian, 261.
 —, Red-browed, 261.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 262.
 —, Rufous-rumped, 261.
 —, Rufous-winged, 263.
 —, Salvin's, 262.
 —, Slender-winged, 263.
 —, Smoke-brown, 261.
 —, Sulphur-breasted, 263.
 —, Tucuman, 261.
 —, White-faced, 261.
 —, Yellow-browed, 262.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 262.
 Chauna, 52.
 chavaria, *Chauna*, 52.
 Cheese-bird, Brown, 319.
 —, Rufous, 319.

- Chelidoptera, 167.
 Cherigue, 374.
 — corda, 380.
 cheriway, Polyborus, 62.
 cherriei, Cyanerpes, 397.
 —, Myrmotherula, 196.
 —, Thripophaga, 239.
 Cheuqui, 184.
 Chibante, 304.
 chiguanco, Semimerula, 347.
 chilensis, Accipiter, 66.
 —, Belonopterus, 38.
 —, Brachyspiza, 378.
 —, Catharacta, 36.
 —, Cyanocorax, 442.
 —, Phœnicopterus, 53.
 —, Tangara, 404.
 Chilia, 225.
 Chilean Eagle, 66.
 — Starling, 437.
 Chimachima, 63.
 chimachina, Milvago, 63.
 chimango, Milvago, 63.
 chimborazensis, Attagis, 36.
 chimborazo, Oreotrochilus, 125.
 Chincol, 378.
 Chingolo, 378.
 Chionis, 36.
 chionogaster, Accipiter, 65.
 —, Chamæza, 215.
 —, Leucippus, 112.
 chionopectus, Agyrtria, 112.
 chionurus, Trogon, 149.
 Chirican negro, 181.
 Chiricote, 23.
 chiricote, Aramides, 23.
 Chiriguare, 63.
 chiripepe, Pyrrhura, 83.
 chiriquensis, Elaenia, 289.
 chiriri, Brotogeris, 87.
 Chirivi, 55.
 Chirocylla, 317.
 Chiromachæris, 310.
 Chiroxiphia, 309.
 chivi, Vireo, 348.
 Chloëphaga, 54.
 chlorepsciscus, Myiarchus, 302.
 Chlorestes, 118.
 chloricterus, Orthogonys, 419.
 chlorigaster, Hemispingus, 427.
 chlorion, Piprites, 308.
 chloris, Piprites, 308.
 —, Pseudochloris, 380.
 chloroauchenia, Leptoptila, 19.
 chlorocephala, Chlorophonia, 398.
 chlorocephala, Thalurania, 121.
 chlorocercus, Talaphorus, 111.
 Chlorochrysa, 403.
 chlorogaster, Vireolanius, 351.
 chlorolæmus, Crinis, 124.
 —, Momotus, 97.
 chloromeros, Pipra, 306.
 Chloronerpes, 168.
 chloronota, Buthraupis, 413.
 chloronotus, Phrygilus, 381.
 chlorophana, Thalurania, 121.
 Chlorophanes, 397.
 Chlorophonia, 398.
 chlorophrys, Basileuterus, 359.
 Chloropipo, 308.
 chloropoda, Phaëtusa, 33.
 chloropogon, Laticauda, 138.
 chloroptera, Ara, 79.
 —, Tangara, 406.
 chloropyga, Cœreba, 391.
 chlororhyncha, Diomedea, 32.
 chlorospila, Adelomyia, 136.
 Chlorospingus, 426.
 Chlorostilbon, 113.
 Chlorothraupis, 419.
 chlorotica, Tanagra, 399.
 chlorozostus, Chrysotilus, 170.
 Choca, 192.
 — grande, 187.
 chocœnsis, Tanagra, 400.
 choliba, Otus, 75.
 chopi, Gnorimopsar, 441.
 Chopim, 434, 441.
 — do brejo, 436.
 Chopla, 48.
 Chorão, 90.
 Chordeiles, 98.
 Chorlito, 39.
 Chorlo, 38.
 Chorlocanela, 38.
 chrysobronchos, Polytmus, 125.
 chrysocephalus, Icterus, 439.
 —, Megarhynchus, 295.
 —, Scotothorus, 312.
 chrysochlorus, Chloronerpes, 168.
 chrysocome, Eudyptes, 28.
 chrysocrotaphum, Todiostrostrum, 272.
 chrysogaster, Basileuterus, 359.
 —, Chloronerpes, 169, 170.
 —, Hemispingus, 428.
 —, Pheucticus, 362.
 Chrysolampis, 124.
 chrysolophus, Eudyptes, 28.
 chrysoma, Arremonops, 379.
 chrysonotus, Cacicus, 433.
 —, Ramphocelus, 418.
 chrysopasta, Tanagra, 402.
 chrysophrys, Hemispingus, 428.
 chrysops, Cyanocorax, 441.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 chrysops, Tyranniscus, 288.
 chrysoptera, Vermivora, 353.
 chrysopterus, Brotogeris, 88.
 —, Cacicus, 433.
 —, Masius, 309.
 Chrysotilus, 170.
 chrysorama, Eriocnemis, 133.
 chrysosema, Brotogeris, 88.
 chrysotis, Tangara, 410.
 Chrysuronia, 117.
 Chucké, 1.
 Chuck-Will's-Widow, 102.
 Chumuco, 47.
 Chuña de patas coloradas, 46.
 Chuña negra, 46.
 chunchotambo, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 Chunco, 8.
 Chunga, 46.
 Chupa-dente, 185.
 Churinche, 298.
 Churin cabeza, 184.
 Churrete, 224.
 Cicaba, 76.
 Cichlopsis, 343.
 Cigne, 53.
 Ciguena, 49.
 Cinclodes, 224.
 —, Colombian, 225.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 224.
 —, Dusky, 224.
 —, Falkland Island, 225.
 —, Northern Cinereous, 225.
 —, Oustalet's, 224.
 —, Patagonian, 224.
 —, Scott's, 224.
 —, Taczanowski's, 224.
 —, Venezuelan, 225.
 —, Western Dusky, 224.
 —, White-bellied, 225.
 —, White-winged, 225.
 Cinclus, 340.
 cincta, Cotinga, 322.
 —, Dichrozona, 209.
 cinetus, Ampelion, 321.
 cinerea, Nonnula, 166.
 —, Sayornis, 300.
 cinerascens, Cercomacra, 204.
 —, Nothoprocta, 5.
 —, Ornithion, 287.
 —, Rhynchops, 34.
 —, Synallaxis, 230.
 cinerea, Batara, 186.
 —, Elaenia, 291.
 —, Lathria, 317.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 268.
 —, Piezorhina, 364.
 —, Poospiza, 377.

- cinerea, *Procelsterna*, 34.
 —, *Serpophaga*, 252.
 —, *Tanioptera*, 259.
 cinereicapillus, *Colaptes*, 168.
 cinereiceps, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
 —, *Tyranniscus*, 287.
 cinereicollis, *Basileuterus*, 358.
 cinereifrons, *Elania*, 291.
 cinereinucha, *Thamnophilus*, 189.
 cinereiventris, *Chætura*, 103.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 199.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
 —, *Ramphocænus*, 204.
 cinereocephalus, *Chlorospingus*, 427.
 cinereo-niger, *Thamnophilus*, 183.
 cinereum, *Conirostrum*, 394.
 —, *Todirostrum*, 272.
 cinereus, *Attila*, 319.
 —, *Blacicus*, 301.
 —, *Circus*, 63.
 —, *Coccyzus*, 151.
 —, *Crypturus*, 3.
 —, *Odontorhynchus*, 332.
 —, *Prifinus*, 30.
 —, *Tachyeres*, 57.
 cingulata, *Urochroma*, 93.
 cinnamomea, *Neopipo*, 311.
 —, *Sporophila*, 366.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 230.
 cinnamomeigula, *Automolus*, 242.
 cinnamomeiventris, *Ochthoeca*, 262.
 cinnamomeus, *Furnarius*, 222.
 —, *Myiobius*, 296.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 315.
 —, *Picumnus*, 178.
 cinnamomina, *Cerchneis*, 73.
 Cinnicerthia, 330.
 cinchoneti, *Conopias*, 293.
 circumcinctus, *Spizapteryx*, 72.
 Circus, 63.
 cirrhatus, *Picumnus*, 178.
 Cirrhipipra, 307.
 cirrhocephalus, *Larus*, 35.
 cirriger, *Phalacrocorax*, 59.
 cirrochloris, *Aphantochroa*, 111.
 cisandina, *Siptornis*, 233.
 Cisne, 53.
 — blanco, 53.
 cissiura, *Spathura*, 135.
 Cissopis, 430.
 Cistothorus, 336.
 citrea, *Protonotaria*, 353.
 citreolæmus, *Ramphastos*, 156.
 citreopygius, *Celeus*, 175.
 citrina, *Pseudochloris*, 381.
 citrinellus, *Atlapetes*, 389.
 citrinifrons, *Catamblyrhynchus*, 361.
 citriniventris, *Attila*, 319.
 clamator, *Asio*, 74.
 Claravis, 18.
 clarrissi, *Heliangelus*, 136.
 clarus, *Troglodytes*, 337.
 Claudia, 104.
 claudia, *Heliangelus*, 137.
 Clibanornis, 225.
 climacocerca, *Hydropsalis*, 100.
 climazura, *Fluvicola*, 264.
 clypeata, *Spatula*, 57.
 Clypeicterus, 431.
 Clytactantes, 194.
 Clytolæma, 126.
 Cnipodectes, 296.
 cobaltinus, *Pionus*, 91.
 cobbi, *Troglodytes*, 337.
 coccineus, *Calochætes*, 418.
 Coccyzus, 151.
 Cocha-toro, 50.
 Cocha-toro chico, 51.
 Cochlearius, 50.
 cochlearius, *Cochlearius*, 50.
 Cochovi, 12.
 Cock-of-the-Rock, 320.
 —, Bolivian, 320.
 —, Colombian, 320.
 —, Peruvian, 320.
 Coco, 48.
 cocoi, *Ardea*, 49.
 Codorna, 6.
 — buraqueira, 7.
 — mineira, 7.
 cœlestis, *Cyanolesbia*, 141.
 —, *Psittacula*, 86.
 —, *Thraupis*, 415.
 cœlicolor, *Tangara*, 404.
 cœligena, *Helianthea*, 129.
 cœlina, *Lepidopyga*, 114.
 Coemim cabaru, 430.
 Cæreba, 391.
 coerebicolor, *Dacnis*, 395.
 Cojon, 37.
 Cola estraña, 264.
 Colaptes, 168.
 Colegial, 266.
 Colelargo, 227.
 — propietario, 226.
 Colhereiro, 48, 50.
 collaris, *Accipiter*, 65.
 —, *Bucco*, 163.
 —, *Charadrius*, 39.
 —, *Trogon*, 149.
 —, *Ramphocænus*, 204.
 —, *Sporophila*, 366.
 Colleira, 367.
 Colleirinha, 73.
 colma, *Formicarius*, 214.
 colombiana, *Cæreba*, 391.
 —, *Helianthea*, 129.
 —, *Piaya*, 151.
 —, *Sicalis*, 374.
 colombica, *Thaluranina*, 122.
 colonus, *Copurus*, 266.
 —, *Tachytiorchis*, 66.
 Colopteryx, 278.
 colorata, *Premnoplex*, 247.
 coloreum, *Todirostrum*, 272.
 Columba, 15.
 columbiana, *Merganetta*, 59.
 —, *Ortalis*, 11.
 columbianus, *Astragalinus*, 374.
 —, *Crypturus*, 5.
 —, *Falco*, 73.
 —, *Myiozetetes*, 292.
 —, *Neocrex*, 25.
 —, *Odontophorus*, 14.
 —, *Phæthornis*, 107.
 —, *Philydor*, 242.
 —, *Planesticus*, 346.
 Columbina, 18.
 Columbola, 17.
 comata, *Pipra*, 306.
 comatus, *Knipolegus*, 265.
 Comesebo chico, 226.
 commersoni, *Furnarius*, 221.
 compressirostris, *Xiphocolaptes*, 253.
 Compsocoma, 414.
 Compsospiza, 376.
 compsus, *Icterus*, 438.
 comptus, *Atlapetes*, 387.
 Conalo, 48.
 conciuna, *Tanagra*, 400.
 concolor, *Amaurolimnas*, 23.
 —, *Dendrocolaptes*, 258.
 —, *Xenospingus*, 383.
 Concon, 76.
 condaminei, *Eutoxeres*, 109.
 Condor real, 61.
 Condor, Brown, 61.
 —, Great, 61.
 Cone-bill, Blue-capped, 395.
 —, Bolivian, 395.
 —, Chestnut-bellied, 394.
 —, Cinereous, 394.
 —, Fraser's, 394.
 —, Peruvian, 394.
 —, Purple, 394.
 —, Venezuelan, 394.
 —, Western, 395.
 —, White-browed, 394.
 —, White-capped, 395.

- conirostris, Arremonops, 379.
 Conirostrum, 394.
 connectens, Ramphocelus, 417.
 —, Thamnophilus, 191.
 connivens, Myiozetetes, 292.
 Conopias, 293.
 Conopophaga, 184.
 Conothraupis, 429.
 Conoto, 432, 433.
 conradi, Semimerula, 347.
 conradii, Helianthea, 129.
 consobrina, Formicivora, 202.
 consobrinus, Mecocerculus, 263.
 —, Thryothorus, 334.
 conspicillata, Psittacula, 86.
 contempta, Tyto, 78.
 contemptus, Planesticus, 345.
 continentalis, Veniliornis, 174.
 contrerasi, Cyclarhis, 352.
 conversi, Popelairia, 148.
 Coot, Gigantic, 26.
 —, Horned, 26.
 —, Red-fronted, 26.
 —, Red-gartered, 26.
 —, Slate-coloured, 26.
 —, White-winged, 26.
 Copurus, 266.
 coquimbica, Nothoprocta, 6.
 cora, Thaumastura, 144.
 coracina, Pipra, 306.
 coracinus, Entomestes, 343.
 —, Phrygilus, 382.
 corallina, Tangara, 404.
 corallinus, Pionus, 91.
 corapipo, Ilicura, 310.
 coraya, Thryothorus, 334.
 Corcovado, 46.
 corensis, Columba, 15.
 Coriavo, 100.
 Cormorant, Falkland Island, 59.
 —, Gaimard's, 59.
 —, Imperial, 59.
 —, Brazilian, 59.
 cornuta, Ceratopipra, 309.
 —, Fulica, 26.
 —, Palamedea, 52.
 coronata, Chiromachæris, 311.
 —, Pipra, 306.
 —, Taniptera, 259.
 coronatus, Basileuterus, 359.
 —, Harpyhaliaëtus, 70.
 —, Onychorhynchus, 295.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 270.
 —, Tachyphonus, 422.
 coronulatus, Masius, 309.
 corrassus, Microcerculus, 340.
 Correndera, 361.
 correndera, Anthus, 361.
 Cortama, 34.
 Corucão, 99.
 Coruja do campo, 77.
 Corujã, 75.
 Corvo morhino, 59.
 coryi, Schizocaca, 227.
 Coryphaspiza, 379.
 Coryphistera, 237.
 Coryphospingus, 384.
 Corythopsis, 186.
 Coscoroba, 53.
 coscoroba, Coscoroba, 53.
 Cossyphopsis, 343.
 Cotinga, 322.
 cotinga, Cotinga, 322.
 Cotorrita, 85.
 Cotua, 54.
 Coturniculus, 375.
 Couão, 71.
 Coucou, 151.
 couloni, Ara, 30.
 Cowbird, Argentine, 434.
 —, Bay-winged, 435.
 —, Bolivian, 434.
 —, Cabanis's, 434.
 —, Cassin's, 435.
 —, Glossy, 435.
 —, Pale, 435.
 —, Screaming, 435.
 —, Venezuelan, 435.
 —, Western, 435.
 Crane, Banded, 25.
 —, Brazilian, 24.
 —, Cayenne, 25.
 —, Caroline, 24.
 —, Chestnut-headed, 23.
 —, Colombian, 25.
 —, Durnford's, 24.
 —, Ecuador, 24.
 —, Hauxwell's, 23.
 —, Levraud's, 25.
 —, Red-and-white, 25.
 —, Red-faced, 25.
 —, Schomburgk's, 24.
 —, Spot-winged, 24.
 —, Temminck's, 24.
 —, White-necked, 24.
 —, White-throated, 25.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 24.
 Craspedoprion, 270.
 crassirostris, Geositta, 221.
 —, Oryzoborus, 363.
 —, Psittacula, 87.
 —, Rallus, 21.
 —, Tanagra, 401.
 —, Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 crassus, Atlapetes, 339.
 Crax, 8.
 creatopus, Puffinus, 30.
 Creciscus, 24.
 Creeper, Amazonian Olive, 249.
 —, Cabanis's Sharp-tailed, 226.
 —, Chestnut-rumped, 250.
 —, Equatorial Olive, 249.
 —, Fulvous, 226.
 —, Hellmayr's, 250.
 —, Long-tailed, 250.
 —, Musafuera Island, 226.
 —, Olive-coloured, 249.
 —, Pelzel's, 225.
 —, Phelps's, 249.
 —, Ridgway's Olive, 249.
 —, Sharp-tailed, 226.
 —, Thorn-tailed, 226.
 —, Tobago Olive, 249.
 crepitans, Psophia, 46.
 Crested Flycatcher, *see* Flycatcher.
 Creurgops, 422.
 Crinis, 124.
 crinitus, Myiarchus, 302.
 Crispin, 153.
 crissalis, Formicarius, 214.
 —, Pheucticus, 362.
 —, Sterna, 33.
 cristata, Anas, 55.
 —, Anoplops, 207.
 —, Calyptura, 324.
 —, Cariama, 46.
 —, Chauna, 53.
 —, Ekænna, 289.
 —, Eucometis, 422.
 —, Gubernatrix, 385.
 —, Lophostrix, 76.
 —, Phœnicothraupis, 420.
 cristatus, Chrysoptilus, 170.
 —, Furnarius, 222.
 —, Pseudosizura, 240.
 —, Tachyphonus, 191.
 —, Thamnophilus, 191.
 croceus, Astragalinus, 374.
 Crocomorphus, 176.
 croconotus, Icterus, 439.
 crotopheus, Planesticus, 345.
 Crotophaga, 153.
 crucigerus, Otus, 75.
 cruentata, Pyrrhura, 83.
 cruentatus, Melanerpes, 171.
 —, Rhodospingus, 384.
 cruziana, Columbina, 18.
 crypterythrus, Myiobius, 298.
 cryptoleucus, Myrmelastes, 207.
 cryptolopha, Lathria, 317.
 cryptorhis, Diglossa, 393.
 cryptoxanthus, Myiobius, 298.
 Crypturus, 3.

Cuckoo, Ash-coloured, 151.
 —, Banded, 153.
 —, Black-bellied, 152.
 —, Black-billed, 151.
 —, Black-vented, 152.
 —, Brown, 153.
 —, Castelnau's, 152.
 —, Chestnut, 151.
 —, Colombian, 151.
 —, Dark-headed, 151.
 —, Dwarf, 151.
 —, Euler's, 151.
 —, Geoffroy's, 152.
 —, Guira, 153.
 —, Landsberg's, 151.
 —, Large-tailed, 152.
 —, Little, 152.
 —, Mangrove, 151.
 —, Pale, 152.
 —, Peacock, 153.
 —, Pheasant, 153.
 —, Rio Cauca, 152.
 —, Rufous-winged, 153.
 —, Salvin's, 152.
 —, Trinidad, 152.
 —, Western, 152.
 —, Yellow-billed, 151.
 Cuco, 151, 153.
 Cuculi, 17.
 cucullata, Ampelion, 320.
 —, Buthraupis, 413.
 —, Geothlypis, 355.
 —, Grallaricula, 220.
 —, Paroaria, 385.
 cucullatus, Andigena, 157.
 —, Coryphospingus, 384.
 —, Spinus, 373.
 Cuervo, 48.
 Cujubi, 12.
 cujubi, Pipile, 12.
 Culicivora, 230.
 culik, Selenidera, 159.
 culminastus, Ramphastos, 156.
 cumanensis, Grallaricula, 219.
 —, Pipile, 12.
 cuneatus, Glyphorhynchus, 248.
 cunicularia, Geositta, 220.
 —, Speotyto, 77.
 cupreicauda, Saucerrotten, 115.
 cupreipennis, Aglaeactis, 131.
 cupreiventris, Eriocnemis, 133.
 Curæus, 437.
 curasoensis, Icterus, 439.
 Curassow, Blumenbach's, 8.
 —, Crested, 8.
 —, Daubenton's, 9.
 —, Galeated, 9.
 —, Globulose, 8.

Curassow, Gray's, 8.
 —, Lesser Razor-billed, 9.
 —, Nocturnal, 9.
 —, Prince Albert's, 9.
 —, Razor-billed, 9.
 —, Salvin's, 9.
 —, Selater's, 8.
 —, White-barred, 8.
 Curiango, 102.
 Curiango tesoura, 100.
 Curicaca, 48.
 Curió, 363.
 Curlew, Esquimo, 40.
 —, Hudsonian, 40.
 Curlew-Sandpiper, 43.
 curtata, Siptornis, 233.
 Curuba, 43.
 Curucau, 47.
 Curutié, 228, 230.
 Curve-bill, Darwin's, 238.
 curvirostris, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Nothoprocta, 6.
 —, Thyrolegus, 238.
 cuvieri, Aphantochroa, 111.
 —, Ramphastos, 156.
 cuvierii, Pachyrhamphus, 315.
 Cuyuyu, 92.
 cyanea, Cyanocompsa, 363.
 cyaneicollis, Tangara, 409.
 cyaneiventris, Tangara, 405.
 Cyanerpes, 397.
 cyaneus, Galbula, 161.
 —, Tangara, 408.
 cyaneum, Conirostrum, 394.
 cyaneus, Cyanerpes, 397.
 cyanicollis, Galbula, 162.
 Cyanicterus, 419.
 cyanicterus, Cyanicterus, 419.
 cyanifrons, Saucerrotea, 114.
 cyanipectus, Sternoclyta, 126.
 cyanirostris, Knipolegus, 265.
 cyanocephala, Sporathraupis, 416.
 —, Tangara, 399.
 —, Tangara, 404.
 cyanocephalus, Nycticorax, 50.
 cyanochlora, Psittacula, 87.
 cyanocollis, Uranomitra, 114.
 Cyanocompsa, 362.
 Cyanocorax, 441.
 cyanodorsalis, Xanthura, 442.
 cyanogaster, Triclaria, 92.
 cyanoides, Cyanocompsa, 362.
 cyanolemus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 —, Oxypogon, 139.
 Cyanolesbia, 141.
 cyanoleuca, Atticora, 328.
 —, Uroleuca, 443.

Cyanoloxia, 363.
 Cyanolyca, 443.
 Cyanolyseus, 82.
 cyanomelæna, Tanagrella, 403.
 cyanomelas, Cyanocorax, 442.
 cyanonota, Buthraupis, 413.
 cyanopis, Oxypelia, 18.
 cyanopogon, Cyanocorax, 442.
 cyanops, Sula, 60.
 Cyanopsittacus, 79.
 cyanoptera, Compsocoma, 414.
 —, Querquedula, 56.
 —, Tangara, 410.
 —, Thraupis, 415.
 cyanopus, Agelaius, 435.
 cyanopygia, Tangara, 409.
 cyanotincta, Polyerata, 114.
 Cyanotis, 283.
 cyanotis, Tangara, 410.
 cyanotus, Petasophora, 123.
 cyanus, Hylocharis, 117.
 Cybernetes, 264.
 Cyclarhis, 352.
 Cygnus, 53.
 Cymbiliamus, 186.
 cypereti, Rallus, 21.
 Cypseloides, 103.
 Cypsnagra, 423.

dabbenei, Brachyspiza, 378.
 Dacnis, 395.
 dactylatra, Sula, 60.
 Dafila, 57.
 daguæ, Anoplops, 206.
 —, Planesticus, 345.
 Damophila, 118.
 daphne, Chlorostilbon, 119.
 Darter, American, 60.
 darwini, Nothura, 7.
 —, Rhea, 1.
 —, Thraupis, 416.
 —, Upucerthia, 223.
 daubentoni, Crax, 9.
 dea, Urogalba, 161.
 debilis, Planesticus, 345.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 —, Thamnophilus, 187.
 decolor, Leptoptila, 20.
 Deconychura, 250.
 decora, Eulornis, 322.
 decumanus, Ostinops, 101.
 decussata, Stenopsis, 101.
 decussatus, Otus, 75.
 defilippiana, Estrelata, 31.
 defilippii, Trupialis, 437.
 deiroleucus, Falco, 73.
 delattrei, Lophornis, 147.

- delatirei, Tachyphonus, 422.
 delecticia, Tangara, 407.
 delicata, Elaenia, 291.
 —, Gallinago, 43.
 deliciosa, Psittacula, 87.
 deliciosus, Machæropterus, 308.
 Delothraupis, 311.
 delphinæ, Petasophora, 123.
 Dendrexetastes, 252.
 Dendrocincla, 248.
 Dendrocolaptes, 257.
 dendrocolaptoides, Clibanornis, 225.
 Dendrocygna, 54.
 Dendroeca, 354.
 Dendroplex, 252.
 denisei, Atlapetes, 389.
 dentata, Malacothraupis, 422.
 derbianus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 derbyanus, Nyctidromus, 100.
 derbyi, Eriocnemis, 134.
 Deroptus, 92.
 deserti, Bubo, 74.
 desmarestii, Tangara, 408.
 desmursi, Sylviorthorhynchus, 226.
 desolationis, Diomedea, 32.
 destructus, Formicarius, 214.
 devillei, Arremon, 386.
 —, Brotogeris, 88.
 —, Dendrexetastes, 252.
 —, Formicivora, 201.
 —, Pyrrhura, 85.
 —, Spizaetus, 71.
 devronis, Neorhynchus, 364.
 diadema, Amazona, 90.
 —, Catamblyrhynchus, 361.
 —, Ochthoeca, 262.
 diadematus, Stephanophorus, 412.
 dichroa, Leucolepia, 339.
 dichrourea, Helianthea, 129.
 Dichrozona, 209.
 didymus, Pteroglossus, 159.
 diesingi, Cyanocorax, 441.
 difficilis, Guracava, 279.
 —, Thamnophilus, 191.
 Diglossa, 392.
 Diglossopsis, 394.
 dignissima, Thamnocharis, 216.
 dignus, Veniliornis, 173.
 dilectissima, Urochroma, 94.
 dimidiatus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 —, Philydor, 243.
 —, Ramphocelus, 417.
 dinellianus, Hapalocercus, 280.
 dinellii, Apus, 104.
 —, Thamnophilus, 190.
 Dinospizias, 65.
 diodon, Harpagus, 72.
 Diomedea, 32.
 diops, Hemitriccus, 278.
 Diphlogena, 130.
 Dipper, Santa Marta, 340.
 —, Schulz's, 340.
 —, White-backed, 340.
 —, White-headed, 340.
 discifer, Spathura, 134.
 discolor, Dendrocygna, 55.
 discolorus, Ramphastos, 157.
 discors, Querquedula, 57.
 Discosura, 148.
 dissimilis, Crypturus, 5.
 districta, Laticauda, 138.
 Diuca, 383.
 —, Diuca, 383.
 Diucon, 260.
 Diucopsis, 429.
 Diu-diu, 41.
 Dives, 440.
 Docimastes, 131.
 dohrni, Glaucis, 106.
 doliatus, Thamnophilus, 191.
 Dolichonyx, 434.
 Doliornis, 323.
 Dolospingus, 368.
 domestica, Progne, 327.
 dominicana, Paroaria, 385.
 —, Tænioptera, 260.
 dominicanus, Larus, 35.
 dominicus, Nomonyx, 58.
 —, Pluvialis, 38.
 Donacobius, 342.
 Donacospiza, 379.
 dorbigyanus, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 Dormilon, 44, 99.
 dorsale, Rhamphomicrum, 140.
 dorsalis, Automolus, 241.
 —, Conopophaga, 185.
 —, Mimus, 341.
 —, Pachyrhamphus, 316.
 —, Phacellodomus, 239.
 —, Ramphocelus, 417.
 dorsimaculatus, Herpsilochmus, 200.
 Dove, Aymara, 19.
 —, Azure-spotted Ground, 18.
 —, Bahia, 19.
 —, Black-winged, 19.
 Dove, Blue-backed, 18.
 —, Bourcier's, 20.
 —, Buckley's Ground-, 18.
 —, Cinereous, 18.
 —, Columbian Cinereous, 18.
 —, Columbian Ground-, 21.
 —, Dusky Ground-, 21.
 —, Equatorial Ground-, 20.
 —, Geoffroy's, 19.
 —, Green-naped, 19.
 —, Grey-fronted, 19.
 —, Grey Ground-, 18.
 —, Jessie's, 17.
 —, Large-tailed, 20.
 —, Margaritan, 19.
 —, Melodious, 17.
 —, Mondetoura, 19.
 —, Moreno's Ground-, 17.
 —, Noisy, 17.
 —, Orange-winged, 19.
 —, Pale-Ground-, 18.
 —, Pallid, 20.
 —, Peruvian Ground-, 18.
 —, Picui, 17.
 —, Purple Ground-, 20.
 —, Red-backed Ground-, 21.
 —, Red Ground-, 20.
 —, Red-tailed, 16.
 —, Red-throated Ground, 17.
 —, Reichenbach's, 19.
 —, Ridgway's, 17.
 —, Rufous-wing Ground-, 18.
 —, Rusty, 19.
 —, Salvadori's, 20.
 —, Salvin's, 20.
 —, San Lorenzo, 20.
 —, Sapphire Ground-, 20.
 —, Scaled, 17.
 —, Spix's Grey Ground-, 18.
 —, Stiff-tailed, 17.
 —, Talpacoti Ground-, 18.
 —, Tschudi's Ground-, 21.
 —, Venezuelan Ground-, 21.
 —, Violaceous Ground-, 20.
 —, Violet-eared, 16.
 —, Wine-coloured, 16.
 dougalli, Sterna, 33.
 dresseri, Atlapetes, 388.
 Dromococcyx, 153.
 dryas, Catharus, 348.
 Drymophila, 209.
 Drymornis, 256.
 Dryobates, 172.
 Dryotomus, 178.
 dubius, Dysithamnus, 195.
 Dubusia, 414.
 dubusia, Iridosornis, 411.

- Duck, Berlepsch's Spur-winged, 58.
 —, Black-headed, 57.
 —, Carunculated, 54.
 —, Colombian Spur-winged, 59.
 —, Crested, 55.
 —, Ecuadorian Lake-, 58.
 —, Fulvous Tree-, 55.
 —, Garlepp's Spur-winged, 58.
 —, Grey-breasted Tree-, 55.
 —, James's Spur-winged, 58.
 —, Loggerhead, 57.
 —, Ménégau's, 55.
 —, Muscovy, 54.
 —, Peruvian Lake-, 58.
 —, Rosy-billed, 57.
 —, Ruddy Lake-, 58.
 —, Rusty Lake-, 53.
 —, Spur-winged, 58.
 —, Steamer, 57.
 —, Tschudi's Spur-winged, 59.
 —, Turner's Spur-winged, 58.
 —, White-faced, 55.
 —, White-faced Tree-, 54.
 —, White-winged Lake-, 58.
 Duck-Hawk, 72.
 dufresniana, Amazona, 90.
 dumerili, Amazilia, 116.
 dumetoria, Upucerthia, 223.
 dumiola, Polioptila, 329.
 durnfordi, Hæmatopus, 37.
 dybowski, Eriocnemis, 134.
 Dysithamnus, 194.
 dysoni, Bucco, 163.
- Eagle, Equatorial Crested, 70.
 —, Guiana Crested, 70.
 —, Harpy, 70.
 —, Isidore's Crested, 70.
 —, see Hawk-Eagle.
 Earth-Creeper, Buff-breasted, 223.
 —, Cinereous-breasted, 223.
 —, Darwin's, 223.
 —, Fitzgerald's, 223.
 —, Hartert's, 224.
 —, Jelski's, 223.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 224.
 —, Magellanic, 223.
 —, Pale, 223.
 —, Patagonian, 222.
 —, Red-tailed, 224.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 223.
 —, Scott's, 223.
 —, Striated, 223.
 —, Tamuco, 223.
- Earth-Creeper, Warbling, 223.
 ecaudatus, Orchilus, 278.
 edward, Saucerottea, 115.
 edwardsi, Buthraupis, 413.
 Egatheus, 48.
 egregia, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Pyrrhura, 84.
 egregius, Chlorostilbon, 118.
 Egret, American, 49.
 —, Snowy, 49.
 Egretta, 49.
 egretta, Egretta, 49.
 eidouxi, Cistothorus, 336.
 El Chocolate, 259.
 El Yacuhu, 10.
 Elania, 288.
 elæoprorus, Atlapetes, 388.
 Elanoides, 71.
 Elanus, 72.
 elaopteryx, Terenura, 203.
 elatus, Chrysolampis, 124.
 —, Tryannulus, 287.
 elegans, Calopezus, 7.
 —, Celeus, 175.
 —, Euchloris, 322.
 —, Parula, 353.
 —, Pittospiza, 430.
 —, Rhoporchilus, 202.
 —, Sterna, 33.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 elegantior, Synallaxis, 228.
 Eleothreptus, 100.
 Ema, 1.
 Emberizoides, 380.
 Embernagra, 379.
 emiliae, Phæthornis, 106.
 —, Tangara, 407.
 emma, Pyrrhura, 84.
 emmae, Cyanolestes, 141.
 —, Urochroma, 94.
 Empidochanes, 299.
 Empidonax, 300.
 Empidonomus, 303.
 enalincia, Dendrocincla, 248.
 Encontra, 438.
 Enicognathus, 83.
 ensifer, Docimastes, 131.
 ensipennis, Campylopterus, 110.
 Entomestes, 343.
 eos, Helianthea, 128.
 episcopus, Phæthornis, 109.
 —, Thraupis, 415.
 Eremobius, 225.
 Eremophila, 361.
 Erère, 54.
 Ereunetes, 42.
 Eriocnemis, 132.
 eriphile, Thalassidroma, 122.
- erithachorides, Dendroica, 354.
 erithacus, Liosceles, 183.
 Erolia, 43.
 erythrocephala, Pipra, 305.
 erythrocerus, Philydor, 243.
 erythrocnemis, Accipiter, 65.
 erythrogaster, Hirundo, 327.
 erythrogenys, Tityra, 314.
 erythronothus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 erythroleuca, Grallaria, 217.
 erythromelas, Ixobrychus, 52.
 —, Piranga, 418.
 —, Pitylus, 370.
 erythronota, Myrmotherula, 198.
 —, Saucerottea, 115.
 erythronotus, Buteo, 67.
 —, Philydor, 243.
 —, Phrygilus, 383.
 erythroparia, Geotrygon, 21.
 erythrophrys, Poospiza, 377.
 erythrophthalma, Nyroca, 67.
 —, Thripophaga, 239.
 erythrophthalmus, Coccyzus, 151.
 erythropis, Chloronerpes, 169.
 erythropis, Ceophlæus, 178.
 —, Leptopogon, 285.
 —, Neocrex, 25.
 —, Odontophorus, 14.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 erythroptera, Ortalis, 12.
 —, Phlegopsis, 213.
 erythropterus, Myiozetetes, 292.
 —, Philydor, 242.
 erythropus, Crypturus, 4.
 erythropygius, Myiotheretes, 259.
 —, Pteroglossus, 158.
 erythrorhynchus, Arremon, 386.
 erythrotis, Grallaria, 217.
 erythrura, Myrmotherula, 197.
 erythrurus, Myiobius, 296.
 Espatula, 57.
 Espinero, 238.
 estella, Oreotrochilus, 125.
 Eucephala, 116.
 eucharis, Psalidopyrmyna, 142.
 euchloris, Panychlonga, 120.
 Euchloris, 321.
 Eucometis, 422.
 eucosma, Charitospiza, 384.
 Eudocimus, 48.
 Eudypetes, 28.
 Eugenia, 128.
 euleri, Coccyzus, 151.
 —, Empidonax, 300.
 euophrys, Myiothlypis, 358.
 —, Philydor, 243.

- euophrys, Thryothorus, 335.
 Eupetomena, 110.
 Euphonia, Berlepsch's, 400.
 —, Black-necked, 399.
 —, Black-tailed, 402.
 —, Black-throated, 402.
 —, Blue-capped, 399.
 —, Brazilian, 400.
 —, Bronze-green, 402.
 —, Brown-fronted, 400.
 —, Capped, 399.
 —, Cayenne, 402.
 —, Chestnut-bellied, 402.
 —, Chestnut-crowned, 400.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 400.
 —, Finsch's, 400.
 —, Fulvous-vented, 401.
 —, Golden-bellied, 402.
 —, Grand, 401.
 —, Green-throated, 402.
 —, Orange-bellied, 400.
 —, Orange-collared, 401.
 —, Orange-crowned, 403.
 —, Pelzel's, 399.
 —, Peruvian, 400, 401.
 —, Plumbeous, 402.
 —, Purple-throated, 399.
 —, Purplish-black, 401.
 —, Rufous-bellied, 402.
 —, Shrike-billed, 401.
 —, Stout-billed, 401.
 —, Venezuelan, 400.
 —, Violaceous, 401.
 —, Western, 400.
 —, White-vented, 401.
 —, Yellow-capped, 400.
 —, Yellow-crowned, 400.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 401.
 —, Yellow-headed, 401.
 euphonia, Tanagra, 399.
 euplastus, Mecocerculus, 263.
 eupogon, Laticauda, 138.
 Eupsychortyx, 13.
 eurygnatha, Sterna, 33.
 eurynome, Phæthornis, 107.
 euryptera, Opisthoprora, 140.
 Eurypyga, 45.
 euryzonus, Planesticus, 344.
 Euscarthmus, 274.
 Eustephanus, 140.
 Eutoxeres, 109.
 Euxenura, 49.
 eva, Diphlogæna, 130.
 excelsa, Grallaria, 216.
 excelsior, Upucerthia, 223.
 excelsus, Phrygilus, 382.
 exilis, Creciscus, 24.
 —, Picumnus, 180.
 eximia, Butorapis, 413.
 eximius, Cyanerpes, 397.
 —, Pogonotriccus, 280.
 —, Vireolanius, 351.
 exortinus, Rhynchocyclus, 271.
 exortis, Heliangelus, 137.
 exquisita, Pipra, 307.
 exsul, Buteo, 67.
 —, Chlorophanes, 397.
 —, Tanagra, 400.
 externa, Æstelata, 30.
 exulans, Diomedea, 32.
 eytoni, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 faceta, Piranga, 418.
 facialis, Creciscus, 25.
 falcinellus, Picolaptes, 254.
 falcistrostris, Sporophila, 365.
 —, Xiphocolaptes, 254.
 Falco, 72.
 falklandica, Cathartes, 62.
 falklandicus, Charadrius, 39.
 —, Planesticus, 344.
 —, Trupialis, 437.
 fallax, Leucippus, 112.
 fanny, Myrtis, 145.
 —, Tangara, 408.
 fannyi, Thaluranina, 121.
 Fardela, 35.
 farinosa, Amazona, 89.
 fasciata, Atticora, 327.
 —, Diucopsis, 429.
 —, Geositta, 221.
 —, Pipra, 305.
 fasciato-ventris, Thryothorus, 334.
 fasciatum, Tigrisoma, 51.
 fasciatus, Cymbilaimus, 186.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Myobius, 298.
 —, Sublegatus, 292.
 fasciicauda, Pipra, 305.
 fastuosa, Tangara, 404.
 Fachuza de las viscacheras, 77.
 fedoa, Limosa, 40.
 felicite, Saucerottea, 115.
 feliciani, Damophila, 118.
 feminina, Hypocnemis, 212.
 fernandensis, Eustephanus, 140.
 fernandezianus, Anæretes, 283.
 ferox, Glaucidium, 78.
 —, Myiarchus, 302.
 ferruginea, Drymophila, 210.
 —, Erolia, 43.
 —, Formicivora, 201.
 —, Hirundinea, 295.
 —, Microsittace, 83.
 —, Oxyura, 53.
 ferruginifrons, Brotogeris, 88.
 —, Pachysylvia, 350.
 ferrugineigula, Thripophaga, 339.
 ferrugineipectus, Grallaricula, 219.
 ferrugineiventris, Conirostrum, 394.
 ferruginolentus, Automolus, 240.
 ferryi, Cœreba, 392.
 festatus, Pharomachrus, 149.
 festiva, Amazona, 90.
 fidelis, Veniliornis, 173.
 figulus, Furnarius, 222.
 filicauda, Cirrihippa, 307.
 fimbriata, Agyrtria, 113.
 Finch, Andean, Yellow, 374.
 —, Argentine Grey-headed, 381.
 —, Ash-breasted, 382.
 —, Behn's Diuca, 384.
 —, Black-chinned, 385.
 —, Black-crested, 384.
 —, Black-headed, 381.
 —, Black-throated, 381.
 —, Bolivian Grey-headed, 381.
 —, Brazilian Blue, 378.
 —, Chapman's Yellow, 375.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 384.
 —, Chilean Grey-headed, 381.
 —, Cinereous, 364.
 —, Coal-Black, 382.
 —, Colombian Slaty, 382.
 —, Crimson, 484.
 —, Diademed, 361.
 —, Diuca, 383.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 383.
 —, Garlepp's, 382.
 —, Gay's Grey-headed, 381.
 —, Goeldi's Yellow, 374.
 —, Grey-crested, 384.
 —, James's, 382.
 —, Jardine's Slaty, 383.
 —, Kalinowski's Diademed, 361.
 —, Lark-like, 382.
 —, Leopoldina Yellow, 374.
 —, Lesser Diuca, 383.
 —, Little Yellow, 375.
 —, Meyen's Yellow, 365.
 —, Misto Yellow, 374.
 —, Mourning, 382.
 —, Olive-backed Grey-headed, 381.
 —, Pelzel's Yellow, 374.
 —, Pileated, 384.
 —, Princeton, 382.
 —, Red-backed, 383.
 —, Red-crested, 384.

- Finch, Saffron, 374.
 —, Short-tailed, 383.
 —, Slate-coloured, 382.
 —, Uniform, 383.
 —, Venezuelan Slaty, 382.
 —, Venezuelan Yellow, 374.
 —, White-eyed, 383.
 —, White-winged Diuca, 384.
 —, Yellow-browed, 382.
 finschi, Tanagra, 400.
 Fire-eye, 205.
 Firewood-gatherer, Azara's, 238.
 —, Southern, 238.
 fissilis, Thalurania, 121.
 fitzgeraldi, Upucerthia, 223.
 Flamenco, 53.
 Flamingo, 53.
 —, Andean, 53.
 —, Chilean, 53.
 —, James's, 53.
 flammeus, Asio, 74.
 flammiceps, Oxyrhamphus, 304.
 flammigerus, Ramphocelus, 418.
 flammulatus, Attila, 319.
 —, Hemitricus, 278.
 —, Thripadectes, 244.
 Flat-bill, Bangs's, 271.
 —, Black-and-White-crested, 269.
 —, Brazilian, 269.
 —, British Guiana, 270.
 —, Double-banded, 270.
 —, Equatorial, 271.
 —, Equinoctial, 270.
 —, Fulvous-breasted, 271.
 —, Green-headed, 272.
 —, Grey-headed, 269, 271.
 —, Guiana, 270.
 —, Large-headed, 271.
 —, Natterer's, 269.
 —, Olivaceous, 270.
 —, Olive-grey, 271.
 —, Para, 270.
 —, Pelzel's, 271.
 —, Peruvian, 271.
 —, Rio Madeira, 272.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 272.
 —, Santa Marta, 271.
 —, Selater's, 272.
 —, Southern Golden-crowned, 270.
 —, Sulphury, 271.
 —, Tobago Yellow-crested, 270.
 —, White-throated, 270.
 —, Yellow-breasted, 271.
 —, Yellow-crested, 270.
 —, Yellow-throated, 271.
 Flat-bill, Yellow-vented, 272.
 flava, Piranga, 418.
 —, Tangara, 406.
 flaveola, Capsiempis, 285.
 —, Sicalis, 374.
 flaveolus, Basileuterus, 358.
 —, Chiromachæris, 311.
 flavescens, Boissonneaua, 132.
 —, Ceus, 175.
 —, Hypocnemis, 211.
 —, Psittacula, 87.
 flavicans, Myiobius, 297.
 flavicapilla, Chloropipo, 308.
 flavicollis, Hemithraupis, 424.
 —, Pipra, 305.
 flavicrissus, Cacicus, 433.
 flavicollis, Saltator, 372.
 flavifrons, Melanerpes, 172.
 —, Picumnus, 181.
 —, Vireo, 349.
 flavigula, Chloronerpes, 169.
 flavigularis, Chlorospingus, 427.
 —, Machetornis, 267.
 —, Melanerpes, 171.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 270.
 flavilumbis, Chrysoptilus, 171.
 flavinucha, Compsocoma, 414.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 268.
 flavipectus, Chlorospingus, 427.
 —, Cyclarhis, 352.
 flavipes, Spheniscus, 29.
 —, Pachysylvia, 351.
 —, Platycichla, 342.
 —, Totanus, 41.
 flavirostre, Nettum, 55.
 flavirostris, Anæretes, 283.
 —, Arremon, 386.
 —, Chlorophonia, 399.
 —, Grallaricula, 219.
 —, Ionornis, 26.
 —, Monasa, 167.
 —, Phibalura, 320.
 —, Pteroglossus, 158.
 flaviventer, Rhynchocyclus, 272.
 flaviventris, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Hapalocercus, 279.
 —, Leptotricus, 281.
 —, Pachysylvia, 350.
 —, Porzana, 24.
 flavivertex, Elaenia, 290.
 —, Heterocercus, 313.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 flavocinerea, Stigmatura, 282.
 flavogaster, Elaenia, 288.
 flavogularis, Siptornis, 236.
 flavotectus, Rhynchocyclus, 271.
 flavotincta, Grallaria, 217.
 flavovirens, Chlorospingus, 427.
 flavoviridis, Vireo, 348.
 flavus, Agelaius, 436.
 —, Crocomorphus, 176.
 Flauta de Sol, 50.
 flemmingi, Dysithamnus, 194.
 Flicker, Andean, 168.
 —, Ash-headed, 168.
 —, Chilean, 168.
 —, Field, 168.
 —, Pampas, 168.
 —, Rock, 168.
 floriceps, Anthocephala, 124.
 Florida, 49.
 Florisuga, 110.
 Flower-pecker, Berlepsch's, 391.
 —, Ferry's, 392.
 —, Brazilian, 391.
 —, Countess of Wilton's, 392.
 —, Gorgona Island, 391.
 —, Guiana, 391.
 —, Lowe's, 392.
 —, Mexican, 391.
 —, Salvadori's, 391.
 —, Venezuelan, 391.
 fluviatilis, Agyrtria, 113.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 269.
 —, Sterna, 33.
 Fluvicola, 264.
 Flycatcher, Allen's, 285.
 —, Andre's, 272.
 —, Azara's, 291, 303.
 —, Bahia, 292.
 —, Baird's, 294.
 —, Bangs's, 284.
 —, Beautiful, 298.
 —, Berlepsch's, 290, 299.
 —, Bientveo, 293.
 —, Black-and-Yellow Crested, 303.
 —, Black-capped, 287.
 —, Black-fronted, 285.
 —, Black-headed, 303.
 —, Black-tailed, 283, 296.
 —, Black-winged, 294.
 —, Bogotá, 290, 303.
 —, Bolivian, 283, 299.
 —, Brown, 298.
 —, Brown-bellied, 296.
 —, Brown-crested, 288.
 —, Burmeister's, 291.
 —, Cabanis's, 297.
 —, Capped, 303.
 —, Cayenne, 292.
 —, Chestnut-rumped, 303.
 —, Cinnamon-coloured, 296.
 —, Colombian, 292.

- Flycatcher, Delicate, 291.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 289, 303.
 —, Dusky, 299, 302.
 —, Ferrugineous-rumped, 299.
 —, Fierce, 302.
 —, Fire-crested, 297.
 —, Fork-tailed, 304.
 —, Fraser's, 291.
 —, Fulvous-throated, 297.
 —, Gaimard's, 290.
 —, Golden-faced, 288.
 —, Golden-headed, 295.
 —, Golden-rumped, 296.
 —, Golden-vented, 297.
 —, Gould's, 298.
 —, Great-billed, 285.
 —, Great-crested, 302.
 —, Greater, 289.
 —, Grey, 291.
 —, Grey-capped, 285.
 —, Grey-eyed, 292.
 —, Grey-headed, 284, 286.
 —, Grey-fronted, 291.
 —, Grey-throated, 289.
 —, Greyish, 303.
 —, Guiana, 288, 289, 302.
 —, Hairy, 296.
 —, Handsome, 298.
 —, Hartert's, 297.
 —, Hartlaub's, 287.
 —, Heine's, 290, 296.
 —, Hellmayr's, 297.
 —, Kiskadee, 293.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 290.
 —, Latham's, 287.
 —, Lawrence's, 287, 292.
 —, Leotaud's, 299.
 —, Lesser, 296.
 —, Leverkühn's, 302.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 293.
 —, Little, 287, 298.
 —, Mattogrosso, 302.
 —, Maximilian's, 293.
 —, Mountain, 288.
 —, Mouse-coloured, 286.
 —, Natterer's, 289.
 —, Northern, 286.
 —, Ober's, 302.
 —, Ochreous-bellied, 299.
 —, Oily, 284.
 —, Olivaceous, 284.
 —, Olive-coloured, 299.
 —, Orange-vented, 293.
 —, Pale Greenish, 291.
 —, Pale-vented, 284.
 —, Pallatanga, 289.
 —, Panama, 302.
 —, Paramba, 291.
 Flycatcher, Pelzel's, 286, 289, 303.
 —, Peruvian, 285, 290, 293, 298, 299.
 —, Peters's, 288.
 —, Pitangua, 295.
 —, Plumbeous-headed, 287.
 —, Red-crowned, 292.
 —, Red-faced, 285.
 —, Red-tailed, 296.
 —, Red-winged, 292.
 —, Reiser's, 286.
 —, Ridgway's, 287, 296.
 —, Ridley's, 282.
 —, Riise's, 288.
 —, Roraima, 298, 299.
 —, Round-winged, 285.
 —, Ruby-coloured, 298.
 —, Rufescent, 297.
 —, Rufous-chested, 284.
 —, Rufous-headed, 289.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 299.
 —, Rufous-vented, 284.
 —, Rufous-winged, 293.
 —, Rusty-tailed, 302.
 —, Salvin's, 292, 299.
 —, Santa Marta, 284, 294.
 —, Schomburgk's, 285.
 —, Selater's, 286, 287, 288, 290, 298, 303.
 —, Short-billed, 285, 290.
 —, Short-winged, 289, 302.
 —, Sibilant, 294.
 —, Slender-footed, 288.
 —, Solitary, 294.
 —, Stolzmann's, 298.
 —, Streaked, 294.
 —, Striped, 293.
 —, Striped-necked, 284.
 —, Suiriri, 291.
 —, Sulphury, 293.
 —, Swainson's, 290.
 —, Taczanowski's, 287, 302.
 —, Temminck's, 286, 287.
 —, Transandine, 284.
 —, Trinidad, 293.
 —, Tschudi's, 288, 289.
 —, Tucuman, 290.
 —, Ulrich's, 286.
 —, Venezuelan, 302.
 —, Vieillot's, 296.
 —, Western, 298.
 —, Whiskered, 296.
 —, White-banded, 294.
 —, White-breasted, 286.
 —, White-browed, 284, 285.
 —, White-crowned, 289, 293.
 —, White-fronted, 286.
 Flycatcher, White-necked, 292.
 —, White-rumped, 294.
 —, White-throated, 291.
 —, Whitely's, 303.
 —, Wied's, 285.
 —, Winking, 292.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 294.
 —, Yellow-browed, 297.
 —, Yellow-crested, 298.
 —, Yellow-crowned, 290.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 297.
 —, Yellow-vented, 283.
 —, Yellowish, 297.
 foetens, Catharista, 62.
 foetidus, Gymnoderus, 325.
 Fogo-apagon, 17.
 forbeni, Geositta, 229.
 forbesi, Agelaius, 435.
 forcipata, Macropsalis, 100.
 forficatus, Elanoides, 71.
 Formicarius, 214.
 Formicivora, 200.
 formosa, Euchloris, 321.
 —, Oporornis, 355.
 formosus, Calopezus, 7.
 —, Pteroglossus, 158.
 fortis, Agriornis, 258.
 —, Geositta, 221.
 —, Myrmelastes, 207.
 —, Tityra, 314.
 —, Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 fosteri, Hemithraupis, 425.
 frenata, Merganetta, 58.
 franciae, Uranomitra, 114.
 Frango d'agua, 25.
 —, verde-azul, 26.
 franklini, Larus, 35.
 fraseri, Basileuterus, 359.
 —, Conirostrum, 394.
 —, Oreomanes, 394.
 —, Threnetes, 105.
 frater, Herpsilochmus, 200.
 —, Mimus, 341.
 —, Troglodytes, 338.
 fraterculus, Onychorhynchus, 295.
 frazari, Hematopus, 37.
 Fregata, 60.
 Fregatta, 29.
 frenata, Chlorothraupis, 419.
 —, Geotrygon, 21.
 Frigate-bird, 60.
 fringillarius, Molothrus, 435.
 fringilloides, Dolospingus, 368.
 frontalis, Agelaius, 436.
 —, Chlorophona, 399.
 —, Euchloris, 321.
 —, Hemispingus, 428.

- frontalis*, *Muscisaxicola*, 267.
 —, *Nousula*, 166.
 —, *Ochthoeca*, 261.
 —, *Pitylus*, 376.
 —, *Sporophila*, 365.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 228.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 173.
frontatus, *Aratinga*, 81.
Fruit-Crow, Colombian, 324.
 —, *Crimson*, 324.
 —, *Mason's*, 324.
 —, *Purple*, 324.
 —, *Red-necked*, 324.
 —, *Scutated*, 324.
Fruit-eater, *Black-headed*, 321.
 —, *Girdled*, 321.
 —, *Lafresnaye's*, 321.
 —, *Swallow*, 398.
 —, *Western*, 398.
fruticeti, *Phrygilus*, 382.
fucata, *Atticora*, 328.
fulgentissima, *Chlorochrysa*, 403.
fulgidigula, *Helianthea*, 129.
Fulica, 26.
fulica, *Heliornis*, 27.
fulicarius, *Phalaropus*, 44.
fuliginata, *Dacnis*, 396.
fuliginiceps, *Leptasthenura*, 228.
fuliginosa, *Buteola*, 67.
 —, *Dendrocincla*, 248.
 —, *Phœbetria*, 32.
 —, *Schizœaca*, 226.
 —, *Tiaris*, 369.
fuliginosus, *Phæthornis*, 106, 107.
 —, *Pitylus*, 370.
Fulmar, *Defilippi's*, 31.
 —, *Giant*, 31.
 —, *Juan Fernandez*, 31.
 —, *Lesson's*, 31.
 —, *Long-winged*, 30.
 —, *Schlegel's*, 30.
 —, *Silvery-grey*, 30.
 —, *South Trinidad*, 31.
 —, *White-breasted*, 31.
 —, *White-chinned Black*, 30.
fulva, *Aphrostura*, 226.
 —, *Dendrocygna*, 51.
fulvescens, *Chamæza*, 215.
 —, *Nothoprocta*, 5.
fulvicauda, *Basileuterus*, 360.
fulviceps, *Atlapetes*, 389.
 —, *Hapalocercus*, 279.
 —, *Thlypopsis*, 425.
fulvicervix, *Tangara*, 409.
fulvicrissa, *Tanagra*, 401.
fulvidus, *Bucco*, 165.
fulvigula, *Tangara*, 411.
fulvicularis, *Chlorospingus*, 426.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 166.
 —, *Myiobius*, 297.
fulvipes, *Craspedoprion*, 271.
fulviventris, *Brachygalba*, 162.
 —, *Grallaria*, 219.
fumicolor, *Ochthoeca*, 261.
fumifrons, *Todirostrum*, 274.
fumigatus, *Cypseloides*, 104.
 —, *Ochthodiaeta*, 260.
 —, *Planesticus*, 346.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 172.
fumosa, *Chætura*, 103.
furcata, *Progne*, 327.
 —, *Sipternis*, 233.
 —, *Thalurania*, 121.
 —, *Xema*, 34.
furcatoides, *Thalurania*, 121.
furcatus, *Anthus*, 361.
 —, *Ceratotriccus*, 276.
furcifer, *Heliomaster*, 144.
furcifera, *Hydropsalis*, 100.
Furnarius, 221.
fusca, *Casiornis*, 319.
 —, *Dendroeca*, 354.
 —, *Iodopleura*, 324.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 165.
 —, *Planchesia*, 302.
 —, *Rhinocrypta*, 183.
fuscater, *Catharus*, 347.
fuscatra, *Semimerula*, 346.
fuscatus, *Empidonax*, 299.
fuscescens, *Hylocichla*, 347.
fuscicapilla, *Hemithraupis*, 434.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
fuscicapillus, *Coporus*, 267.
 —, *Picolaptes*, 255.
fuscauda, *Phœnicothraupis*, 420.
fuscaudata, *Amazilia*, 116.
fusceps, *Thripophaga*, 239.
fuscollis, *Heteropygia*, 43.
fuscifrons, *Deroptyus*, 92.
fuscipennis, *Ceophloeus*, 178.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 228.
fusco-cærulescens, *Falco*, 73.
fusco-cinerea, *Lathria*, 317.
fusco-rufa, *Synallaxis*, 231.
fusco-rufus, *Ochthodiaeta*, 260.
fuscus, *Anabazenops*, 246.
 —, *Cinclodes*, 224.
 —, *Melanotrochilus*, 111.
 —, *Pelecanus*, 61.
 —, *Picolaptes*, 255.
 —, *Picumnus*, 178.
 —, *Pionus*, 92.
Gaguara, 55.
gaimardii, *Elania*, 290.
Gaivota rapineira, 36.
Gaivotao, 35.
Galbaleyrhynchus, 163.
galbinus, *Mionectes*, 284.
Galbula, 161.
galbula, *Galbula*, 161.
 —, *Icterus*, 438.
galeata, *Antilophia*, 309.
 —, *Gallinula*, 25.
galeatus, *Ceophloeus*, 178.
 —, *Colopteryx*, 278.
galeritus, *Eustephanus*, 140.
Gallega, 15.
Gallinago, 43.
Gallinazito, 153.
Gallinazo, 62.
Gallineta, 22, 23.
Gallinula, 25.
Gallinule, *Little*, 26.
 —, *Purple*, 26.
Gallito, 264.
 —, *Brown*, 183.
 —, *Grey*, 183.
Gallito del monte, 46.
Gambada de Chave, 408.
Gampsonyx, 72.
Ganso, 53.
garbei, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
garleppi, *Compsospiza*, 376.
 —, *Crypturus*, 4.
 —, *Merganetta*, 58.
garmani, *Gallinula*, 25.
garnoti, *Pelecanoides*, 32.
garrula, *Ortalis*, 12.
Garza azul, 49.
 — *blanca*, 49.
 — *chica*, 49.
 — *grande*, 49.
 — *jaspada*, 51.
 — *morena*, 49, 50.
 — *pequeña*, 49.
 — *reale*, 49, 51.
Garzeta, 40.
Gaturamo, 401, 402.
Gavia varia, 52.
Gavião caboelo, 66.
 — *carijo*, 68.
 — *do mangue*, 68.
 — *grande*, 66.
 — *matteiro*, 64.
 — *pato*, 70.
 — *pomba*, 69.
 — *purva*, 66.
 — *real*, 70.
Gavilán, 63, 64.
Gavilucho, 61.

Gaviota, 35.
 Gaviota grande, 35.
 Gaviotina, 34.
 gayi, Attagis, 36.
 —, Lafresnaye, 131.
 —, Phrygilus, 381.
 Gelochelidon, 33.
 genæi, Formicivora, 201.
 genibarbis, Thryothorus, 334.
 —, Xenops, 245.
 Geobates, 220.
 geoffroyi, Claravis, 19.
 —, Neomorphus, 152.
 —, Schistes, 143.
 Geositta, 220.
 Geothlypis, 355.
 Geotrygon, 20.
 Geranospizias, 64.
 germanus, Petasophora, 123.
 gibsoni, Chlorostilbon, 118.
 Gigana, 21.
 gigantea, Fulica, 26.
 —, Gallinago, 43.
 —, Grallaria, 216.
 giganteus, Macronectes, 31.
 gigas, Buthraupis, 413.
 —, Cyanerpes, 397.
 —, Elænia, 289.
 —, Patagona, 111.
 —, Semimerula, 346.
 gilvicollis, Micrastur, 64.
 gilvigaster, Thamnophilus, 190.
 gilvus, Mimus, 341.
 —, Nyctidromus, 100.
 giraudi, Icterus, 438.
 Gisella, 77.
 glaber, Sublegatus, 292.
 glacialoides, Priocella, 30.
 glauca, Diglossa, 393.
 Glaucidium, 73.
 Glaucis, 106.
 glaucocærulea, Cyanoloxia, 363.
 glaucocolpha, Thraupis, 415.
 glaucodes, Larus, 35.
 glaucogularis, Capito, 155.
 —, Dacnis, 395.
 glaucopsis, Thalurania, 121.
 glaucopoides, Eriocnemis, 132.
 glaucus, Anodorhynchus, 79.
 —, Thamnomanes, 196.
 globulosa, Crax, 8.
 gloriosa, Diglossa, 392.
 gloriosissima, Diglossa, 392.
 glyceria, Zodalia, 143.
 Glyphorhynchus, 248.
 Gnat-catcher, Andean, 329.
 —, Berlepsch's, 329.
 —, Black-crowned, 329.

Gnat-catcher, Bolivian, 329.
 —, Brush-loving, 329.
 —, Buffon's, 329.
 —, Hartert's, 330.
 —, Hellmayr's, 329.
 —, Peruvian, 329.
 —, Sharpe's, 330.
 —, White-bellied, 329.
 —, White-browed, 329.
 Gnat-eater, Amazonian Ringed,
 186.
 —, Black-breasted, 184.
 —, Black-fronted, 185.
 —, Brown-naped, 185.
 —, Chestnut-belted, 184.
 —, Chestnut-headed, 185.
 —, Delaland's, 186.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 185.
 —, Fulvous-bellied, 185.
 —, Peruvian, 185.
 —, Robert's, 185.
 —, Silvery-tufted, 185.
 —, Sneath's, 184.
 —, Spectacled, 185.
 —, Tschudi's, 186.
 Gnorimopsar, 441.
 Goatsucker, Colombian, 97.
 —, Ethereal, 98.
 —, Giant, 97, 98.
 —, Long-tailed, 98.
 —, White-winged, 97.
 —, *see also* Night-Hawk.
 godini, Eriocnemis, 133.
 Godwit, Hudsonian, 40.
 —, Marbled, 40.
 goeldii, Myrmelastes, 208.
 —, Sicalis, 374.
 goeringi, Brachygalba, 162.
 —, Hemispingus, 428.
 Golden-wing, Black, 320.
 Goldfinch, Central-American, 374.
 —, Colombian, 374.
 Gonzales, 80.
 Gonzalito, 438.
 goodfellowi, Planesticus, 345.
 goodsoni, Columba, 15.
 Goose, Andean, 54.
 —, Antarctic, 54.
 —, Ashy-headed, 54.
 —, Barred Upland, 54.
 —, Falkland Island, 54.
 —, Spix's, 55.
 —, Upland, 54.
 Gordillo, 42.
 gorgonæ, Cœreba, 391.
 —, Thamnophilus, 189.
 Goshawk, 65.
 goudoti, Lepidopyga, 114.

goudotii, Chamæpetes, 13.
 gouldi, Psalidopymma, 142.
 —, Selenidera, 159.
 —, Tangara, 405.
 gouldii, Lophornis, 147.
 gounellei, Phæthornis, 108.
 grace-annæ, Icterus, 438.
 gracilipes, Tyranniscus, 288.
 gracilirostris, Lampornis, 124.
 —, Vireo, 348.
 gracilis, Eutoxeres, 109.
 —, Geranospizias, 64.
 —, Oceanites, 29.
 —, Psalidopymma, 142.
 Grackle, Bogotá, 440.
 —, Channel-billed, 441.
 —, Chopi, 441.
 —, Curly-headed, 440.
 —, Guiana, 440.
 —, Kalinowski's, 440.
 —, Leverkühn's, 441.
 —, Margaritan, 440.
 —, Red-bellied, 441.
 —, Rufous-winged, 440.
 —, Swainson's, 440.
 —, Violaceous, 440.
 —, Warscewicz's, 440.
 Gralha azul, 442.
 —, branca, 443.
 —, do campo, 443.
 —, do matto, 441.
 Grallaria, 216.
 grallaria, Speotyto, 77.
 Grallaricula, 219.
 gramineus, Lampornis, 123.
 graminicola, Cistothorus, 336.
 —, Siptornis, 236.
 grammicus, Celeus, 176.
 granadensis, Capito, 155.
 —, Cardinalis, 370.
 —, Dendroeca, 354.
 —, Euscarthmus, 276.
 —, Picumnus, 181.
 —, Pyroderus, 324.
 —, Tangara, 409.
 —, Thamnophilus, 187.
 Granatellus, 356.
 grandis, Nyctibius, 98.
 granti, Penelope, 10.
 Grass-green Tanager, 430.
 Grasshopper-Sparrow, 375.
 Grassquit, Black-bellied, 370.
 —, Colombian, 370.
 —, Fraser's, 369.
 —, Glossy, 369.
 —, Jacarini, 369.
 —, Johnstone's, 369.
 —, Least, 369.

- Grassquit, Marsh's, 369.
 —, Robinson's, 370.
 —, Sharpe's, 369.
 —, Sooty, 369.
 —, Tortuga Island, 369.
 —, Venezuelan, 369.
 Grass-Wren, Brown-headed, 336.
 —, Eydoux's, 336.
 —, La Plata, 336.
 —, Merida, 336.
 —, Peruvian, 336.
 —, Roraima, 336.
 —, Rufous-rumped, 336.
 —, Tucuman, 336.
 gratioia, Ochthoeca, 263.
 gravis, Puffinus, 30.
 Graydidascalus, 91.
 grayi, Crax, 8.
 —, Eucephala, 116.
 Great-Crest, Royal, 295.
 —, Santa Marta, 295.
 —, Swainson's, 295.
 —, Western, 295.
 Grebe, Bright-cheeked, 27.
 —, Chilian, 27.
 —, Great, 27.
 —, Lake Junin, 27.
 —, Pied-billed, 28.
 —, Rolland's, 27.
 —, Short-billed, 27.
 —, Short-winged, 28.
 —, Taczanowski's, 27.
 —, Thick-billed, 28.
 Green Tanager, *see* Tanager.
 Greenlet, Baird's, 351.
 —, Bolivian, 351.
 —, Bonaparte's, 351.
 —, Chivi, 348.
 —, Fraser's, 349.
 —, Grey-bearded, 349.
 —, Hartert's, 351.
 —, Modest, 351.
 —, Moustached, 348.
 —, Red-eyed, 348.
 —, Ridley's, 348.
 —, White-eared, 351.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 349.
 —, Yellow-green, 348.
 Greenlet-Shrike, Azara's, 352.
 —, Baird's, 352.
 —, Chestnut-capped, 352.
 —, Colombian, 352.
 —, Green-crowned, 352.
 —, Guiana, 352.
 —, Ochre-headed, 352.
 —, Santa Marta, 352.
 —, Wied's, 352.
 —, Yellow-breasted, 352.
 grisea, Columbina, 18.
 —, Formicivora, 200.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 —, Sporophila, 364.
 griseibarbatus, Vireo, 349.
 griseiceps, Basileuterus, 359.
 —, Colopteryx, 278.
 —, Phyllomyias, 286.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 269.
 griseicollis, Scytalophus, 182.
 griseifrons, Pachysylvia, 349.
 griseigula, Thryothorus, 335.
 griseigularis, Attila, 319.
 —, Elania, 289.
 —, Pachyrhamphus, 315.
 —, Phaethornis, 108.
 —, Siptornis, 234.
 griseilateralis, Leucolepia, 339.
 griseinucha, Grallaria, 218.
 griseipectus, Drymophila, 209.
 —, Empidonax, 300.
 —, Euscarthmus, 275.
 —, Pyrrhura, 84.
 —, Thryothorus, 35.
 griseipes, Pachysylvia, 351.
 griseiventris, Crypturus, 3.
 —, Hypocnemis, 211.
 —, Pachysylvia, 349.
 —, Polynomus, 141.
 griseocapilla, Phyllomyias, 285.
 griseocristata, Schistospiza, 384.
 griseola, Columbina, 18.
 griseo-murina, Schizocaca, 226.
 griseiscens, Belonopterus, 38.
 —, Rhynchocyclus, 271.
 griseus, Heleodytes, 330.
 —, Limnodromus, 41.
 —, Nyctibius, 97.
 —, Puffinus, 30.
 —, Sittasomus, 249.
 —, Tyrannus, 304.
 Grosbeak, Argentine Blue, 363.
 —, Brown, 364.
 —, Brazilian Blue, 363.
 —, Glaucous, 363.
 —, Golden-breasted, 362.
 —, Lafresnaye's Blue, 362.
 —, Merida, 362.
 —, Orange-vented, 362.
 —, Rose-breasted, 362.
 —, Rothschild's Blue, 362.
 —, Santa Marta Blue - black, 362.
 —, Venezuelan Blue, 363.
 —, Verreaux's Brown, 364.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 362.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 362.
 grossus, Pitylus, 370.
 Ground-Finch, Azara's, 380.
 —, Berlepsch's, 380.
 —, Brown, 381.
 —, Large-tailed, 380.
 —, Lebrun's, 381.
 —, Meadow, 381.
 —, Mendoza, 380.
 —, Natterer's, 381.
 —, Olive, 380.
 —, Sharpe's, 380.
 —, Yellow, 380.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 380.
 —, Yellow-headed, 380.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 380.
 Ground-Sparrow, Bonaparte's, 379.
 —, La Plata, 379.
 —, Many-coloured, 379.
 —, Peruvian, 379.
 —, Slater's, 379.
 —, Tucuyo, 379.
 —, Venezuelan, 379.
 Ground-Tyrant, Andean, 269.
 —, Argentine, 258, 267.
 —, Ash-coloured, 267.
 —, Black-and-white, 260.
 —, Black-crowned, 259.
 —, Black-fronted, 267.
 —, Black-rumped, 267.
 —, Bolivian, 258.
 —, Brown, 268.
 —, Burmeister's, 268.
 —, Chat-like, 260.
 —, Chilian, 260.
 —, Chimborazo, 259.
 —, Chocolate, 259.
 —, Chubut Valley, 258.
 —, Cinereous, 268.
 —, Garnot's, 268.
 —, Gould's White-tailed, 258.
 —, Hatcher's, 267.
 —, Jelski's, 260.
 —, Junin, 268.
 —, Kittlitz's, 258.
 —, Moreno's, 269.
 —, Mountain, 258.
 —, Mouse-coloured, 260.
 —, Obscure, 260.
 —, Pallid, 259.
 —, Pezoaza, 259.
 —, Red-backed, 269.
 —, Red-capped, 268.
 —, Red-rumped, 259.
 —, Rufescent, 268.
 —, Rufous, 260.
 —, Rufous-crowned, 268.
 —, Rufous-vented, 260.
 —, Rufous-winged, 269.

- Ground-Tyrant, Santa Marta, 260.
 —, Scott's, 258.
 —, Short-tailed, 269.
 —, Smoky, 260.
 —, Solitary, 259.
 —, Spot-billed, 268.
 —, Streaked-throated, 259.
 —, Titicaca, 268.
 —, Ucayali, 269.
 —, White-fronted, 267.
 —, White-tailed, 259.
 —, Whitely's, 259.
 —, Widow, 260.
 —, Yellow-naped, 268.
 gryphus, Sarcorhamphus, 61.
 Guacharaca, 11.
 — de Agua, 21.
 Guacharo, 94.
 Guache, 433.
 Guacuru, 50.
 gualaquize, Pogonotriccus, 281.
 Guan, Amazonian, 12.
 —, Buff-bellied, 10.
 —, Cayenne, 10.
 —, Chattering, 12.
 —, Columbian, 11.
 —, Crested, 10.
 —, Dark, 10.
 —, Equatorial, 10.
 —, Goudot's, 13.
 —, Grant's, 10.
 —, Hoary-headed, 11.
 —, Little, 11.
 —, Montague's, 10.
 —, Natterer's, 12.
 —, Orton's, 10.
 —, Peruvian, 10.
 —, Red-bellied, 13.
 —, Red-breasted, 10.
 —, Red-headed, 11.
 —, Red-tailed, 11.
 —, Red-vented, 12.
 —, Red-winged, 12.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 11.
 —, Scaly, 11.
 —, Sclater's, 10.
 —, Spix's, 11.
 —, — Brazilian, 10.
 —, — White-headed, 12.
 —, Spotted, 12.
 —, Trinidad, 12.
 —, Wattled, 12.
 —, White-bellied, 11.
 —, White-eyebrowed, 9.
 —, White-fronted, 11.
 —, White-headed, 12.
 —, White-quilled, 11.
 Guanaguana ótjereta, 34.
 Guanaguare, 35.
 Guancho, 37.
 Guara, 48.
 — juba, 81.
 Guaranisinga, 370.
 guarauna, Egatheus, 48.
 guarayana, Cinnicerthia, 330.
 guarouba, Aratinga, 81.
 Guarratan, 401.
 guatemalæ, Otus, 75.
 guatimozinus, Gymnostinops, 432.
 Guatinhuma, 402.
 guayaquilensis, Campophilus, 177.
 Gubernatrix, 385.
 Guerin, 369.
 guerinii, Oxygogon, 139.
 guianensis, Chætura, 103.
 —, Coereba, 391.
 —, Craspedoprion, 270.
 —, Elenia, 290.
 —, Lamprosar, 440.
 —, Morphnus, 70.
 —, Odontophorus, 13.
 —, Psittacula, 87.
 —, Synallaxis, 230.
 Guid-guid, 183.
 Guillinha do matto, 214.
 guimeta, Klais, 146.
 Guira, 153.
 guira, Guira, 153.
 —, Hemithraupis, 425.
 guirahuro, Pseudoleistes, 436.
 guirina, Hemithraupis, 425.
 Guit-guit, Black, 393.
 —, Black-throated, 392.
 —, Bluish, 393.
 —, Bolivian, 393.
 —, Chapman's, 392, 393.
 —, Colombian, 392.
 —, Greater, 393.
 —, Grey-shouldered, 393.
 —, Indigo, 393.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 393.
 —, Masked, 393.
 —, Merida, 392.
 —, Moustached, 392.
 —, Peruvian, 394.
 —, Red-bellied, 392.
 —, Santa Marta, 393.
 —, Sclater's, 294.
 —, Single-banded, 392.
 —, White-breasted, 392.
 —, White-sided, 393.
 gujanensis, Cyclarhis, 352.
 gularis, Agapeta, 127.
 —, Chloronerypes, 170.
 gularis, Cichlopsis, 343.
 —, Euscarthmus, 275.
 —, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Paroaria, 385.
 —, Synallaxis, 232.
 Gull, Andean, 35.
 —, Belcher's, 35.
 —, Dominican, 35.
 —, Franklin's, 35.
 —, Grey-headed, 35.
 —, Laughing, 35.
 —, Pink-bellied, 35.
 —, Sabine's, 35.
 —, Scoresby's, 35.
 —, Spot-winged, 35.
 —, Swallow-tailed, 34.
 —, Tschudi's, 35.
 Gurocava, 279.
 Gurundi azul, 363.
 — preto, 422.
 Guspidor, 185.
 gustavi, Brotogeris, 88.
 —, Malacothraupis, 422.
 guttata, Henicorhina, 338.
 —, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Ortalis, 12.
 —, Premnornis, 247.
 —, Tangara, 405.
 guttatoides, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 guttatum, Todiostrostrum, 273.
 guttatus, Accipiter, 66.
 —, Chrysoptilus, 171.
 —, Psilorhamphus, 203.
 —, Thamnophilus, 187.
 —, Tinamus, 2.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 guttifer, Picumnus, 179.
 guttulatus, Dysithamnus, 194.
 —, Xenicopsis, 245.
 guttuligera, Premnornis, 247.
 gutturalis, Aramidés, 23.
 —, Atlapetes, 387.
 —, Ilicura, 310.
 —, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Phœnicothraupis, 420.
 —, Pseudosizura, 240.
 —, Sporophila, 367.
 gutturata, Siptornis, 233.
 gutturosus, Chiromachæris, 311.
 Guturamo, 399.
 — miudinho, 399.
 guyi, Phæthornis, 106.
 Gymnocichla, 208.
 Gymnoderus, 325.
 Gymnomystax, 437.
 Gymnopelia, 17.
 gymnophthalma, Columba, 15.

- gymnophthalmus, Planesticus, 345.
 gymnops, Anoplops, 207.
 Gymnostinops, 431.
 Gypagrus, 61.
 Gypopsitta, 93.
 gyrola, Tangara, 407.
 gyroloides, Tangara, 407.

 haeberlini, Chlorostilbon, 119.
 hæmalea, Piranga, 418.
 hæmastica, Limosa, 40.
 Hæmatoderus, 324.
 hæmatogaster, Campophilus, 177.
 hæmatonota, Myrmotherula, 197.
 Hæmatopus, 37.
 hæmatopygius, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 hæmatostigma, Veniliornis, 174.
 hæmatotis, Pyrrhura, 85.
 hæmorhous, Aratinga, 81.
 —, Cacicus, 433.
 hahni, Ara, 80.
 Hálcon blanco, 72.
 Halconcillo, 73.
 hamatus, Rostrhamus, 71.
 hamiltoni, Helianthea, 129.
 hannabiæ, Tangara, 409.
 Hapalocercus, 279.
 hapalopteryx, Cænotriccus, 277.
 Hapaloptila, 167.
 haplochroma, Catamenia, 368.
 haplonota, Grallaria, 216.
 Haplospiza, 383.
 Harpagus, 72.
 Harpia, 70.
 Harpiprion, 47.
 Harpy, Crowned, 70.
 Harpy Eagle, 70.
 Harpyhaliaëtus, 70.
 harpyia, Thraşaëtus, 70.
 Harrier, Cinereous, 63.
 —, Hudson's Bay, 63.
 —, Long-winged, 64.
 harrisi, Gisella, 77.
 harterti, Chætocercus, 146.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Phlogophilus, 135.
 —, Picumnus, 181.
 —, Schizæaca, 227.
 —, Upucerthia, 224.
 hartlaubi, Pseudodacnis, 411.
 hatcheri, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 hauxwelli, Anurolinnas, 23.
 —, Icterus, 438.
 hauxwelli, Myrmotherula, 198.
 —, Planesticus, 346.
 Hawk, Cassin's Barred, 64.
 —, Grey Crane-, 64.
 —, Lined, 64.
 —, Mirandolle's, 64.
 —, Northern Red-necked, 64.
 —, Pied, 64.
 —, Pucheran's, 68.
 —, Red-necked, 64.
 —, Red-winged, 66.
 —, Wood-, 64.
 hederaceus, Mionectes, 284.
 heilprini, Cyanocorax, 442.
 helenæ, Neopipo, 311.
 Heleodytes, 330.
 Heliactin, 144.
 beliactin, Pharomachrus, 149.
 Heliangelus, 136.
 Helianthea, 128.
 helianthea, Helianthea, 123.
 helias, Eurypyga, 45.
 Heliobletus, 244.
 Heliocera, 323.
 heliodor, Chætocercus, 145.
 Heliodoxa, 127.
 helioides, Icterus, 439.
 Heliomaster, 144.
 Heliornis, 27.
 —, Coot-like, 27.
 Heliotrix, 146.
 hellmayri, Anthus, 361.
 —, Celeus, 175.
 —, Hemithraupis, 424.
 —, Mecocerculus, 263.
 —, Myiobius, 297.
 —, Myrmotherula, 198.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 —, Siscopygis, 265.
 —, Synallaxis, 228.
 Hemidacnis, 395.
 hemileuca, Hypocnemis, 213.
 hemileucurus, Phlogophilus, 135.
 hemimelæna, Drymophila, 210.
 Hemispingus, 427.
 Hemistephania, 105.
 Hemithraupis, 424.
 Hemitriccus, 278.
 Henicorhina, 338.
 henryi, Chordeiles, 98.
 herberti, Thryothorus, 335.
 herbicola, Emberizoides, 380.
 Hermit Humming-bird, 106–109.
 herodias, Ardea, 49.
 Heron, Agami, 50.
 —, Black-crowned, 51.
 —, Capped, 51.
 —, Cocoi, 49.
 Heron, Great Blue, 49.
 —, Little Blue, 49.
 —, Little Green, 51.
 —, Margarita Green, 51.
 —, Red-necked, 50.
 —, Tricoloured, 50.
 —, Whistling, 50.
 Herpetotheres, 71.
 Herpsilochmus, 199.
 herrani, Chalcostigma, 139.
 hesperus, Diphlogæna, 130.
 heterocerca, Cirrihipira, 307.
 —, Siptornis, 234.
 Heterocercus, 313.
 heterocercus, Thamnophilus, 190.
 heterogyna, Knipolegus, 265.
 heterogynus, Dysithamnus, 195.
 Heteronetta, 57.
 heteropogon, Chalcostigma, 139.
 Heteropygia, 42.
 Heterospingus, 421.
 Heterospizias, 66.
 heterura, Eutoxeres, 109.
 —, Siptornis, 235.
 heterurus, Cinclodes, 225.
 —, Pyrocephalus, 298.
 —, Xenops, 245.
 Higo del Sul, 293.
 hilaris, Henicorhina, 339.
 hileti, Siptornis, 235.
 Himantopus, 40.
 himantopus, Micropalama, 41.
 hirsuta, Glaucis, 106.
 hirundinacea, Cypsnagra, 423.
 —, Sterna, 33.
 hirundinaceus, Caprimulgus, 102.
 Hirundinea, 295.
 Hirundo, 327.
 hirundo, Eupetomena, 110.
 hispidus, Phæthornis, 107.
 Hoatzin, 21.
 hoazin, Opisthocomus, 21.
 hoffmanni, Anoplops, 207.
 —, Dendrocolaptes, 257.
 —, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Pipra, 306.
 —, Thamnomanes, 196.
 hollandi, Haplocercus, 280.
 holochlora, Chloropipo, 308.
 Holoquiscalus, 440.
 holosericeus, Amblycercus, 434.
 —, Amblyrhamphus, 436.
 holospodia, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 holostictus, Automolus, 240.
 homochrona, Catamenia, 368.
 homochrous, Platypsaris, 315.
 Honey-Creeper, Bangs's, 396.
 —, Berlepsch's, 396.

Honey-Creeper, Beske's, 396.
 —, Black-backed, 396.
 —, Black-throated, 397.
 —, Blue, 397.
 —, Blue-grey, 396.
 —, Cassin's, 397.
 —, Cherrie's, 397.
 —, Chestnut-vented, 396.
 —, Colombian, 396.
 —, Gorgona Island, 397.
 —, Green, 397.
 —, Indigo, 395.
 —, Paraguayan, 395.
 —, Purple, 397.
 —, Purplish, 398.
 —, Purplish-blue, 395.
 —, Santa Marta, 396.
 —, Scarlet-thighed, 396.
 —, Small-billed, 397.
 —, Southern, 396.
 —, Sulphur-bellied, 396.
 —, Turquoise, 395.
 —, Venezuelan, 397.
 —, Western, 395.
 —, White-eared, 396.
 —, White-vented, 395.
 —, Yellow-vented, 396.
 Hook-bill, Spix's, 244.
 hopkei, Carpodectes, 323.
 Hoploxypterus, 38.
 Horizopus, 301.
 hornensis, Troglodytes, 337.
 Homero, 221.
 horvathi, Eupsychortyx, 13.
 House-Wren, Banded, 337.
 —, Bolivian, 337.
 —, Brazilian, 337.
 —, Chilian, 337.
 —, Cobb's, 337.
 —, Colombian, 336.
 —, Eared, 338.
 —, Large-tailed, 338.
 —, Mountain, 338.
 —, Pale, 337.
 —, Pucheran's, 337.
 —, Rufous-necked, 338.
 —, Santa Marta, 337.
 —, Schomburgk's, 338.
 —, Tobago, 337.
 —, Tschudi's, 337.
 —, Venezuelan, 337.
 —, Western, 337.
 —, White-browed, 338.
 Huairavo, 50.
 huberi, Tangara, 407.
 —, Thamnophilus, 189.
 hudsoni, Knipolegus, 265.
 —, Siptornis, 236.

hudsonicus, Numenius, 40.
 hudsonius, Circus, 63.
 Hued-hued, 183.
 hueti, Urochroma, 93.
 huhula, Ciccaba, 77.
 Huitre, 61.
 humaythæ, Sclateria, 209.
 humberti, Paroaria, 385.
 humboldti, Eucephala, 116.
 —, Pteroglossus, 159.
 —, Spheniscus, 28.
 humeralis, Diglossa, 393.
 —, Pitylus, 370.
 —, Terenura, 203.
 humicola, Siptornis, 234.
 humilis, Pardirallus, 22.
 —, Siptornis, 235.
 humivagans, Corythopsis, 186.
 Humming-Bird, Adelomyia, 135,
 136.
 —, Amazilia, 116.
 —, Amethyst, 145.
 —, Atacama, 144.
 —, Blossom-crown, 124.
 —, Blue-breast, 123.
 —, Blue-necked Emerald, 114.
 —, Branicki's, 127.
 —, Brassy-tail, 138.
 —, Brilliant, 127.
 —, Comet, 141-143.
 —, Copper-tail, 137, 138.
 —, Coquette, 146, 147.
 —, Coronet, 132.
 —, Dusky Jacobin, 111.
 —, Emerald, 112-114, 118-
 120.
 —, Erythronote, 114, 115.
 —, Eugénie's, 128.
 —, Evening, 144.
 —, Fairy, 143, 144.
 —, Felician, 118.
 —, Fire-crown, 141.
 —, Flutterer, 146.
 —, Fork-tailed, 128.
 —, Giant, 111.
 —, Golden-throat, 124.
 —, Great Jacobin, 111.
 —, Helmet-crest, 139.
 —, Hermit, 106-109.
 —, Hill-Star, 125, 126.
 —, Inca, 129, 130.
 —, Juan Fernandez, 140.
 —, Julie's, 118.
 —, Lance-bill, 105.
 —, Lilac-throat, 126, 127.
 —, Loddiges's, 140, 148.
 —, Mango, 123, 124.
 —, Masafuera, 140.

Humming-Bird, Mountaineer,
 139, 140.
 —, Pied-tail, 135.
 —, Plover-crest, 146.
 —, Plumeteer, 122-123.
 —, Puff-leg, 132-134.
 —, Racket-tail, 134-135, 148.
 —, Rainbow, 130.
 —, Ruby, 126.
 —, Sabre-wing, 110, 111.
 —, Sapphire, 116-118.
 —, Sapphironia, 114.
 —, Saw-bill, 105.
 —, Shear-tail, 144.
 —, Star-frontlet, 128, 129.
 —, Star-throat, 144, 145.
 —, Sun-Angel, 136, 137.
 —, Sunbeam, 131, 132.
 —, Sun-Gem, 144.
 —, Swainson's, 123.
 —, Sword-billed, 131.
 —, Sylph, 141.
 —, Temminck's, 131.
 —, Thorn-bill, 139.
 —, Thorn-tail, 147, 148.
 —, Topaz, 124, 125.
 —, Train-bearer, 142.
 —, Tyrian-tail, 138.
 —, Velvet-breast, 131.
 —, Violet-ear, 123.
 —, Violet-tail, 138.
 —, Visor-bearer, 143.
 —, Wedge-bill, 143.
 —, Whitely's, 128.
 —, White-throat, 111, 112,
 125.
 —, White-tip, 135.
 —, Wood-Nymph, 120-122.
 —, Wood-Star, 145, 146.
 hyacinthinus, Anodorhynchus, 79.
 hybrida, Chloëphaga, 54.
 Hydranassa, 50.
 Hydrochelidon, 32.
 Hydrospalis, 100.
 Hylactes, 183.
 Hylexetastes, 252.
 Hylocharis, 117.
 Hylocichla, 347.
 Hylonympha, 128.
 hypoleuca, Hypocnemis, 212.
 hyperrhynchus, Bucco, 163.
 hyperythrus, Campylopterus, 110.
 —, Myrmelastes, 20.
 —, Odontophorus, 14.
 hypochlora, Thalurania, 121.
 hypochlorus, Lophotriccus, 277.
 hypochondriaca, Poospiza, 376.
 —, Siptornis, 232.

- Hypocnemis*, 211.
hypocyanus, *Chlorestes*, 118.
hypoglaucus, *Andigena*, 157.
 —, *Oxyrhamphus*, 305.
hypoleuca, *Grallaria*, 218.
 —, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 —, *Serpophaga*, 282.
 —, *Sporophila*, 364.
hypoleucus, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 —, *Capito*, 154.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 332.
hypophilum, *Ciccaba*, 76.
hypopyrrha, *Laniocera*, 317.
Hypopyrrhus, 441.
hypospodia, *Synallaxis*, 229.
hypospodium, *Todirostrum*, 273.
hypospodius, *Buteo*, 67.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 336.
hypostictus, *Ileodytes*, 331.
 —, *Taphrosphilus*, 111.
hypoxantha, *Hypocnemis*, 211.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
 —, *Pyrrhura*, 85.
 —, *Sporophila*, 365.
Hypoxanthus, 168.
- Ibis*, Bare-fronted Whispering, 47.
 —, Berlepsch's Whispering, 47.
 —, Black-faced, 47.
 —, Branicki's, 47.
 —, Cayenne, 47.
 —, Guiana, 47.
 —, Plumbeous, 47.
 —, Ridgway's, 48.
 —, Scarlet, 48.
 —, Sharp-tailed, 48.
 —, Whispering, 47.
 —, White, 48.
 —, White-faced Glossy, 48.
Ibycter, 62.
ictericus, *Spinus*, 373.
icterocephala, *Tangara*, 406.
icterocephalus, *Agelaius*, 436.
icteronotus, *Ramphocelus*, 418.
icterophrys, *Sisopygis*, 265.
icterotis, *Ognorhynchus*, 83.
Icterus, 438.
icterus, *Icterus*, 439.
Ictinia, 72.
idalæ, *Phæthornis*, 109.
Idiopsar, 383.
Idioptilon, 277.
ignicapilla, *Chiroxiphia*, 310.
ignicrissa, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
igniventris, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
- ignobilis*, *Automolus*, 240.
 —, *Hemispingus*, 428.
 —, *Momotus*, 96.
 —, *Planesticus*, 345.
ignotus, *Xiphocolaptes*, 253.
iheringi, *Gisella*, 77.
Ilicura, 310.
illigeri, *Todirostrum*, 273.
immaculatus, *Saltator*, 372.
immundus, *Lipangus*, 318.
imperator, *Grallaria*, 217.
imperatrix, *Eugonia*, 128.
imperialis, *Gallinago*, 44.
impiger, *Euscarthmus*, 276.
implacens, *Elania*, 291.
improbis, *Tyranniscus*, 288.
imthurni, *Agelaius*, 435.
Inambú chintam, 3.
 — chororó, 3.
 — guaçu, 3.
 —, xintan, 3.
inca, *Helianthea*, 129.
 —, *Larosterna*, 34.
 —, *Ramphastos*, 156.
incanescens, *Phyllomyias*, 285.
Incapiza, 375.
incertus, *Thamnophilus*, 183.
incomta, *Phæomyias*, 286.
inconspicua, *Sporophila*, 367.
inculta, *Saucerottea*, 115.
inda, *Ceryle*, 95.
indigotica, *Diglossa*, 393.
indigoticus, *Scytalophus*, 182.
inermis, *Ornithion*, 287.
inexpectatus, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
infusca, *Geotrygon*, 21.
infuscata, *Acropternis*, 184.
infuscatus, *Automolus*, 241.
ingens, *Otus*, 75.
ingoufi, *Tinamotis*, 8.
innotata, *Polioptila*, 329.
innotatus, *Galbalecyrhynchus*, 163.
inornata, *Adelomyia*, 136.
 —, *Amazona*, 89.
 —, *Catamenia*, 368.
 —, *Chloëphaga*, 54.
 —, *Concypias*, 293.
 —, *Henicorhina*, 338.
 —, *Serpophaga*, 282.
 —, *Tangara*, 408.
 —, *Thlypopsis*, 425.
inornatus, *Buarremon*, 390.
 —, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 —, *Euscarthmus*, 276.
 —, *Phacellodomus*, 238.
inquisitor, *Tityra*, 314.
inscriptus, *Pteroglossus*, 159.
insectivori, *Helianthea*, 129.
- insignibarbis*, *Lophornis*, 147.
iusolens, *Agriornis*, 259.
isignis, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 —, *Tanagra*, 399.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
 —, *Xiphorhynchus*, 251.
iusulana, *Piaya*, 152.
insularis, *Brachyspiza*, 378.
 —, *Holoquiscalus*, 440.
 —, *Leptoptila*, 19.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 351.
 —, *Platyrhynchus*, 270.
 —, *Stenopsis*, 101.
intercedens, *Celeus*, 175.
 —, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Nothocercus*, 2.
 —, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
 —, *Rhynchops*, 34.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 334.
intermedia, *Chalybura*, 122.
 —, *Chrysuronia*, 117.
 —, *Cereba*, 391.
 —, *Formicivora*, 201.
 —, *Urosticte*, 135.
intermedium, *Conirostrum*, 394.
intermedius, *Capito*, 154.
 —, *Cyanocorax*, 441.
 —, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
interpres, *Arenaria*, 37.
interstes, *Micrastur*, 64.
invulcris, *Ixobrychus*, 52.
Iodopleura, 323.
iohannis, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
iolæma, *Ptochoptera*, 120.
iolata, *Petasophora*, 123.
Ionolaima, 128.
Ionornis, 26.
Ipocrantor, 177.
iracunda, *Ceratopipra*, 309.
iridescentis, *Lampornis*, 123.
 —, *Smaragdochrysis*, 120.
iridina, *Tanagrella*, 403.
Iridosornis, 411.
iris, *Diphlogæna*, 130.
irrorata, *Diomedea*, 32.
irupero, *Tænioptera*, 260.
isaacsoni, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
isabellæ, *Iodopleura*, 324.
isabellina, *Cerchneis*, 73.
 —, *Geositta*, 220.
isidorei, *Pipra*, 306.
isidori, *Jacamerops*, 163.
 —, *Lophotriorchis*, 70.
ituribisciensis, *Thryothorus*, 335.
Ixobrychus, 52.

Jabiru, 49.
 Jabirú, 49.
 Jabirú molegue, 49.
 Jacamar, Black-billed, 162.
 —, Black-breasted, 162.
 —, Black-faced, 161.
 —, Blue-throated, 161.
 —, Bronze-breasted, 162.
 —, Bronze-headed, 162.
 —, Common, 161.
 —, Deville's, 161.
 —, Goering's, 162.
 —, Golden, 163.
 —, Ihering's, 163.
 —, Isidore's, 163.
 —, Paradise, 161.
 —, Pastaza River, 161.
 —, Purple-necked, 162.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 161.
 —, Salmon's, 162.
 —, Santa Marta, 161.
 —, Southern Paradise, 161.
 —, Spot-tailed, 161.
 —, Three-toed, 163.
 —, White-bellied, 162.
 —, White-billed, 162.
 —, White-eared, 163.
 —, White-throated, 162.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 162.
 Jacamaralcyon, 163.
 Jacamerops, 163.
 Jacamin, 46.
 — preto, 46.
 Jacana, 44.
 —, Black, 45.
 —, Black-rumped, 45.
 —, Common, 44.
 Jacapa, Ramphocelus, 417.
 Jacarini, Volatinia, 369.
 Jacríacu, Penelope, 10.
 Jacucaca, 11.
 jacucaca, Penelope, 11.
 Jacula, Heliodoxa, 127.
 Jacú peba, 9.
 jacupeba, Penelope, 10.
 jacupemba, Penelope, 10.
 Jacurutú, 74.
 Jacú-tinga, 12.
 Jacutinga, Pipile, 12.
 Jaeger, Parasitic, 36.
 Jahó, 5.
 jamacaii, Icterus, 439.
 jamaicensis, Oxyura, 58.
 jamesi, Phœnicoparrus, 53.
 jamesoni, Gallinago, 44.
 —, Heliodoxa, 127.
 —, Oreotrochilus, 125.
 Jandaya, 82.

Jão velho, 175.
 Japu, 432.
 Japu-guaçu, 432.
 Japuirá, 433.
 jardinei, Astur, 65.
 —, Glancidium, 78.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 jardini, Boissonneau, 132.
 jardinii, Spodiornis, 383.
 Jassaña, 44.
 Jay, Azure, 442.
 —, Black-headed, 442.
 —, Blue, 443.
 —, Blue-backed, 442.
 —, Blue-bearded, 442.
 —, Blue-green, 443.
 —, Blue-headed, 442.
 —, Bolivian, 442.
 —, Bonaparte's, 443.
 —, Borba, 441.
 —, Cayenne, 441.
 —, Colombian, 441.
 —, Gray's, 443.
 —, Heilprin's, 442.
 —, Lawrence's, 443.
 —, Merida, 442, 443.
 —, Moustached, 442.
 —, Peruvian, 442.
 —, Prince Maximilian's, 443.
 —, Salvadori's, 443.
 —, Sclater's, 443.
 —, Tucuman, 441.
 —, Urraca, 441.
 —, Venezuelan, 441.
 —, Violaceous, 442.
 jelskii, Iridosornis, 411.
 —, Laticauda, 137.
 —, Ochthœca, 262.
 —, Picumnus, 179.
 —, Thalurania, 122.
 —, Upucerthia, 223.
 jendaya, Aratinga, 81.
 Jeruva, 97.
 jessicæ, Zenaida, 17.
 jesupi, Ochthœca, 263.
 Jhapim, 433.
 Jilguero corda, 373.
 Jirú, 97.
 João de Barro, 221, 222.
 —, grande, 49.
 Johanna, Hemistephania, 105.
 —, Tangara, 405.
 johnstonei, Tiaris, 369.
 jolyæ, Cyanolyca, 443.
 josephæ, Vireo, 349.
 josephina, Chrysura, 117.
 Jote, 62.
 jourdani, Chætocercus, 146.

Juapim, 433.
 jubata, Alopochen, 55.
 jucunda, Amazilia, 116.
 —, Euchloris, 322.
 jugularis, Brotogeris, 88.
 julia, Psalidoprymna, 142.
 julie, Damophila, 118.
 julius, Nothocercus, 2.
 jumana, Celeus, 175.
 juninensis, Muscisaxicola, 268.
 —, Podiceps, 27.
 —, Speotyto, 77.
 Jurú, 89.
 juruanus, Dendrocolaptes, 257.
 —, Thamnophilus, 188.
 —, Thryothorus, 334.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 Jurueba, 88.
 Juruty, 19.
 — Piranga, 20.
 — vermelha, 20.
 kalinowskii, Dives, 440.
 —, Macropsalis, 99.
 —, Nothoprocta, 6.
 kaupi, Leucopternis, 69.
 kerberti, Crypturus, 3.
 Kernel-eater, Brazilian, 370.
 —, Hellmayr's, 370.
 —, Olive, 370.
 —, Scarlet, 370.
 —, Steel-grey, 370.
 —, White-throated, 370.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 370.
 kerri, Celeus, 175.
 kieneri, Dendroplex, 252.
 Kingbird, Brazilian, 304.
 —, Common, 304.
 —, Fork-tailed, 304.
 —, Grey, 304.
 —, Lesser, 304.
 —, Snowy-throated, 304.
 —, White-throated, 304.
 —, Yellow-breasted, 304.
 Kingfisher, Belted, 95.
 —, Cabanis's, 95.
 —, Equatorial Pygmy, 95.
 —, Great Green, 95.
 —, Great Grey, 95.
 —, Little Green, 95.
 —, Pygmy, 95.
 —, Southern Rufous, 95.
 —, Spotted, 95.
 kingii, Cyanolesbia, 141.
 Kiriko, 84.
 kirkii, Veniliornis, 174.
 Kite, Everglade, 71.
 —, Plumbeous, 72.

- Kite, Swallow-tailed, 71.
 —, White-tailed, 72.
 klagesi, Lophornis, 147.
 Klais, 146.
 Knipolegus, 265.
 Knot, 43.
 kollari, Synallaxis, 231.
 kuhli, Leucopternis, 69.

 labradoroides, Tangara, 409.
 lacerus, Pionus, 91.
 lacrymiger, Picolaptes, 254.
 lacrymosa, Pœcilothraupis, 413.
 lacrymosus, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 lactea, Agyrtria, 113.
 —, Polioptila, 330.
 læmosticta, Synallaxis, 231.
 læta, Agyrtria, 113.
 —, Incaspiza, 376.
 —, Thraupis, 416.
 lætus, Thryothorus, 335.
 lafresnayana, Myrmotherula, 198.
 Lafresnaye, 131.
 lafresnaye, Dendrocincla, 248.
 —, Diglossa, 393.
 —, Lafresnaye, 131.
 —, Picolaptes, 254.
 —, Picumnus, 180.
 lalandi, Stephanoxis, 146.
 lamellipennis, Xipholena, 323.
 laminirostris, Andigena, 157.
 Lampornis, 123.
 Lampraster, 127.
 Lamprosar, 440.
 Lamprospiza, 430.
 Lamprotes, 426.
 lamprotis, Tangara, 410.
 lanceolata, Chiroxiphia, 310.
 —, Micromonacha, 166.
 —, Rhinocrypta, 183.
 landsbergi, Coccyzus, 151.
 langsdorffi, Popelairia, 148.
 —, Selenidera, 159.
 laniirostris, Tanagra, 401.
 laniisoma, 313.
 Lanio, 420.
 Laniocera, 317.
 Lapwing, Argentine, 38.
 —, Cayenne, 38.
 —, Chilian, 38.
 —, Resplendent, 38.
 Largeton, 32.
 largipennis, Campylopterus, 110.
 Larosterna, 34.
 Larus, 35.
 latebricola, Scytalopus, 182.
 lateralis, Poospiza, 377.
 Lathria, 317.
 Laticauda, 137.
 laticlavus, Heliangelus, 136.
 latifrons, Tinamus, 2.
 la'ituchus, Atlapetes, 387.
 latirostre, Todiostrostrum, 274.
 latirostris, Hylocharis, 117.
 —, Ocyalus, 431.
 latissimus, Buteo, 67.
 Latoro, 85.
 latreillei, Attagis, 36.
 latus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 Laughing-Hawk, 71.
 lauræ, Cœreba, 392.
 Lavendera, 264.
 lavinia, Tangara, 407.
 lawrencei, Chætura, 103.
 —, Empidonax, 300.
 layardi, Picolaptes, 255.
 lazulus, Campylopterus, 110.
 leachi, Thamnophilus, 186.
 leadbeateri, Heliodoxa, 127.
 Leafscaper, Black-tailed, 246.
 —, Brown, 246.
 —, Dusky Rufous-throated, 246.
 —, Menetries's, 246.
 —, Pelzel's Black-tailed, 247.
 —, Rufous-throated, 246.
 —, Salvin's, 247.
 —, Santa Marta, 246.
 —, Spiny, 246.
 —, White-throated, 246.
 leari, Anodorhynchus, 79.
 lebruni, Pseudochloris, 381.
 Lechuza, 8.
 Legatus, 292.
 Leistes, 436.
 Leñatero, 238.
 lentiginosus, Botaurus, 82.
 lenzi, Pœcilotriccus, 274.
 leopoldinæ, Sicalis, 374.
 leotaudi, Celeus, 175.
 lepidonota, Hypocnemis, 211.
 Lepidopyga, 114.
 Leptasthenura, 227.
 Leptodon, 71.
 Leptopogon, 284.
 Leptoptila, 19.
 leptorhynchus, Enicognathus, 83.
 Leptosittaca, 83.
 Leptotriccus, 281.
 lepturus, Phaëthon, 61.
 Lesbia, 142.
 lessoni, Ochthoeca, 262.
 Lessonia, 269.
 lessonii, Estrelata, 31.
 letitiæ, Popelairia, 148.
 leucaspis, Anoplops, 206.
 Leucippus, 112.
 leucoblepharus, Basileuterus, 360.
 leucocapillus, Anous, 34.
 leucocephala, Arundinicola, 264.
 leucocephalus, Cinclus, 340.
 Leucochloris, 125.
 leucocilla, Pipra, 306.
 leucogaster, Agyrtria, 112.
 —, Galbula, 162.
 —, Hemispingus, 428.
 —, Picumnus, 178.
 —, Pionites, 94.
 —, Polioptila, 329.
 —, Sula, 60.
 leucogenys, Cichlopsis, 343.
 —, Dacnis, 396.
 —, Merganetta, 59.
 leucogonyx, Acrochordopus, 286.
 leucolæmus, Chloronerpes, 169.
 Leucolepia, 339.
 leucometopa, Ochthoeca, 261.
 leuconota, Pyriglena, 205.
 leuconotus, Cinclus, 340.
 —, Copurus, 267.
 leucophæa, Amazilia, 116.
 —, Calidris, 42.
 leucophæus, Schistochlamys, 431.
 leucophrys, Basileuterus, 360.
 —, Capsiempis, 285.
 —, Henicorhina, 338.
 —, Hypocnemis, 211.
 —, Mecocerculus, 263.
 leucophthalma, Myrmotherula, 197.
 leucophthalmus, Aratinga, 82.
 —, Automolus, 241.
 leucopis, Atlapetes, 387.
 leucopleurus, Oreotrochilus, 125.
 leucopogon, Campophilus, 176.
 —, Eupsychortyx, 13.
 —, Thryophilus, 333.
 leucops, Planesticus, 344.
 leucoptera, Fulica, 26.
 —, Psophia, 46.
 —, Pyriglena, 205.
 —, Sporophila, 364.
 —, Thraupis, 415.
 Leucopternis, 69.
 leucopterus, Atlapetes, 388.
 —, Nyctibius, 97.
 leucopus, Furnarius, 222.
 —, Hæmatopus, 37.

- leucopygia, *Iodopleura*, 323.
 —, *Nyctiprogne*, 99.
 —, *Pipra*, 306.
 leucopyrrhus, *Creciscus*, 25.
 leucorhamphus, *Cacicus*, 433.
 leucorrhoea, *Ilicura*, 310.
 —, *Rupornis*, 68.
 —, *Tachycineta*, 323.
 leucorrhous, *Psilomycter*, 124.
 leucospodia, *Elania*, 291.
 leucosticta, *Henicorhina*, 338.
 leucostictus, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 leucostigma, *Sclateria*, 209.
 leucotis, *Entomestes*, 343.
 —, *Galbalcyrrhynchus*, 163.
 —, *Pyrrhura*, 83.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 332.
 —, *Vireolanus*, 351.
 leucura, *Agriornis*, 258.
 —, *Tityra*, 314.
 —, *Urochroa*, 126.
 leucurus, *Elanus*, 72.
 —, *Threnetes*, 105.
 leuteocephalus, *Heterocercus*, 313.
 leveriana, *Cissopis*, 430.
 levraudi, *Creciscus*, 25.
 leyboldi, *Eustephanus*, 140.
 Lichenops, 266.
 lichtensteini, *Philydor*, 242.
 Lico-lico, 38.
 lictor, *Pitangus*, 293.
 lignarius, *Dryobates*, 172.
 lilacina, *Amazona*, 90.
 Lile, 59.
 liloi, *Siptornis*, 236.
 Limnodromus, 41.
 Limnornis, 238.
 Limosa, 40.
 Limpkin, Southern, 45.
 lindeni, *Oxygogon*, 139.
 linearis, *Geotrygon*, 21.
 lineata, *Conopophaga*, 185.
 lineaticapillus, *Xiphorhynchus*, 251.
 lineatum, *Tigrisoma*, 51.
 lineatus, *Ceophloeus*, 177.
 —, *Cymbilaimus*, 186.
 —, *Heterocercus*, 313.
 lineola, *Sporophila*, 367.
 lineolatus, *Bolborhynchus*, 86.
 Liosceles, 183.
 Lipangus, 318.
 linope, *Lafresnayeia*, 131.
 lite, *Chloronerpes*, 169.
 —, *Chloropipo*, 308.
 —, *Myiobius*, 297.
 littorale, *Conirostrum*, 395.
 littoralis, *Ochthornis*, 264.
 livida, *Agriornis*, 258.
 —, *Claravis*, 18.
 —, *Poliophtila*, 329.
 lividus, *Mimus*, 342.
 Lochmias, 226.
 Loco, 21.
 loculator, *Tantalus*, 48.
 loddigesi, *Stephanoxis*, 146.
 Loddigesia, 148.
 Loica, 437.
 longicauda, *Bartramia*, 42.
 —, *Deconychura*, 250.
 —, *Discosura*, 148.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 196.
 longicaudatus, *Mimus*, 341.
 —, *Nyctibius*, 98.
 longipennis, *Chlorophonia*, 398.
 —, *Geositta*, 220.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 —, *Phaethornis*, 109.
 longipes, *Drymophila*, 209.
 longirostris, *Chrysuronia*, 118.
 —, *Dendroplex*, 252.
 —, *Eriocnemis*, 132.
 —, *Geositta*, 220.
 —, *Herpsilochmus*, 200.
 —, *Nasica*, 256.
 —, *Rallus*, 21.
 —, *Spinus*, 374.
 —, *Stenopsis*, 101.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 332.
 longuemareus, *Phaethornis*, 108.
 Lophornis, 146.
 Lophospingus, 384.
 Lophostrix, 76.
 lophotes, *Pseudosizura*, 240.
 Lophotriccus, 277.
 Lophotriorchis, 70.
 lorata, *Sterna*, 34.
 lorenzi, *Sporophila*, 366.
 loreto-yacuensis, *Thamnophilus*, 191.
 loricata, *Drymophila*, 210.
 —, *Grallaricula*, 220.
 loricatus, *Celeus*, 176.
 —, *Lamprotes*, 426.
 Loro, 85, 89.
 — choclero, 91.
 lowei, *Cœreba*, 392.
 lubomirskii, *Euchlornis*, 322.
 luca, 49.
 luchi, *Myiopsitta*, 85.
 Lucia, 153.
 luciani, *Eriocnemis*, 132.
 —, *Pyrrhura*, 84.
 —, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
 lucida, *Amazilia*, 116.
 —, *Psittacula*, 86.
 luctuosa, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 —, *Sporophila*, 368.
 luctuosus, *Myrmelastes*, 207.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 ludovicie, *Hemistephania*, 105.
 ludoviciana, *Zamelodia*, 362.
 lugens, *Conirostrum*, 395.
 —, *Eriocnemis*, 134.
 lugubris, *Brachygalba*, 162.
 —, *Celeus*, 175.
 —, *Holotris*, 440.
 —, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 —, *Ochthodroma*, 260.
 lumachellus, *Augastes*, 143.
 luminosa, *Ionolaima*, 128.
 lunigera, *Tangara*, 410.
 lunulata, *Anoplops*, 207.
 —, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
 luridus, *Planesticus*, 344.
 Lurocalis, 99.
 luscini, *Upucerthia*, 223.
 lutea, *Sicalis*, 374.
 luteifrons, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
 luteiventris, *Myiozetetes*, 293.
 —, *Sicalis*, 375.
 luteiviridis, *Basileuterus*, 358.
 luteocephala, *Pseudochloris*, 380.
 luteola, *Cœreba*, 391.
 lutescens, *Anthus*, 361.
 lutetiae, *Helianthea*, 129.
 lyra, *Macropsalis*, 99.
 Lysurus, 387.
 Macaguá, 71.
 macao, *Ara*, 79.
 Macariço, 40.
 Macas cornudo, 27.
 Macasito, 27.
 Macaw, Blue, 79.
 —, Blue-and-Yellow, 79.
 —, Glaucous, 79.
 —, Lear's, 79.
 —, Military, 80.
 —, Red-and-Yellow, 79.
 —, Scarlet, 79.
 macconnelli, *Brachyspiza*, 378.
 —, *Picumnus*, 176.
 Machæropterus, 307.
 Machetes, 41.
 Machetornis, 267.
 macleani, *Phlegopsis*, 213.
 macloviana, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.

- Macra*, 27.
Macragelæus, 440.
macrocerca, *Hylonympha*, 128.
macroductylus, *Bucco*, 164.
Macronectes, 31.
Macropsalis, 99.
macroptera, *Æstrelata*, 30.
macropteryx, *Thlypopsis*, 426.
macropus, *Scytalopus*, 182.
macrorhyncha, *Dendrocincla*, 248.
——, *Rhea*, 1.
macrorhynchus, *Bucco*, 163.
macroura, *Eupetomena*, 110.
——, *Piaya*, 152.
macrourus, *Troglodytes*, 338.
macrurus, *Thryothorus*, 334.
——, *Trogon*, 150.
Macuco, 2.
Macucu, 2.
——, *Nantanal*, 2.
macularia, *Actitis*, 41.
——, *Grallaria*, 219.
maculata, *Adelomyia*, 136.
——, *Heteropygia*, 42.
——, *Terenura*, 203.
maculatum, *Todirostrum*, 273.
maculatus, *Bucco*, 165.
——, *Myiodynastes*, 294.
——, *Pardirallus*, 22.
maculicauda, *Agyrtria*, 113.
——, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
——, *Siptornis*, 237.
maculicaudus, *Caprimulgus*, 101.
maculicollis, *Rhynchotus*, 5.
maculicoronatus, *Capito*, 154.
maculifer, *Myrmelastes*, 208.
maculifrons, *Veniliornis*, 174.
maculipectus, *Phacellodomus*, 239.
maculipennis, *Larus*, 35.
maculirostris, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.
——, *Planesticus*, 345.
——, *Selenidera*, 159.
maculosa, *Columba*, 15.
——, *Nothura*, 6.
maculosus, *Circus*, 64.
Macuquinho, 226.
Macurutu, 74.
madeiræ, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
magellanica, *Chloëphaga*, 54.
magellanicus, *Ipocrantor*, 177.
——, *Phalacrocorax*, 59.
——, *Planesticus*, 344.
——, *Scytalopus*, 181.
——, *Spheniscus*, 29.
magna, *Tanagra*, 401.
magnificus, *Lophornis*, 147.
magnirostris, *Capsiempis*, 285.
——, *Phaëtusa*, 33.
——, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
——, *Rupornis*, 68.
magnus, *Saltator*, 371.
maguari, *Euxenura*, 49.
maior, *Polioptila*, 329.
Maitacca, 91.
major, *Cissopis*, 431.
——, *Crotophaga*, 153.
——, *Diglossa*, 393.
——, *Eurypyga*, 45.
——, *Oryzoborus*, 363.
——, *Podiceps*, 27.
——, *Schiffornis*, 311.
——, *Thamnophilus*, 187.
——, *Thraupis*, 415.
——, *Tinamus*, 2.
——, *Veniliornis*, 173.
——, *Xiphocolaptes*, 254.
Malacoptila, 165.
Malacothraupis, 422.
malagæ, *Laticauda*, 138.
malaris, *Phaethornis*, 106, 107.
malherbii, *Campophilus*, 177.
malouinus, *Attagis*, 36.
malura, *Formicivora*, 201.
maluroides, *Siptornis*, 237.
malvina, *Leucochloris*, 125.
manacus, *Chiromachæris*, 310.
Manakin, *Amazonian*, 312.
——, *Azure-crowned*, 306.
——, *Banded-tailed*, 305.
——, *Bangs's*, 311.
——, *Bearded*, 311.
——, *Beautiful*, 309.
——, *Black*, 309.
——, *Black-crowned*, 311.
——, *Black-winged*, 308.
——, *Blue-backed*, 309.
——, *Blue-capped*, 306.
——, *Blue-rumped*, 306.
——, *Bolivian*, 310.
——, *Bonaparte's*, 307, 312.
——, *Brazilian*, 307.
——, *Buckley's*, 313.
——, *Cayenne*, 307.
——, *Chestnut-breasted*, 313.
——, *Cinnamon*, 311.
——, *Colombian*, 308.
——, *Coroneted*, 309.
——, *Enigma*, 313.
——, *Exquisite*, 306.
——, *Fire-crowned*, 310.
——, *Fiery-headed*, 318.
——, *Gold-crested*, 313.
——, *Golden-crowned*, 312.
Manakin, *Golden-fronted*, 312.
——, *Golden-headed*, 305.
——, *Golden-winged*, 309.
——, *Gould's*, 311.
——, *Great*, 311.
——, *Green*, 308.
——, *Hellmayr's*, 305, 308.
——, *Helmeted*, 309.
——, *Hoffmann's*, 306.
——, *Lance-tailed*, 310.
——, *Lesser*, 306.
——, *Long-tailed*, 310.
——, *Military*, 310.
——, *Mrs. McConnell's*, 311.
——, *Opal-crowned*, 307, 313.
——, *Orange-bellied*, 307.
——, *Orange-headed*, 305.
——, *Olive-green*, 307.
——, *Pará*, 307.
——, *Pileated*, 308.
——, *Queen*, 310.
——, *Red-headed*, 305.
——, *Ridgway's*, 312.
——, *Rio Napo*, 310.
——, *Roraima*, 308, 309.
——, *Rosenberg's*, 312.
——, *San Esteban*, 312.
——, *Santarem*, 311.
——, *Scarlet-headed*, 309.
——, *Schomburgk's*, 308.
——, *Sclater's*, 307, 310.
——, *Slater's Black*, 306.
——, *Slate-bellied*, 306.
——, *Snethlage's*, 305.
——, *Snowy-crested*, 306.
——, *Spix's*, 306.
——, *Stolzmann's*, 307.
——, *Sulphur-vented*, 312.
——, *Taczanowski's*, 308.
——, *Thrush-like*, 312.
——, *Tobago*, 309.
——, *Trinidad*, 311.
——, *Tschudi's*, 306, 308.
——, *Velvet-black*, 306.
——, *Wallace's*, 312.
——, *White-breasted*, 310.
——, *White-crowned*, 306, 310.
——, *White-rumped*, 306.
——, *White-throated*, 310.
——, *Wied's*, 313.
——, *Yellow*, 311.
——, *Yellow-bellied*, 307.
——, *Yellow-capped*, 312.
——, *Yellow-crowned*, 313.
——, *Yellow-headed*, 308.
——, *Yellow-necked*, 305.
Mandura aplomado, 47.

- mangel, *Aramides*, 22.
 manilata, *Ara*, 80.
 manimbe, *Myiospiza*, 375.
 Maracana guaçu, 80.
 maracana, *Ara*, 80.
 marail, *Penelope*, 10.
 Maranjo, 426.
 maranonica, *Synallaxis*, 230.
 maranonicus, *Planesticus*, 346.
 marayniocensis, *Siptornis*, 235.
 marcapata, *Thamnophilus*, 193.
 marchii, *Tiaris*, 369.
 Mareca, 55.
 margarethæ, *Cyanolesbia*, 141.
 margaritaceiventer, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
 margaritæ, *Tangara*, 407.
 margaritatus, *Megastictus*, 193.
 margaritensis, *Formicivora*, 200.
 Margarornis, 247.
 marginatus, *Microcerculus*, 340.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
 mariæ, *Chrysoptilus*, 171.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
 marina, *Pelagodroma*, 29.
 maritima, *Geositta*, 221.
 marmorata, *Nothura*, 7.
 marmoratum, *Tigrisoma*, 51.
 marmoratus, *Odontophorus*, 13.
 Marsh-bird, *Argentine*, 436.
 —, *Azara's*, 435.
 —, *Cayenne*, 436.
 —, *Chestnut-fronted*, 436.
 —, *Forbes's*, 435.
 —, *Im Thurn's*, 435.
 —, *Red-breasted*, 436.
 —, *Red-headed*, 436.
 —, *Scarlet-headed*, 436.
 —, *Sclater's*, 436.
 —, *Yellow-backed*, 436.
 —, *Yellow-breasted*, 436.
 —, *Yellow-headed*, 436.
 —, *Yellow-rumped*, 436.
 —, *Yellow-shouldered*, 435.
 Marsh-Starling, *Beautiful*, 437.
 —, *De Filippi's*, 437.
 —, *Falkland*, 437.
 —, *Patagonian*, 437.
 Marsh-Tyrant, *White-headed*, 264.
 Marsh-Wren, *Baird's*, 331.
 —, *Brown*, 331.
 —, *Curve-billed*, 331.
 —, *Fulvous-naped*, 331.
 —, *Gould's*, 331.
 —, *Hartert's*, 331.
 —, *Lafresnaye's*, 331.
 —, *Large*, 330.
 Marsh-Wren, *Lesser*, 330.
 —, *Pelzel's*, 331.
 —, *Simon's*, 331.
 —, *Spotted*, 331.
 —, *Striped*, 332.
 —, *Swainson's*, 331.
 —, *White-faced*, 331.
 martii, *Urospatha*, 96.
 Martin grande, 95.
 —, *pescador*, 95.
 Martin, *Domestic*, 327.
 —, *Grey-breasted*, 327.
 —, *Patagonian*, 327.
 —, *Purple*, 327.
 —, *Tree*, 327.
 Martinetta, 7.
 martinica, *Ionornis*, 26.
 masafueræ, *Aphrostura*, 226.
 masesus, *Neorhynchus*, 364.
 Masius, 309.
 masoni, *Pyroderus*, 324.
 Massarico, 33, 40, 41.
 massena, *Trogon*, 150.
 mastacalis, *Myiobius*, 296.
 Matamico, 63.
 Matraca, 95, 186.
 matthewsi, *Boissoneaua*, 132.
 maura, *Pyriglena*, 205.
 mauri, *Ereunetes*, 42.
 mavors, *Heliangelus*, 136.
 maxillaris, *Molothrus*, 434.
 maxillosus, *Saltator*, 372.
 maxima, *Sterna*, 33.
 maximiliani, *Oryzoborus*, 363.
 —, *Pionus*, 91.
 —, *Pitangus*, 293.
 —, *Rhoporchilus*, 202.
 maximus, *Saltator*, 371.
 maxwelli, *Hylocharis*, 117.
 maynana, *Cotinga*, 322.
 —, *Drymophila*, 210.
 Mbujara, 186.
 Meadow-Starling, *Santa Marta*, 437.
 —, *Southern*, 437.
 Mecocerculus, 263.
 media, *Nothura*, 6.
 —, *Tangara*, 408.
 megacephalus, *Rhynchocyclus*, 271.
 megalopterus, *Ibycter*, 63.
 megalura, *Leptoptila*, 20.
 megapodius, *Hylactes*, 184.
 Megaquiscalus, 440.
 Megarhynchus, 295.
 megarhynchus, *Leptodon*, 71.
 Megastictus, 193.
 Megaxenops, 246.
 megistus, *Guorimopsar*, 441.
 melacoryphus, *Coccyzus*, 151.
 melæna, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 melanantha, *Spathura*, 134.
 melanaria, *Cercomacra*, 205.
 melancholicus, *Tyrannus*, 304.
 melancoryphus, *Cygnus*, 53.
 Melanerpes, 171.
 melanocephala, *Pionites*, 94.
 —, *Sporophila*, 336.
 melanocephalus, *Ampelion*, 321.
 —, *Atlapetes*, 387.
 —, *Myioborus*, 357.
 melanoceps, *Myrmelastes*, 207.
 melanochlamys, *Buthraupis*, 414.
 melanochrous, *Thamnophilus*, 188.
 melanoderus, *Phrygilus*, 381.
 melanogaster, *Conopophaga*, 184.
 —, *Formicivora*, 201.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 —, *Oreotrochilus*, 126.
 —, *Piaya*, 152.
 —, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
 —, *Sporophila*, 365.
 melanogastra, *Fregetta*, 29.
 melanogenia, *Galbula*, 161.
 melanogenys, *Adelomyia*, 135.
 —, *Pecilothraupis*, 413.
 melanolæma, *Euchloris*, 321.
 —, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 melanolæmus, *Atlapetes*, 388.
 —, *Chrysoptilus*, 170.
 melanoleuca, *Atticora*, 328.
 —, *Lamprospiza*, 430.
 —, *Poospiza*, 377.
 melanoleucus, *Buteo*, 65.
 —, *Campophilus*, 177.
 —, *Spiziastur*, 70.
 —, *Totanus*, 41.
 melanonota, *Pipraidea*, 403.
 —, *Pulsatrix*, 75.
 melanonotus, *Odontophorus*, 14.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 191.
 melanopezus, *Automolus*, 241.
 melanophæus, *Creciscus*, 24.
 melanophrys, *Diomedea*, 32.
 melanopogon, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 166.
 melanops, *Atlapetes*, 388.
 —, *Conopophaga*, 185.
 —, *Leucopternis*, 69.
 —, *Phlæocryptes*, 227.
 —, *Pecilothraupis*, 412.
 —, *Porphyriops*, 25.
 —, *Sporophila*, 367.

- melanops, *Trichothraupis*, 423.
 melanopsis, *Theristicus*, 47.
 melanoptera, *Chloëphaga*, 54.
 —, *Metriopelia*, 19.
 —, *Thraupis*, 416.
 melanopterus, *Mimus*, 342.
 melanopygia, *Jacana*, 45.
 melanorhyncha, *Sterna*, 33.
 melanorhynchus, *Automolus*, 240.
 —, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
 melanosternon, *Popelairia*, 148.
 melanosternus, *Buteo*, 67.
 melanosticta, *Anoplops*, 207.
 melanothorax, *Myrmelastes*, 208.
 melanotis, *Coryphasiza*, 379.
 —, *Hemispingus*, 429.
 —, *Pionopsita*, 92.
 —, *Tangara*, 409.
 Melanotrochilus, 111.
 melanoxantha, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 melanura, *Chilia*, 225.
 —, *Drymophila*, 210.
 —, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 —, *Pyrhura*, 84.
 —, *Rhynchops*, 34.
 —, *Tanagra*, 402.
 melanurus, *Himantopus*, 40.
 —, *Ramphocœnus*, 203.
 —, *Trogon*, 150.
 mellivora, *Florisuga*, 111.
 meloda, *Melopelia*, 17.
 Melopelia, 17.
 meloryphus, *Hapalocercus*, 279.
 Meloxene, 379.
 Melro, 433.
 mendozæ, *Pseudochloris*, 380.
 menetriesi, *Myrmotherula*, 199.
 menstruus, *Pionus*, 91.
 mentalis, *Catharus*, 348.
 —, *Dysithamnus*, 194.
 —, *Rhodospingus*, 385.
 mercenaria, *Amazona*, 89.
 Merganetta, 58.
 Merganser, 59.
 —, Brazilian, 59.
 Mergulhao, 27, 28.
 meridæ, *Atlapetes*, 358.
 —, *Cistothorus*, 336.
 meridana, *Cyanolyca*, 443.
 meridanus, *Basileuterus*, 358.
 meridensis, *Chloronerpes*, 170.
 —, *Pheucticus*, 362.
 meridionalis, *Chætura*, 103.
 —, *Eurypyga*, 45.
 —, *Heterospizias*, 66.
 meridionalis, *Sturnella*, 437.
 Mero, 258.
 merula, *Dendrocincla*, 249.
 Merulaxis, 183.
 meruloides, *Dendrocincla*, 249.
 mesochrysa, *Tanagra*, 402.
 mesochrysus, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 mesoleuca, *Elænia*, 290.
 mesoleucus, *Basileuterus*, 360.
 Metopiana, 57.
 Metopothrix, 237.
 Metriopelia, 19.
 mexianæ, *Sporophila*, 364.
 mexicana, *Tangara*, 408.
 mexicanus, *Gymnomystax*, 437.
 —, *Himantopus*, 40.
 —, *Sclerurus*, 246.
 meyeri, *Tachycineta*, 326.
 micans, *Panychlora*, 120.
 micraster, *Heliangelus*, 137.
 Micrastur, 64.
 Microcerculus, 339.
 Micromonacha, 166.
 Micropalama, 41.
 micropterum, *Centropelma*, 28.
 microrhynchum, *Rhamphomiscrum*, 140.
 microrhynchus, *Cyanerpes*, 397.
 Microsittace, 83.
 Microspingus, 429.
 microstephanus, *Momotus*, 97.
 microsticta, *Formicivora*, 202.
 micrura, *Myrmia*, 145.
 midas, *Asio*, 74.
 mikettæ, *Vireolanius*, 351.
 militaris, *Ara*, 80.
 —, *Hæmatoderus*, 324.
 —, *Ilicura*, 310.
 —, *Leistes*, 436.
 —, *Trupialis*, 437.
 milleri, *Agyrtria*, 112.
 Milvago, 63.
 Mimus, 341.
 Miner, Banded, 221.
 —, Chat-like, 221.
 —, Common, 220.
 —, Isabelline-breasted, 220.
 —, Lark-like, 220.
 —, Little, 221.
 —, Payta, 221.
 —, Peruvian, 220.
 —, Red-winged, 220.
 —, Shore, 221.
 —, Short-billed, 220.
 —, Slender-billed, 221.
 —, Thick-billed, 221.
 —, Western, 221.
 Minera, 220.
 minima, *Polystictus*, 280.
 minlosi, *Thryophilus*, 333.
 —, *Xenerpestes*, 237.
 minor, *Catamenia*, 368.
 —, *Cissopsis*, 430.
 —, *Cnipodectes*, 296.
 —, *Coccyzus*, 151.
 —, *Cyanocompsa*, 363.
 —, *Diuca*, 383.
 —, *Furnarius*, 222.
 —, *Heleodytes*, 330.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 165.
 —, *Mecocerculus*, 263.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 —, *Nothura*, 7.
 —, *Odontorhynchus*, 332.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 351.
 —, *Percnostola*, 208.
 —, *Pipra*, 306.
 —, *Platypsaris*, 315.
 —, *Sicalis*, 375.
 —, *Snethlagea*, 276.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 333.
 minusculus, *Planesticus*, 344.
 minuta, *Columbina*, 18.
 —, *Sporophila*, 365.
 minutilla, *Pisobia*, 42.
 minutissimus, *Picumnus*, 180.
 Mionectes, 284.
 mirabilis, *Loddegesia*, 148.
 mirandollei, *Micrastur*, 64.
 Mira-sol, 49.
 mitchelli, *Calliphlox*, 145.
 —, *Phegornis*, 44.
 mitratus, *Aratinga*, 81.
 Mitrephanes, 299.
 Mitrospingus, 423.
 Mitu, 9.
 mitu, Mitu, 9.
 mixtus, *Dryobates*, 172.
 Mniotilta, 353.
 Moche negro, 77.
 Mocho matteiro, 75.
 Mocking-bird, Argentine, 341.
 —, Black-winged, 342.
 —, Blue-grey, 342.
 —, Bolivian, 341.
 —, Chapman's, 341.
 —, Chilean, 341.
 —, Graceful, 341.
 —, Hellmayr's, 341.
 —, Long-billed, 342.
 —, Long-tailed, 341.
 —, Patagonian, 342.
 —, Puna Island, 341.
 —, Stripe-sided, 341.
 —, Tobago, 342.
 —, Tolima, 341.

- Mocking-bird, White-banded, 341.
 Mocking-Thrush, Black-capped, 342.
 —, Rose-breasted, 242.
 mococa, *Cyanolesbia*, 141.
 mocquersi, *Eupsychortyx*, 13.
 modesta, *Charadrius*, 39.
 —, *Elania*, 289.
 —, *Grallaria*, 218.
 —, *Psittacula*, 86.
 —, *Siptornis*, 235.
 —, *Spheniscus*, 29.
 modestus, *Larus*, 35.
 modulator, *Leucolepia*, 339.
 —, *Mimus*, 341.
 mœsta, *Amauropiza*, 370.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 229.
 molinæ, *Pyrrhura*, 85.
 molitor, *Cinclodes*, 224.
 mollissima, *Chamæza*, 215.
Molothrus, 434.
 Molú Chucké, 1.
 Molybdophanes, 47.
 momota, *Momotus*, 96.
Momotus, 96.
 monacha, *Myiopsitta*, 85.
 Monasa, 167.
 mondetoura, *Claravis*, 19.
 monilis, *Ramphastos*, 156.
 montagnii, *Penelope*, 10.
 montana, *Agriornis*, 258.
 —, *Buthraupis*, 413.
 —, *Geotrygon*, 20.
 montanus, *Philydor*, 243.
 Monte Piyu, 9.
 monticola, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Troglodytes*, 338.
 montivagus, *Apus*, 104.
 montosus, *Phrygilus*, 382.
 moorei, *Phæthornis*, 106.
 morenoi, *Gymnopelia*, 17.
 —, *Muscisaxicola*, 269.
 Moriquite, 77.
 Morphnus, 70.
 morphœus, *Monasa*, 167.
 moschata, *Cairina*, 54.
 mosquera, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
 mosquitus, *Chrysolampis*, 124.
 motacilla, *Scirus*, 355.
 motacilloides, *Herpsilochmus*, 199.
 Motmot, Broad-billed, 96.
 —, Colombian, 96.
 —, Common, 96.
 —, Equatorial, 97.
 —, Green-throated, 97.
 —, Martius's, 96.
 —, Natterer's, 97.
 Motmot, Obscure, 96.
 —, Pará, 96.
 —, Red, 96.
 —, Red-throated Broad-billed, 96.
 —, Rufous-headed, 97.
 —, Sclater's, 97.
 —, Silver-banded, 97.
 —, Swainson's, 97.
 —, Venezuelan, 96.
 motmot, *Ortalis*, 11.
 Mountain Tanager, 413, 414.
 Mourner, Cayenne, 318.
 —, Greyish, 318.
 —, Hartert's, 317.
 —, Red-breasted, 317.
 —, Rosenberg's, 320.
 —, Rufescent, 320.
 Mudhen, 26.
 Mugulhao, 60.
 mulleri, *Phæthornis*, 106.
 —, *Siptornis*, 233.
 mulsanti, *Chætocercus*, 145.
 multicolor, *Saltatricula*, 370.
 multifasciatus, *Celeus*, 175.
 multiguttatus, *Xiphorhynchus*, 251.
 multistriatus, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
 multostriata, *Myrmotherula*, 196.
 —, *Siptornis*, 236.
 multostriatus, *Campylorhamphus*, 256.
 munda, *Serpophaga*, 282.
 murina, *Atticora*, 327.
 —, *Phæomyias*, 286.
 —, *Tænioptera*, 260.
 murinus, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 —, *Planesticus*, 345.
 muscicapina, *Pachysylvia*, 349.
 Muscigralla, 269.
 Muscipipra, 266.
 Muscisaxicola, 267.
 Muscivora, 304.
 musculus, *Troglodytes*, 337.
 musica, *Leucolepia*, 339.
 mustelina, *Synallaxis*, 231.
 mustelinus, *Crypturus*, 3.
 Mutum de assobia, 8.
 — do cu branco, 8.
 — do cu vermelho, 9.
 mutus, *Saltator*, 371.
 myteria, *Jabiru*, 49.
 Myiadestes, 343.
 Myiarchus, 302.
 Myiobius, 296.
 Myioborus, 356.
 Myiodynastes, 294.
 Myiopsitta, 85.
 Myiospiza, 375.
 Myiotheretes, 259.
 Myiothlypis, 357.
 Myiozetetes, 292.
 myotherina, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 Myrmelastes, 207.
 Myrmia, 145.
 Myrmotherula, 196.
 Myrtis, 145.
 mystacalis, *Atlapetes*, 389.
 —, *Cyanocorax*, 442.
 —, *Diglossa*, 392.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 165.
 —, *Pogonospiza*, 390.
 mystaceus, *Platyrrhynchus*, 270.
 mysticalis, *Thryothorus*, 384.
 nacunda, *Podager*, 99.
 nævia, *Hypocnemis*, 213.
 —, *Sclateria*, 208.
 —, *Tapera*, 153.
 nævioides, *Hypocnemis*, 213.
 nævius, *Nycticorax*, 50.
 —, *Rhamphodon*, 105.
 Nambú anhenga, 4.
 — pichuna, 3.
 — sujo, 3.
 nana, *Grallaricula*, 219.
 —, *Nemosia*, 424.
 nandaya, *Aratinga*, 81.
 Nandú, 1.
 Nannochordeiles, 98.
 nanodes, *Speotyto*, 77.
 nanum, *Glaucidium*, 78.
 nanus, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
 —, *Taoniscus*, 7.
 napæa, *Dacnis*, 396.
 napæum, *Ornithion*, 287.
 napensis, *Chiroxiphia*, 310.
 —, *Peophia*, 46.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 Naraja, 43.
 Narsaja, 43.
 Nasica, 256.
 nationi, *Nyroca*, 57.
 nattereri, *Amazona*, 89.
 —, *Anthus*, 361.
 —, *Attila*, 319.
 —, *Chrysoptilus*, 171.
 —, *Cotinga*, 322.
 —, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
 —, *Lurocalis*, 99.
 —, *Momotus*, 97.
 —, *Phæthornis*, 108.
 —, *Pipile*, 12.

- nattereri, Pipra, 307.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 269.
 —, Rupornis, 68.
 —, Selenidera, 159.
 —, Tachyphonus, 422.
 nebouxii, Sula, 60.
 nebulosus, Picumnus, 180.
 neglectus, Estrelata, 30.
 —, Melanerpes, 172.
 nehrkorni, Neolesbia, 141.
 nematura, Lochmias, 226.
 Nemosa, 423.
 Ñendaya, 81.
 nengeta, Tænioptera, 259.
 Neocrex, 25.
 Neotantes, 193.
 Neolesbia, 141.
 Neomorphus, 152.
 Neopelma, 312.
 Neopipo, 311.
 Neorhynchus, 364.
 neoxenus, Aratinga, 81.
 nereis, Garrodia, 29.
 nesiotis, Synallaxis, 229.
 Nettium, 55.
 Nhapacnim branco, 70.
 — preto, 71.
 nidipendulus, Euscarthmus, 274.
 niger, Capito, 154.
 —, Lessonia, 269.
 —, Monasa, 167.
 —, Neotantes, 193.
 —, Pachyrhamphus, 316.
 —, Scytalopus, 181.
 nigerrimus, Knipolegus, 265.
 Night-Hawk, Banded, 100.
 —, Banded-wing, 101.
 —, Brazilian, 100.
 —, Cassin's, 99.
 —, Cayenne, 101.
 —, Curaçao, 101.
 —, Dark, 102.
 —, Earl of Derby's, 100.
 —, Eyed, 101.
 —, Fork-tailed, 100.
 —, Kalinowski's, 99.
 —, Least, 98.
 —, Little, 101.
 —, Lyre, 99.
 —, Macunda, 99.
 —, Natterer's, 99.
 —, Northern, 98.
 —, Pelzel's, 101.
 —, Peruvian, 99.
 —, Red-vented, 99.
 —, Ringed, 100.
 —, Rosenberg's, 101.
 —, Rufous, 102.
 Night-Hawk, Rufous-naped, 101.
 —, Sand-coloured, 98.
 —, Santa Marta, 100.
 —, Schomburgk's, 100.
 —, Semi-collared, 99.
 —, Short-winged, 100.
 —, Silky-tailed, 102.
 —, South-American, 98.
 —, Spix's, 102.
 —, Spotted-tailed, 101.
 —, Tobago, 101.
 —, Tschudi's, 98, 101.
 —, Virginian, 98.
 —, Western, 98.
 —, Whitely's, 102.
 —, White-necked, 100.
 —, White-rumped, 99.
 Night-Heron, Black-crowned, 50.
 —, Dusky, 50.
 —, Vieillot's, 50.
 —, Yellow-crowned, 50.
 nigra, Cypseloides, 104.
 —, Jacana, 45.
 —, Tijuca, 320.
 nigrescens, Blacicus, 301.
 —, Bubo, 74.
 —, Caprimulgus, 102.
 —, Cercomacra, 204.
 —, Thamnophilus, 191.
 nigricans, Cercomacra, 205.
 —, Pardirallus, 22.
 —, Serpophaga, 282.
 nigricapillus, Nothocercus, 2.
 —, Thyrophilus, 333.
 —, Tyranniscus, 287.
 nigricauda, Agyrtria, 113.
 —, Automolus, 241.
 —, Drymophila, 210.
 nigriceps, Arremon, 386.
 —, Myiarchus, 303.
 —, Planesticus, 346.
 —, Thamnophilus, 189.
 —, Tityra, 314.
 —, Todirostrum, 273.
 —, Veniliornis, 173.
 nigricincta, Tangara, 409.
 nigricinctus, Phaethornis, 109.
 nigricollis, Busarellus, 68.
 —, Lampornis, 123.
 —, Phœnicocercus, 320.
 nigricrissa, Piaya, 152.
 nigricristatus, Anæretes, 283.
 —, Thamnophilus, 191.
 nigrifrons, Hemispingus, 428.
 —, Leptopogon, 285.
 —, Monasa, 167.
 —, Muscisaxicola, 267.
 nigrifumosus, Cinclodes, 224.
 nigrigenis, Paroaria, 385.
 nigrigenys, Conopophaga, 185.
 nigrigula, Hemithraupis, 425.
 nigripes, Dacnis, 396.
 nigriplumbeus, Accipiter, 65.
 nigrirostris, Andigena, 157.
 —, Arremon, 386.
 —, Cyclarhis, 352.
 nigrita, Ochthoeca, 262.
 nigrivertex, Myiothlypis, 358.
 nigrivestis, Eudypetes, 28.
 —, Eriocnemis, 134.
 nigriviridis, Tangara, 408.
 nigrocinereus, Thamnophilus, 188.
 nigrocristatus, Myiothlypis, 357.
 nigrofasciata, Thalaurania, 121.
 nigrogularis, Ramphocelus, 417.
 nigroguttata, Nothura, 7.
 nigrolineata, Grallaria, 218.
 nigromaculata, Phlegopsis, 213.
 nigropectus, Biatas, 193.
 nigrorufa, Poospiza, 377.
 —, Sporophila, 366.
 nigroviridis, Chrysomitris, 170.
 nilotica, Gelochelidon, 33.
 nitida, Asturina, 67.
 nitidifrons, Agyrtria, 113.
 nitidissima, Chlorochrysa, 403.
 nitidus, Cyanerpes, 397.
 nivarius, Phrygilus, 382.
 niveigularis, Tyrannus, 304.
 niveus, Casmorhynchus, 325.
 nivosus, Charadrius, 39.
 noanamæ, Bucco, 164.
 nobilis, Ara, 80.
 —, Chamaea, 215.
 —, Gallinago, 43.
 —, Myiodynastes, 294.
 —, Oreonympha, 139.
 nocticolor, Diglossa, 393.
 noctivagus, Crypturus, 5.
 Noddy, Little Grey, 34.
 —, White-headed, 34.
 Nomonyx, 58.
 Nonnula, 166.
 notabilis, Compsocoma, 414.
 —, Seiurus, 355.
 notata, Ortygops, 24.
 notatus, Chlorestes, 118.
 Nothocercus, 2.
 Nothocrax, 9.
 Nothoprocta, 5.
 Nothura, 6.
 notius, Pachyrhamphus, 316.
 —, Synallaxis, 229.
 noveboracensis, Seiurus, 355.

- nuchalis*, *Dolospingus*, 368.
 —, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Heleodytes*, 331.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
nudicollis, *Casmorhynchus*, 325.
nudifrons, *Phimosus*, 47.
nudipes, *Psiloscops*, 76.
Numenius, 40.
nuna, *Psalidoprymma*, 142.
Nuttallornis, 300.
Nyetibius, 97.
Nycticorax, 50.
Nyctidromus, 100.
Nyctiprogne, 99.
Nyroca, 57.

oberi, *Dysithamnus*, 194.
 —, *Myiarchus*, 302.
obscura, *Catamenia*, 368.
 —, *Dendroica*, 364.
 —, *Elania*, 290.
 —, *Grallaria*, 218.
 —, *Helianthea*, 130.
 —, *Penelope*, 10.
 —, *Piaya*, 152.
 —, *Psophia*, 46.
obscurata, *Lochmias*, 226.
obscurior, *Sclerurus*, 246.
obscurus, *Automolus*, 242.
 —, *Campylopterus*, 110.
 —, *Pyrocephalus*, 298.
 —, *Scytalopus*, 182.
obsoletum, *Ornithion*, 287.
obsoletus, *Crypturus*, 3.
 —, *Picumnus*, 180.
 —, *Xiphorhynchus*, 252.
obtectus, *Picolaptes*, 254.
occidentalis, *Arremon*, 386.
 —, *Cerchneipicus*, 176.
 —, *Chaetura*, 103.
 —, *Charadrius*, 39.
 —, *Leucopternis*, 69.
 —, *Microcerculus*, 340.
 —, *Molothrus*, 435.
 —, *Onychorhynchus*, 295.
 —, *Oryzoborus*, 363.
 —, *Pelecanus*, 61.
 —, *Procnias*, 398.
occidua, *Rupornis*, 68.
occipitalis, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.
oceanica, *Oceanites*, 29.
Oceanites, 29.
ocellata, *Sporophila*, 367.
ocellatus, *Caprimulgus*, 101.
 —, *Xiphorhynchus*, 251.
ochracea, *Hypocnemis*, 213.
ochraceiventer, *Mitrephanes*, 299.

ochraceiventris, *Phaethornis*, 106.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
ochraceus, *Hemispingus*, 429.
ochraceus, *Sporophila*, 366.
ochrocephala, *Amazona*, 89.
 —, *Cyclarhis*, 352.
ochrogaster, *Penelope*, 10.
ochrolæma, *Hypocnemis*, 312.
ochrolæmus, *Automolus*, 241.
ochroleuca, *Grallaria*, 219.
ochroptera, *Amazona*, 89.
 —, *Leptoptila*, 19.
 —, *Psophia*, 46.
ochropyga, *Formicivora*, 201.
ochrus, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
Ochthodiaeta, 260.
Ochthœca, 261.
Ochthornis, 264.
ockendeni, *Knipolegus*, 265.
 —, *Semimerula*, 346.
ocularis, *Phrygilus*, 383.
Ocyalus, 431.
Odontophorus, 13.
Odontorhynchus, 332.
œnanthoides, *Ochthœca*, 261.
œnone, *Chrysura*, 117.
œnops, *Columba*, 15.
 —, *Creciscus*, 24.
Ognorhynchus, 83.
Oil-Bird, 94.
 —, *Peruvian*, 94.
oleagineus, *Mionectes*, 284.
 —, *Mitrospingus*, 423.
 —, *Ostinops*, 433.
 —, *Xenicopsis*, 245.
Oligomyodæ, 258.
olivacea, *Chamaeza*, 215.
 —, *Chlorothraupis*, 419.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 351.
 —, *Sporophila*, 367.
 —, *Tanagra*, 401.
olivaceiceps, *Pœcilothraupis*, 412.
olivaceum, *Oncostoma*, 274.
 —, *Chalcostigma*, 140.
olivaceus, *Craspedoprion*, 270.
 —, *Dysithamnus*, 194.
 —, *Mitrephanes*, 299.
 —, *Picumnus*, 181.
 —, *Scotothorus*, 312.
 —, *Spinus*, 373.
 —, *Vireo*, 348.
olivascens, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 —, *Cinnicerthia*, 330.
 —, *Pseudochloris*, 380.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
olivater, *Planesticus*, 344.
Olive Tanager, 426, 427, 428, 429.

olivicyanea, *Thraupis*, 416.
olivina, *Elania*, 289.
olivinus, *Veniliornis*, 174.
omissa, *Synallaxis*, 232.
 —, *Tiaris*, 369.
Oncostoma, 274.
Onychorhynchus, 295.
opalizans, *Pipra*, 307.
Ophryophanes, 73.
ophthalmica, *Sporophila*, 367.
ophthalmicus, *Pogonotriccus*, 281.
Opisthocomus, 21.
Opisthoprora, 140.
Oporornis, 355.
orbignii, *Arremon*, 386.
 —, *Siptornis*, 234.
orbignyanus, *Picumnus*, 179.
 —, *Thinocorus*, 57.
orbignyi, *Bolborhynchus*, 86.
orbitalis, *Pogonotriccus*, 281.
orbitatus, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
Orchesticus, 430.
Orchilus, 277.
ordi, *Bucco*, 164.
oreas, *Lessonia*, 269.
orenocensis, *Formicivora*, 201.
 —, *Knipolegus*, 266.
 —, *Pyroderus*, 324.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 174.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 254.
oreobates, *Cinclodes*, 225.
Oreomanes, 394.
Oreomyias, 281.
Oreonympha, 139.
Oreophilus, 38.
Oreotrochilus, 125.
orinomus, *Querquedula*, 57.
Oriole, *Baltimore*, 438.
 —, *Black-and-Yellow*, 437.
 —, *Brazilian*, 439.
 —, *Chestnut-shouldered*, 438.
 —, *Curaçao*, 439.
 —, *Ferrugineous-shouldered*, 438.
 —, *Giraud's*, 438.
 —, *Golden-crowned*, 438.
 —, *Greater*, 438.
 —, *Hauxwell's*, 438.
 —, *Margaritan*, 439.
 —, *Moriche*, 439.
 —, *Ochraceous-shouldered*, 439.
 —, *Orange-backed*, 439.
 —, *Orchard*, 438.
 —, *Ridgway's*, 439.
 —, *Salvin's*, 438.

- Oriole, Taczanowski's, 438.
 —, Troupial, 439.
 —, White-winged, 438.
 —, Yellow, 439.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 439.
 —, Yellow-thighed, 439.
 Oripopo, 62.
 ornata, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Nothoprocta, 6.
 —, Pospiza, 377.
 —, Sporophila, 367.
 —, Thlypopsis, 426.
 —, Thraupis, 416.
 ornatus, Cephalopterus, 325.
 —, Lophornis, 146.
 —, Myiobius, 297.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 —, Spizaetus, 70.
 Ornero, 221.
 Ornithion, 287.
 Oropendola, Black, 432.
 —, Cassin's, 431.
 —, Chestnut, 431.
 —, Olive, 432.
 —, Spix's, 432.
 —, Swainson's, 431.
 —, Wagler's, 431.
 Ortalis, 11.
 Orthogonys, 419.
 orthonyx, Acropternis, 184.
 orton, Penelope, 10.
 —, Zodalia, 143.
 Ortygops, 24.
 oryzivora, Cassidix, 434.
 oryzivorus, Dolichonyx, 434.
 Oryzoborus, 363.
 osculans, Helianthea, 129.
 —, Ramphastos, 156.
 Osculatia, 20.
 oseryi, Clypeicterus, 431.
 Osprey, 74.
 Ostinops, 432.
 Ostrero, 37.
 otero, Heliodoxa, 127.
 ottonis, Siptornis, 235.
 —, Pogonotriccus, 231.
 Otus, 75.
 oustaleti, Cinclodes, 224.
 —, Nothoprocta, 6.
 —, Phylloscartes, 279.
 Ouzel, Argentine, 346.
 —, Brazilian, 342.
 —, Brown, 346.
 —, Chestnut-bellied, 344.
 —, Conrad's, 347.
 —, Great, 346.
 —, Grey, 342.
 —, Hellmayr's, 346.
 Ouzel, Jardine's, 343.
 —, Ockenden's, 346.
 —, Olive-backed, 344.
 —, Puna Island, 343.
 —, Roraima, 344.
 —, Santa Marta, 347.
 —, Taczanowski's, 344.
 —, Tschudi's, 343.
 —, Venezuelan, 342, 343, 346.
 —, Yellow-legged, 347.
 Oven-bird, Banded-winged, 222.
 —, Brown-backed, 222.
 —, Burmeister's, 222.
 —, Commerson's, 221.
 —, Crested, 222.
 —, Larger Cinnamomeus, 222.
 —, Little Cinnamomeus, 222.
 —, Red, 221.
 —, Southern White-footed, 222.
 —, Steere's, 222.
 —, White-eyebrowed, 222.
 —, White-footed, 222.
 —, White-throated, 221.
 Owl, Chilian Burrowing-, 77.
 oxycercus, Cercibis, 48.
 Oxypelia, 18.
 Oxypogon, 139.
 oxypterum, Nettium, 56.
 Oxyrhamphus, 304.
 Oxyura, 58.
 oyapocensis, Thryothorus, 334.
 Oyster-catcher, American, 37.
 —, Black, 37.
 —, Durnford's, 37.
 —, Frazer's, 37.
 —, Garnot's, 37.
 Pachurron, 38.
 Pachyrhamphus, 315.
 pachyrhynchus, Cacicus, 434.
 Pachysylvia, 349.
 pacifica, Myrmotherula, 196.
 —, Ochthoeca, 261.
 —, Parula, 353.
 Paddo do Moetto, 54.
 Pajaro baco, 52.
 — bobal, 269.
 — negro, 434.
 — niño, 28, 29.
 — plomo, 382.
 Palamedea, 52.
 Pala-pala, 62.
 pallatangæ, Elænia, 289.
 pallens, Drymophila, 210.
 —, Elænia, 291.
 —, Galbula, 161.
 pallescens, Columba, 16.
 —, Dendrocolaptes, 257.
 —, Monasa, 167.
 —, Piaya, 152.
 —, Scotothorus, 312.
 palliata, Leucopternis, 69.
 palliatus, Cinclodes, 225.
 —, Hæmatopus, 37.
 —, Leptodon, 71.
 —, Thamnophilus, 192.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 252.
 pallida, Anoplops, 206.
 —, Diglossopsis, 394.
 —, Leptoptila, 20.
 —, Serpophaga, 282.
 —, Siptornis, 233.
 —, Upucerthia, 223.
 pallidiceps, Pogonospiza, 391.
 pallidigula, Cypsnagra, 423.
 pallidinuchus, Atlapetes, 389.
 pallidiventris, Mionectes, 284.
 —, Myioborus, 357.
 —, Psalidoprymma, 142.
 —, Semimerula, 346.
 pallidus, Eupsychortyx, 13.
 —, Leucippus, 112.
 —, Myiotheretes, 259.
 —, Pionites, 94.
 —, Thinocorus, 37.
 palmarum, Thraupis, 415.
 palmeri, Tangara, 408.
 Paloma, 19.
 — del Monte, 21.
 palpebralis, Schizocæca, 226.
 palpebrosa, Pœcilothraupis, 412.
 palustris, Sporophila, 366.
 pamelæ, Aglæactis, 132.
 pammictus, Hemitriccus, 278.
 panamensis, Amazona, 89.
 —, Myiarchus, 302.
 Pandion, 74.
 panerythrus, Philydor, 242.
 Panychlora, 120.
 panychlorus, Bolborhynchus, 86.
 Panyptila, 104.
 Papa-arroz, 363, 366.
 Papa-capim, 367.
 Papa-capim colleiro, 367.
 Papa Cupim, 364.
 Papa-formiga, 201, 202, 205.
 Papa-moceá real, 295.
 Papa-taoca, 205.
 papa, Gypagus, 61.
 Papagaio de Capim, 90.
 — dos Mangues, 89.
 Pappa formigas, 246, 247.
 papua, Pygoscelis, 28.

- Parabuteo, 64.
 paradisea, Tangara, 404.
 —, Urogalba, 161.
 paradoxus, Triptorhinus, 184.
 paraensis, Automolus, 241.
 —, Chloronerpes, 169.
 —, Dendrexetastes, 252.
 —, Grallaria, 219.
 —, Granatellus, 356.
 —, Phlegopsis, 213.
 paraguaia, Gallinago, 43.
 paraguayensis, Dacnis, 335.
 —, Nemosia, 424.
 —, Oxyrhamphus, 305.
 —, Planesticus, 345.
 —, Sporophila, 366.
 —, Thamnophilus, 190.
 paralis, Sturnella, 437.
 parambæ, Attila, 318.
 —, Elaenia, 291.
 —, Grallaria, 216.
 —, Odontophorus, 14.
 paranaguæ, Megaxenops, 246.
 paranensis, Leptasthenura, 228.
 Pararu, 19.
 parasiticus, Stercorarius, 36.
 pardalotus, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 Pardirallus, 22.
 pardus, Heleodytes, 332.
 parensis, Momotus, 96.
 pareola, Chiroxiphia, 309.
 Parima, 53.
 parina, Xenodacnis, 395.
 Paroaria, 385.
 Parrakeet, All-green, 87.
 —, Andean, 86.
 —, Baranquilla, 87.
 —, Blue-winged, 87.
 —, Bolivian Green, 85.
 —, Common Green, 85.
 —, Delicate, 87.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 86.
 —, Gold-fronted, 86.
 —, Golden, 88.
 —, Golden-winged, 88.
 —, Green, 87.
 —, Gustave's, 88.
 —, Hartlaub's, 87.
 —, Large-billed, 87.
 —, Lesson's, 86.
 —, Lined, 86.
 —, Müller's, 88.
 —, Orange-flanked, 84.
 —, Orange-winged, 87.
 —, Red-billed, 86.
 —, Ridgway's, 86.
 —, Ridgway's Brazilian, 87.
 —, Roraima, 86.
 Parrakeet, Rufous-fronted, 88.
 —, Salvadori's, 87.
 —, Schomburgk's, 86.
 —, Sclater's, 87.
 —, Sierra, 85.
 —, Spectacled, 86.
 —, Tovi, 88.
 —, Tui, 88.
 —, Tuipara, 88.
 —, Yellow-faced, 86.
 —, Yellow-winged, 88.
 Parrot, Amazonian, 92.
 —, Aruba Island, 82.
 —, Azara's, 83.
 —, Barraband's, 93.
 —, Beautiful, 93.
 —, Beautiful-winged, 84.
 —, Berlepsch's, 84.
 —, Black-eared, 92.
 —, Black-headed, 81.
 —, Black-tailed, 84.
 —, Blood-red, 85.
 —, Blue-bellied, 92.
 —, Blue-crowned, 81.
 —, Blue-winged, 84.
 —, Bonaire Island, 82.
 —, Bonaparte's, 84, 93.
 —, Borelli's, 83.
 —, Branicki's, 83.
 —, Bridges's, 91.
 —, Bronze-winged, 92.
 —, Brown-throated, 82.
 —, Cactus, 82.
 —, Caica, 93.
 —, Chilian, 83.
 —, Cobalt, 91.
 —, Coralline, 91.
 —, Cordilleran, 81.
 —, Demerara, 84.
 —, Deville's, 85.
 —, Dusky, 92.
 —, Emma's, 94.
 —, Golden, 81.
 —, Golden-crowned, 82.
 —, Golden-fronted, 81.
 —, Golden-headed, 81.
 —, Golden-tailed, 93.
 —, Grey-breasted, 84.
 —, Huet's, 93.
 —, Larger Chilian, 82.
 —, Margarita, 81.
 —, Massena's, 92.
 —, Matto Grosso, 85.
 —, Maximilian's, 91.
 —, Merida, 94.
 —, Mitred, 81.
 —, Molina's, 85.
 —, Purple Guiana, 93.
 Parrot, Red-bellied, 83.
 —, Red-capped, 92.
 —, Red-eared, 83.
 —, Red-faced, 92.
 —, Red-masked, 81.
 —, Red-vented, 91.
 —, Reichenow's, 91.
 —, Rock, 84.
 —, Rose-bellied, 85.
 —, Rose-headed, 85.
 —, Salvadori's, 84.
 —, Santarem, 84.
 —, Scopoli's, 93.
 —, Short-tailed, 91.
 —, Slender-billed, 83.
 —, Smaller Patagonian, 82.
 —, Sordid, 91.
 —, Souance's, 84.
 —, Spotted-winged, 94.
 —, Tortuga Island, 82.
 —, Tschudi's, 92.
 —, Tucuman, 91.
 —, Vulturine, 93.
 —, Wagler's, 82.
 —, Weddell's, 81.
 —, White-eared, 83.
 —, White-eyed, 82.
 —, Wied's Black-eared, 93.
 —, Yellow, 81.
 —, Yellow-eared, 83.
 —, Yellow-faced, 82.
 —, Yellow-headed, 81.
 Partridge, Ballivian's, 14.
 —, Banded, 14.
 —, Bangs's, 14.
 —, Black-backed, 14.
 —, Black-fronted, 14.
 —, Capoeira, 14.
 —, Colombian, 14.
 —, Guiana, 13.
 —, Marbled, 13.
 —, Paramba, 14.
 —, Red-faced, 14.
 —, Splendid, 14.
 —, Stellated, 14.
 —, Venezuelan, 14.
 Parula, 353.
 parulus, Anæretes, 283.
 parvicristatus, Eupsychortyx, 13.
 parvirostris, Attila, 318.
 —, Bucco, 165.
 —, Chlorospingus, 427.
 —, Crypturus, 3.
 —, Elaenia, 290.
 —, Picolaptes, 250.
 —, Polioptila, 329.
 —, Serpophaga, 283.

- parvula, Aglæactis, 131.
 —, Heliodoxa, 127.
 —, Caprimulgus, 101.
 parvus, Lanio, 420.
 —, Pitangus, 294.
 parzudakii, Tanagra, 410.
 passerina, Columbina, 18.
 —, Psittacula, 87.
 passerinus, Veniliornis, 173.
 pastazæ, Galbula, 161.
 Pata capuchino, 57.
 — gargantilla, 57.
 Patagona, 111.
 patagonica, Aptenodytes, 38.
 —, Atticora, 328.
 —, Siptornis, 236.
 patagonicus, Cinclodes, 224.
 —, Mimus, 342.
 patagonus, Cyanolyseus, 82.
 Patas amarillas, 41.
 Patativa de Parahyba, 365.
 Pato aminho, 53.
 — antrojo, 55.
 — chico, 55.
 — colorado, 57.
 — crestado, 54.
 — criollo, 54.
 — cuchara, 57.
 — cuervo, 59.
 — guiriri, 54.
 — jergon chico, 55.
 — grande, 57.
 — juayal, 55.
 — negro, 57.
 — overo, 55.
 — perro, 55.
 — picao, 57.
 — Portugeus, 57.
 — quétru, 57.
 — real, 54, 55.
 — rincoirneo, 57.
 — rosado, 48.
 — silvon, 55.
 — tortuga, 53.
 — tripoco, 58.
 — yeco, 59.
 — yunco, 32.
 paucimaculatus, Thryothorus, 335.
 Pauji de copeté, 9.
 — de piedra, 9.
 pauxi, Pauxi, 9.
 Pavo de Monte, 10.
 — del Monte, 10, 11.
 pavoninus, Dromococcyx, 153.
 —, Lophornis, 147.
 —, Pharomachus, 149.
 paytæ, Geositta, 221.
 paznæ, Agriornis, 258.
 Pecho amarillo, 436.
 — colorado, 437.
 Pechororé, 371.
 pectoralis, Bucco, 164.
 —, Diglossa, 392.
 —, Dinospizias, 65.
 —, Herpsilochmus, 200.
 —, Pachysylvia, 349.
 —, Polystictus, 280.
 —, Tanagra, 402.
 —, Thlypopsis, 426.
 —, Veniliornis, 173.
 Peewee, Acadian, 300.
 —, Argentine, 300.
 —, Ash-coloured, 300, 301.
 —, Black, 301.
 —, Black-headed, 301.
 —, Cabanis's, 301.
 —, Euler's, 300.
 —, Grey-breasted, 300.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 301.
 —, Lawrence's, 300.
 —, Olive, 301.
 —, Olive-sided, 300.
 —, Puna Island, 301.
 —, Ridgway's, 300.
 —, Short-billed, 301.
 —, Slender-billed, 300.
 —, Traill's, 300.
 —, Western, 301.
 —, Wood, 301.
 Peguen, 77.
 Pelagodroma, 29.
 Pelecanoides, 31.
 Pelecanus, 61.
 Pelican, Brown, 61.
 —, Molina's, 61.
 Pelicano, 53, 61.
 pella, Topaza, 125.
 pelzelni, Drymophila, 210.
 —, Ekenia, 289.
 —, Granatellus, 356.
 —, Myiarchus, 303.
 —, Sicalis, 374.
 —, Tanagra, 399.
 —, Tityra, 314.
 —, Xenops, 245.
 penardi, Todiostrostrum, 274.
 penduliger, Cephalopterus, 325.
 Penelope, 9.
 Penguin, Gentoo, 28.
 —, Golden-crested, 28.
 —, Gould's Falkland Island, 28.
 —, Humboldt's, 28.
 —, Jackass, 29.
 —, King, 28.
 Penguin, Philippi's, 29.
 —, Yellow-footed, 29.
 penicillata, Eucometis, 422.
 Penitente, 48.
 pennata, Rhea, 1.
 pentlandi, Nothoprocta, 6.
 —, Tinamotis, 8.
 Pepoaza, 259.
 peposaca, Metopiana, 57.
 percnopterus, Xenicopsis, 245.
 Percnostola, 208.
 perdicaria, Nothoprocta, 6.
 Perdicia, 37.
 Perdiguero, 73.
 Perdiz, 5, 6.
 — chico, 7.
 — coman, 6.
 — de la Cordillera, 36.
 — del mar, 40.
 — grande, 5.
 peregrina, Eremophila, 361.
 —, Vermivora, 353.
 Perencho, 153.
 Perico, 88.
 periophthalmica, Grallaria, 219.
 Periquitinho, 93.
 Periquito, 87, 88.
 perlata, Margarornis, 247.
 —, Pyrrhura, 85.
 pernigra, Cathartes, 62.
 Pernilonga, 40.
 pernix, Ochthodonta, 260.
 perpallida, Columbina, 18.
 perroti, Hylexetastes, 252.
 persicus, Cacicus, 433.
 persimilis, Thamnomanes, 196.
 personata, Diglossa, 393.
 —, Incaspiza, 376.
 —, Poospiza, 377.
 personatus, Atlapetes, 389.
 —, Trogon, 149.
 perspicillata, Conopophaga, 185.
 —, Lichenops, 266.
 —, Pulsatrix, 75.
 pertinax, Aratinga, 82.
 peruana, Cinnicerthia, 330.
 —, Hemithraupis, 425.
 —, Macropsalis, 99.
 —, Monasa, 167.
 peruanus, Chlorostilbon, 119.
 —, Empidonax, 299.
 —, Spathura, 135.
 —, Spinus, 373.
 peruviana, Brachyospiza, 378.
 —, Conopophaga, 185.
 —, Geositta, 221.
 —, Geothlypis, 356.

- peruviana, *Hylocichla*, 211.
 —, *Nothura*, 6.
 —, *Phœnicothera*, 420.
 —, *Pithys*, 206.
 —, *Rupicola*, 320.
 —, *Tanagra*, 401, 407.
 peruvianus, *Anthus*, 361.
 —, *Leptopogon*, 285.
 —, *Rallus*, 22.
 —, *Rhynchocyclus*, 271.
 —, *Steatornis*, 94.
 Pescador chico, 95.
 Petasophora, 123.
 petersi, *Tyranniscus*, 288.
 Petrel, Antarctic, 30.
 —, Blue, 31.
 —, Broad-billed Blue, 31.
 —, Diving, 31.
 —, Garnot's Diving, 32.
 Petrochelidon, 328.
 Peuco, 64, 73.
 — neble, 63.
 Phacellodomus, 238.
 phæocephala, *Leucolepia*, 339.
 phæocephalus, *Chlorospingus*, 437.
 —, *Myiarchus*, 303.
 phæochroa, *Dendrocincla*, 249.
 Phæomyias, 286.
 phæonotus, *Myiarchus*, 303.
 phæopleurus, *Buarremon*, 390.
 —, *Catharus*, 348.
 phæopygoides, *Planesticus*, 344.
 phæopygus, *Planesticus*, 344.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 253.
 Phaëthon, 61.
 Phæthornis, 106.
 Phaëtura, 33.
 phainolæma, *Heliothrix*, 143.
 phainoepus, *Campylopterus*, 110.
 Phaiolaima, 126.
 Phalacrocorax, 59.
 phalænoides, *Glaucidium*, 78.
 Phalarope, Grey, 44.
 —, Paraguayan, 44.
 Phalaropus, 44.
 phalerata, *Helianthea*, 128.
 phaon, *Lesbia*, 142.
 Pharomachrus, 148.
 phasianellus, *Dromococcyx*, 153.
 Phegornis, 44.
 phelpsi, *Sittasomus*, 249.
 Pheucticus, 362.
 Philalura, 320.
 philadelphia, *Oporornis*, 355.
 philippi, *Phæthornis*, 108.
 Philydor, 242.
 —, Baer's, 243.
 —, Black-capped, 242.
 —, Chestnut-winged, 242.
 —, Cinnamon-breasted, 242.
 —, Cinnamon-browed, 242.
 —, Cinnamon-fronted, 242.
 —, Cinnamon-rumped, 243.
 —, Dusky-vented, 243.
 —, Eastern Rufous-headed, 243.
 —, Fulvous-breasted, 243.
 —, Kalinowski's, 243.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 242.
 —, Mountain, 243.
 —, Pelzel's, 243.
 —, Rivet's, 242.
 —, Rufous-backed, 243.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 243.
 —, Santa Marta, 243.
 —, Spot-breasted, 244.
 —, Stripe-breasted, 243.
 —, Venezuelan, 244.
 —, White-browed, 242.
 Phimosus, 47.
 Phlegopsis, 213.
 Phleocryptes, 227.
 Phlogophilus, 135.
 phœbe, *Laticauda*, 137.
 Phœbetria, 32.
 phœniceus, *Cardinalis*, 370.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 Phœnicocircus, 320.
 phœnicomitra, *Myiobius*, 297.
 Phœnicoparrus, 53.
 Phœnicopterus, 53.
 Phœnicothera, 419.
 phœnicotis, *Chlorochrysa*, 40.
 phœnicurus, *Attila*, 319.
 —, *Eremobius*, 225.
 —, *Myiobius*, 297.
 phryganophila, *Synallaxis*, 232.
 Phrygilus, 381.
 phygas, *Buarremon*, 390.
 Phyllomyias, 285.
 Phylloscartes, 279.
 Phytotoma, 326.
 Piassoca, 44.
 Piaya, 151.
 pica, *Fluvicola*, 264.
 Pica-pão anão, 178.
 — de cabeça amarela, 175.
 — do Campo, 168.
 picatus, *Buceo*, 164.
 picazuro, *Columba*, 15.
 Picca Barra, 27.
 Pichocho, 383.
 picirostris, *Dendroplex*, 252.
 Pico de canoa, 156.
 — de plata, 266.
 Picolaptes, 254.
 picta, *Pyrhura*, 84.
 pictum, *Todirostrum*, 273.
 picui, *Columbula*, 17.
 Piculet, Allen's, 180.
 —, Amazonian, 180.
 —, Brazilian, 179.
 —, Buffon's, 180.
 —, Castelnau's, 178.
 —, Cinnamon, 178.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 179.
 —, Dusky, 178.
 —, Gold-fronted, 180.
 —, Granada, 181.
 —, Hartert's, 181.
 —, Jelski's, 179.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 180.
 —, Little, 180.
 —, McConnell's, 179.
 —, Matto-Grosso, 179.
 —, Olivaceous, 181.
 —, Pelzel's, 180.
 —, Pilcomayo, 179.
 —, Pygmy, 179.
 —, Rufous-vented, 178.
 —, Salvin's, 180.
 —, Scale-eared, 180.
 —, Scaled, 180.
 —, Slater's, 179.
 —, Steindachner's, 179.
 —, Stella's, 179.
 —, Sundevall's, 179, 180.
 —, Temminck's, 178.
 —, Tufted, 178.
 —, Undulated, 180.
 —, Wallace's, 181.
 —, White-bellied, 178.
 —, White-scaled, 179.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 181.
 Picumnus, 178.
 picumnus, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
 picus, *Dendroplex*, 252.
 Picuypeon, 18.
 Piden, 22.
 Pidencillo, 22.
 Piezorhina, 364.
 Pigeon, Baer's, 16.
 —, Bare-faced, 15.
 —, Berlepsch's, 16.
 —, Bogota, 16.
 —, Chilian, 16.
 —, Goodson's, 15.
 —, Hartert's Argentine, 15.
 Pigeon, Paraguayan Rufous, 15.
 —, Picazuro, 15.
 —, Plumbeous, 16.

- Pigeon, Purple-tinted, 16.
 —, Rufous, 15.
 —, Salvin's, 15.
 —, Sneathlages, 16.
 —, Splendid, 15.
 —, Spot-winged, 15.
 —, White-naped, 16.
 —, White-winged, 15.
 Pigeon-Hawk, 73.
 Piha, Chestnut, 317.
 —, Dusky, 317.
 —, Grey, 317.
 —, Greyish, 317.
 —, Olivaceous, 317.
 —, Pink-collared, 317.
 —, Screaming, 317.
 —, White-throated, 317.
 pilaris, Colaptes, 278.
 pilcomayoensis, Picumnus, 179.
 pileata, Leptasthenura, 227.
 —, Nemosia, 423.
 —, Penelope, 10.
 —, Pionopsitta, 92.
 —, Sporophila, 366.
 —, Tanagra, 399.
 pileatus, Accipiter, 66.
 —, Blacicus, 301.
 —, Coryphospingus, 384.
 —, Crypturus, 3.
 —, Furnarius, 222.
 —, Herpsilochmus, 199.
 —, Pilherodius, 51.
 —, Piprites, 303.
 Pilherodius, 51.
 Pillo, 49.
 Pimpollo, 27.
 Pincha-cisco, 246.
 Pinguin, 54.
 pinima, Crax, 8.
 pinatus, Botaurus, 52.
 Pintail, Bahama, 57.
 —, Brown, 57.
 pinus, Vermivora, 353.
 Pionites, 94.
 Pionopsitta, 92.
 Pionus, 91.
 Pipile, 12.
 pipile, Pipile, 12.
 Pipilen negro, 37.
 —, overo, 37.
 Pipit, Antarctic, 360.
 —, Cachila, 361.
 —, Chii, 361.
 —, Buff-bellied, 360.
 —, Fork-tailed, 361.
 —, Jelski's, 361.
 —, Natterer's, 361.
 —, Peruvian, 361.
 Pipit, Rufous, 361.
 Pipra, 305.
 pipra, Iodopleura, 323.
 Pipraeidea, 403.
 Piprites, 303.
 Piquero, 60.
 Piranga, 418.
 piscator, Sula, 60.
 Pisobia, 42.
 pitangua, Megarhynchus, 293.
 Pitangus, 293.
 Pithys, 206.
 pitayumi, Parula, 353.
 Pitigüe, 168.
 pitius, Colaptes, 168.
 Pitoitoi chico, 41.
 — grande, 41.
 Pittasoma, 216.
 Pittospiza, 430.
 Pitylus, 370.
 plagosus, Dendrocolaptes, 257.
 Plain-runner, Lark-like, 237.
 Planchesia, 302.
 plancus, Polyborus, 62.
 Planesticus, 343.
 Planeta, 43.
 Plant-cutter, Bolivian, 326.
 —, Chilean, 326.
 —, Peruvian, 326.
 —, Red-breasted, 326.
 plataea, Spatula, 57.
 platei, Diomedea, 32.
 platensis, Cistothorus, 336.
 —, Embarnagra, 379.
 —, Leptasthenura, 227.
 Platero, 382.
 Platychla, 342.
 Platypsaris, 314.
 platypterus, Buteo, 67.
 Platyrrhynchus, 269.
 platyrrhynchus, Platyrrhynchus, 269.
 —, Prionornis, 96.
 plebeius, Horizopus, 301.
 plebejus, Phrygilus, 382.
 plotus, Anhinga, 60.
 Plover, American Golden, 38.
 —, Collared, 39.
 —, Falkland Island, 39.
 —, Grey, 38.
 —, Killdeer, 39.
 —, Magellanic, 40.
 —, Peruvian, 39.
 —, Semipalmated, 39.
 —, Slender-billed, 33.
 —, Snowy, 39.
 —, Spur-winged, 38.
 —, Western, 39.
 Plover, Wilson's, 39.
 —, Winter, 39.
 plumbea, Columba, 16.
 —, Ictinia, 72.
 —, Sporophila, 365.
 —, Tanagra, 402.
 —, Urubitinga, 69.
 plumbeiceps, Oreomyias, 281.
 plumbeus, Dysithamnus, 195.
 —, Myrmelastes, 207.
 plumbiceps, Polioptila, 329.
 plumosa, Penelope, 10.
 pluricinctus, Pteroglossus, 158.
 Pluvialis, 38.
 Pluvianellus, 40.
 Pochard, Maximilian's Red-eyed, 57.
 —, Nation's, 57.
 Podager, 99.
 Podiceps, 27.
 podiceps, Podilymbus, 28.
 Podilymbus, 28.
 pœcilercus, Empidochanes, 299.
 —, Mecocerculus, 263.
 pœcilochrous, Buteo, 67.
 Pœcilonetta, 57.
 pœcilonota, Hypocnemis, 211.
 pœcilopectus, Geobates, 220.
 Pœcilothraupis, 412.
 pœcilotis, Pachysylvia, 349.
 —, Pogonotriccus, 281.
 Pœcilotriccus, 274.
 pœcilurus, Empidochanes, 299.
 Pogonospiza, 390.
 Pogonotriccus, 280.
 Pointed-tail, Riker's, 238.
 poliocephala, Chloëphaga, 54.
 poliocephalum, Todiostomum, 273.
 poliocephalus, Leptopogon, 284.
 —, Rhynchocyclus, 271.
 poliogaster, Astur, 65.
 poliogastra, Ochthœca, 262.
 polionota, Ochthœca, 261.
 polionotus, Arremon, 386.
 —, Thamnophilus, 188.
 poliophrys, Buarremon, 390.
 —, Synallaxis, 228.
 poliopsis, Malacoptila, 166.
 Polioptila, 329.
 poliosoma, Agriornis, 258.
 poliosomus, Buteo, 67.
 poliothrix, Basileuterus, 360.
 pollens, Agriornis, 259.
 —, Campophilus, 177.
 Pollito del mar, 42, 44.
 Pollo del Campo, 38.

- Pollo negro, 39, 42.
 Polyborus, 62.
 polychropterus, Pachyrhamphus, 316.
 Polymerata, 114.
 polyglottus, Cistothorus, 336.
 Polynomus, 141.
 Polyplancta, 126.
 Polystictus, 280.
 polystictus, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 Polytmus, 124.
 pomarinus, Stercorarius, 36.
 Pomba Juruty, 19.
 ——— legitima, 15.
 Pombarôla, 18.
 Pombinho das Almas, 259.
 pompadora, Xipholena, 323.
 Ponchita, 3.
 poortmani, Panychlora, 120.
 Poospiza, 376.
 Poospizopsis, 376.
 Popelairia, 147.
 popelairii, Popelairia, 147.
 Porotero, 43.
 Porotero pintado, 44.
 Porphyriops, 25.
 porphyrocephala, Iridosornis, 411.
 porphyrolæma, Cotinga, 322.
 Porphyrospiza, 378.
 Porzana, 24.
 prasinus, Chlorostilbon, 119.
 pratensis, Pseudochloris, 381.
 Prebixim, 430, 431.
 preciosa, Tangara, 407.
 Premnoplex, 247.
 Premnornis, 247.
 pretiosa, Claravis, 18.
 pretrei, Amazona, 90.
 ———, Chlorophonia, 399.
 ———, Phaethornis, 108.
 przewalskii, Grallaria, 217.
 primolina, Laticauda, 137.
 princeps, Leucopternis, 69.
 princepsianus, Phrygilus, 382.
 Priocella, 30.
 Priofinus, 30.
 Prion, 31.
 Prionornis, 96.
 Procellaria, 30.
 Procelsterna, 34.
 Procnias, 398.
 Procnopis, 404.
 procurroides, Campylorhamphus, 256.
 Progne, 327.
 promeropirhynchus, Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 propinqua, Pyrrhulagra, 364.
 ———, Synallaxis, 230.
 ———, Upucerthia, 223.
 propinquus, Sclerurus, 246.
 Protonotaria, 353.
 pruinosis, Chordeiles, 98.
 prunellei, Helianthea, 130.
 Psalidoprymna, 142.
 Psaris, Bold, 314.
 ———, Crested, 314.
 ———, Fraser's, 315.
 ———, Little, 315.
 Pseudochloris, 380.
 Pseudocolaptes, 237.
 Pseudodacnis, 411.
 Pseudoleistes, 436.
 Pseudomyiobius, 276.
 Pseudosizura, 240.
 Pseudospingus, 429.
 Psilomycter, 124.
 Psilorhamphus, 203.
 Psilosops, 76.
 psittacina, Chlorophonia, 399.
 Psittacula, 86.
 Psophia, 46.
 Pteroglossus, 157.
 Pterophanes, 131.
 Pteroptochus, 183.
 Ptiloscelys, 38.
 Ptochoptera, 120.
 pucherani, Campylorhamphus, 257.
 ———, Chlorostilbon, 118.
 ———, Melanerpes, 172.
 ———, Neomorphus, 152.
 ———, Rupornis, 68.
 pudibunda, Siptornis, 235.
 pudica, Ekenia, 290.
 ———, Synallaxis, 229.
 Puff-bird, Black, 167.
 ———, Black-fronted, 167.
 ———, Bonaparte's, 163.
 ———, Brazilian Spotted, 165.
 ———, Brown, 166.
 ———, Cayenne Spotted, 164.
 ———, Chestnut, 167.
 ———, Cinereous, 166.
 ———, Collared, 163.
 ———, Dyson's, 163.
 ———, Fraser's, 164.
 ———, Fulvous, 165.
 ———, Fulvous-throated, 166.
 ———, Greater Pied, 164.
 ———, Grey-faced, 166.
 ———, Hellmayr's, 164.
 ———, Lanceolated, 166.
 ———, Lesser-striped, 165.
 ———, Long-billed, 163.
 Puff-bird, Long-toed, 164.
 ———, Moustached, 165.
 ———, Ord's, 164.
 ———, Pallid, 167.
 ———, Peruvian, 166, 167.
 ———, Pied, 164.
 ———, Radiated, 165.
 ———, Red-breasted, 166.
 ———, Riker's, 167.
 ———, Ringed, 164.
 ———, Rufous, 165.
 ———, Rufous-fronted, 166.
 ———, Rufous-headed, 166.
 ———, Rufous-necked, 164.
 ———, Sclater's, 166, 167.
 ———, Small-billed, 165.
 ———, Speckled, 166.
 ———, Striolated, 165.
 ———, Stripe-breasted, 165.
 ———, Striped, 165.
 ———, Substriated, 166.
 ———, Swallow, 167.
 ———, Two-banded, 164.
 ———, Voracious, 161.
 ———, White-bearded, 167.
 ———, White-breasted, 165.
 ———, White-eared, 165.
 ———, Yellow-billed, 167.
 Putfinus, 30.
 pugnax, Machetes, 41.
 pulacayensis, Brachyspiza, 378.
 pulchella, Ochthoeca, 262.
 pulchellum, Todirostrum, 273.
 pulchellus, Thamnophilus, 191.
 pulcher, Melanerpes, 172.
 ———, Myiobius, 298.
 pulcherrima, Chlorophanes, 398.
 pulchra, Cyanolyca, 443.
 ———, Incaspiza, 375.
 ———, Pionopsitta, 93.
 ———, Porphyrospiza, 378.
 ———, Tangara, 406.
 pulmentum, Bucco, 164.
 Pulsatrix, 75.
 pumilum, Glaucidium, 78.
 pumilus, Chlorostilbon, 119.
 ———, Coccyzus, 151.
 puna, Colaptes, 168.
 ———, Querquedula, 57.
 punctata, Tangara, 405.
 punctatus, Thamnophilus, 189.
 puncticeps, Picolaptes, 255.
 ———, Thamnophilus, 192.
 punctifrons, Picumnus, 180.
 punctigula, Chrysoptilus, 171.
 punctipectus, Chrysoptilus, 171.
 punctulata, Hypocnemis, 213.
 ———, Tangara, 405.

- punctuliger*, *Thamnophilus*, 183.
punensis, *Blacus*, 301.
 —, *Mimus*, 341.
 —, *Phrygilus*, 331.
 —, *Siptornis*, 236.
punicea, *Xipholena*, 323.
purpurascens, *Chlorophanes*, 393.
 —, *Tanagra*, 401.
purpurata, *Osculatia*, 20.
 —, *Querula*, 324.
 —, *Urochroma*, 93.
purpurea, *Helianthea*, 130.
purpureicauda, *Chalcostigma*, 139.
purpureotincta, *Columba*, 16.
purus, *Chiromachæris*, 311.
purusiana, *Pipra*, 305.
pusilla, *Tiaris*, 369.
pusillum, *Ornithion*, 287.
pusillus, *Empidonax*, 300.
 —, *Ereunetes*, 42.
 —, *Knipolegus*, 266.
 —, *Lophospingus*, 384.
 —, *Nannochordeiles*, 98.
Pury, 399.
Pygarrhicus, 248.
Pygiptila, 193.
pygmæa, *Myrmotherula*, 196.
pygmæus, *Picumnus*, 179.
Pygmy Tyrant, *see* *Tyrant*.
Pygoscelis, 28.
pyra, *Topaza*, 125.
Pyriglena, 205.
pyrilia, *Pionopsitta*, 93.
Pyrocephalus, 298.
pyrocephalus, *Machæropterus*, 308.
Pyroderus, 324.
pyrohypogaster, *Hypopyrrhus*, 441.
pyrope, *Tænioptera*, 260.
pyropygia, *Hylocharis*, 117.
Pyrrhocomma, 423.
pyrrhodes, *Philydor*, 243.
pyrrhokemus, *Prionornis*, 96.
pyrrhonota, *Petrochelidon*, 328.
pyrrhops, *Euscarthmus*, 276.
 —, *Pionopsitta*, 92.
pyrrhopterus, *Protogeris*, 88.
 —, *Icterus*, 438.
pyrrhotis, *Orchilus*, 277.
Pyrrhulagra, 364.
Pyrrhura, 83.

Quail, *Crested*, 13.
 —, *Cumana*, 13.
 —, *Howarth's*, 13.
 —, *Pallid*, 13.

Quail, *Small-crested*, 13.
 —, *Sonnini's*, 13.
 —, *White-eared*, 13.
quarixa, *Troglodytes*, 337.
Queltehuc, 38.
Quenquen, 442.
Querquedula, 57.
Querula, 324.
Quiltregue, 33.
quindiuna, *Cyanolyca*, 443.
quinticolor, *Capito*, 154.
Quira-Quira, 63.
Quiri-quiri, 73.
quitensis, *Laticauda*, 138.
Quitilipi, 74.
quixensis, *Formicivora*, 202.
quoyi, *Hæmatopus*, 37.

radiatus, *Bucco*, 165.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
radiolatus, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
radiolosus, *Neomorphus*, 153.
Rail, *Antarctic*, 22.
 —, *Azara's Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Black*, 22.
 —, *Cayenne Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Dwarf*, 22.
 —, *Ecuador Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Equatorial*, 22.
 —, *Grey*, 22.
 —, *Long-billed*, 21.
 —, *Magellanic*, 22.
 —, *Peruvian*, 22.
 —, *Red-throated Wood-*, 22.
 —, *Saracura Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Short-billed*, 21.
 —, *Spix's Wood-*, 22.
 —, *Spotted*, 22.
 —, *Swainson's*, 22.
 —, *Taczanowski's*, 21.
 —, *Venezuelan Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Wolf's Wood-*, 23.
 —, *Ypecaha Wood-*, 23.
raimondii, *Phytotoma*, 326.
ralloides, *Myiadestes*, 343.
Rallus, 21.
ramonianus, *Trogon*, 150.
Ramphastos, 156.
Ramphocænus, 203.
Ramphocelus, 417.
Ramphotrigon, 272.
Rapaz, 43.
Rara negra, 382.
rara, *Phytotoma*, 326.
Ratonero, 234.
Rayadito, 379.
Rayador, 34.
rectirostris, *Automolus*, 240.

rectirostris, *Hemistephania*, 195.
 —, *Lafresnayca*, 131.
 —, *Limnornis*, 238.
Recurved-bill, *Alix's*, 194.
 —, *Cabanis's Red-tailed*, 245.
 —, *Equatorial Whiskered*, 245.
 —, *Pelzel's*, 245.
 —, *Red-tailed*, 245.
 —, *Reiser's*, 246.
 —, *Slender-billed*, 245.
 —, *Whiskered*, 245.
Recurvirostra, 40.
recurvirostris, *Avocettula*, 123.
Redstart, *American*, 356.
 —, *Baird's*, 357.
 —, *Black-headed*, 357.
 —, *Brown-capped*, 357.
 —, *Chapman's*, 357.
 —, *Chestnut-crowned*, 357.
 —, *Golden-faced*, 357.
 —, *Plumbeous-headed*, 356.
 —, *Salvin's Yellow-crowned*, 357.
 —, *Schomburgk's*, 357.
 —, *White-fronted*, 357.
 —, *Yellow-crowned*, 357.
Reed-Finch, *Black-eared*, 379.
 —, *Long-tailed*, 379.
reevei, *Cossyphopsis*, 343.
refulgens, *Thalassidroma*, 121.
regina, *Chiroxiphia*, 310.
reguloides, *Anæretes*, 283.
regulus, *Grallaria*, 216.
 —, *Lophornis*, 147.
 —, *Machæropterus*, 307.
reichenbachi, *Leptoptila*, 19.
reichenowi, *Pionus*, 91.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
reinhardtii, *Iridosornis*, 411.
reinwardtii, *Selenidera*, 159.
reiseri, *Xanthomyias*, 286.
resplendens, *Ptiloscelus*, 38.
rex, *Troglodytes*, 337.
Rey de los Cóndores, 61.
 — *de los pájaros*, 72.
Rey-zamuro, 61.
reyi, *Hemispingus*, 428.
rhamphastinus, *Semnorris*, 155.
Rhamphodon, 105.
Rhamphomicrum, 140.
Rhea, 1.
 —, *American*, 1. *
 —, *Common*, 1.
 —, *Darwin's*, 1.
 —, *Great-billed*, 1.
 —, *Rothschild's*, 1.
Rhinocrypta, 183.
rhinolophus, *Merulaxis*, 183.

- rhodei, *Thamnophilus*, 183.
Rhodinocichla, 342.
rhodinolæma, *Phenicotherapis*, 420.
rhodocephala, *Pyrrhura*, 85.
rhodocorytha, *Amazona*, 90.
rhodogaster, *Pyrrhura*, 85.
Rhodopis, 144.
Rhodospingus, 384.
Rhoporchilus, 202.
Rhopornis, 206.
Rhynchoeyclus, 271.
Rhynchops, 34.
Rhynchospiza, 376.
Rhynchotus, 5.
Rice-Grackle, *Colombian*, 434.
richardsoni, *Capito*, 155.
 —, *Horizopus*, 301.
ridgwayi, *Dendrocolaptes*, 258.
 —, *Egatheus*, 48.
 —, *Empidonax*, 300.
 —, *Icterus*, 439.
 —, *Myiobius*, 296.
 —, *Scardafella*, 17.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 335.
ridleyana, *Elænia*, 289.
riefferi, *Euchlornis*, 321.
riefferii, *Pittospiza*, 430.
riisei, *Elænia*, 288.
rikeri, *Berlepschia*, 238.
 —, *Monasa*, 167.
riojæ, *Phæthornis*, 108.
Riparia, 326.
riparia, *Riparia*, 326.
risorius, *Alectrurus*, 264.
riveti, *Philydor*, 242.
rivoli, *Hypoxanthus*, 168.
rivularis, *Basileuterus*, 360.
 —, *Cinclodes*, 224.
 —, *Cinclus*, 340.
rixosa, *Machetornis*, 267.
roberti, *Conopophaga*, 185.
robinsoni, *Butorides*, 51.
 —, *Cardinalis*, 370.
robusta, *Siptornis*, 235.
robustus, *Campophilus*, 177.
Rôla azul, 18.
Rola cascade, 17.
rollandi, *Podiceps*, 27.
roraimæ, *Basileuterus*, 359.
 —, *Chlorophonia*, 399.
 —, *Hemithraupis*, 425.
 —, *Herpsilochmus*, 200.
 —, *Myiobius*, 298.
 —, *Otus*, 75.
 —, *Planesticus*, 344.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 157.
rosæ, *Chaetocercus*, 146.
rosea, *Rhodinocichla*, 342.
rosenbergi, *Caprimulgus*, 101.
 —, *Cercomacra*, 205.
 —, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 —, *Lipangus*, 318.
 —, *Pittasoma*, 216.
 —, *Polyerata*, 114.
 —, *Scotothorus*, 312.
rostrata, *Hylocharis*, 117.
 —, *Nothoprocta*, 6.
 —, *Siptornis*, 235.
 —, *Tangara*, 405.
Rostratula, 44.
rostratus, *Mimus*, 342.
Rostrhamus, 71.
rothschildi, *Amazona*, 89.
 —, *Buthraupis*, 413.
 —, *Helianthus*, 137.
 —, *Idioptilon*, 277.
 —, *Rhea*, 1.
rothschildii, *Cyanocompsa*, 362.
rourei, *Nemosia*, 424.
Rouxinol, 439.
rubecula, *Nonnula*, 166.
 —, *Poospiza*, 377.
 —, *Pteroptochus*, 183.
ruber, *Phacellodomus*, 238.
 —, *Phæthornis*, 109.
 —, *Phænicopterus*, 53.
rubetra, *Tænioptera*, 260.
rubica, *Phenicotherapis*, 419.
rubidiceps, *Chloëphaga*, 54.
rubiginosus, *Chloronerpes*, 170.
rubinea, *Clytolæma*, 126.
rubineus, *Pyrocephalus*, 298.
rubinoides, *Phaiolaima*, 126.
rubra, *Eudocimus*, 48.
 —, *Piranga*, 418.
 —, *Phenicotherapis*, 420.
rubricapilla, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.
rubriceps, *Piranga*, 419.
rubricollis, *Campophilus*, 176.
rubricristata, *Heliochera*, 323.
rubrifrons, *Melanerpes*, 171.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
rubrigastra, *Cyanotis*, 283.
rubrigena, *Ara*, 30.
rubripes, *Crypturus*, 4.
rubripileus, *Chloronerpes*, 159.
rubrirostris, *Bolborhynchus*, 86.
 —, *Hemispingus*, 428.
rubrocapilla, *Pipra*, 305.
rubrolarvatus, *Aratinga*, 81.
rufa, *Casiornis*, 319.
 —, *Formicivora*, 201.
 —, *Malacoptila*, 165.
rufaxilla, *Heliochera*, 323.
 —, *Leptoptila*, 19.
rufescens, *Laniocera*, 318.
 —, *Myiobius*, 297.
 —, *Muscisaxicola*, 268.
 —, *Rhynchotus*, 5.
 —, *Saltator*, 371.
 —, *Thamnistes*, 193.
Ruff, 41.
ruficapilla, *Grallaria*, 218.
 —, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 —, *Nonnula*, 166.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 228.
ruficapillus, *Agelaius*, 436.
 —, *Baryphthengus*, 97.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
ruficauda, *Chamaea*, 215.
 —, *Drymophila*, 210.
 —, *Galbula*, 161.
 —, *Ortalis*, 11.
 —, *Ramphotrigon*, 272.
 —, *Upucerthia*, 224.
 —, *Zenaida*, 16.
ruficaudatus, *Philydor*, 243.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 324.
ruficeps, *Anoplops*, 206.
 —, *Cænotriccus*, 277.
 —, *Chalcostigma*, 140.
 —, *Elænia*, 289.
 —, *Formicarius*, 214.
 —, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Ortalis*, 11.
 —, *Pœcilotriccus*, 274.
 —, *Pyrrhocomma*, 423.
 —, *Tanagera*, 400.
 —, *Thlypopsis*, 426.
 —, *Tinamus*, 2.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 174.
ruficervix, *Stenopsis*, 101.
 —, *Tangara*, 409.
ruficollaris, *Petrochelidon*, 328.
ruficollis, *Bucco*, 164.
 —, *Hylocharis*, 117.
 —, *Micrastur*, 64.
 —, *Oreophilus*, 33.
 —, *Sporophila*, 366.
 —, *Stelgidopteryx*, 323.
ruficrissa, *Ortalis*, 12.
 —, *Urosticte*, 135.
rufifrons, *Fulica*, 26.
 —, *Percnostola*, 208.
 —, *Phacellodomus*, 238.
rufigene, *Pœcilotriccus*, 274.
rufigenis, *Atlapietes*, 389.
 —, *Meloxene*, 379.
 —, *Tangara*, 410.
rufigula, *Anoplops*, 206.
 —, *Dendrexetastes*, 252.
 —, *Tangara*, 406.
rufigularis, *Attila*, 318.

- rufigularis*, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
 —, *Falco*, 73.
 —, *Sclerurus*, 247.
rufimarginata, *Ochthoeca*, 262.
rufimentum, *Hydranassa*, 50.
rufina, *Columba*, 15.
rufinuchus, *Atlapetes*, 388.
rufipectoralis, *Ochthoeca*, 262.
rufipectus, *Attila*, 319.
 —, *Automolus*, 241.
 —, *Formicarius*, 214.
 —, *Leptopogon*, 284.
rufipennis, *Columbina*, 18.
 —, *Geositta*, 220.
 —, *Neomorphus*, 153.
 —, *Pitangus*, 293.
rufipensis, *Myiozetetes*, 292.
rufipes, *Strix*, 76.
rufipileatus, *Philydor*, 243.
rufiventer, *Planesticus*, 344.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 422.
rufiventris, *Chamaepetes*, 13.
 —, *Lurocalis*, 99.
 —, *Mionectes*, 284.
 —, *Myiotheretes*, 259.
 —, *Picumnus*, 178.
 —, *Saltator*, 272.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 232.
 —, *Tanagra*, 402.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 333.
rufivertex, *Muscisaxicola*, 263.
rufocinera, *Grallaria*, 217.
rufocoronatus, *Myioborus*, 357.
rufomarginatus, *Hapalocercus*, 280.
 —, *Herpsilochmus*, 200.
rufopileata, *Dendroeca*, 354.
rufopileatum, *Pittasoma*, 216.
rufo-superciliosus, *Xenicopsis*, 244.
rufo-viridis, *Galbula*, 161.
rufula, *Grallaria*, 218.
rufulus, *Troglodytes*, 333.
rufum, *Conirostrum*, 394.
rufus, *Caprimulgus*, 102.
 —, *Furnarius*, 221.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 315.
 —, *Philydor*, 242.
 —, *Platypsaris*, 314.
 —, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
 —, *Trogon*, 149.
Ruisñor, 223.
rumicivorus, *Thinocorus*, 37.
Runrun, 266.
rupestris, *Chordeiles*, 98.
 —, *Cinclodes*, 224.
Rupicola, 320.
rupicola, *Colaptes*, 168.
rupicola, *Pyrrhura*, 84.
 —, *Rupicola*, 320.
Rupornis, 68.
rupurumii, *Phaethornis*, 108.
rusbyi, *Conopophaga*, 184.
Rush-bird, *Curve-billed*, 238.
russata, *Eriocnemis*, 134.
russatus, *Euscarthmus*, 276.
 —, *Panychlora*, 120.
russeola, *Synallaxis*, 231.
ruticilla, *Setophaga*, 356.
 —, *Siptornis*, 234.
rutila, *Phytotoma*, 326.
 —, *Piaya*, 152.
rutilans, *Synallaxis*, 232.
rutilus, *Cypseloides*, 103.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 335.
 —, *Xenops*, 245.
rytirhynchus, *Pardirallus*, 22.

sabini, *Xema*, 35.
Sahiria, 398.
Saby amaullo, 406.
 — *-andorinha*, 398.
 — *de sete cores*, 404.
 — *-guaçu*, 407.
 — *verde*, 405.
Sahyra, 404, 407.
saira, *Piranga*, 418.
sajamae, *Siptornis*, 235.
salinazi, *Creciscus*, 24.
salmoni, *Brachygalba*, 162.
 —, *Hemithraupis*, 424.
 —, *Ostinops*, 432.
 —, *Tigrisoma*, 51.
Salta Caminho, 378.
Saltadô, 369.
Saltator, *Allied*, 371.
 —, *Azara's*, 371.
 —, *Black-necked*, 372.
 —, *Black-winged*, 371.
 —, *Greater*, 371.
 —, *Grey-breasted*, 371.
 —, *Greyish*, 371.
 —, *Orange-billed*, 371.
 —, *Orinoco*, 371.
 —, *Peruvian*, 372.
 —, *Rufescent*, 371.
 —, *Rufous-bellied*, 372.
 —, *Stripe-breasted*, 372.
 —, *Thick-billed*, 372.
 —, *Wallace's*, 371.
 —, *White-browed*, 371.
 —, *Yellow-bellied*, 371.
 —, *Yellow-necked*, 372.
Saltatricula, 379.
Salteador, 36.

saltuensis, *Thryothorus*, 334.
salvadorii, *Chauna*, 33.
 —, *Nothura*, 7.
salvini, *Accipiter*, 65.
 —, *Amazona*, 90.
 —, *Anoplops*, 206.
 —, *Capito*, 155.
 —, *Crax*, 9.
 —, *Crypturus*, 4.
 —, *Empidochanes*, 299.
 —, *Eutoxeres*, 109.
 —, *Icterus*, 438.
 —, *Leucolepia*, 339.
 —, *Neomorphus*, 152.
 —, *Ochthoeca*, 262.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 316.
 —, *Picumnus*, 180.
 —, *Sclerurus*, 247.
sanctæ-martæ, *Catharus*, 348.
 —, *Cyanocompsa*, 362.
 —, *Gymnocichla*, 208.
 —, *Melanerpes*, 172.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 198.
 —, *Ramphocænus*, 204.
sanctæthomæ, *Brotogeris*, 88.
sancti-johannis, *Phaethornis*, 106.
sancti-thomæ, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
Sanderling, 42.
Sandpiper, *Baird's*, 42.
 —, *Bartram's*, 42.
 —, *Bonaparte's*, 43.
 —, *Buff-breasted*, 42.
 —, *Cabanis's*, 42.
 —, *Least*, 42.
 —, *Pectoral*, 42.
 —, *Semipalmated*, 42.
 —, *Solitary*, 41.
 —, *Spotted*, 41.
Sangre de Boi, 417.
sanguineus, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 173.
sanguinolenta, *Rupicola*, 320.
sanguinolentus, *Pardirallus*, 22.
Sanhaçu, 412.
 — *de encontros*, 416.
 — *dos coqueiros*, 415.
Sanna, 22.
Sapoyoa, 313.
sapphirina, *Hylocharis*, 117.
 —, *Osculatia*, 20.
sapphiropygia, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
Saracura, 22, 23.
saracura, *Aramides*, 23.
Sarcidiornis, 54.
Sarcorhamphus, 61.
satrapa, *Tyrannus*, 304.
saturata, *Buthraupis*, 413.

- saturata*, *Conopophaga*, 185.
 —, *Leptoptila*, 20.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
 —, *Rupicola*, 320.
 —, *Sclateria*, 209.
 —, *Sporophila*, 366.
 —, *Tanagra*, 400.
saturation, *Upucerthia*, 223.
saturatus, *Formicarius*, 214.
 —, *Myiobius*, 298.
 —, *Platyrhynchus*, 270.
 —, *Pyrocephalus*, 298.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 254.
saturninus, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
 —, *Mimus*, 341.
Saucerottea, 114.
saucerottei, *Saucerottea*, 115.
Saugre de Toro, 298.
saxicolina, *Geositta*, 221.
sayaca, *Thraupis*, 415.
Sayaçu, 415.
Sayornis, 300.
scansor, *Sclerurus*, 246.
scapulata, *Thalaurania*, 120.
Scardafella, 17.
Schiffornis, 311.
schistacea, *Sclateria*, 209.
 —, *Urubitinga*, 69.
schistaceiceps, *Todirostrum*, 273.
schistaceigula, *Polioptila*, 330.
schistaceus, *Atlapetes*, 388.
 —, *Dysithamnus*, 195.
Schistes, 143.
schisticolor, *Myrmotherula*, 193.
Schistochlamys, 431.
schistochlamys, *Accipiter*, 66.
schistogynus, *Thamnomanes*, 196.
Schistospiza, 384.
Schizæaca, 226.
schlegeli, *Arremon*, 387.
schœnobæus, *Phœocryptes*, 227.
schomburgki, *Hydropsalis*, 100.
 —, *Thyrorhina*, 24.
schotti, *Thryophilus*, 333.
schranksi, *Tangara*, 405.
schreibersi, *Ionolaima*, 128.
schulzi, *Cinclus*, 340.
 —, *Dryotomus*, 178.
 —, *Todirostrum*, 274.
Scissor-bill, 34.
sclateri, *Agelaius*, 436.
 —, *Cercomacra*, 204.
 —, *Chætura*, 163.
 —, *Crax*, 8.
 —, *Doliornis*, 323.
 —, *Euchlornis*, 321.
sclateri, *Hapalocercus*, 280.
 —, *Hirundinea*, 295.
 —, *Knipolegus*, 266.
 —, *Monasa*, 167.
 —, *Nonnula*, 166.
 —, *Ornithion*, 287.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 349.
 —, *Penelope*, 10.
 —, *Picumnus*, 179.
 —, *Polioptila*, 329.
 —, *Psittacula*, 87.
 —, *Rhynchocyclus*, 272.
 —, *Spinus*, 372.
 —, *Tangara*, 406.
 —, *Thraupis*, 415.
 —, *Thripadectes*, 244.
 —, *Thryothorus*, 335.
 —, *Todirostrum*, 272.
 —, *Xanthomyias*, 286.
Sclateria, 208.
Sclerurus, 246.
scolopaceus, *Aramus*, 45.
scolopax, *Crypturus*, 4.
scoresbyi, *Larus*, 35.
scotinus, *Bubo*, 74.
Scotothorus, 312.
Screamer, 52.
 —, *Crested*, 53.
 —, *Horned*, 52.
scrutator, *Thripadectes*, 244.
scutata, *Synallaxis*, 230.
scutatus, *Augastes*, 143.
 —, *Pyroderus*, 324.
Scytalopus, 181.
secunda, *Deconychura*, 250.
seebohmi, *Atlapetes*, 388.
Seed-eater, *Beechey's*, 363.
 —, *Black-bellied*, 365.
 —, *Black-faced*, 367.
 —, *Black-headed*, 366.
 —, *Black-and-Chestnut*, 366.
 —, *Black - and - White*, 364, 368.
 —, *Brown*, 365.
 —, *Cayenne*, 365.
 —, *Chestnut-bellied*, 365.
 —, *Chestnut-throated*, 365.
 —, *Cinnamon-coloured*, 366.
 —, *Collared*, 366.
 —, *D'Orbigny's*, 368.
 —, *Dubois's*, 367.
 —, *Dull*, 368.
 —, *Euler's*, 365.
 —, *Gmelin's*, 367.
 —, *Grey*, 364.
 —, *Hellmayr's*, 366.
 —, *Lafresnaye's*, 368.
 —, *Lesson's*, 367.
Seed-eater, *Lichtenstein's*, 367.
 —, *Lined*, 367.
 —, *Little*, 368.
 —, *Lorenz's*, 366.
 —, *Marsh*, 366.
 —, *Mexiana*, 364.
 —, *Natterer's*, 366.
 —, *Ochraceous*, 366.
 —, *Olivaceous*, 367.
 —, *Paraguayan*, 366.
 —, *Pelzel's*, 368.
 —, *Peruvian*, 367.
 —, *Plumbeous*, 365.
 —, *Pygmy*, 365.
 —, *Reddish*, 366.
 —, *Rufous-bellied*, 365.
 —, *Rufous-collared*, 366.
 —, *Salvadori's Equatorial*, 367.
 —, *Santa Marta*, 368.
 —, *Slate-grey*, 368.
 —, *Spectacled*, 367.
 —, *Temminck's*, 365.
 —, *Todd's*, 368.
 —, *Vieillot's*, 367.
 —, *Whitely's Plumbeous*, 365.
 —, *White-bellied*, 364.
 —, *White-naped*, 368.
 —, *White-throated*, 364.
 —, *White-winged*, 364.
 —, *Yellow-bellied*, 367.
Seed-Finch, *Black*, 363.
 —, *Black-billed*, 364.
 —, *Greater*, 363.
 —, *Maximilian's*, 363.
 —, *White-billed*, 363.
 —, *Thick-billed*, 363.
 —, *Tropical*, 363.
 —, *Western*, 363.
Seed-Snipe, *Common*, 37.
 —, *D'Orbigny's*, 37.
 —, *Equatorial*, 37.
 —, *Falkland Island*, 36.
 —, *Gay's*, 36.
 —, *Latreille's*, 36.
segethi, *Fregetta*, 29.
segmentata, *Macropsalis*, 99.
Seiurus, 355.
seledon, *Tangara*, 404.
Selenidera, 159.
semibrunnea, *Pachysylvia*, 350.
semicervinus, *Basileuterus*, 360.
semicinerea, *Pachysylvia*, 349.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 230.
semicinnamomeus, *Corcomorphus*, 176.
semicollaris, *Rostratula*, 41.

- semifasciata, Tityra, 314.
 semifasciatus, Thamnophilus, 187.
 semiflava, Geothlypis, 355.
 semifuscus, Chlorospingus, 427.
 Semimerula, 346.
 semipagana, Elaenia, 288.
 semipalmatus, Catoptrophorus, 41.
 —, Charadrius, 39.
 semiplumbea, Leucopternis, 69.
 semiplumbeus, Rallus, 22.
 semirufa, Urospatha, 96.
 semirufus, Atlapetes, 389.
 —, Myiarchus, 303.
 semitorquatus, Arremon, 386.
 —, Lurocalis, 99.
 Semnornis, 155.
 senex, Cypseloides, 104.
 —, Platyrhynchus, 269.
 —, Todirostrum, 273.
 senilis, Scytalopus, 182.
 seniloides, Pionus, 92.
 septentrionalis, Laticauda, 138.
 —, Nannochordeiles, 98.
 serena, Pipra, 307.
 sericeocaudatus, Caprimulgus, 102.
 Seriema, 46.
 Serpophaga, 282.
 serrana, Upucerthia, 223.
 serranus, Larus, 35.
 —, Planesticus, 343.
 serratus, Tinamus, 2.
 Serricossypha, 426.
 serrirostris, Petasophora, 123.
 —, Tanagra, 400.
 serva, Cercomacra, 205.
 setaria, Leptasthenura, 228.
 Setophaga, 356.
 setophagoides, Mecocerculus, 263.
 severa, Ara, 80.
 severus, Thamnophilus, 187.
 Shag, Bougainville's, 59.
 —, Magellanic, 59.
 Sharp-bill, Fulvous-browed, 244.
 —, Paraguayan, 305.
 —, Red-crested, 304.
 —, White-bellied, 305.
 sharpei, Pseudochloris, 380.
 —, Pulsatrix, 75.
 —, Terenura, 203.
 —, Tiaris, 369.
 Shearwater, Coues's, 30.
 —, Great, 30.
 —, Great Grey, 30.
 —, Sooty, 30.
 Sheathbill, Yellow-billed, 36.
 Sheshou, 433.
 Sheshou de Bonaneira, 439.
 Shore-Creeper, Black-tailed, 225.
 —, Red-tailed, 225.
 —, Striated, 225.
 Shore-Lark, Colombian, 361.
 Short-bill, Crested, 320.
 Shoveller, Common, 57.
 —, Red, 57.
 sibilator, Sirystes, 294.
 sibilatrix, Mareca, 55.
 —, Phacellodomus, 239.
 —, Syrigma, 50.
 Sicalis, 374.
 Sickie-bill, 109.
 siemeradzkii, Spinus, 374.
 signata, Tanagrella, 402.
 signatum, Todirostrum, 273.
 signatus, Basileuterus, 358.
 —, Chlorospingus, 426.
 —, Ochthodiata, 260.
 silens, Arremon, 386.
 similis, Myiozetetes, 293.
 —, Saltator, 371.
 simoni, Synallaxis, 230.
 —, Thaluranina, 122.
 simonsi, Atlapetes, 388.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 simplex, Atlapetes, 388.
 —, Ctenotriccus, 277.
 —, Crypturus, 4.
 —, Grallaria, 218.
 —, Lipangus, 318.
 —, Sporophila, 365.
 —, Thamnophilus, 188.
 —, Vireolanius, 351.
 simpliciceps, Xiphocolaptes, 254.
 sincipitalis, Ostinops, 432.
 —, Tangara, 407.
 singularis, Xenerpestes, 237.
 Siptornis, 232.
 Siriri tinga, 294.
 Sirystes, 294.
 Siskin, Allen's Black-headed, 373.
 —, Black, 373.
 —, Black-chinned, 373.
 —, Black-headed, 373.
 —, Bolivian, 373.
 —, Cabanis's Black-headed, 373.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 372.
 —, Olive, 373.
 —, Peruvian Black-headed, 373.
 —, Philippi's Black, 373.
 —, Red, 373.
 —, Roraima, 374.
 Siskin, Santa Marta, 372.
 —, Selater's, 372.
 —, Siemeradzki's, 374.
 —, Stejneger's, 373.
 —, Yarrell's, 372.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 372.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 373.
 Sisopygis, 265.
 Sittasomus, 249.
 sitticolor, Conirostrum, 394.
 sittoides, Diglossa, 392.
 Skimmer, Black-tailed, 34.
 —, Southern Black, 34.
 Skua, Chilian, 36.
 —, Falkland Island, 36.
 —, Pomatorhine, 36.
 —, Richardson's, 36.
 smaragdina, Cyanolesbia, 141.
 smaragdinea, Thaluranina, 121.
 smaragdiniensis, Laticauda, 138.
 smaragdinipectus, Eriocnemis, 133.
 Smaragdochrysis, 120.
 Snethlagea, 276.
 snethlageae, Conopophaga, 184.
 Snipe, Andean, 43.
 —, Brazilian, 43.
 —, Cayenne, 43.
 —, Great, 43.
 —, Imperial, 44.
 —, Jameson's, 44.
 —, Mitchell's, 44.
 —, Noble, 43.
 —, Paraguayan, 43.
 —, Red-breasted, 41.
 —, South-American Painted, 44.
 —, Wilson's, 43.
 sociabilis, Pluvianellus, 40.
 —, Rostrhamus, 71.
 Socca, 51.
 Socó-gallinha, 50.
 Socoro, 43.
 Soft-tail, Berlepsch's, 239.
 —, Brown-capped, 239.
 —, Cherrie's, 239.
 —, Red-faced, 239.
 —, Red-throated, 239.
 —, Striated, 239.
 Soldado, 433.
 Soldado de bicopreto, 433.
 Solitaire, Andean, 343.
 —, Berlepsch's, 342.
 —, Orange-throated, 343.
 —, Rufous-brown, 343.
 —, White-eared, 3.
 solitaria, Agriornis, 259.
 —, Tringa, 41.

- solitarius, *Amblycercus*, 434.
 —, *Harpyhaliaëtus*, 70.
 —, *Myiodynastes*, 294.
 —, *Tinamus*, 2.
 solstitialis, *Aratinga*, 81.
 —, *Troglodytes*, 338.
 somptuosa, *Compsocoma*, 414.
 Song-Sparrow, 378.
 —, Chilean, 378.
 —, Dabbene's, 378.
 —, Island, 378.
 —, McConnell's, 378.
 —, Ménégau's, 378.
 —, Patagonian, 378.
 —, Peruvian, 378.
 —, Striped-headed, 378.
 sonnini, *Eupsychortyx*, 13.
 sophiæ, *Tangara*, 406.
 Sora, 24.
 sordida, *Siptornis*, 235.
 —, *Thlypopsis*, 425.
 sordidus, *Pionus*, 91.
 sororia, *Grallaria*, 216.
 —, *Hypocnemis*, 212.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 197.
 sororius, *Xiphorhynchus*, 250.
 souancei, *Pyrrhura*, 84.
 soui, *Crypturus*, 3.
 souleyeti, *Picolaptes*, 255.
 Sovi, 72.
 spadiceus, *Attila*, 318.
 spadix, *Thryothorus*, 333.
 sparganura, *Lesbia*, 142.
 Sparrow, Allied, 376.
 —, Ashy-backed, 387.
 —, Ashy-breasted, 388.
 —, Baer's, 376.
 —, Bangs's, 389.
 —, Baron's, 389.
 —, Berlepsch's, 390.
 —, Black-billed, 386.
 —, Black-faced, 388.
 —, Black-headed, 386, 390.
 —, Black-throated, 388.
 —, Black-winged, 387.
 —, Bogotá, 388.
 —, Bolivian, 389.
 —, Borelli's, 390.
 —, Brown-headed, 391.
 —, Chestnut-capped, 387.
 —, Chestnut-fronted, 389.
 —, Chestnut-naped, 390.
 —, Chocolate-crowned, 390.
 —, Denise's, 389.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 386.
 —, Deville's, 386.
 —, Dresser's, 388.
 —, Garlepp's, 376.
 Sparrow, Gold-fronted, 375.
 —, Grasshopper, 375.
 —, Grey-backed, 386.
 —, Grey-browed, 390.
 —, King, 390.
 —, Lawrence's, 390.
 —, Merida, 388.
 —, Moustached, 388.
 —, Olive-backed, 388.
 —, Pale-headed, 391.
 —, Pale-naped, 389.
 —, Pectoral, 386.
 —, Peruvian, 375.
 —, Red-billed, 386.
 —, Red-crowned, 387.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 389.
 —, Rufous-headed, 389.
 —, Rufous-naped, 388.
 —, Salvin's, 389.
 —, Salvin's Peruvian, 376.
 —, Santa Marta, 387.
 —, Schlegel's, 387.
 —, Sclater's, 386.
 —, Seeborn's, 388.
 —, Simon's, 388.
 —, Slate-crowned, 376.
 —, Slaty-backed, 387.
 —, Stolzmann's, 376.
 —, Striped-headed, 389.
 —, Swainson's, 386.
 —, Taczanowski's, 389.
 —, Venezuelan, 390.
 —, Western, 386.
 —, White-breasted, 390.
 —, White-browed, 390.
 —, White-faced, 387.
 —, White-headed, 391.
 —, White-naped, 387.
 —, White-winged, 388.
 —, Yellow-billed, 386.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 386.
 —, Yellow-striped, 389.
 —, Yellow-throated, 387.
 Sparrow-Hawk, 65.
 Spathura, 134.
 spatator, *Grallaria*, 218.
 Spatula, 57.
 speciosa, *Columba*, 15.
 —, *Dacnis*, 396.
 —, *Rhoporchilus*, 202.
 speciosus, *Heliangelus*, 137.
 —, *Odontophorus*, 14.
 spectabilis, *Arremon*, 386.
 —, *Celeus*, 176.
 —, *Elania*, 288.
 specularis, *Anas*, 55.
 speculifera, *Diuca*, 384.
 speculigera, *Conothraupis*, 429.
 speluncæ, *Seytalopus*, 181.
 spencei, *Heliangelus*, 136.
 spengeli, *Psittacula*, 87.
 Speotyto, 77.
 Spheniscus, 28.
 sphenurus, *Emberizoides*, 380.
 spicifer, *Lophotriccus*, 277.
 spilogaster, *Picumnus*, 179.
 —, *Veniliornis*, 173.
 spilonota, *Ciccaba*, 77.
 spiloptera, *Porzana*, 24.
 spilorhynchus, *Andigena*, 157.
 Spine-tail, *Amazonian*, 232.
 —, Andean, 233.
 —, Azara's, 228.
 —, Baer's, 236.
 —, Baron's, 233.
 —, Berlepsch's, 227.
 —, Berlepsch's Rufous-throated, 235.
 —, Black-faced, 227.
 —, Black-naped, 230.
 —, Black-tailed, 234.
 —, Black-throated, 231.
 —, Bogotá, 233.
 —, Boissonneau's, 237.
 —, Bolivian, 237.
 —, Bolivian Rufous-throated, 235.
 —, Bolivian White-crowned, 234.
 —, Cabanis's, 229.
 —, Cabanis's, Rufous-throated, 235.
 —, Cande's, 231.
 —, Chestnut, 231.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 231.
 —, Chestnut-capped, 228.
 —, Cinereous-breasted, 229.
 —, Clark's White-throated, 229.
 —, Creeping, 227.
 —, Crested, 234.
 —, Cuzco, 235.
 —, Des Murs's, 226.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 233.
 —, D'Orbigny's Rufous-throated, 234.
 —, Double-banded, 237.
 —, Dusky-quilled, 228.
 —, Elegant, 228.
 —, Equatorial, 237.
 —, Eyton's Rufous-throated, 235.
 —, Fawn-throated, 235.
 —, Flammulated, 227.
 —, Fork-tailed, 233.
 —, Fraser's, 233.

- Spine-tail, Fulvous-throated, 235.
 —, Grey-bellied, 230.
 —, Grey-browed, 228.
 —, Grey-headed, 230.
 —, Grey-throated, 229.
 —, Guiana, 230.
 —, Hartert's, 227.
 —, Hellmayr's, 228.
 —, Hellmayr's Santa Marta, 233.
 —, Hudson's, 236.
 —, Jardine's, 231.
 —, Kalinowski's, 233.
 —, King's Black-tailed, 236.
 —, Lafresnaye's, White-throated, 232.
 —, La Plata, 227.
 —, Leverkühn's, 234.
 —, Lillo, 236.
 —, Many-striped, 233.
 —, Maraynioc, 235.
 —, Mattogrosso, 232.
 —, Maximilian's Red-capped, 233.
 —, Mouse-coloured, 226.
 —, Müller's, 233.
 —, Northern Rusty-backed, 232.
 —, Oberholser's, 229.
 —, Oustalet's, 235.
 —, Para, 232.
 —, Parana, 228.
 —, Patagonian Black-tailed, 236.
 —, Pelzel's, 228.
 —, Peruvian White-crowned, 234.
 —, Puno, 236.
 —, Red-capped, 227.
 —, Red-faced, 233.
 —, Red-tailed, 234.
 —, Red-winged, 229.
 —, Ridgway's Grey-throated, 234.
 —, Roraima, 232.
 —, Rufous, 231.
 —, Rufous-backed, 230.
 —, Rufous-browed, 227.
 —, Rufous-chinned, 226.
 —, Rufous-headed, 228.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 228.
 —, Rufous-vented, 232.
 —, Rusty-backed, 232.
 —, Salvin's, 232.
 —, Santa Marta, 231.
 —, Sclater's, 229.
 —, Sclater's Colombian, 231.
- Spine-tail, Sclater's Rufous-throated, 236.
 —, Sclater's White-throated, 229.
 —, Silvery-throated, 229.
 —, Simon's, 230.
 —, Spix's Red-winged, 229.
 —, Spot-breasted, 230.
 —, Steinbach's, 234.
 —, Striated, 236.
 —, Stripe-breasted, 234.
 —, Striped, 231.
 —, Striped-headed, 234.
 —, Sulphur-throated, 236.
 —, Taczanowski's, 230.
 —, Taczanowski's Striated, 237.
 —, Temminck's, 228.
 —, Temminck's Black-throated, 232.
 —, Tit-like, 227.
 —, Titicaca, 227.
 —, Trinidad, 231.
 —, Tucuman, 235.
 —, Varied, 235.
 —, Vieillot's, 231.
 —, West Bolivian, 235.
 —, White-bellied, 230.
 —, White-cheeked, 232.
 —, White-chinned, 226.
 —, White-lored, 230.
 —, White-throated, 229.
 —, Whitely's Rufous-throated, 234.
 —, White's, 230.
 —, Wren-like, 237.
 —, Wyatt's, 236.
 —, Yellow-browed, 229.
 —, Yellow-throated, 230, 236.
 —, Yellowish, 237.
- spinescens, Spinus, 372.
 spinicauda, Aphrastura, 226.
 —, Chætura, 103.
 spinosa, Jacana, 44.
 Spinus, 372.
 spixi, Cyanopsittacus, 79.
 —, Ortalis, 11.
 —, Synallaxis, 229.
 —, Xiphorhynchus, 251.
 Spiza, 375.
 spiza, Chlorophanes, 397.
 Spizaetus, 70.
 Spiziapteryx, 72.
 Spiziastur, 70.
 splendens, Campophilus, 177.
 —, Volatinia, 369.
 spodiogaster, Drymophila, 211.
 spodiolaemus, Planesticus, 344.
- spodionota, Myrmotherula, 197.
 —, Ochthoeca, 262.
 spodionotus, Atlapetes, 387.
 —, Dysithamnus, 194.
 spodiops, Euscarthmus, 275.
 spodioptila, Terenura, 203.
 Spodiornis, 383.
 spodiurus, Pachyrhamphus, 315.
 Spoonbill, Roseate, 48.
 Sporathraupis, 416.
 Sporophila, 364.
 spurus, Icterus, 438.
 squalidus, Phæthornis, 107.
 squamæcrista, Lophotriccus, 277.
 squamata, Claudia, 104.
 —, Formicivora, 202.
 —, Ortalis, 11.
 squamatum, Laniisoma, 313.
 squamatus, Capito, 154.
 —, Picolaptes, 254.
 squamigera, Grallaria, 216.
 —, Margarornis, 247.
 squamosa, Drymophila, 210.
 squamosum, Scardafella, 17.
 squamosus, Dysithamnus, 195.
 —, Heliomaster, 144.
 squamulatus, Microcereulus, 340.
 —, Picumnus, 180.
 Squatarola, 38.
 squatarola, Squatarola, 38.
 stanleyi, Chalcostigma, 139.
 Starling, Chilian, 437.
 —, see Marsh-Starling.
 —, see Meadow-Starling.
 Steatornis, 94.
 steerii, Capito, 155.
 Steganopus, 44.
 steinbachi, Siptornis, 234.
 steindachneri, Picumnus, 179.
 stejnegeri, Spinus, 373.
 Stelgidopteryx, 328.
 stellæ, Picumnus, 179.
 stellaris, Pygiptila, 193.
 stellata, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Margarornis, 247.
 stellatus, Myiobius, 297.
 —, Odontophorus, 14.
 Stenopsis, 101.
 stenorhynchus, Scotothorus, 312.
 stenura, Culicivora, 280.
 —, Panychlora, 120.
 —, Zenaida, 17.
 Stephanophorus, 412.
 Stephanoxis, 146.

- Stercorarius*, 36.
Sterna, 33.
Sternoclyta, 126.
stewarti, *Anthoscenus*, 145.
stictica, *Tyto*, 78.
stictocephala, *Dubusia*, 414.
stictocephalus, *Thamnophilus*, 189.
stictocorypha, *Formicivora*, 202.
stictolæma, *Deconychura*, 250.
stictolophus, *Lophornis*, 147.
stictonota, *Premnoplex*, 247.
stictoptera, *Urochroma*, 94.
stictopterus, *Mecocerculus*, 263.
stictothorax, *Synallaxis*, 230.
sticturus, *Herpsilochmus*, 199.
——, *Ramphocenus*, 204.
——, *Thamnophilus*, 190.
Stigmatura, 281.
stigmatura, *Chlorophanes*, 398.
Stilt, Black-necked, 40.
——, Black-tailed, 40.
Stilt-Sandpiper, 41.
stolidus, *Anous*, 34.
stolzmanni, *Chlorothraupis*, 419.
——, *Oreotrochilus*, 126.
——, *Pipra*, 307.
——, *Rhynchospiza*, 376.
——, *Urothraupis*, 429.
Stork, *Maguari*, 49.
Storm-Petrel, Black-bellied, 29.
——, *Elliot's*, 29.
——, Grey-backed, 29.
——, White-breasted, 29.
——, White-faced, 29.
——, *Wilson's*, 29.
strepera, *Elænia*, 290.
streptitans, *Columbula*, 17.
streptophora, *Lathria*, 317.
striata, *Agriornis*, 253.
——, *Butorides*, 51.
——, *Dendroeca*, 355.
striaticeps, *Basileuterus*, 358.
——, *Hapalocercus*, 280.
——, *Knipolegus*, 266.
——, *Phacellodomus*, 239.
——, *Siptornis*, 234.
striaticollis, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
——, *Mionectes*, 284.
——, *Myiotheretes*, 259.
——, *Phacellodomus*, 239.
——, *Philydor*, 243.
——, *Siptornis*, 234.
striatipectus, *Bucco*, 165.
——, *Saltator*, 372.
——, *Synallaxis*, 231.
striatulus, *Troglodytes*, 336.
striatus, *Eremobius*, 225.
stricklandi, *Gallinago*, 44.
strigiceps, *Brachyspiza*, 378.
strigilata, *Formicivora*, 201.
strigilatus, *Acistrops*, 244.
strigularis, *Phæthornis*, 103.
strigosus, *Crypturus*, 4.
striolata, *Leptasthenura*, 223.
——, *Thripophaga*, 239.
striolatus, *Bucco*, 165.
——, *Machæropterus*, 307.
Strix, 76.
strophianus, *Heliangelus*, 136.
strophium, *Odontophorus*, 14.
stuarti, *Phæthornis*, 109.
stubelii, *Oxygogon*, 129.
sturmi, *Pteroglossus*, 158.
Sturnella, 437.
stygius, *Asio*, 74.
suavissima, *Pipra*, 307.
subalaris, *Lathria*, 317.
——, *Macragelæus*, 440.
——, *Planesticus*, 346.
——, *Xenicopsis*, 245.
subarquata, *Erolia*, 43.
subbrunneus, *Cnipodectes*, 296.
subcæruleus, *Chlorestes*, 118.
subcinerea, *Sporothraupis*, 416.
subcristata, *Pernostola*, 203.
——, *Serpophaga*, 282.
——, *Siptornis*, 233.
subcristatus, *Tinamus*, 2.
subfasciatus, *Thamnophilus*, 193.
subflava, *Hypocnemis*, 211.
——, *Serpophaga*, 282.
subfulvus, *Philydor*, 243.
subfurcatus, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
subis, *Progne*, 327.
Sublegatus, 292.
subplacens, *Elænia*, 291.
subplumbea, *Scelateria*, 209.
subpudica, *Synallaxis*, 229.
subradiatus, *Thamnophilus*, 191.
subrufescens, *Momotus*, 96.
subruficollis, *Tringites*, 42.
substriata, *Malacoptila*, 166.
subtectus, *Bucco*, 164.
subtilis, *Urubitinga*, 68.
subulatus, *Automolus*, 240.
subviridis, *Acrochordopus*, 284.
Suey, 153.
suinda, *Ciccaba*, 76.
Suindara, 73, 100.
Suiriri, 265, 291.
suiriri, *Suiriri*, 291.
Sula, 60.
sulcatus, *Aulacorhamphus*, 160.
sulcirostris, *Crotophaga*, 153.
——, *Gnorimopsar*, 441.
sulphuratus, *Pitangus*, 293.
sulphureiventer, *Scotothorus*, 312.
sulphurescens, *Rhynchoeyclus*, 271.
sulphureus, *Myiozetetes*, 293.
sulphurifera, *Siptornis*, 236.
Sun-Bittern, 45.
——, *Great*, 45.
——, *Peruvian*, 45.
Sun fin, 153.
superba, *Anthoscenus*, 144.
superciliaris, *Burhinus*, 45.
——, *Ciccaba*, 76.
——, *Hemispingus*, 428.
——, *Leistes*, 436.
——, *Leptopogon*, 284.
——, *Penelope*, 9.
——, *Scytalophus*, 182.
——, *Sporophila*, 365.
——, *Sterna*, 34.
——, *Synallaxis*, 229.
——, *Thryophilus*, 333.
superciliosa, *Ceryle*, 95.
——, *Ochthæca*, 261.
superciliosus, *Accipiter*, 65.
——, *Basileuterus*, 360.
——, *Heliobletus*, 244.
——, *Myiobius*, 297.
——, *Phæthornis*, 106.
surcura, *Trogon*, 150.
surda, *Urochroma*, 93.
Surf-bird, 39.
surinamensis, *Hydrochelidon*, 32.
——, *Myrmotherula*, 196.
surinamus, *Pachyrhamphus*, 196.
——, *Tachyphonus*, 421.
Surucua, 150.
——, *amarello*, 149.
——, *dourado*, 149.
susurrans, *Xiphorhynchus*, 251.
susurrus, *Phæthornis*, 106, 107.
swainsoni, *Bucco*, 164.
——, *Buteo*, 67.
——, *Drymophila*, 209.
——, *Gampsonyx*, 72.
——, *Hylocichla*, 347.
——, *Onychorhynchus*, 295.
swainsonii, *Ramphastos*, 156.
Swallow, Ash-bellied, 327.
——, *Bangs's* Rough-winged, 328.

Swallow, Barn, 327.
 —, Belted, 328.
 —, Brown, 328.
 —, Green-rumped, Rough-winged, 328.
 —, Half-belted, 328.
 —, Mountain, 327.
 —, Patagonian, 327.
 —, White-banded, 327.
 —, White-thighed, 327.
 Swallow-Flycatcher, Azara's, 295.
 —, Cayenne, 295.
 —, Selater's, 295.
 Swan, Black-necked, 53.
 —, Coscoroba, 53.
 Swift, Andean, 104.
 —, Andre's, 103.
 —, Ash-vented, 103.
 —, Banded, 102.
 —, Belted, 103.
 —, Biscutellated, 102.
 —, Black, 104.
 —, Cayenne, 104.
 —, Chapman's, 103.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 104.
 —, Dinelli's, 104.
 —, Fork-tailed, 104.
 —, Fumigated, 104.
 —, Guiana, 103.
 —, Lawrence's, 103.
 —, Selater's, 103.
 —, Shining, 103.
 —, Short-tailed, 102.
 —, Smoke-coloured, 103.
 —, Southern, 103.
 —, Spine-tailed, 103.
 —, Temminck's, 104.
 —, Western, 103.
 —, White-banded, 102.
 sylvestris, Columba, 15.
 —, Scytalopus, 182.
 sylvicola, Sarcidiornis, 54.
 sylvillus, Sittasomus, 249.
 sylviola, Leptotriccus, 281.
 Sylviorthorhynchus, 226.
 Synallaxis, 228.
 Syrigma, 50.
 symmatophorus, Phæthornis, 107.
 Tablero, 31.
 Tachycineta, 326.
 Tachyeres, 57.
 Tachyphonus, 421.
 Tachytiorchis, 66.
 taczanowskii, Cinclodes, 224.

taczanowskii, Icterus, 438.
 —, Nothoprocta, 5.
 —, Podiceps, 27.
 —, Sicalis, 375.
 —, Siptornis, 237.
 —, Tanagra, 400.
 —, Thaumasius, 111.
 teniata, Dubusia, 414.
 teniatus, Microcerculus, 340.
 —, Morphnus, 70.
 tenionotus, Veniliornis, 173.
 Tænioptera, 259.
 tæniopterus, Mecocerculus, 263.
 Tæniotriccus, 272.
 Tagua, 26.
 Taguira, 25.
 Taiaçu uirã, 153.
 Talaphorus, 111.
 Talhamar, 34.
 talpacoti, Columbina, 18.
 tamatia, Bucco, 164.
 tambillana, Elænia, 290.
 tambillanus, Dysithamnus, 194.
 tamucoensis, Upucerthia, 223.
 Tanager, Allen's, 407.
 —, Allied, 412, 421.
 —, Antioquia, 414.
 —, Archbishop, 416.
 —, Arthus's, 406.
 —, Ash-bellied, 416.
 —, Azara's, 418.
 —, Bangs's, 407.
 —, Berlepsch's, 408, 412, 429.
 —, Berlepsch's Dwarf, 424.
 —, Bishop, 415.
 —, Black-and-White, 430.
 —, Black-and-White shining, 430.
 —, Black-backed, 403.
 —, Black-bellied, 417.
 —, Black-capped, 410, 427.
 —, Black-cheeked, 413.
 —, Black-chinned, 414.
 —, Black-eared, 409, 429.
 —, Black-faced, 412, 431.
 —, Black-fronted, 428.
 —, Black-headed, 414, 420.
 —, Black-lored, 419.
 —, Black-shouldered, 407.
 —, Black-throated, 417, 418, 429.
 —, Black-vented, 412.
 —, Black-winged, 418.
 —, Blue, 408, 412, 415.
 —, Blue-and-Black, 404.
 —, Blue-and-Olive, 416.
 —, Blue-and-Yellow, 416.
 —, Blue-backed, 398, 413.

Tanager, Blue-bellied, 402, 405.
 —, Blue-breasted, 404.
 —, Blue-capped, 399, 416.
 —, Blue-eared, 410.
 —, Blue-grey, 415.
 —, Blue-headed, 404.
 —, Blue-naped, 398.
 —, Blue-rumped, 407, 413, 414.
 —, Blue-shouldered, 408, 414, 415.
 —, Blue-throated, 409.
 —, Blue-winged, 410, 414, 415.
 —, Bogotá, 405.
 —, Bolivian, 405, 408, 411, 412, 418, 430.
 —, Bourcier's, 403.
 —, Branicki's, 404.
 —, Brazilian, 408, 417.
 —, Brown, 427, 430.
 —, Brown-capped, 431.
 —, Brown-headed, 424.
 —, Brown-tailed, 420.
 —, Buff-breasted, 414.
 —, Buff-throated, 423.
 —, Cabanis's, 414.
 —, Cardinal, 420.
 —, Cassin's, 423.
 —, Cayenne, 406, 425.
 —, Chapman's, 427.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 407.
 —, Chestnut-bellied, 406, 411.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 426.
 —, Chestnut-eared, 403.
 —, Chestnut-headed, 407, 423.
 —, Chestnut-necked, 428.
 —, Chestnut-throated, 406.
 —, Chestnut-vented, 411.
 —, Cinereous, 422, 429.
 —, Cinereous-bellied, 425.
 —, Cinereous-headed, 427.
 —, Colombian, 409.
 —, Coralline, 404.
 —, Crested, 420, 421, 422.
 —, Crimson-backed, 417.
 —, Crimson-headed, 417, 418.
 —, Crimson-rumped, 418.
 —, Darwin's, 416.
 —, Delattre's, 422.
 —, Edwards's, 413.
 —, Equatorial, 406.
 —, Finch-like, 430.
 —, Foster's, 425.
 —, Four-coloured, 423.
 —, Fulvous-breasted, 425.
 —, Fulvous-crested, 421.
 —, Fulvous-headed, 425.

- Tanager, Fulvous-naped, 409.
 —, Fulvous-throated, 411.
 —, Grant's, 413.
 —, Goering's, 428.
 —, Gold-vented, 416.
 —, Golden-bellied, 406.
 —, Golden-cheeked, 414.
 —, Golden-crested, 423.
 —, Golden-eared, 410.
 —, Golden-eyed, 419.
 —, Golden-naped, 409.
 —, Golden-rumped, 418.
 —, Gould's, 405.
 —, Greater, 415, 421.
 —, Green-backed, 413.
 —, Green-browed, 403.
 —, Green-collared, 398.
 —, Green-crowned, 403.
 —, Green-throated, 411.
 —, Greenish-blue, 409.
 —, Grey, 422, 431.
 —, Grey-and-White, 422.
 —, Grey-fronted, 428.
 —, Grey-headed, 426.
 —, Guira, 425.
 —, Gustave's, 422.
 —, Hartlaub's, 411.
 —, Hooded, 413, 423.
 —, Huber's, 407.
 —, Jelski's, 411.
 —, Johanna's, 405.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 407, 417.
 —, Large-billed, 417.
 —, Larger, 405.
 —, Lawrence's, 427.
 —, Lemon-necked, 424.
 —, Lemon-rumped, 421.
 —, Lesser, 405, 421, 427.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 431.
 —, Lilac-throated, 409.
 —, Little, 420.
 —, Long-winged, 398.
 —, Magpie, Greater, 431.
 —, Magpie, Lesser, 430.
 —, Maraynioc, 414.
 —, Merumé, 424.
 —, Mrs. Hellmayr's, 407.
 —, Mrs. Wilson's, 409.
 —, Natterer's, 407, 422.
 —, Olive, 416, 427.
 —, Olive-green, 419.
 —, Olive-headed, 412.
 —, Orange, 424.
 —, Orange-bellied, 412.
 —, Orange-breasted, 405.
 —, Orange-crested, 411, 421.
 —, Orange-crowned, 410.
 —, Orange-rumped, 404.
 Tanager, Orinoco, 408.
 —, Palm, 415.
 —, Palmer's, 408.
 —, Pará, 402.
 —, Paradise, 404.
 —, Paraguayan, 424.
 —, Pera, 421.
 —, Peruvian, 398, 403, 409, 412, 413, 416, 417, 419, 420, 426, 429.
 —, Purple, 411.
 —, Purple-backed, 417.
 —, Purple-bellied, 409.
 —, Purple-blue, 419.
 —, Purple-shouldered, 414.
 —, Purplish-fronted, 403.
 —, Red, 418, 419.
 —, Red-billed, 428.
 —, Red-browed, 428.
 —, Red-capped, 426.
 —, Red-crested, 421.
 —, Red-eared, 403.
 —, Red-headed, 408.
 —, Red-shouldered, 421.
 —, Red-throated, 423.
 —, Reinhardt's, 411.
 —, Rey's, 428.
 —, Rieffer's, 430.
 —, Rio Madeiran, 421, 424.
 —, Roraima, 399, 418, 425.
 —, Rosy-throated, 420.
 —, Rothschild's, 413.
 —, Rufous, 422.
 —, Rufous-bellied, 429.
 —, Rufous-faced, 410.
 —, Rufous-naped, 409.
 —, Rufous-throated, 406, 407.
 —, Saira, 418.
 —, Salmon's, 403, 424.
 —, Salvin's, 423.
 —, Santa Marta, 399.
 —, Scarlet, 417.
 —, Scarlet - and - Yellow - rumped, 404.
 —, Scarlet-bellied, 412.
 —, Scarlet-breasted, 426.
 —, Scarlet-crested, 421.
 —, Scarlet-faced, 410.
 —, Scarlet-throated, 420, 424.
 —, Scarlet-vented, 412.
 —, Schrank's, 405.
 —, Sclater's, 406, 408, 410, 428.
 —, Silver-beaked, 417.
 —, Silvery-grey, 410.
 —, Silvery-naped, 413.
 —, Silvery-throated, 406.
 —, Sophia's, 403.
 Tanager, Southern, 406, 415, 420.
 —, Spotted, 405.
 —, Squamulated, 408.
 —, Stolzmann's, 419, 429.
 —, Sulphur-bellied, 408.
 —, Summer, 418.
 —, Taczanowski's, 426, 427.
 —, Three-striped, 429.
 —, Tobago, 415.
 —, Trinidad, 415.
 —, Tschudi's, 419, 428.
 —, Vassori's, 404.
 —, Venezuelan, 403, 409, 415, 417, 423, 426.
 —, Vermilion, 418.
 —, Vieillot's, 405, 408.
 —, Violet, 416.
 —, Vitriol-coloured, 406.
 —, Western, 404, 416, 420, 421, 425, 427.
 —, White-banded, 429.
 —, White-bellied, 427, 428.
 —, White-browed, 427.
 —, White-capped, 412.
 —, White-crested, 422, 426.
 —, White-eyed, 426.
 —, White-necked, 422.
 —, White-shouldered, 421.
 —, White-throated, 425.
 —, White-winged, 415, 420.
 —, Whitely's, 410.
 —, Yellow, 406.
 —, Yellow-backed, 419, 424.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 405, 408, 428.
 —, Yellow-billed, 399.
 —, Yellow-browed, 428.
 —, Yellow-collared, 398.
 —, Yellow-crested, 422.
 —, Yellow-eyed, 413.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 399.
 —, Yellow-necked, 407, 424.
 —, Yellow-rumped, 418.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 425.
 —, Yellow-throated, 406, 427.
 Tanagra, 399.
 Tanagrella, 402.
 tanagrinus, Lampropsar, 440.
 Tangara, 404.
 tao, Tinamus, 1.
 Taoniscus, 7.
 Tapema, 71.
 Tapenna, 71.
 Tapera, 153.
 tapera, Progne, 327.
 Taperuçú, 102.
 Taphrosipilus, 111.
 Tapicurú, 47, 48.

- tarnii, *Hylactes*, 183.
 tataupa, *Crypturus*, 3.
 tayazu-guira, *Nycticorax*, 50.
 taylori, *Tangara*, 409.
 Teal, Andean, 57.
 —, Blue-winged, 57.
 —, Brazilian, 57.
 —, Cinnamon, 57.
 —, Grey, 57.
 —, Oberholzer's, 57.
 —, Puna, 56.
 —, Ring-necked, 57.
 —, Sharp-winged, 57.
 —, Yellow-billed, 55.
 tecellatus, *Troglodytes*, 337.
 tectus, *Bucco*, 164.
 Teité, 401.
 telasco, *Sporophila*, 365.
 temmincki, *Picumaus*, 178.
 —, *Pterophanes*, 131.
 temporalis, *Philydor*, 244.
 tenebrosa, *Chelidoptera*, 167.
 Tenten, 421.
 Tentensinho, 73.
 tenuipunctatus, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
 tenuirostris, *Geositta*, 221.
 —, *Xenops*, 245.
 tephrocephala, *Agyrtria*, 113.
 tephronotum, *Glaucidium*, 73.
 Tereno, 399.
 Terenura, 203.
 Tern, American Black, 32.
 —, Black-billed Little, 33.
 —, Cabot's Sandwich, 33.
 —, Cassin's, 33.
 —, Chilian, 34.
 —, Common, 33.
 —, Elegant, 33.
 —, Great-billed, 33.
 —, Gull-billed, 33.
 —, Inca, 34.
 —, Least, 34.
 —, Noddy, 34.
 —, Red-billed, 33.
 —, Roseate, 33.
 —, Royal, 33.
 —, Sooty, 33.
 —, Trudeau's, 34.
 Tero-real, 40.
 —-tero, 38.
 terpna, *Agyrtria*, 113.
 —, *Laniocera*, 317.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 232.
 terrestis, *Synallaxis*, 231.
 terricolor, *Melanerpes*, 172.
 Térutérú, 38.
 Tesoura, 304.
 Tesoura do Campo, 640.
 Tesoureiro, 60.
 thagus, *Pelecanus*, 61.
Thalassœca, 30.
Thalurania, 120.
Thamnistes, 193.
Thamnocharis, 216.
Thamnomanes, 196.
thamnophiloides, *Attila*, 319.
Thamnophilus, 186.
 tharus, *Polyborus*, 62.
 thaumantias, *Polytmus*, 124.
Thaumasius, 111.
thaumasta, *Zodalia*, 143.
Thaumastura, 144.
 thenca, *Mimus*, 341.
 theresæ, *Hypocnemis*, 213.
 theresæ, *Laticauda*, 138.
 —, *Psilomycter*, 124.
 —, *Ramphastos*, 157.
Theristicus, 47.
 Thick-bill, Azara's, 315.
 —, Berlepsch's, 316.
 —, Black, 316.
 —, Black-capped, 316.
 —, Bogotá, 316.
 —, Chestnut-coloured, 316.
 —, Cinereous, 315.
 —, Cinnamon, 315.
 —, Cuvier's, 315.
 —, Grey-throated, 315.
 —, Grey-vented, 316.
 —, Jardine's Chestnut, 316.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 316.
 —, Salvin's, 316.
 —, Sclater's, 316.
 —, Southern, 316.
 —, Surinam, 315.
 —, Variegated, 315.
 —, Western, 315.
 —, Yellow-cheeked, 315.
 Thick-knee, Double-striped, 45.
 —, Peruvian, 45.
 thilius, *Agelaius*, 435.
Thirocorus, 37.
Thlypopsis, 425.
thoracica, *Leucolepia*, 339.
 —, *Ochthœca*, 262.
 —, *Pachysylvia*, 349.
 —, Poospiza, 376.
 —, *Tangara*, 405.
thoracicus, *Campylorhamphus*, 256.
 —, *Formicarius*, 214.
 —, *Liosceles*, 183.
Thrasaëtus, 70.
Thraupis, 415.
Threnetes, 105.
Thripadectes, 244.
Thripophaga, 239.
 Thrush, Bare-eyed, 345.
 —, Behn's, 346.
 —, Berlepsch's, 345.
 —, Black-billed, 345.
 —, Black-headed, 346.
 —, Bolivian, 345.
 —, Bonaparte's, 344.
 —, Cabanis's, 344.
 —, Dusky, 345.
 —, Falkland Island, 344.
 —, Goodfellow's, 345.
 —, Grey-cheeked, 347.
 —, Hauxwell's, 346.
 —, Hellmayr's, 345.
 —, Hopke's, 345.
 —, Lichtenstein's, 345.
 —, Magellanic, 344.
 —, Olive-backed, 347.
 —, Paraguayan, 345.
 —, Peruvian, 344.
 —, Red-bellied, 344.
 —, Roraima, 345.
 —, Rosenberg's, 346.
 —, Russet-backed, 347.
 —, Sabian, 346.
 —, Santa Marta, 344.
 —, Spix's, 346.
 —, Stolzmann's, 346.
 —, Tobago, 344.
 —, Vieillot's, 315.
 —, White-throated, 344.
 —, Wilson's, 347.
 Thrush-Robin, Antioquian, 348.
 —, Berlepsch's, 348.
 —, Birchall's, 347.
 —, Bolivian, 348.
 —, Colombian, 347.
 —, Orange-billed, 347.
 —, Santa Marta, 348.
 —, Spotted, 348.
Thryolegus, 238.
Thryophilus, 332.
Thryothorus, 333.
thula, *Egretta*, 49.
Thyrorhina, 24.
Tia-tam, 367.
Tia-tampseto, 369.
Tiaris, 369.
tibialis, *Atticora*, 327.
 —, *Icterus*, 439.
Tico-tico-rei, 384.
Tié-fogo, 417.
Tié gallo, 421.
 — preto, 422.
 — de topete, 423.
 — sangue, 417.

- Tietinga, 431.
 Tiger-Bittern, 51.
 —, Bahia, 51.
 —, Banded, 51.
 —, Bolivian, 51.
 —, Marbled, 51.
 —, Salmon's, 51.
 tigrina, *Dendroeca*, 354.
 Tigrisoma, 51.
 Tijerata, 304.
 Tijuca, 320.
 Tinamotis, 8.
 Tinamou, Agassiz's, 7.
 —, Argentine, 7.
 —, Balston's, 4.
 —, Banded, 5.
 —, Bartlett's, 5.
 —, Berlepsch's, 3.
 —, Black-capped, 2.
 —, Black-spotted, 7.
 —, Bolivian, 7.
 —, Bonaparte's, 2.
 —, Branicki's, 6.
 —, Brazilian, 4.
 —, Brown, 3.
 —, Burmeister's Cinereous, 5.
 —, Chestnut, 3.
 —, Chestnut-headed, 2.
 —, Chilian, 6.
 —, Cinereous, 3.
 —, Colombian, 5.
 —, Coquimbo, 6.
 —, Curved-billed, 6.
 —, Darwin's, 7.
 —, Dwarf, 7.
 —, Elegant, 7.
 —, Fawn-vented, 3.
 —, Fulvous, 5.
 —, Garlepp's, 4.
 —, Gray's, 6.
 —, Great, 2.
 —, Great Blue, 1.
 —, Grey-vented, 3.
 —, Guiana Great, 2.
 —, Ingouff's, 8.
 —, Kalinowski's, 6.
 —, Kerbert's, 3.
 —, Lillo's, 7.
 —, Little, 7.
 —, Long-billed, 6.
 —, Marbled, 7.
 —, Ornate, 6.
 —, Oustalet's, 6.
 —, Pelzeln's Red-footed, 4.
 —, Pentland's, 8.
 —, Peruvian, 6.
 —, Pileated, 3.
 —, Radiated, 4.
 Tinamou, Reiser's, 5.
 —, Rufous, 5.
 —, Rufous-headed, 2.
 —, Salvadori's, 5.
 —, Salvadori's White-throated, 2.
 —, Salvin's, 4.
 —, Santa Marta, 3.
 —, Short-billed, 4.
 —, Slate-fronted, 2.
 —, Small-billed, 3.
 —, Solitary, 2.
 —, Spotted, 6.
 —, Spotted-necked, 5.
 —, Steere's, 5.
 —, Taczanowski's, 5.
 —, Taczanowski's Red-footed, 4.
 —, Tataupa, 3.
 —, Temminck's, 4.
 —, Tschudi's, 4.
 —, Undulated, 3.
 —, Variegated, 4.
 —, Vermiculated, 4.
 —, Verreaux's, 2.
 —, White-throated, 2.
 Tinamus, 1.
 tinnunculus, *Cerchneipicus*, 176.
 tinochlora, Boissonneau, 132.
 Tiriba grande, 83.
 — pequeno, 83.
 tirica, Brotogeris, 87.
 Tiru-riru, 236.
 tithys, Synallaxis, 230.
 Tit-like Tyrant, *see* Tyrant.
 Tityra, 313.
 —, Allen's, 314.
 —, Banded, 314.
 —, Black-capped, 314.
 —, Brazilian, 313.
 —, Buckley's, 314.
 —, Cayenne, 313.
 —, Pelzeln's, 314.
 —, Peruvian, 314.
 —, Red-cheeked, 314.
 —, White-belted, 314.
 —, White-tailed, 314.
 Tizio, 369.
 tobagensis, *Chloronerpes*, 170.
 —, Formicivora, 200.
 —, Mimus, 342.
 —, Stenopsis, 101.
 —, Troglodytes, 337.
 Tocano grande, 156.
 Toco, 50.
 Toco-boi, 52.
 toco, *Ramphastos*, 156.
 tocuensis, *Arremonops*, 379.
 Todirostrum, 272.
 Tody-Tyrant, Active, 276.
 —, Amazonian, 273.
 —, Berlepsch's, 273.
 —, Black-crowned, 272.
 —, Black-headed, 273.
 —, Black-throated, 276.
 —, Cabanis's Rufous-throated, 276.
 —, Dwarf, 276.
 —, Green-headed, 275.
 —, Grey-breasted, 275.
 —, Grey-eyed, 275.
 —, Grey-headed, 273.
 —, Hang-nest, 274.
 —, Illiger's, 273.
 —, Jardine's, 273.
 —, Johanna's, 275.
 —, Kaup's, 274.
 —, Lenz's, 274.
 —, Little, 273.
 —, Natterer's, 275.
 —, Olivaceous, 275.
 —, Olive-coloured, 274.
 —, Painted, 273.
 —, Pearly-vented, 275.
 —, Pelzeln's, 276.
 —, Pelzeln's Spotted, 273.
 —, Penard's, 274.
 —, Plumbeous-headed, 273.
 —, Red-faced, 276.
 —, Ridgway's, 272.
 —, Ruddy, 275.
 —, Rufous-cheeked, 274.
 —, Rufous-headed, 274.
 —, Rusty-faced, 274.
 —, Schultz's, 274.
 —, Slater's, 272.
 —, Slaty-headed, 273.
 —, Smoky-fronted, 274.
 —, Spotted, 273.
 —, Streak-necked, 275.
 —, Temminck's Rufous-throated, 275.
 —, White-eyed, 275.
 —, Wucherer's, 275.
 —, Yellow-browed, 272.
 tolimæ, Speotyto, 77.
 tolimensis, *Mimus*, 34.
 tolmiei, *Oporornis*, 355.
 tombacea, *Galbula*, 161.
 tomentosa, *Mitu*, 9.
 Tooth-bill, Ecuadorian, 105.
 Toothed Tanager, 420.
 Topaza, 125.
 Torcasa Grande, 15.
 Torcaza, 16.

- Tordo, 434, 437.
 torquata, Ceryle, 95.
 —, Corythopsis, 186.
 —, Helianthea, 129.
 —, Hydropsalis, 100.
 —, Malacoptila, 165.
 —, Poospiza, 377.
 —, Rhoporchilus, 202.
 torquatum, Nettium, 56.
 torquatus, Buarremon, 390.
 —, Cerchneipicus, 176.
 —, Pteroglossus, 158.
 —, Thamnophilus, 192.
 torrejonii, Chlorophonia, 398.
 torridus, Attila, 319.
 —, Furnarius, 223.
 —, Oryzoborus, 363.
 Tortola, 18.
 Tortolita, 16.
 — cordillerana, 19.
 — cuyana, 17.
 tortugensis, Aratinga, 82.
 —, Tiaris, 369.
 Toshti, 36.
 Totanus, 41.
 Toucan, Ariel, 156.
 —, Blunt-billed, 156.
 —, Culminated, 156.
 —, Cuvier's, 156.
 —, Doubtful, 156.
 —, Inca, 156.
 —, Osculant, 156.
 —, Red-billed, 156.
 —, Red-breasted, 157.
 —, Sulphur- and - White-breasted, 157.
 —, Swainson's, 156.
 —, Theresa's, 157.
 —, Toco, 156.
 —, Yellow-throated, 156.
 Toucanet, Gould's, 159.
 —, Guiana, 159.
 —, Langsdorff's, 159.
 —, Natterer's, 159.
 —, Reinwardt's, 159.
 —, Spotted-billed, 159.
 Tovacca, 215.
 Tovaccassu, 217.
 Trabajador, 227.
 trachelopyrus, Campophilus, 177.
 transandeanus, Thamnophilus, 187.
 transandinus, Leptopogon, 284.
 transfasciatus, Crypturus, 5.
 Traro, 62.
 traviesi, Helianthea, 129.
 Tree-hunter, Flammulated, 244.
 —, Lawrence's, 244.
 Tree-hunter, Selater's, 244.
 —, Taczanowski's, 244.
 Tree-runner, Fulvous-spotted, 247.
 —, Lawrence's Spotted, 247.
 —, Lesson's Spotted, 247.
 —, Santa Marta, 247.
 —, Selater's Spotted, 247.
 —, Spot-backed, 247.
 —, Spotted, 247.
 —, White-throated, 248.
 —, Yellow-spotted, 247.
 Tree-Swallow, Lawrence's, 326.
 —, Meyen's, 326.
 —, White-rumped, 326.
 —, White-vented, 326.
 Trequil, 38.
 triangularis, Xiphorhynchus, 250.
 Trichothraupis, 423.
 Triclaria, 92.
 tricolor, Alectrurus, 264.
 —, Atlapetes, 339.
 —, Furnarius, 222.
 —, Hydranassa, 50.
 —, Myiarchus, 303.
 —, Steganopus, 44.
 tridactyla, Jacamaralcyon, 163.
 trifasciatus, Basileuterus, 358.
 —, Microspingus, 429.
 Trile, 435.
 Tringa, 41.
 Tringites, 42.
 trinitatis, Æstelata, 31.
 —, Chiromachæris, 311.
 —, Chloronerpes, 170.
 —, Cyanerpes, 397.
 —, Pitangus, 293.
 —, Ramphocænus, 203.
 —, Tanagra, 400.
 Trinta réis, 33, 34.
 Triptorhinus, 184.
 tristis, Thamnophilus, 188.
 tristriatus, Basileuterus, 358.
 triurus, Mimus, 341.
 trivirgata, Conopias, 293.
 trochilirostris, Campylorhamphus, 256.
 Troglodytes, 336.
 Trogon, 149.
 —, Bangs's, 149.
 —, Black-tailed, 150.
 —, Black-throated, 149.
 —, Bolivian, 150.
 —, Booted, 150.
 —, Cabanis's, 149.
 —, Collared, 149.
 —, Deville's, 150.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 148.
 Trogon, Golden-headed, 148.
 —, Green, 149.
 —, Large-tailed, 150.
 —, Masked, 149.
 —, Massena's, 150.
 —, Orange-breasted, 150.
 —, Pavonine, 149.
 —, Purple-breasted, 150.
 —, Southern, 150.
 —, Surucua, 150.
 —, Virgin, 149.
 —, White-tailed, 149.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 149.
 Trompeteiro, 48.
 Tropic-bird, Red-billed, 61.
 —, White-tailed, 61.
 Troupial montanero, 430.
 trudeau, Sterna, 34.
 Trumpeter, Common, 46.
 —, Dusky, 46.
 —, Equador, 46.
 —, Green-winged, 46.
 —, Ochre-winged, 46.
 —, White-winged, 46.
 Trupialis, 437.
 tschudii, Piprites, 308.
 —, Piranga, 419.
 —, Thalurania, 122.
 —, Thamnophilus, 188.
 Tuarú, 62.
 tuberculifer, Myiarchus, 303.
 Tucaninho, 157.
 Tucano, 157.
 Tucano de bico preto, 156.
 Tucan-uçu, 156.
 tucumana, Amazona, 90.
 —, Ochthoeca, 261.
 tucumanus, Chloronerpes, 170.
 —, Cistothorus, 336.
 —, Cyanocorax, 441.
 Tucuguere, 74.
 tucuyensis, Dysithamnus, 195.
 tui, Brotogeris, 88.
 tuipara, Brotogeris, 88.
 tumbezana, Phæomyias, 286.
 tumultuosus, Pionus, 92.
 Turco, 184.
 Turco castana, 184.
 turcosa, Cyanolyca, 449.
 turdina, Chamæza, 215.
 —, Dendrocincla, 248.
 turdinus, Automolus, 241.
 —, Heleodytes, 331.
 —, Scotothorus, 312.
 Turkey-Vulture, 62.
 —, Venezuelan, 62.
 turneri, Merganetta, 58.
 Turnstone, 37.

- Turucuhé, 228.
 Tuyuyu, 48, 49.
 tyrannia, *Cercomacra*, 204.
 tyrannina, *Dendrocicla*, 248.
 Tyranniscus, 287.
 Tyrannulus, 287.
 tyrannulus, *Myiarchus*, 302.
 Tyrannus, 304.
 tyrannus, *Muscivora*, 304.
 —, *Spizaetus*, 76.
 —, *Tyrannus*, 304.
 Tyrant, *see* Chat-Tyrant.
 —, *see* Ground-Tyrant.
 —, *see* Tody-Tyrant.
 —, Agile, 283.
 —, Bangs's, 282.
 —, Black-billed, 283.
 —, Black-crested, 283.
 —, Blackish, 282.
 —, Blue-billed Black, 265.
 —, Bolivian, 277, 281, 282.
 —, Bolivian Black, 265.
 —, Brown-winged, 277.
 —, Cabanis's, 266, 278.
 —, Chilean Spectacled, 266.
 —, Cinereous, 266.
 —, Cock-tailed, 264.
 —, Cojabamba Black, 265.
 —, Crested Black, 265.
 —, Dinelli's, 280.
 —, Dusky-headed, 266, 267.
 —, Eared, 277.
 —, Equatorial, 283.
 —, Flammulated, 278.
 —, Fork-tailed, 276.
 —, Fraser's, 281.
 —, Fulvous-headed, 279.
 —, Green-vented, 277.
 —, Greenish, 278.
 —, Grey-headed, 278.
 —, Heine's Black, 265.
 —, Hellmayr's Yellow-browed, 268.
 —, Helmeted, 278.
 —, Hudson's Black, 265.
 —, Ihering's, 279.
 —, Juan Fernandez, 283.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 277.
 —, Least Black, 266.
 —, Lichtenstein's Fork-tailed, 266.
 —, Long-tailed, 266, 282.
 —, Many-coloured, 283.
 —, Northern Long-tailed, 267.
 —, Ockenden's Black, 265.
 —, Orinoco, 266, 282.
 —, Oustalet's, 279.
 —, Pelzel's, 276.
 Tyrant, Plumbeous-headed, 281.
 —, Red-eared, 277.
 —, Reed-warbling, 279.
 —, Rothschild's, 277.
 —, Rufous-crowned, 279.
 —, Rufous-headed, 277.
 —, Rufous-necked, 280.
 —, Salvadori's, 276, 282.
 —, San Paulo, 279.
 —, Santa Marta, 279.
 —, Scale-crested, 277.
 —, Selater's, 265, 280.
 —, Sharp-winged, 279.
 —, Short-tailed, 278.
 —, Short-winged, 267, 280.
 —, Slender-billed, 279.
 —, Small-billed, 283.
 —, Snethlage's, 282.
 —, Spectacled, 266, 281.
 —, Strange-tailed, 264.
 —, Strickland's, 282.
 —, Striped-headed, 280.
 —, Taczanowski's, 281.
 —, Temminck's, 278, 280.
 —, Thin-tailed, 280.
 —, Variegated, 281.
 —, Venezuelan, 278, 281.
 —, Vieillot's Black, 265.
 —, Wagtail, 281.
 —, White-bellied, 282.
 —, White-crested, 282, 283.
 —, White-vented, 278.
 —, Wire-tailed, 280.
 —, Wood, 281.
 —, Xingu, 266.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 279, 282.
 —, Yellow-billed, 283.
 —, Yellow-browed, 265.
 —, Yellow-throated, 267.
 —, Yellow-vented, 281.
 —, Yetapa, 264.
 tyrianthina, *Laticauda*, 138.
 Tyto, 78.
 njhelyii, *Chrysoptilus*, 171.
 Umbrella-bird, 325.
 —, Long-wattled, 325.
 umbretta, *Sclerurus*, 243.
 uncinatus, *Leptodon*, 71.
 undatus, *Celeus*, 175.
 underwoodi, *Spathura*, 134.
 undulata, *Gallinago*, 43.
 undulatus, *Crypturus*, 3.
 —, *Picumnus*, 180.
 —, *Zebrilus*, 52.
 unduliger, *Thamnophilus*, 187.
 unibrunnea, *Cinnicerthia*, 330.
 unincincta, *Diglossa*, 392.
 unincinctus, *Parabuteo*, 64.
 unicolor, *Chloropipo*, 308.
 —, *Haplospiza*, 383.
 —, *Heleodytes*, 331.
 —, *Knipolegus*, 265.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 199.
 —, *Phrygilus*, 382.
 —, *Scotothorus*, 312.
 —, *Seytalopus*, 181.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 188.
 uniformis, *Chloropipo*, 308.
 —, *Hylexetastes*, 253.
 unirufa, *Cinnicerthia*, 330.
 —, *Synallaxis*, 231.
 Upucerthia, 222.
 Uranomitra, 114.
 urichi, *Xanthomyias*, 286.
 urinatrix, *Pelecánoides*, 31.
 Urochroa, 126.
 Urochroma, 93.
 urochrysa, *Chalybura*, 123.
 Urogalba, 161.
 Uroleuca, 443.
 Uropelia, 18.
 uropygialis, *Cacicus*, 434.
 —, *Chirocylla*, 317.
 —, *Cœreba*, 391.
 —, *Pheucticus*, 362.
 —, *Pseudochloris*, 380.
 —, *Spinis*, 373.
 —, *Stelgidopteryx*, 328.
 —, *Tyranniscus*, 287.
 uropygiatus, *Attila*, 318.
 Urospatha, 96.
 urosticta, *Myrmotherula*, 199.
 Urosticte, 135.
 Urruca, 153.
 Urú, 14.
 Urubitinga, 68.
 urubitinga, *Cathartes*, 62.
 —, *Urubitinga*, 63.
 Urubú, 62.
 Urubu paraqua, 93.
 Urubú-peba, 62.
 — -rei, 61.
 — -tinga, 62.
 Uru-mutum, 9.
 urumutum, *Nothocrax*, 9.
 Urutan, 98.
 — pequeno, 97.
 ustulata, *Hylocichla*, 347.
 ustulatus, *Microcerculus*, 340.
 valdizani, *Veniliornis*, 173.
 valencio-benenoí, *Icterus*, 439.
 validirostris, *Upucerthia*, 223.

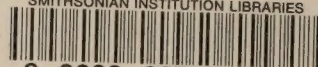
- validus*, *Dendrocolaptes*, 257.
varia, *Grallaria*, 217.
 —, *Mniotilta*, 353.
variegaticeps, *Thamnophilus*, 192.
variegatus, *Casmorhynchus*, 325.
 —, *Crypturus*, 4.
 —, *Trogon*, 150.
varius, *Empidonomus*, 303.
vassorii, *Proconopis*, 404.
velata, *Tenioptera*, 260.
Velhinha, 264.
Velho, 264.
velia, *Tanagrella*, 402.
velutina, *Pipra*, 306.
venezuelæ, *Momotus*, 96.
venezuelana, *Chameza*, 215.
venezuelanus, *Chlorospingus*, 426.
 —, *Pogonotriccus*, 281.
 —, *Thryophilus*, 333.
venezuelensis, *Arremonops*, 379.
 —, *Campylorhamphus*, 256.
 —, *Colopteryx*, 278.
 —, *Geotrygon*, 21.
 —, *Henicorhina*, 338.
 —, *Mionectes*, 284.
 —, *Molothrus*, 435.
 —, *Myiarchus*, 302.
 —, *Philydor*, 244.
 —, *Pipraeidea*, 403.
 —, *Platycichla*, 342.
 —, *Ramphocelus*, 417.
Veniliornis, 172.
ventralis, *Accipiter*, 65.
 —, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
 —, *Phylloscartes*, 279.
venturiana, *Columba*, 15.
venusta, *Tangara*, 410.
vermiculatus, *Crypturus*, 4.
Vermivora, 353.
verreauxi, *Leptoptila*, 19.
 —, *Lophornis*, 147.
versicolor, *Agyrtria*, 113.
 —, *Capito*, 155.
 —, *Lanio*, 420.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 315.
 —, *Querquedula*, 57.
verticalis, *Creurgops*, 422.
 —, *Myioborus*, 356.
 —, *Pseudospingus*, 429.
verticeps, *Thalurania*, 121.
vesper, *Rhodopis*, 144.
vestita, *Eriocnemis*, 133.
vetula, *Muscipipra*, 266.
victoriæ, *Psolidoprymna*, 142.
victorini, *Compsocoma*, 414.
vidua, *Hypocnemis*, 211.
viduata, *Dendrocygna*, 54.
 —, *Myrmotherula*, 197.
vielloti, *Tangara*, 408.
vieillotoides, *Myiobius*, 296.
vigilantis, *Pardirallus*, 22.
vigua, *Phalacrocorax*, 59.
villavicencio, *Campylopterus*, 110.
villosus, *Myiobius*, 296.
 —, *Phaethornis*, 106, 107.
vinacea, *Amazona*, 88.
vinaceo-rufa, *Zenaida*, 16.
Vindita, 85, 260.
viola, *Helianthus*, 137.
violacea, *Geotrygon*, 20.
 —, *Tanagra*, 401.
violaceicollis, *Tanagra*, 400.
violaceus, *Cyanocorax*, 442.
 —, *Lamprosar*, 440.
 —, *Nycticorax*, 50.
 —, *Trogon*, 150.
violeta, *Cassidix*, 434.
violifera, *Helianthus*, 128.
violilavata, *Thraupis*, 416.
Virabosta, 434, 441.
virens, *Horizopus*, 301.
virenticeps, *Cyclarhis*, 352.
Vireo, 348.
Vireolanius, 351.
virescens, *Brotogeris*, 88.
 —, *Butorides*, 51.
 —, *Empidonax*, 300.
 —, *Phyllomyias*, 285.
 —, *Pipra*, 307.
 —, *Pseudoleistes*, 436.
 —, *Tangara*, 405.
 —, *Xanthomyias*, 286.
virgata, *Aphriza*, 39.
 —, *Ciccaba*, 76.
 —, *Siptornis*, 236.
virgaticeps, *Thripadectes*, 244.
virgatus, *Thamnophilus*, 189.
 —, *Xiphocolaptes*, 253.
virginalis, *Trogon*, 149.
virginianus, *Chordeiles*, 98.
viridicata, *Elania*, 291.
viridicauda, *Leucippus*, 112.
viridiceps, *Agyrtria*, 112.
 —, *Euscarthmus*, 275.
 —, *Rhynchocyclus*, 272.
viridicyanea, *Cyanolyca*, 443.
viridiflavus, *Tyranniscus*, 288.
viridigaster, *Saucerottea*, 115.
viridigena, *Amazona*, 91.
viridis, *Cerciscus*, 25.
 —, *Cyclarhis*, 352.
 —, *Euchlornis*, 321.
viridis, *Ostinops*, 432.
 —, *Pachyrhamphus*, 315.
 —, *Psophia*, 46.
 —, *Pteroglossus*, 159.
 —, *Thamnophilus*, 187.
 —, *Trogon*, 149.
viridissima, *Psittacula*, 87.
viridiventris, *Hylocharis*, 117.
virussu, *Lathria*, 317.
vitellina, *Chiromachæris*, 311.
vitellinus, *Cacicus*, 433.
 —, *Ramphastos*, 157.
vitriolina, *Tangara*, 406.
vittata, *Oxyura*, 58.
 —, *Pyrrhura*, 83.
 —, *Tanagra*, 402.
vittatus, *Prion*, 31.
viticeps, *Chlorostilbon*, 119.
Viuvá, 264, 266.
Viuvinha, 266.
vivada, *Psittacula*, 87.
vociferans, *Lathria*, 317.
vociferus, *Charadrius*, 39.
Volatinia, 369.
vulcani, *Chalcostigma*, 139.
vulpina, *Siptornis*, 232.
Vulture, *Black*, 62.
 —, *Falkland Island*, 62.
 —, *King*, 61.
 —, *Yellow-necked*, 62.
vulturina, *Gypopsitta*, 93.
wagæ, *Phæcoymias*, 287.
wagleri, *Aratinga*, 82.
 —, *Zarhynchus*, 431.
wallacei, *Scotothorus*, 312.
wallacii, *Picumnus*, 181.
Warbler, *Allied*, 358.
 —, *Baird's*, 358.
 —, *Bay-breasted*, 354.
 —, *Berlepsch's*, 358.
 —, *Black-and-White*, 353.
 —, *Blackburn's*, 354.
 —, *Black-crested*, 357.
 —, *Blackpoll*, 355.
 —, *Black-throated Blue*, 354.
 —, *Blue-winged Yellow*, 353.
 —, *Bolivian*, 360.
 —, *Bolivian Black-crested*, 358.
 —, *Bonaparte's*, 358.
 —, *Cabanis's*, 358.
 —, *Cerulean*, 354.
 —, *Canadian*, 358.
 —, *Cape May*, 354.
 —, *Cartagena Yellow*, 354.
 —, *Chapman's Olive*, 359.

- Warbler, Chestnut-headed, 359.
 —, Connecticut, 355.
 —, Cory's Yellow, 354.
 —, Curaçao Yellow, 354.
 —, Demerara, 360.
 —, Elegant, 353.
 —, Equinoctial, 358.
 —, Fawn-bellied, 360.
 —, Fraser's, 359.
 —, Fraser's Masked, 355.
 —, Fulvous-rumped, 360.
 —, Galapagos Yellow, 354.
 —, Golden-bellied, 359.
 —, Golden-winged, 353.
 —, Green-browed, 359.
 —, Grey-headed, 359.
 —, Grey-throated, 358.
 —, Hooded, 355.
 —, Kentucky, 355.
 —, Macgillivray's, 355.
 —, Morning, 355.
 —, Olive-backed, 353.
 —, Olive-sided, 359.
 —, Orange-crowned, 359.
 —, Para, 358.
 —, Pelzel's, 348.
 —, Pelzel's White-browed, 360.
 —, Peruvian Black-crested, 358.
 —, Peruvian Fulvous-rumped, 360.
 —, Prothonotary, 353.
 —, Roraima, 359.
 —, Salvin's Peruvian, 356.
 —, Sharpe's, 354.
 —, Stripe-headed, 358.
 —, Swainson's, 359.
 —, Swainson's White-browed, 360.
 —, Taczanowski's, 358.
 —, Tennessee, 353.
 —, Three-banded, 358.
 —, Three-striped, 358.
 —, Venezuelan, 358.
 —, Vieillot's White-browed, 360.
 —, Western Olive-backed, 353.
 —, White-bellied, 359.
 —, White-breasted, 360.
 —, Yellow, 354.
 —, Yellow-browed, 359.
 Warbling-Finch, Andean, 377.
 —, Argentine, 376.
 —, Bolivian, 376.
 —, Bonaparte's, 377.
 —, Cinereous, 377.
 —, Grey-throated, 377.
 Warbling-Finch, Pretty, 377.
 —, Red-browed, 377.
 —, Red-chested, 376.
 —, Red-flanked, 376.
 —, Ringed, 377.
 —, Rufous-breasted, 377.
 —, White-breasted, 377.
 —, White-cheeked, 377.
 —, White-chested, 377.
 —, White's, 377.
 warscewiczii, Dives, 440.
 —, Picolaptes, 255.
 —, Saucerottea, 115.
 Waterhen, Common, 25.
 —, Garman's, 25.
 —, Little, 25.
 Water-Thrush, Grinnell's, 355.
 —, Large-billed, 355.
 —, Small-billed, 355.
 Water-Tyrant, Black-winged, 264.
 —, Courier, 264.
 —, Natterer's, 264.
 —, White-bellied, 264.
 —, White-shouldered, 264.
 watertoni, Thalurania, 122.
 watkinsi, Automolus, 242.
 watsonii, Otus, 75.
 weddellii, Aratinga, 81.
 wellsi, Saucerottea, 115.
 whitei, Poospiza, 377.
 —, Synallaxis, 230.
 whitelyana, Ionolaima, 128.
 —, Sporophila, 365.
 whitelyanus, Aulacorhamphus, 160.
 whitelyi, Agyrtria, 112.
 —, Caprimulgus, 102.
 —, Euchloris, 322.
 —, Tangara, 410.
 wiedi, Cyclarhis, 352.
 —, Urochroma, 93.
 Wigeon, American, 55.
 —, Chiloe, 55.
 wighti, Attila, 318.
 Willet, 41.
 williami, Laticauda, 138.
 wilsoni, Charadrius, 39.
 —, Helianthea, 130.
 Wilsonia, 356.
 wolfe, Aramides, 23.
 Wood-bird, Brown-headed, 349.
 —, Buckley's, 350.
 —, Cinereous-headed, 349.
 —, Golden-fronted, 350.
 —, Grey-bellied, 349.
 —, Grey-footed, 351.
 —, Grey-fronted, 349.
 Wood-bird, Grey-naped, 349.
 —, Guiana, 349.
 —, Hartert's, 350.
 —, Lemon-breasted, 349.
 —, Lesser, 351.
 —, Olive, 350.
 —, Orange-bellied, 350.
 —, Orange-fronted, 350.
 —, Pale-fronted, 351.
 —, Red-fronted, 350.
 —, Rufous-crowned, 350.
 —, Rufous-naped, 350.
 —, Sclater's, 349, 350.
 —, Sharp-tailed, 351.
 —, Tschudi's, 351.
 —, Venezuelan, 350.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 350.
 —, Yellow-footed, 351.
 Wood-bewer, Allen's, 254.
 —, Bahia, 255.
 —, Banded, 253.
 —, Banded-bellied, 252.
 —, Barred, 257.
 —, Berlepsch's, 250, 253.
 —, Black-banded, 257.
 —, Black-billed, 249.
 —, Black-spotted, 257.
 —, Bridges's, 256.
 —, Brown-rumped, 253.
 —, Buffon's Barred, 257.
 —, Castelnau's, 248.
 —, Chapman's Curve-billed, 256.
 —, Chestnut, 254.
 —, Chestnut-rumped, 251.
 —, Cinnamomeus, 254.
 —, Cocoa, 251.
 —, D'Orbigny's, 250.
 —, Des Murs's, 252.
 —, Dusky-headed, 254, 255.
 —, Eyton's Fulvous-throated, 250.
 —, Flat-billed, 257.
 —, Fraser's Red-tailed, 256.
 —, Fulvous-throated, 250, 255.
 —, Great Rufous, 254.
 —, Guayaquil, 254.
 —, Guiana, 256.
 —, Heine's, 253.
 —, Hellmayr's, 251.
 —, Hoffmann's Barred, 257.
 —, Ihering's, 251, 257.
 —, Intermediate, 257.
 —, Jardine's, 251.
 —, Kiener's, 252.
 —, Lafresnaye's, 248.
 —, Lafresnaye's Venezuelan, 254.

- Wood-hewer, Large-billed, 248.
 —, Larger Red-billed, 256.
 —, Layard's, 255.
 —, Lesser Barred, 257.
 —, Lesser-Slender-billed, 255.
 —, Line-headed, 251.
 —, Long-billed, 256.
 —, Manikin, 237.
 —, Many-spotted, 251.
 —, Many-striped, 256.
 —, Margaritan, 252.
 —, Munduapo, 249.
 —, Narrow-billed, 255.
 —, Natterer's Ocellated, 251.
 —, Northern Red-vented, 249.
 —, Oberholser's, 248.
 —, Obsolete-barred, 258.
 —, Ocellated, 251.
 —, Olivaceous, 254.
 —, Olive-rumped, 250.
 —, Orinoco, 254.
 —, Para, 252.
 —, Picine, 252.
 —, Pucheran's Curve-billed, 257.
 —, Red-billed, 252, 256.
 —, Red-rumped, 250.
 —, Red-vented, 249.
 —, Ridgway's, 253.
 —, Ridgway's Barred, 258.
 —, Rufous-throated, 252.
 —, Short-billed, 255.
 —, Silvery, 253.
 —, Slender-billed, 255.
 —, Souleyet's, 255.
 —, Spix's, 251.
 —, Spotted, 250, 251.
 —, Spotted-billed, 253.
 —, Spotted-crowned, 255.
 —, Spotted-headed, 254.
 —, Striped, 252.
 —, Thick-billed, 253.
 —, Thin-billed, 253.
 —, Thrush-like, 248.
 —, Tschudi's, 251.
 —, Tyrannine, 248.
 —, Uniform, 253.
 —, Venezuelan, 250, 256.
 —, Vieillot's, 248.
 —, Vieillot's Red-billed, 256.
 —, Wedge-billed, 248.
 —, White-billed, 257.
 —, White-browed, 255.
 —, White-collared, 253.
 —, White-spotted, 254.
 —, White-throated, 252, 255.
 Wood-Ibis, 48.
 Woodpecker, Agile, 173.
 Woodpecker, Allen's, 170.
 —, Banded, 174.
 —, Banded-eared, 173.
 —, Beautiful, 172.
 —, Black-and-Gold, 171.
 —, Black-and-Green, 170.
 —, Black-and-White, 177.
 —, Black-headed, 168, 173.
 —, Black-necked, 171.
 —, Back-throated, 170.
 —, Blood-coloured, 173.
 —, Bonaparte's, 169.
 —, Brazilian, 169.
 —, Brazilian Yellow, 175.
 —, Cassin's, 174.
 —, Cayenne, 171.
 —, Cecilia's, 174.
 —, Chestnut-winged, 176.
 —, Citron-rumped, 175.
 —, Continental, 174.
 —, Crimson-banded, 174.
 —, Crimson-bellied, 177.
 —, Cuirassed, 176.
 —, Dusky-quilled, 178.
 —, Elegant, 175.
 —, Fulvous-rumped, 176.
 —, Geometrical, 176.
 —, Gold-backed, 169.
 —, Golden-bellied, 169.
 —, Golden-green, 168.
 —, Golden-naped, 174.
 —, Green, 169.
 —, Green-and-Yellow, 169.
 —, Guayaquil, 177.
 —, Hargitt's, 173.
 —, Hargitt's Green, 170.
 —, Hellmayr's, 175.
 —, Hellmayr's Yellow, 175.
 —, Helmeted, 178.
 —, Kerr's, 175.
 —, Kirk's, 174.
 —, Lawrence's, 169.
 —, Léotaud's, 175.
 —, Lineated, 177.
 —, Little Black, 171.
 —, Magellanic, 177.
 —, Malherbe's, 177.
 —, Malherbe's Black, 177.
 —, Many-banded, 175.
 —, Maria's, 171.
 —, Merida, 170.
 —, Mournful, 175.
 —, Natterer's, 171.
 —, Ochraceous, 175.
 —, Olive, 174.
 —, Orinoco, 174.
 —, Passerine, 173.
 —, Pectoral, 173.
 Woodpecker, Peruvian, 173.
 —, Powerful, 177.
 —, Pucheran's, 172.
 —, Red-crowned, 169.
 —, Red-faced, 169, 178.
 —, Red-fronted, 171, 173.
 —, Red-headed, 170.
 —, Red-naped, 172.
 —, Red-necked, 176.
 —, Richmond's, 172.
 —, Ringed, 176.
 —, Rivoli's, 168.
 —, Robust, 177.
 —, Rothschild's, 169.
 —, Santa Marta, 172.
 —, São Paulo, 172.
 —, Schulz's, 178.
 —, Sclater's, 171.
 —, Short-billed, 168.
 —, Shrill, 176.
 —, Smoke-coloured, 172.
 —, Snethlage's, 169.
 —, Sombre, 172.
 —, Spix's, 171.
 —, Spix's Amazonian, 175.
 —, Spix's Rufous-headed, 174.
 —, Splendid, 177.
 —, Spot-breasted, 171.
 —, Swainson's, 170.
 —, Tobago, 170.
 —, Trinidad, 170.
 —, Tucuman, 170.
 —, Ujhelyi's, 171.
 —, Valdizan's, 173.
 —, Varied, 172.
 —, Wagler's, 170.
 —, Wagler's Eastern, 174.
 —, Waterhouse's, 173.
 —, Waved, 175.
 —, Western, 176.
 —, White-backed, 176.
 —, White-bellied, 171.
 —, White-throated, 169.
 —, Yellow-bellied, 173.
 —, Yellow-chinned, 172.
 —, Yellow-fronted, 172.
 —, Yellow-shouldered, 176.
 —, Yellow-throated, 169.
 Wren, *see also* Grass-Wren.
 —, *see also* House-Wren.
 —, Baird's, 333.
 —, Banded, 334.
 —, Bangs's, 334, 339.
 —, Baron's, 333.
 —, Bar-throated, 335, 336.
 —, Bartlett's, 335.
 —, Bay, 330.
 —, Black-capped, 333, 333.

- Wren, Bogotá, 330.
 —, Bolivian, 330.
 —, Branicki's, 332.
 —, British Guiana, 335.
 —, Brown, 330.
 —, Cabanis's, 338.
 —, Caura River, 335.
 —, Chestnut-backed, 333.
 —, Chestnut-breasted, 339.
 —, Colombian, 336.
 —, Coraya, 334.
 —, Dusky-headed, 339.
 —, Ecuadorian, 339.
 —, Ferrugineous - breasted, 339.
 —, Fraser's, 335.
 —, Grey, 332.
 —, Grey-chested, 335.
 —, Grey-sided, 339.
 —, Hartlaub's, 338.
 —, Hellmayr's, 332, 333.
 —, Herbert's, 335.
 —, House-, 336-338.
 —, Ihering's, 334.
 —, Illingworth's, 335, 340.
 —, Jelski's, 335.
 —, Large-tailed, 334.
 —, Lesser, 332, 333.
 —, Long-billed, 332.
 —, Madarász's, 334.
 —, Marsh-, 330-332.
 —, Minlo's, 333.
 —, Moustached, 334.
 —, Musical, 339.
 —, Orinoco, 332.
 —, Peruvian, 330.
 —, Rio Dagua, 333.
 —, Roraima, 340.
 —, Rufous-tailed, 334.
 —, Rufous-throated, 339.
 —, Salmon's, 330.
 —, Salvin's, 339.
 —, Santa Marta, 335, 340.
 —, Scaly-breasted, 340.
 —, Schomburgk's, 332.
- Wren, Sclater's, 334, 335.
 —, Southern, 333.
 —, Swainson's, 334.
 —, Todd's, 334.
 —, Tooth-billed, 332.
 —, Tschudi's, 338.
 —, Venezuelan, 333, 338, 339.
 —, Western, 333, 340.
 —, White-banded, 339.
 —, White-bearded, 333.
 —, White-eared, 332.
 —, White-faced, 332, 333.
 —, White-vented, 335.
 wuchereri, Euscarthmus, 275.
 wyatti, Siptornis, 236.
- xanthocephala, Tangara, 410.
 xanthochlorus, Chloronerpes, 169.
 xanthogaster, Pharomachrus, 149.
 —, Spinus, 372.
 —, Tanagra, 401.
 xanthogastra, Tangara, 405.
 xanthogenius, Aratinga, 82.
 xanthogenys, Pachyrhamphus, 315.
 xanthogonys, Heliodoxa, 127.
 xanthogrammus, Phrygilus, 382.
 xanthomeria, Pionites, 94.
 Xanthomyias, 286.
 xanthophthalmus, Pseudospingus, 429.
 xanthops, Amazona, 90.
 —, Psittacula, 86.
 xanthopterus, Dysithamnus, 194.
 xanthopteryx, Amazona, 89.
 xanthopygius, Heterospingus, 421.
 xanthornis, Icterus, 439.
 xanthoscelus, Planesticus, 343.
 Xanthoura, 442.
- Xema, 34.
 Xenerpestes, 237.
 Xenicopsis, 244.
 —, Cabanis's, 245.
 —, Dusky-winged, 245.
 —, Olive, 245.
 —, Rufous-browed, 244.
 —, Stripe-bellied, 245.
 —, White-throated, 245.
 Xenodacnis, 395.
 Xenopipo, 309.
 Xenops, 245.
 Xenospingus, 383.
 xinguensis, Knipolegus, 266.
 Xiphocolaptes, 253.
 Xipholena, 323.
 Xiphorhynchus, 250.
- Yagua, 30.
 yapura, Crypturus, 4.
 yarrelli, Myrtes, 145.
 —, Spinus, 372.
 yaruqui, Phaethornis, 106.
 Yellowshanks, 41.
 —, Greater, 41.
 Yetapá, 264.
 yetapa, Cybernetes, 264.
 yncas, Xanthura, 442.
 ypecaha, Aramides, 23.
 Ypura, 4.
 Yulo, 48, 49.
 yuracares, Gymnostinops, 432.
- Zabillé, 5.
 Zamelodia, 362.
 Zarhynchus, 431.
 Zebilus, 32.
 Zenaida, 16.
 Zodalia, 143.
 zonaris, Chaetura, 102.
 zononota, Dichrozona, 209.
 zonothorax, Micrastur, 64.
 zosterops, Euscarthmus, 275.

SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00703 0851